

Volume-9024

Index of Passenger and Crew Lists

March-15-1927

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
March 15-	Leviathan	Southampton	91
	Aquitania	"	82

9024

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9024
Mar. 15-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... OCT 19 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 19 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

ARRIVAL
30024 BILLED MAR 26 1927

W. S. Lamborn
CHIEF SURGEON

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Taxes	Temp. stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPL. PATS.	SPS OF U.S.A. RESID	IN TRANSIT GROUPS		REDUCED RATES
1st Cabin	16				44	20	2		1	343
2nd Cabin	120	4			5	123			19	278
3rd Cabin	401	23	1		9	195			51	693
TOTAL	548	27	1		57	598	2		71	1314

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scot.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Serbian.
English.	Montenegro	Sh.
Finnish.	Moravian.	S.
Flemish.	Pacific Isla	Indian (other than and).
French.	Polish.	

	Alcans	1982	1983
1st Cabin	63	280	349
2nd Cabin	155	123	278
Steorage	498	195	693
Total	716	598	1314

23 Members of Crew included

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVI THAN Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, MARCH 8 1927, 1927

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	ROSS	Donald A	45		M	M	Plante	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	British Isle	N I 3468	London England	Feb 25 1927	Liberia	Marovia
2	TRANSIT	ROSS	Frances	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	Australian	Melbourne	N I 7	Paris France	March 2 1927	France	St Jean de
3		MAC DONALD	Edw Vernon	52		M	M	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	Canada	English	Auslinch	N I 945	London	Feb 26/27	do	Brooklyn
4		MAC DONALD	Matilda	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Castamajyr	N I 946	London	Feb 26/27	do	do
5	TRANSIT	VESSAERT	Harold	26		M	S	Cotton Packer	Yes	French	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	N I 19	Ghent Belgium	Jan 15 1927	Belgium	Ghent
6		JONAS	Emma	46		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Berlin	Q 5282	Berlin Ger,any	Jan 2 1927	Germany	Berlin
7	TRANSIT	ROTHSCHILD	Walter	35		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	do	Yes	do	Hewbew	Bonn	N I 301	Cologne Germany	Feb 12 1927	do	Cologne
8	TRANSIT	JANTZEN	Hermann	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	do	German	Schenebeck	N I 2706	Bremen Germany	March 1 1927	Germany	Bremen
9	TRANSIT	JANTZEN	Margarette	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Groh	N I 2708	do	do	do	do
10		KUMERS	Carl L	39		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	Rheine	N I 300	Cologne Germany	Feb 11 1927	Germany	Rheine
11	TRANSIT	SCHIER	Emil	40		M	M		Yes	English	Yes	do	do	Bremen	N I 1838	Bremen Germany	Feb 9 1927	do	Bremen
12	TRANSIT	WESTERSCHULTE	Heibrich	39		M	M	Cotton Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	Borghorsh	N I 2365	Bremen Germany	Feb 15 1927	do	do
13	TRANSIT	ADELSBERGER	Abraham	63		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Murnberg	N I 189	Munich Germany	Feb 7 1927	do	Murnberg
14	TRANSIT	MAHLER	Otto	52		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	French	Yes	Austria	do	Vienna	N I 336	Vienna Austria	March 1 1927	Austria	Vienna
15	TRANSIT	SCARAVAGLIO	Alde	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Sanra	N I 156	Milan Italy	Feb 23 1927	Italy	Milan
16	TRANSIT	KROAUER	Rodolfo	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	do	N I 540	do	March 1 1927	do	do
17	TRANSIT	DU PASQUIER	PIERRE	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Eng. French	Yes	France	French	Havre	N I 29	Havre France	Feb 28 1927	France	Havre
18	TRANSIT	ROEDERER	JACQUES	39		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Eng. French	Yes	France	French	Havre	NI 30	Havre France	Feb 28 1927	France	Havre
19	TRANSIT	IMMERDAUER	JACQUES	37		M	S	Tobacco Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Polish	Polish	Lemberg	1382	Warsaw	Jan 20 1927	Austria	Vienna
20		PAGNAUX	MARIE	49		F	S	Governess	Yes	French Eng	Yes	France	French	Etegnac	744	Paris France	Jan 7 1926	France	Paris
21		SCHILDE	ADAM	27		M	S	LAWYER	Yes	ENG. FRENCH	Yes	GERMANY	GERMANY	FRANKFORT	4896	Frankfort	Oct 15 1926	Germany	Frankfort
22	TRANSIT	BARKEY	ISAAC	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Ger. Eng.	Yes	Turkish	Turkish	Smyrna	N I 148	Paris	July 20 1926	Turkey	Constantinople

Lines 23 to 30 inclusive not used.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Purser-

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Race of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

MARCH

MAR 15 1927

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entering into or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the use of force or violence in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. HIGGINS CHIEF OFFICER of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, from SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Higgins
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 15 1927 day of MARCH, 19 27
at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Race or people" means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the heading "Race or people" means "German" by race or people, and not "Germany" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by country does not mean "France" by country.

Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

CUBAN.
Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
Of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
People of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

In Cuba or other islands of the West
admixture of blood of the African

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MORRIS R. FAULKNER, Surgeon of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THIRTY ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GRADUATE HENRY HOSPITAL PHILA. PA. LICENSED STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. R. Faulkner
CHIEF SURGEON

Sworn to before me this MAR 15 1927 day of MARCH, 19 27

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

19 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6 STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH

MAR 15 1927

1927

4

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$34, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?									Feet	Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife Joseplia Sala Barcelona Spain Calle Gevona W 51 lo	Spain	Barcelona	Self	Yes	No			Esene Brothers & Co 2117 1/2 Ave B Galveston Texas	Yes	3 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Dark Brn None
2	Mother Mrs Coblentz 6 Rue Henri du Bouillon Paris Fr	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 N Y	47 West 34th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med Brn Brn None
3	Sister Mrs Constantin 15 Rue Roquepine Paris France	France	Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 do	Business Revillon Brothers 670 5th Ave New York N Y	Yes	5 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Blk Blue None
4	Daughter do	France	Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do do	do	Yes	5 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair white Blue None
5	Bro. Elias Peterson Tingstall Oland Sweden	Calif	San Francisco	No	See 23	Yes	Yes	10 Calif	Employer Mr M Fleishacker angle Cal Trust Co San Francisco	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brn Brn None
6	Friend Miss Marie Claret 6 Rue de la Sorbonne Paris France	France	Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Husband Mr Vinter 225 West 110th Str New York N Y	Yes	3-4 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Brn Or None
7	Father Josef Alavidw do	France	Paris	Yes	Mother	Yes	No		Father do	Yes	3-4 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Enfant	Fair Brn Brn None
8	Brother Emil Mallard 52 Ave de Cliehy Paris France	France	Paris	Yes	See 23	Yes	No		Saks Company 5th Ave New York N Y	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brn Brn None
9	Brother in Law do	France	Paris	Yes	See 23	Yes	No		Saks Co. do	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brn Brn None
10	Father Josef Alavidw Containe Georgia	do	do	Yes	See 23	Yes	No		do	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Brn Brn None
11	Wife Joanne Massenet 12 Square Delambre Paris France	France	Mulhouse	Yes	See 23	Yes	No		Cher Mr Cide Societe Commerciale Des Potasses D'Alsace 25 West 43 rd St New York	Yes	2-3 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med Brn Blue None
12	Mr Damm Le Directeur Des Acieries De la Machine Bro in Law 12 Rue de la Rochefoucauld Paris Fr	France	Paris	Yes	Forges	Yes	No		Mr. Gide- Director 25 West 43 St NYC	Yes	3 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med Dark Brn None
13	Sister Mrs Meyer 26 Faub St Honore Paris France	France	Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 Wks N Y	Friends Mr A Blum 22 East 73 St New York N Y	Yes	2-3 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brn Brn None
14	Sister Mrs Manasse 320 Rue St Honore Paris France	France	Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Business American Art Gallery East 57th St New York N Y	Yes	2-3 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Grey Brn None
15	Uncle J. Zwellen Geneva Switzerland	Pa	Gwynedd	Yes	See 23	Yes	Yes	3 Pa	Employer Mr A D Thayer Gwynedd Pa	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair Brn Brn None
16	Brother Felipe Vidiola Nieto Havana Cuba	Spain	Madrid	No	See 23	Yes	No	No	Employer L de Laveja Cebrian 2525 Vallesjo St San Francisco Calif	Yes	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brn Blue None
17	Brother Franz Marischka 27 Schonburg St Vienna Austria	Aust	Vienna	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Shubert Theatrical Co Ritz Hotel New York N Y	Yes	4-6 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brn Grey None
18	Brother in Law do	Aust	Vienna	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Ritz Hotel do Biltmore Hotel No N Y C	Yes	4-6 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Bld Brn None
19	Mother Mrs Melherd Heilmann Berlin W Nachodstr 7 Germany	France	Paris	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	1924 N Y	Employer Mr A Thayer Gwynedd Valley Penn	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brn Brn None
20	Mother Mrs Poitevin Beauvais France	Penn	Gwynedd Valley	No	See 23	Yes	Yes	1927 Pa	Father in Law Mr Paul Thieger 276 Riverside Drive New York N Y	Yes	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brn Brn None
21	Husband Robert F Pflieger 60 Blvd du Chateau Ghent Belgium	Bel	Ghent	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		Business Trip Willschleger Co 159 Madison Ave New York N Y	Yes	4-5 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Dk Brn None
22	Wife Mrs A Reynard 46 Bd de la Croix Rousse Lyons Fr	France	Lyons	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 N Y	Sister Marie Gallopin 14 East 22nd New York N Y	Yes	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Dk Brn None
23	Doate Guerra 18 Business Mexico City	Mexico	Mexico City	No	Self	Yes	Yes	do do	Visiting Mining District to study mine condition 25 W 43 St	No	3 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Bld Blue None
24	M. Pelle 48 Rue de Greenelle Paris France	France	Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Business Trip Willschleger Co 159 Madison Ave New York N Y	Yes	4/5 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Bld Blue None
25	Wife Mrs Savy (Mauragerite) 3 Place Ravis de Chavannes Lyons France	France	Lyons	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Bureau Agriculture Washington DC	Yes	2-3 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Blk Blue None
26	Sister Josefa Marques A March 24 Barcelona Spain	Spain	Barcelona	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 N Y	Do	Yes	2-3 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brn Dark None
27	Wife Pilar Biosca Paseo Gracia 64 Barcelona Spain	Spain	Barcelona	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 La	Friend H. G. Schlesinger Sec 17 2 West 94 St NYC	Yes	2-3 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Blk Brn None
28	Wife Marie (Pekimutter) 2 Leipzig Germany N Y	Calif	Leipzig	Yes	Self	Yes	No		In Transit to Japan Bro. Jack Sato	Yes	1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Dark Dark None
29	Wife Mrs Hatano Ayabe Japan	Japan	Ayabe	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 Calif	Bro. Jack Sato	Yes	1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Dark Dark None
30	Uncle Roveri Pichre Oneglia Italy	Italy	Milan	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 Ill	19 State St New York N Y	Yes	10 days	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brn Brn None

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. W. HILKINS** CHIEF OFFICER, of the **S. S. LEVIATHAN**, from **SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **FOUR** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAR 15 1927

Sworn to before me this **MAR 15 1927** day of **MARCH**, 19**27**,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MORRIS A. FAULKNER, Surgeon of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THIRTY ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GRADUATE HAHNEMAN HOSPITAL PHILA. PA. LICENSED STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

MAR 15 1927

M. A. Faulkner
CHIEF SURGEON

Sworn to before me this MARCH 15 day of MARCH, 19 27

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to the payment of a fee for such examination. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

"LEV L'ET AR"

Passengers sailing from (١٩٨٠)

192

Lines 3 to 30 inclusive not used.

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

MAR 15 1927
MAR 14 1927

19 27

6

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States				
		State	City or town			If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?											Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
1	Mo. Lilly Dibble	2-VT					Adams Hotel																	
2	Hotel Raphael Paris	France	Paris		See Line 1.	No	c/o Valley Bank. 1800 16. Ariz.										Good	No	6	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 2 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entering into and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. HIPPINS CHIEF OFFICER, of the S. S. LEVIATHAN, from SOUTHAMPTON & CHAMBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. HIPPINS
Chief Officer.

MAK 15 1927

Sworn to before me this MAR 15 1927 day of MARCH, 19 27

at NEW YORK

W. H. HARRIS
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply *carpenter*, *painter*, *tailor*, *turner*, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what languages (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the alien should state the language or languages he is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1804-1807, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MORRIS R FAULKNER, Surgeon of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THIRTY ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRADUETA HAHNEMAN HOSPITAL, PHILA. PA. LICENSED STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MAR 15 1927

M. R. Faulkner
CHIEF SURGEON

Sworn to before me this MARCH 15 day of MARCH, 19 27

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

877 377, 1927

Line 1.	Du Pasquier	see sheet	7	Line 17
" 4.	Kronauer	" "	7	" 16
" 5.	Kumper s.	" "	7	" 10
" 10.	Roederer	" "	7	" 18
" 11.	Soaravaglio	" "	7	" 16
" 12.	Schier	" "	7	" 11

Line 13. Veesaert see sheet 7 line 5.
" 14. Westerschulte " 7 " 12.
Lines 19 to 30 inclusive not used

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Purser.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

MAR 15 1927

1927.

8

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Indicated future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an agent, whether paid by a corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States
		State	City or town	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?														
1	Mr. J. J. Jones, 1234 Main St., New York, N.Y.	Delaware	Wilmington	Yes	Self	Various	Various	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Wife: Mrs. J. J. Jones, 1234 Main St., New York, N.Y.	Holland	Rotterdam	Yes	Self	Various	Various	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
3	Wife: Mrs. J. J. Jones, 1234 Main St., New York, N.Y.	Eng	Manchester	Yes	Self	Various	Various	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
4	Mr. J. J. Jones, 1234 Main St., New York, N.Y.	Delaware	Wilmington	Yes	Self	Various	Various	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
5	Mr. J. J. Jones, 1234 Main St., New York, N.Y.	Delaware	Wilmington	Yes	Self	Various	Various	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
6	Wife: Mrs. J. J. Jones, 1234 Main St., New York, N.Y.	Eng	Manchester	Yes	Self	Various	Various	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
7	Wife: Mrs. J. J. Jones, 1234 Main St., New York, N.Y.	Eng	Manchester	Yes	Self	Various	Various	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
8	Wife: Mrs. J. J. Jones, 1234 Main St., New York, N.Y.	Eng	Manchester	Yes	Self	Various	Various	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
9	Wife: Mrs. J. J. Jones, 1234 Main St., New York, N.Y.	Eng	Manchester	Yes	Self	Various	Various	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
10	Wife: Mrs. J. J. Jones, 1234 Main St., New York, N.Y.	Eng	Manchester	Yes	Self	Various	Various	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
11	Wife: Mrs. J. J. Jones, 1234 Main St., New York, N.Y.	Eng	Manchester	Yes	Self	Various	Various	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
12	Wife: Mrs. J. J. Jones, 1234 Main St., New York, N.Y.	Eng	Manchester	Yes	Self	Various	Various	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
13	Wife: Mrs. J. J. Jones, 1234 Main St., New York, N.Y.	Eng	Manchester	Yes	Self	Various	Various	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
14	Wife: Mrs. J. J. Jones, 1234 Main St., New York, N.Y.	Eng	Manchester	Yes	Self	Various	Various	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
15	Wife: Mrs. J. J. Jones, 1234 Main St., New York, N.Y.	Eng	Manchester	Yes	Self	Various	Various	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
16	Wife: Mrs. J. J. Jones, 1234 Main St., New York, N.Y.	Eng	Manchester	Yes	Self	Various	Various	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
17	Wife: Mrs. J. J. Jones, 1234 Main St., New York, N.Y.	Eng	Manchester	Yes	Self	Various	Various	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
18	Wife: Mrs. J. J. Jones, 1234 Main St., New York, N.Y.	Eng	Manchester	Yes	Self	Various	Various	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
19	Wife: Mrs. J. J. Jones, 1234 Main St., New York, N.Y.	Eng	Manchester	Yes	Self	Various	Various	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
20	Wife: Mrs. J. J. Jones, 1234 Main St., New York, N.Y.	Eng	Manchester	Yes	Self	Various	Various	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
21	Wife: Mrs. J. J. Jones, 1234 Main St., New York, N.Y.	Eng	Manchester	Yes	Self	Various	Various	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
22	Wife: Mrs. J. J. Jones, 1234 Main St., New York, N.Y.	Eng	Manchester	Yes	Self	Various	Various	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
23	Wife: Mrs. J. J. Jones, 1234 Main St., New York, N.Y.	Eng	Manchester	Yes	Self	Various	Various	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
24	Wife: Mrs. J. J. Jones, 1234 Main St., New York, N.Y.	Eng	Manchester	Yes	Self	Various	Various	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
25	Wife: Mrs. J. J. Jones, 1234 Main St., New York, N.Y.	Eng	Manchester	Yes	Self	Various	Various	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
26	Wife: Mrs. J. J. Jones, 1234 Main St., New York, N.Y.	Eng	Manchester	Yes	Self	Various	Various	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
27	Wife: Mrs. J. J. Jones, 1234 Main St., New York, N.Y.	Eng	Manchester	Yes	Self	Various	Various	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
28	Wife: Mrs. J. J. Jones, 1234 Main St., New York, N.Y.	Eng	Manchester	Yes	Self	Various	Various	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
29	Wife: Mrs. J. J. Jones, 1234 Main St., New York, N.Y.	Eng	Manchester	Yes	Self	Various	Various	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
30	Wife: Mrs. J. J. Jones, 1234 Main St., New York, N.Y.	Eng	Manchester	Yes	Self	Various	Various	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. HIPPINS CHIEF OFFICER, of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, from SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cecil J. Lipp
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 13 1927 day of MARCH, 1927
at NEW YORK

W. C. Lipp
Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Tonnage*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply *carpenter*, *painter*, *molder*, *turner*, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by manifest properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OUTSIDER PRINTING UNIT

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

(Printed in England) 16-608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEVIAH" "

sailing from

NEW YORK

ARRIVING, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

MAR 15 1927

, 1927.

W. A. S. 124.

9

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jordan George F.	51	M	New York, N.Y.	Oct. 10th, 1875.	9, Maiden Lane, New York City.
2	Jordan	42	F	New York, N.Y.	Jan. 7th, 1882.	do.
3	Randall	28	M	New York, N.Y.	Dec. 18th, 1900.	118, Broadway, N.Y.C.
4	Rice Nathaniel	44	M	Temple, Texas.	March 17th, 1902.	Taft Hotel, Conn.
5						
6	Burke James R.	48	M	New York, N.Y.	Oct. 10th, 1875.	8, 11th St., New York City.
7	Herr John F.	48	M	Lancaster, Pa.	Nov. 6th, 1879.	894, 196th St., Hollis, L.I.
8	Herr John F.	47	F	do.	Nov. 6th, 1880.	116, E. Crane St., Lancaster, Pa.
9	Herr Mary S.	9	F	do.	Oct. 2 1927	do.
10	Wolt William I.	42	M	Montgomery, Ala.	Feb. 7th, 1885.	Bureau Agricultural Economics, U.S. Dept. Agriculture, Washington, D.C.
11	Lewis Samuel R.	36	M	N.Y. City, N.Y.	Aug. 7th, 1890.	1722, Caton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	McLellan M.B.	49	F	New York City, N.Y.	June 5th, 1877.	2101, Kingsbridge Ave., New York City.
13	McLellan Margaret	10	F	do.	Dec. 2nd, 1916.	do.
14	Wilson Boris	26	F	Ann Arbor, Mich.	Oct. 4th, 1900.	125, W. 34th St., New York City.
15	Coleman J. Philip	61	M	Baltimore, Md.	Mar 28 1865	115, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
16	Coleman Helen D.	59	F	Hommer, N.Y.	June 16 1867	do. do. do.
17	Morgan William	54	M	Rochester, N.Y.	Apr. 15th, 1872	650 Delaware Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.
18	Morgan Marion	55	F	Calcutta, Calcutta	Aug. 26th, 1871.	do do do
19	Westinghouse Henry R.	73	M	New York, N.Y.	Nov. 16th, 1853	150 Broadway, New York.
20	Stevenson Lewis J.	58	M	Chenoweth, Ill.	Aug. 15th, 1868.	1316 S Washington St, Bloomington, Ill.
21	De Witt John H.	45	M	Phillipsburg, N.J.	Oct. 29th, 1891.	Greenwood Ave, Fairfield, Conn.
22	De Witt Helen	39	F	Cedertown, Ga.	Sept. 1st, 1898	do do
23	Hager Morgan	55	M	Summit, N.J.	Aug. 23rd, 1861	100, Broadway, New York.
24	Hager Annette	54	F	Summit, N.J.	Thru 1899	do do
25	Ferris Hazel	37	F	East Iowa, Mich.	May, 22nd, 1889	2216 Bentley Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.
26	Foley Edward	46	M	San Francisco, Cal.	Oct 4 1891	U.S. Dept. Agriculture, Washington, D.C.
27	Huf Henry J. F.	25	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	Nov. 8th, 1901	325 E. 13th St. Phila. Pa.
28	Koop Clinton	33	M	New York, N.Y.	Dec 3rd, 1893	Je. A. C. Dalton, U.S.S.E. Wash. D.C.
29	Koch William	52	M	New York, N.Y.	Aug. 24, 1874	124, Lenox Ave, New York.
30	Webber Ray A.	41	F	Findlay, Ohio.	Nov. 7, 1885.	140 East 46th St. New York.

Line 5 Schlesinger see Sheet 15 line 7.

Purser-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-000

MAR 15 1927

S. S. "EVANSTON"

sailing from

SANTO DOMINGO

, 60° 10' N.,

, 1927., Arriving at port of

, 1927.10

W. & N. Ltd.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex. MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Brooker	62	F	Lancaster, Pa.	July 24th, 1864.	Joseph Home Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
2	Brookland	27	M	Lawrence, Pa.	July 24th, 1864.	New Haven, Conn. 144 Prospect St
3	Johnson	40	M	Lawrence, Pa.	July 24th, 1864.	Denver, Colo.
4	Johnson	38	F	Lawrence, Pa.	Oct. 10th, 1867.	do.
5	Johnson	31	M	Lawrence, Pa.	Jan. 10th, 1891.	Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y.
6	Crystal	54	F	New York, N.Y.	April 10th, 1872.	14, E. 60th St., N.Y. City.
7	De Vilbiss	48	M	St. Louis, Mo.	July 24th, 1874.	701, Hollinwood Ave., Toledo, O.
8	De Vilbiss	41	F	St. Louis, Mo.	July 24th, 1874.	do.
9	De Vilbiss	18	F	Toledo, O.	Jan. 10th, 1891.	do.
10	Frank	40	M	Lawrence, Pa.	July 24th, 1864.	do.
11	Indley	47	M	Lawrence, Pa.	July 24th, 1864.	445 N. Audubon Road Indianapolis, Ind.
12	Johnson	42	M	Lawrence, Pa.	July 24th, 1864.	200 W. 10th St., Detroit, Mich.
13	Johnson	47	M	Lawrence, Pa.	Sept. 10th, 1860.	Albany, Georgia
14	Johnson	54	M	Lawrence, Pa.	Jan. 10th, 1891.	do.
15	Landers	14	M	Toledo, O.	July 24th, 1912.	403 Melrose Avenue, Toledo, O.
16	Landers	11	F	Toledo, O.	July 24th, 1912.	1077, Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
17	Landers	10	F	Toledo, O.	July 24th, 1912.	do.
18	Laewe	36	M	Lawrence, Pa.	July 24th, 1864.	511 W. 10th St., St. Louis, Mo.
19	Lowry	31	M	Lawrence, Pa.	July 24th, 1864.	200, Millier Place, Washington, D.C.
20	Lowry	31	F	Lawrence, Pa.	July 24th, 1864.	do.
21	Lyon	35	M	Chicago, Ill.	Aug. 17 1873	796, National City Bank Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.)
22	Lyon	33	F	Deer River, Minn.	July 16 1878	do.
23	Johnson	34	M	New York City, N.Y.	June 10th, 1891.	1600, Park Ave., New York City.
24	Johnson	34	F	New York City, N.Y.	June 10th, 1891.	do.
25	Johnson	35	F	New York City, N.Y.	June 10th, 1891.	do.
26	Johnson	41	M	New York City, N.Y.	June 10th, 1891.	do.
27	Johnson	30	M	New York City, N.Y.	July 24th, 1864.	277, 1st Ave., N.Y.C.
28	Johnson	40	F	New York City, N.Y.	July 24th, 1864.	do.
29	Johnson	40	M	New York City, N.Y.	July 24th, 1864.	11, President Ave., Providence, R.I.
30	Johnson	41	M	New York City, N.Y.	July 24th, 1864.	11, 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y.

Line 3. Goldron, Burt see sheet 10 line 26.
 " 4. Goldron, Martha " " 10 " 27.
 " 12. Jillson " " 13 " 13.
 " 13. Salmon Elma Did not Sail
 " 14. Salmon Ike see sheet 13 " 14.
 " 23. Meenan Eug. " " 13 " 29.
 " 24. Meenan Anne " " 13 " 28.

Purser-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Sailing from

Southampton

, 192 , Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y. MAR 14 1927

11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1								
2	POSS	FRANK	31	M	M	May 9 1895 Chicago Ill		5443 Eastview Park Chicago Ill
3	BEVELIDGE	MARY	67	F	M	Jan 4 1860 Troy NY		165 Brattle St. Cambridge Mass
4	PHILIPS	RUTH	28	F	M	Aug 28 1898 Indianapolis Ind		22 Bonad Road. W. Newton Mass
5	NEWMAN	JACOB	28	M	M		Old P.O. N.Y.C. Sept. 24 1924	1806 Walton Ave Bronx NYC
6								
7								
8	DONWOOLY	NORMAN	28	M	M		PP 1710 Supreme Court NYC	7416 6th Ave Bklyn NY
9	NEUSTADTER	THEODORE	27	M	S	Aug 10 1899 New York City		27 E 93 St NYC Room 2929 (Vanadium Co)
10	REES	HARLES	60	M	S	Sept. 7 1877 Pittsburgh Pa		120 Broadway NYC 4 President St Far Rockaway LI NY
11	WEINBERG	ABRAHAM	37	M	M	Jan. 14 1890 New York NY		
12	POLACHEK	STEFAN	30	M	M		Fathers Papers 1912	1734 Townsend Ave NYC Bro. C.H. Florian Geo. Washington Hotel NYC
13	FLORIAN	FREDERICK	29	M	S	Aug 22 1897 San Antonio Texas		
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Lines 1 - 6 - 7 Not used
Lines 14 to 30 inclusive not used

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

18

12

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from

CHERBOURG

FRANCE

MARCH 8

19

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

MARCH

MAR 15 1927

1927

W. A. S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALDRICH Lucy Freeman	57	F	S Oct 2 3 1869 Providence R I		c/o Nelson W Aldrich Estate Warwick R I
2	ANDERSON Harold	45	M	M	New York Court 1912 November 15	208 Spencer Av Lynbrook L I N Y
3	ANDERSON Grace	49	F	M June 23 1878 Norville Mass		do
4	BUNNELL Chas	62	M	M April 27 1864 Jackson Mich		407 David Whitney Bldg Detroit Mich
5	BUNNELL Eva	64	F	M Aug 14 1862 Mt Clemens Mich		do do
6	BOSS Jessica	47	F	M Mar 15 1879 Hanover Michigan		23 East 63rd St New York NY So. Orange & Wyoming Ave South Orange N J
7	BERGEN Mary Estelle	30	F	M Sept 1 1896 Newark N J		2427 Harvard North Seattle Wash
8	BORIES Carry	59	F	Wd	By Marriage PP 269631	6000 1st Ave St Louis Mo
9	BUEHMANN Rudolf A	51	M	M Feb 18 1875 Ballwin Mo		do
10	BUEHMANN Gertrude H	45	F	M Dec 29 1881 Marine Ill		do
11	CONE Frederick H	53	M	M June 4 1873 Brooklyn N Y		1175 Park Ave New York N Y
12	CONE Salome K	51	F	M Dec 19 1871 Des Moines Iowa		do do
13	CARROTT Orville B	47	M	M Dec 25 1879 Quincy Ill		Belleham Greenwich Conn
14	CARROTT Jane C	46	F	M May 3 1880 Chicago Ill		do
15	DINKELSPIEL Bella	64	F	Wd Dec 18 1862 New York N Y		1304 1/2 Summitt Ave Summit Ave Seattle Wash
16	FOREMAN Samuel H	67	M	M Aug 9 1859 Chicago Ill		208 South La Salle St Chicago Ill
17	FOREMAN Hattie K	53	F	M June 2 1874 do		do do
18	FERNANDES Austin V	44	M	S	Nov 18 1920 202283 U S District Court So District of New York	73 Pearl St New York N Y
19	HILTON Alex E	30	M	M July 9 1896 Newark N J		300 1st Ave South Orange N J
20	HILTON Lillian	28	F	M Feb 8 1899 do		do
21	HELMYER Harry M	38	M	S March 5 1888 Elyria Ohio		331 West 5th St Elyria Ohio
22	JALKOFF Fanny	38	F	M April 17 1889 Fall River Mass		306 West End Ave New York N Y
23	KING Adam C	54	M	M Jan 19 1873 New York N Y		162 5th Ave New York N Y
24	KING Christine	42	F	M Feb 14 1885 do		do do
25	KATZ Charles	56	M	M June 21 1871 Paterson N J		Riverside Conn
26	KATZ Helen	56	F	M July 31 1871 Tuscan Ariz		do
27	KRAMER Gertrude	38	F	S March 24 1889 New York N Y		111-04-19-7th St Hollis L I N Y
28	LAZAR Milton C	50	M	M Aug 23 1876 Chester Pa		1614 Diamond St Philadelphia Pa
29	LAZAR Lena C	46	F	M Aug 7 1880 Baltimore Md		do do
30	LOBE Rosa	67	F	Wd Aug 15 1859 Eureka Cal		1918 California San Francisco Calif

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

13

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

MARCH 8, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK N Y

MAR 15 1927

1927

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			
1	LEOPOLD	Joseph	58	M	June 23 1868 New York N Y	365 West End Ave New York N Y
2	LEOPOLD	Tillie	32	F	Nov 21 1894 do	do do
3	MILGRIM	Estelle	33	F	Aug 20 1894 do	do do
4	MILGRIM	Charles	3	M	Feb 20 1924 do	do do
5	MOORE	Frank J	57	M	Aug 23 1869 New York N Y	168 W 86th St New York N Y
6	MOORE	Anna J	43	F	Dec 13 1884 do	do do
7	MILLS	Mildred	38	F	May 25 1888 Glendale Mont	58 West 48th St New York N Y
8	MAC FADDEN	Minnie A	50	F	June 3 1876 Ogdensburg New York	427 Elizabeth St Ogdensburg N Y
9	MARSHALL	Henry S	38	M		638 Cookman Asbury Park N J
10	CHIRBACK	Nathan M	41	M	U S Passport # 317131 Fathers Papers 76950 South District New York N Y	12 E 86th St New York N Y
11	CHIRBACK	Mathilda K	40	F	U S Passport # 78866 U S Passport # 322969 Supreme Court New York N Y 1920	do do 210 West 70th St New York N Y
12	OPPENHEIMER	Eugene	41	M		do do
13	OPPENHEIMER	Beatrice	31	F	Oct 31 1895 New York N Y	do do
14	RAFEL	Will	65	M	Sept 26 1861 New Orleans La	67 W 44th St New York N Y
15	ROSENBERG	Joseph	35	M	Oct 7 1891 Newark N J	765 West End Ave New York N Y
16	ROSENBERG	Doris	12	F	Dec 11 1914 New York N Y	do do
17	SCHNITZER	Henry	55	M	U S Passport 291293 Southern District Court New York Oct 1895	310 W 86th St New York N Y
18	SHERIDAN	Frank	41	M	March 25 1885 Dubuque Iowa	Port Washington L I N Y
19	SHERIDAN	Eleanor G	36	F	July 12 1890 Covington Ky	do
20	STRAUSS	Leo J	50	M	Jan 16 1877 New York N Y	87 Fifth Ave New York N Y
21	SPRIGGS	Josephine M	35	F	Oct 14 1891 Steuben Maine	SWALDORP HOTEL N.Y.C.
22	THOMPSON	C Bertrand	45	M	April 12 1882 Denver Colo	BELMONT HOTEL N.Y.C.
23	WHEATFIELD	Flora	54	F	Dec 8 1873 Chambers Town W. Va.	277 West End Ave New York N Y
24	WATERBURY	May	28	F	Nov 4 1898 Stamford Conn	48 Broad St Stamford Conn
25	BROWN	Samuel A	53	M	Jan 7 1874 Newark N J	277 Park Ave New York N Y
26	CARLSON	Carl	47	M	Fathers Papers U S Passport # 319115	303 West 73rd St New York N Y
27	JAFFE	Eda	50	F	Nov 15 1875 Cincinnati Ohio	U S Grant Hotel San Diego Calif
28	JAFFE	Lois	21	F	Jan 22 1906 Seattle Wash	do do
29	KLIPSTEIN	Emanuel	42	M		700 Ocean Ave Brooklyn N Y
30	KLIPSTEIN	Tillie	38	F	July 22 1888 New York N Y	do do

Line 7 Mills. Mildred did not sail

Purser-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

14

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, MARCH 8, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

MAR 15 1927

MARCH 1927
W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	KLIPSTEIN	Harry	38	M	July 16 1888 New York N Y		32 Vernon Pl Mt Vernon N Y
2	KLIPSTEIN	Sophie	34	F	Sept 30 1892 do		do do
3	ROSENZWEIG	Henry	44	M	March 5 1882 New York N Y		723 Lexington Ave New York N Y
4	SCHWAB	Charles M	65	M	Feb 18 1862 Williamsburg Pa		25 Broadway New York N Y
5	SAKS	Michael	50	M		U S Passport #257212	c/o Amalgamated Bank of New York Union Sq & 15 St New York N Y
6	SAKS	Rachel	48	F		do THIRD HUSBAND	do do
7	SCHROEDER	Charles Ward	42	M	May 8 1884 Joliet Ill		60 Broadway New York N Y
8	BRAVERMAN	Samuel	33	M	Feb 1 1894 New York N Y		W 46th Str New York N Y
9	COLER	Adele	42	F	April 24 1884 Lynn Mass		462 Boylston St Boston Mass
10	DUNN	Emily	40	F	Nov 17 1886 Philadelphia Pa		2 East 56th Str New York N Y
11	GOLDSMITH	Lawrence L	29	M	May 3 1897 New York N Y		136 W 52nd Str New York N Y
12	GOLDSMITH	Gertrude	24	F	June 5 1902 Montgomery Ala		do do
13	LEE	Ella	47	F		U S Passport # 46227 Supreme Court New York N Y July 30 1920	24 West 89th Str New York NY
14	LEVI	Benjamin	58	M	April 5 1869 Newark N J		2 Riverside Dr Wilkes Barre Pa
15	LEVI	Dora	57	F	Feb 1 1870 St Louis Mo		do
16	STERN	Henry R	62	M	June 23 1874 New York N Y		320 West End Ave New York N Y
17	STERN	Cora	62	F	May 28 1884 La Grange Ind		do do
18	STERN	Cyril H	22	M	Nov 11 1904 New York N Y		do do
19	STERN	Henry R Jr	17	M	Oct 29 1909 do		do do
20	STEFFENS	Emil	51	M	Oct 2 1875 Hoboken N J		35 Addison Ave Rutherford N J
21	TURNER	Edward J	67	M	April 10 1859 Port Jarvis N Y		19 W Newell Ave Rutherford N J
22	TUTEUR	Louise Helen	35	F	April 26 1891 Chicago Ill		31 E Elm St Chicago Ill
23	TUTEUR	Charles	44	M		Cook County July 1907	209 West Randolph St Chicago Ill
24	VANCE	John L Jr	65	M	Nov 30 1871 Gallipolis Ohio		524 Fifth Ave New York N Y
25	VANCE	Laura	30	F	Jan 12 1897 Filson Ill		do do
26	COLDREN	Burt	64	M	Jan 8 1863 Northville Mich		17-31 Hudson St Denver Colo
27	COLDREN	Martha B	59	F	Oct 3 1868 Elkader Iowa		do do
28	CUDDIH	Robert J	64	M	Dec 31 1862 New York N Y		300 Park Ave New York N Y
29	CUDDIH	Emma F	62	F	Feb 22 1865 do		do do
30	McGUIRE	Mabel C	38	F	Jan 10 1889 do		160 EAST 74 ST NYC do do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

15

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

, MARCH 8, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

MARCH MAR 15 1927 19 27
W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RYAN Helen C	36	F	M	Sept 26 1891 New York N Y	12 East 82nd St New York N Y
2	FLEISHACKER Mortimer	60	M	M	Aug 22 1866 San Francisco Calif	2418 Pacific Ave San Francisco Cal
3	FLEISHACKER Edith	54	F	M	Feb 22 1875 do	do do
4	FERRIS Hazel	47	F	F	May 22 1880 East Tawas Mich	2218 Bentley Ave Los Angeles Calif
5	JACKSON Martha W	47	F	M	March 27 1879 Chicago Ill	174 E Pearson St Chicago Ill
6	JACKSON William C	51	M	M	May 6 1875 do	do do
7	KOHN Henry M	56	M	M	Dec 12 1870 Chicago Ill	Chicago Beach Hotel Chicago Ill
8	KOHN Hattie S	44	F	M	Oct 2 1882 New York N Y	do do
9	LEVIN Joseph	49	M	M	Feb 8 1878 Elmira N Y	141 W 73rd St New York N Y
10	LEVIN Meta	46	F	M	Oct 29 1880 New York N Y	do do
11	PRIEST Charles Emerson	49	M	M	U S Passport # 149384 Northern District of Ill Chicago Ill 1915	840 Crescent St Chicago Ill
12	PRIEST Clara Louise	59	F	M	Nov 12 1869 Kenasha Wisc	do do
13	MOWRIS William S	59	M	S	Sept 2 1869 Warren Pa	68 W 58th St New York N Y
14	THOMPSON Robert J	59	M	M	Oct 15 1869 La Porte City Iowa	1501 Capitol Bldg Chicago Ill
15	ARNOLD Ben	57	M	M	May 31 1869 PHILADELPHIA PA	310 W 85th St New York N Y
16	ARNOLD Hattie	48	F	M	Feb 28 1873 ST LOUIS MO	do do
17	FRIEDMAN David	42	M	M	U S Passport # 317534 Supreme Court New York March 1913	600 W 111 St New York N Y
18	FISKE Haley Jr	29	M	M	Dec 26 1897 New York N Y	115 East 82nd St New York N Y
19	FISKE Helen Lowe	123	F	M	July 8 1904 Cleveland Ohio	do do
20	KELLY Jane	31	F	S	April 5 1895 New York N Y	63 East 74th St New York N Y
21	MEYER Jacques	46	M	M	U S Passport # 285728 Circuit Court South District N Y Apr 14 1905	100 Gold St New York N Y
22	MEYER Malverina R	42	F	M	U S Passport # 285728 Fathers Papers	do do
23	OWSLEY Frederick D	61	M	M	Aug 16 1865 Chicago Ill	Greenwood Va
24	OWSLEY Mareska	46	F	M	PP 301817 By Marriage Nov 16 1913	do
25	BANDLER David	37	M	S	U S Passport # 309069	Hotel Astor New York N Y
26	DWYER Raymond	30	M	M	Aug 25 1896 Milwaukee Wisc	5611 Washington Blvd Milwaukee Wisc
27	GASSENHEIMER Simon	73	M	M	U S Passport # 235426 City Court Montgomery Ala 1886	Exchange Hotel Montgomery Ala
28	GASSENHEIMER Maud	50	F	M	By Marriage Oct. 26 1896	do do
29	STRAUS Jack O	30	M	M	Aug 16 1896 New York N Y	1111 Park Ave New York N Y
30	STRAUS Edith	27	F	M	June 26 1900 do	do do

Line 4 Ferris, Hazel see sheet 3 line 25.

Purser-

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

17

16

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHENBOURG FRANCE

MARCH 8

, 19 27, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

MAR 15 1927

19 27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	STRAUS	Joann	4	F	S	Feb 2 1923 New York N Y		1111 Park Ave New York N Y
2	HITCHCOCK	Gilbert M	67	M	Wd	Sept 18 1859 Omaha Nebr		The World Herald Omaha Nebr
3	MOROSCO	Corinne Griffith	25	F	M	March 16 1902 Texarkana Texas		1008 Summit Dr Beverly Hills C
4	MOROSCO	Walter	29	M	M	Feb 1 1898 San Francisco Calif		do do
5	SWIFT	Dorothy V A	32	F	M	Oct 25 1894 Manchester Conn		Noroton Conn
6	TAYLOR	Marian W	33	F	M	July 13 1893 Philadelphia Pa		215 East 61st St New York N Y
7	DORAN	Catherine V	38	F	M		U S Passport # 311676	1111 Park Ave New York N Y
8	HARDIN	John J	43	M	M	Oct 13 1884 Sonia Mich	U S Passport # 144411	3405 Classroom Blvd Oklahoma City
9	JELLNER	Edward	59	M	Wd		Fathers Papers	The Park Lane Gates Circle Buffalo N Y
10	JACOBS	Randolph	47	M	S	May 20 1879 New York N Y		542 5th Ave New York N Y
11	JOSEPH	Irving J	23	M	S	April 7 1903 New York N Y		251 W 92nd Str New York N Y
12	WINKLER	Louis	36	M	M	Aug. 1 1890 N.Y.C	Supreme Court Bronx Co. June 1925	115 Marcy Place New York N Y
13	KARR	Joseph	42	M	M	July 29 1884 Philadelphia Pa		33 N 10th Str Philadelphia Pa
14	KARR	Beta	36	F	M	Sept 14 1890 do		do do
15	MILLARD	Hugh	32	M	M	Aug 12 1894 Omaha Nebr		e/o Dept of State Washington D C
16	MILLARD	Marie Luise	33	F	M	March 20 1893 New York N Y		do
17	MAGNER	Morris W	67	M	M	June 17 1859 do		505 West End Ave New York N Y
18	MAGNER	Rebecca	67	F	M	Sept 11 1859 do Albany NY		do do
19	HEAD	Francis	28	F	M	July 10 1899 do		4 East 28th New York N Y
20	RUTKIN	Abraham	27	M	M	March 25 1899 Newark N J		45 Osborne Terr Newark N J
21	RUTKIN	Gertrude	26	F	M	June 8 1900 do		do do
22	SHERIDAN	Myrtle	37	F	Wd	June 16 1889 San Antonio Missouri		4544 1/2 Franklin Ave Los Ang
23	SCHERPS	Seaman	45	M	M	April 14 1881 New York N Y		778 6th Ave New York N Y
24	SCHOELLKOPF	C P Hago	64	M	Wd	July 6 1862 Buffalo N Y	U S Passport # 294282	1008 Mutual Life Bldg Buffalo
25	SCHRAETLER	David	34	M	M		New York City Hall 1921	Penn Hotel New York N Y
26	SCHRAETLER	Alma	36	F	M	June 15 1891 Milwaukee Wisc		do do
27	THOMPSON	Charles H	45	M	M	June 14 1882 Berryville Va		Hollins Va
28	TISDALE	Wilbur E	41	M	S	Sept 29 1885 Cedar Rapids Iowa		16 & I Sts NW University Club Washington D
29	WERTHEIMER	Leonard	46	M	M	June 14 1880 New York N Y		Belmont Apts Baltimore Md
30	WERTHEIMER	Miriam S	39	F	M	Sept 8 1887 Baltimore Md		do do

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

13

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

, MARCH 8, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

MARCH MAR 15 1927

1927 17

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	LEWIS	Elizabeth	58	F M Dec 27 1868 Cambridge Mass		226 Upland Rd Cambridge Mass
2	KUPFER	Edward	62	M M Jan 24 1864 New York N Y		550 7th Ave New York N Y
3	KUPFER	Hazel	28	F M Sept 20 1898 Paducah Ky		do do
4	BOSSI	Enea	38	M M	U S Passport # 186638 Brooklyn N Y Febr 1926	Kensington Park Great Neck L I N Y
5	BARKAN	Adolph	81	M M	U S Passport # 139742 Circuit or District Court San Francisco 1891	Bldg Calif Wells Fargo Union Trust Co San Francisco
6	BARKAN	Louise	70	F M	THRU HUSBAND U S Passport # 139742 PP No. 16 Born Paris Mar 26 1886	do do
7	CEBRIAN	Louis de Laveaga	40	M M	Fathers Papers	2525 Vallejo St San Francisco Calif
8	CEBRIAN	Katherine	28	F M	By Marriage Eng. Apr. 21 1919	do do
9	CEBRIAN	John Crofton	4	M S	Dec 6 1922 San Francisco Calif	do do
10	FLANELL	Peter P	28	M S	June 20 1900 New York N Y	Gwynedd Valley Pa
11	HILL	Ralph W S	44	M S	Aug 20 1882 Washington D C	Dept of State Washington D C
12	CONKEY	Louise Hill	17	F S	June 26 1910 Kansas City Mo	do do
13	JILLSON	Oren B	42	M M	April 4 1884 Detroit Mich	1415 Parker Ave Detroit Mich
14	KALMON	Ike J	54	M M	Jan 17 1873 Griffin Ga	512 Mine Str Albany Ga
15	MERCER	Frank C	40	M M	Aug 16 1886 Hartford City Ind	Evanston Lumber Co Evanston Ill
16	MAYER	Horace	28	M M	U S Passport # 91290 American Parents	c/o Hastings Lyon 1 Wall St New York N Y
17	MAYER	Florence	34	F M	April 3 1892 Boston Mass	do
18	PICKERING	Grace	48	F wd	Oct 26 1879 Westfield Ind	1222 Astor St Chicago Ill
19	TASKER	Lawrence H	53	M M	U S Passport # 302602 Federal Court Southern District New York N Y	Sept 27 1909 154 Nassau St New York N Y
20	TASKER	Eva M Coats	42	F M	Dec 30 1884 Burdett New York	do do
21	THAYER	Alexander D	38	M M	Jan 29 1888 Philadelphia Pa	Gwynedd Valley Pa
22	THAYER	Marjorie B	37	F M	Jan 11 1890 New York N Y	do
23	WILSON	Eleanor M	32	F M	Jan 29 1895 Chicago Ill	Evanston Lumber Co Evanston Ill
24	WILSON	Waring	6	M S	July 13 1920 do	do do
25	WILSON	Louise	3	M S	Jan 16 1924 do	do do
26	WILSON	Mary Sue	11	F S	March 15 1926 Ashville No Car	do do
27	BEVERIDGE	Mary M C		F M	Troy N Y	Cambridge Mass
28	MEENAN	Anne	24	F M	Feb 6 1903 New York N Y	1035 Park Ave New York N Y
29	MEENAN	Eugene	24	M M	Jan 14 1902 do	do do
30	PHELPS	Ruth B	28	F M	Aug 26 1896 Indianapolis Ind	West Newton Mass

Line 27 Beveridge, Mary see sheet 5 line 3.
" 30 Phelps Ruth " 5 " 4.

Purser-

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

14
MAR 15 1927
1927 18

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from

CHERBOURG FRANCE

MARCH 8

, 1927, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

MARCH

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SHEEAN Vincent	27	M	S Dec 8 1899 Pana Ill		ROW 63 Park St New York N Y
2	ADLER Milton	39	M	M July 14 1887 New York N Y		36 Broadway Ave Newark N J
3	ADON Florine	36	F	M Aug 28 1891 Newark N J		do do
4	RAIL Louise	41	F	M May 10 1885 Cincinnati O		529 W 160 St NYC NY
5	DANNEY Isaac	36	M	M		82 Beaver St NYC NY
6	COLEMAN Aileen Gary	23	F	M Mar 3 1904 Bayonne N J		404 Harrison Ave Westfield N J
7	CARPENTER Arthur C	55	M	S Apr 20 1871 St Louis Mo		710 Wainwright Bldg St Louis Mo
8	DAVIS William H	47	M	M Aug 29 1879 Bangor Me		130 E 74 St NYC NY
9	DAVIS Grace A	41	F	M July 10 1886 Baltimore Md		do do
10	FANARA Romolo	46	M	M	U S Passport No 179764	Plaza Hotel NYC NY
11	FEINBERG Herman	38	M	M June 17 1883 Milwaukee Wis		248 S Conn. Ave Atlantic City N J
12	FREEDMAN Lou	42	M	M Oct 26 1884 Detroit Mich		680 Western Ave NYC NY
13	DONAHUE Mrs Chas (MORTIMER)	43	F	M June 26 1883 Chicago Ill		910 Fifth Ave NYC NY
14	FOWLER Mrs Chas (MORTIMER)	43	F	M June 26 1883 DO		618 Salem Ave Elizabeth N J
15	HUNTLE Louis	67	M	M Feb 12 1860 Cincinnati O		Gunston Hall Lexington Va
16	HUNTLE Eleanore	51	F	M July 26 1875 Toledo O		do do
17	HARDEN Frances Hale	40	F	M Oct 12 1886 Humphrey Nebr		3405 Classen Blvd Oklahoma City Okla
18	MORTER Agnes	23	F	S May 18 1903 NYC NY		10 W 9 St NYC NY
19	HOLTZ Lou	33	M	S Apr 11 1893 NYC NY		200 W 54 St NYC NY
20	KLYN George E	36	M	M June 9 1891 Grand Rapids Mich		76 East 762 Walton Pl Chicago Ill
21	KLYN Edith	34	F	M Feb 28 1892 Dubuque Ia		do do
22	LYONS Emelie	59	F	M Jan 12 1868 Logansport Ind		135 38 Ave No Seattle Wash
23	LYONS James	26	M	S Sept 10 1900 Lansing Mich		do do
24	LEIBMANN Henry L	56	M	M Nov 27 1871 NYC NY		Hotel Astor NYC NY
25	LIBENTHAL Rebecca	58	F	M Feb 16 1869 San Francisco Cal	Dec 20 1918 Supreme Court NYC NY	1801 Franklin St San Francisco Cal
26	LEBRECHT Frank	43	M	M		1387 Jesup Ave NYC NY
27	MANDEL Robert	56	M	M July 16 1871 Chicago Ill		1 N State St Chicago Ill
28	MANDEL Stella	44	F	M Sept 24 1882 do		do do
29	MAC DONALD Logg	19	F	S Dec 13 1907 NYC NY		1065 E 18 St Brooklyn NY
30	MORLEY Joseph	59	M	S Jan 6 1868 Painesville O		268 Michigan Ave Buffalo NY

Line Berkey Isaac see sheet 7 line 22.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

15

S. S.

LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

, MARCH 8

, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

MARCH

MAR 15 1927

19 27

19

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	OLIVIER	Max	33	M	S July 10 1894 NYC NY		144 W 36 st NYC NY
2	PFLIEGER	Robert	31	M	M	May 7 1920 Supreme Court of New York	c/o Paul Pflieger 276 Riverside dr NYC NY
3	PULSIFER	Harold T	40	M	M Nov 18 1886 Manchester MICH Conn		455 E 51 st NYC NY
4	ROTHSCHILD	Gertrude D	25	F	M	PP 226209 Essex Co Court Newark NJ	747 S 10 st Newark NJ
5	ROBERTS ROBERTS	Horace G	51	M	M Aug 7 1875 Davenport Ia		17 Oak Lane Davenport Ia
6	REED	Eugene C A	41	M	M Nov 11 1885 Mansfield O		1430 K st Washington D C
7	SCHLESINGER	Henry	29	M	M Jan 15 1898 NYC NY		2 W 94 ST NYC NY
8	SEIMY	Arch	48	M	M Nov 3 1878 NYC NY		229 W 42 st NYC NY
9	WINDORE	George	46	M	S Apr 18 1880 NYC NY		138 E 34 st NYC NY
10	SAULINECK	JULIUS	39	M	M	Fathers papers PP 217236	12 E. 66 St NYC
11	THACKERMAN	WILLIAM	33	M	M Mar 6 1874 Martinsburg W.Va		125 W. Bethune St Detroit Mich
12	VORHAGE	JOSEPH	53	M	M	Fathers papers	243 W 30 St NYC
13	WAGNER	CHARLES	27	M	S New York City July 4 1890		680 6th Ave NYC

Lines 14 to 30 inclusive not used-

Purser-

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
-2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
-3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
-4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN J. BANCROFT M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "LYATHIA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three (2) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of National Board Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven (7) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 15 1927 day of March, 1927

at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **12**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Leviathan Passengers sailing from CHENBOURG, FRANCE, MARCH 8, 1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	ALTSCHULER	Jacob	49	M	M Dairyman	Yes	French	Yes	France	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	N I 4083	Paris France	March 4 1927	France	Paris
2		KOVACEVICH	Vido	34	M	M Contractor	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Slovia	Servian	Slovia	Vikshich	200589	Washington D C	Sept 30 1926	Calif	Los Angeles
3		STRASAK WALTON	Helene	21	F	M Hwife	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	N Q 198	Vienna Austria	Feb 23 1927	Austria	Vienna
4		PRONSKUS	Juozas	34	M	M Journalist	Yes	Russian Germ	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Rumsaiciai	N I 21	Kovno Lithuania	Feb 28 1927	Lithuania	Kovno
5		SCHILIRO	Adeline	20	F	S Typist	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Switzerland	Montreux	Q 1504	Geneva Switzerland	Jan 26 1927	Switzerland	Geneva
6		ALLENSPACH	John	38	M	S Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Switzerland	German	do	Gossaw	144776	Washington D C	April 12 1926	do	Gossaw
7		NIEDERMANN	Carl	27	M	M Maker	Yes	do	Yes	do	German	do	Oberbeiren	217626	do	Nov 18 1926	do	Monroe
8		NIEDERMANN	Anna	29	F	M Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	do	German	do	Defenboken	215607	do	Nov 11 1926	do	do
9	UNDER 16	NIEDERMANN	Margaret	1	F	S nil	No	Infant	do	U.S.	Swiss	Wisc U S A	Monroe	July 15th. 1924	do	do	do	do
10		JEANNE GERMINE	JEANNE	22	F	S nil	Yes	English	Yes	English	Swiss	Switzerland	Geneva	do	do	do	do	do
11		BONJOUR	Aline Jenny	28	F	S Cashier	Yes	English Portuguese	Yes	do	French	do	St Legier	Q 1077	Luasanne Switzerland	Jan 25 1927	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
12		JEGERLEHNER	Olga	22	F	M Hwife	Yes	German	Yes	do	German	do	Eschlikon	N Q 77	Zurich Switzerland	Feb 11 1927	Switzerland	Winterthur
13		STAHLER	adwin	27	M	M Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	do	German	do	Winterthur	Q 1947	do	Jan 25 1927	do	do
14		CASTLEIN	Bertha	28	F	M Hwife	Yes	French	Yes	do	do	do	St Gallen	209610	Washington D C	Oct 2 1926	Ill	Chicago
15		BRUCKER	Marie	47	F	S Maid	Yes	do	Yes	Germany	do	do	Gauf	Q 1489	Geneva Switzerland	Jan 4 1927	Switzerland	Gauf
16		METZ	Arnold	43	M	M Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	do	German	Germany	Hamburg	N I 5717	Berlin Germany	Feb 23 1927	Austria	Vienna
17		KOLIC	GEORGE	41	M	S Laborer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugo-Slavia	Croatian	Yugo Slav	Gugovac	Q-462	Zagreb	Feb 11-1927	Yugo Slav	Kostanjavac
18		FLOCH	MARIE	20	F	S Housewar	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Morbihan	Q-2182	Nantes	March 1-1927	France	Morbihan
19		Le NY	FRANCOIS MARIE	24	M	S Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	do	do	do	Roudoualle	C-2181	Nantes	March 1-1927	do	do
20		HUST	NICOLAUS	71	M	M Photo-grapher	Yes	German	Yes	GERMANY	Germany	Germany	Saar Landau	Q-1745	Strasbourg	Jan 3-1927	Germany	Scheidt
21		HUST	MARIA	69	F	M Hwife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	do	Q-1746	Strasbourg	Jan 3-1927	do	do

#10-Spring. Jeanne GERMINE Did not embark
Lines #22 to #24 Not used

2nd Class Turner

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

MARCH

MAR 15 1927

1927

21

12

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. Higgins Chief Officer, of the S.S. "LEVYATHAN", from CHEEBOCTEC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven (7) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Higgins

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 15 1927 day of March, 19 27
at New York

W. P. Ransom
Immigration Officer.

14-130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, waiter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided into two parts:
"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon which the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated, and the ground for such exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated."
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean:
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this form.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Frenchman who has been in the United States for some time, and whose last permanent residence does not mean "France" by country. An alien who has been in the United States for some time, and whose last permanent residence does not mean "France" by country. An alien who has been in the United States for some time, and whose last permanent residence does not mean "France" by country. An alien who has been in the United States for some time, and whose last permanent residence does not mean "France" by country.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Spanish American.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish race.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in dollars and cents (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entries should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in the case of an alien who has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has refused to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN J. BATHNOR M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "T. V. ATMAN", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of National Board Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven (7) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

John J. Bathnor

Sworn to before me this MAR 15 1927 day of March, 19 27

at New York

Attest
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of call insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States (this yellow sheet is for the listing of)

S. S. LUTHER

Passengers sailing from

NEW YORK FRANCE

MARCH 8

1927

No. on list	HEAD OF THE FAMILY	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Adm. to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Number	Issued at	Date	Country	City or town
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	ROSENBERG	Isaac	35	M	Teller	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	2 461	Richmond, Virginia	Dec 20 1926	Russia	Cluj
2	ROSENBERG	Rein	30	F	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	2 462	do	do	do	do
3	OLTEAN	Francisco	35	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Spain	2 463	Paris, France	Feb 3 1927	Spain	Barcelona
4	THOMAS	George	37	M	Chauffeur	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	2 464	London, England	Feb 18 1927	Greece	Athens
5	THOMAS	Maria	27	F	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	2 465	do	do	do	do
6	APOSTOLICU	Polikarna	23	F	Wife	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Serbia	2 466	Belgrade, S. S.	Dec 21 1926	Serbia	Belgrade
7	ROSENBERG	Miriam	30	F	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	2 467	Washington, D. C.	Dec 14 1926	England	London
8	ROSENBERG	BASS	25	M	Baker	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Serbia	2 468	do	July 20 1926	Serbia	Belgrade
9	ROSENBERG	Gilda	35	F	Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	2 469	Warsaw, Poland	Jan 17 1927	Poland	Warsaw
10	ROSENBERG	Pola	12	F	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	2 470	do	Jan 7 1927	do	do
11	ROSENBERG	Mendel	65	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	2 471	Washington, D. C.	Nov 16 1926	England	London
12	ROSENBERG	William F	31	M	Diemaker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	2 472	do	Aug 23 1926	Italy	Rome
13	ROSENBERG	Nada	25	F	Artist	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	2 473	Paris, France	March 2 1927	Italy	Rome
14	ROSENBERG	Isaac	41	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	2 474	do	March 3 1927	England	London
15	ROSENBERG	Anna	27	F	Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	2 475	Vienna, Austria	Feb 3 1927	Austria	Vienna
16	ROSENBERG	Adolf	4	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	2 476	do	do	do	do
17	ROSENBERG	Alvin	20	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	2 477	do	March 5 1927	Germany	do
18	ROSENBERG	Elaine M	21	F	Wife	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Serbia	2 478	Belgrade, S. S.	March 2 1927	Serbia	Belgrade
19	ROSENBERG	Penia	19	F	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	2 479	do	March 1 1927	do	do
20	ROSENBERG	Anton	26	M	Farmer	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Serbia	2 480	Washington, D. C.	July 13 1926	Serbia	Belgrade
21	ROSENBERG	Carlo	46	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	2 481	do	July 1 1926	do	do
22	ROSENBERG	Jovan	29	M	do	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Serbia	2 482	Belgrade, S. S.	March 2 1927	Serbia	Belgrade
23	ROSENBERG	Wolf Morris	64	M	do	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	2 483	Vienna, Austria	March 1 1927	Austria	Vienna
24	ROSENBERG	Paige	64	F	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	2 484	do	do	do	do
25	ROSENBERG	Anton	30	M	Servant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	2 485	Brussels, Belgium	Jan 7 1927	Belgium	Brussels
26	ROSENBERG	Antonio	1	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	2 486	do	Jan 7 1927	do	Brussels
27	ROSENBERG	Flora	30	F	Dressmaker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	2 487	do	Jan 24 1927	Italy	Brussels
28	ROSENBERG	Conino	26	M	Carpenter	Yes	French	Yes	do	2 488	do	Dec 24 1926	do	do
29	ROSENBERG	Rosa	26	F	Dressmaker	Yes	French	Yes	do	2 489	do	Jan 17 1927	do	do
30	ROSENBERG	Isaac	82	M	Knoper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	2 490	do	Jan 23 1927	do	do

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence in this country. If not, list of ports will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MARCH

1 MAR 15 1927

1927

23

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. W. HIGGINS**, Chief Officer, of the S.S. "LIVATIAN", from **CHEROKEE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Seven (7)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Higgins
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 15 1927** day of **March**, 19 **27**
at **New York**

W. C. Randall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or languages?" In answering this question the language or languages (able to read) should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Ancestry).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of ancestry does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this comes from the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN J. BATCHELOR M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "REV. L. T. HAN", SAILING UNDER THE U.S. FLAG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of National Board Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven (7) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this March 10 1927 day of March, 1927

at New York

W. C. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

MAR 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Res.	Married or single	Read			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		ABRAMOWICZ	Binem	56	M	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Osiakow	Permit 209600	Washington D C	Oct 26 1926	Wisc	Superior
2		CHMIELOWIEC	Jan	34	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	Poland	Polish	do	Radomysl	Permit 204296	do	Oct 13 1926	N Y	New York
3		LEWIS	Stefan	42	M	Stoker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Jarosowice	Permit 217495	do	Nov 18 1926	Mich	Detroit
4	UNDER 16	KRANCZYNSKI	Ezro	10	M	Child	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Podbrodzie	N Q	Warsaw Poland	Dec 16 1926	Poland	Podbrodzie
5	UNDER 16	KRANCZYNSKI	Chaim	7	M	Child	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	N Q 2566	do	do	do	do
6		PIEKUTA	Jan	48	M	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	Polish	do	Lezajsk	Permit 198133	Washington D C	Sept 22 1926	N Y	Brooklyn
7		WEDNER	Henia (4/17)	22	F	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Falejowka	Q 4924	Warsaw Poland	March 1 1927	Poland	Sanok
8		RUBIN	Risel	21	F	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Ejzyski	N Q 5360	do	March 3 1927	do	Ejzyski
9		GRAC	Vekoslav	24	M	Electrician	Yes	English Italian	Yes	Croatian	Jugo	Croatian	Srdoci	N Q 566	Zagreb Ju Sl	Feb 25 1927	Slovia	Kastal
10		ROGLIS	Nedeljka	20	F	Farming	Yes	Croatian	Yes	do	Dalmatian	do	Zupa	Q 11	do	Feb 24 1927	do	Zupa
11		MAKOCY	Zoltan	31	M	Mechanic	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Satu Mare	Permit 193589	Washington D C	Sept 2 1926	N Y	Jersey City
12		MAKOCY	Margaret (4/11)	24	F	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Permit 193805	do	Sept 3 1926	do	do
13		BABER	Marie	30	F	Cook	Yes	do	Yes	do	Magyar	do	do	Permit 127008	do	Aug 6 1926	do	do
14		WINNERL	Karoline	54	F	Wd. Housekeeper	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Austria	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Q 352	Budapest Hungary	Feb 2 1927	Hungary	Budapest
15		OTROK	Elizabeth	33	F	do	Yes	English	Yes	Roumania	do	Roumania	Magyarpeoska	Permit 221292	Washington D C	Dec 2 1926	N Y	New York
16		ABRAHAM	Chaim	37	M	Salvador	No	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Lebanon	Hania	N Q 127	Jerusalem Palestine	Feb 4 1927	Palestine	Beth Hania
17		KARALI	Argyrios	35	M	Clerk	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Koissos	Permit 136246	Washington D C	March 18 1926	N Y	New York
18		GOUOUSIS	Pethos	34	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	Greece	do	do	do	Permit 136116	do	March 17 1926	do	do
19		ZALU	Dimitrie	37	M	Musician	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bolosani	N I 99/96	Bucharest Roumania	Jan 13 1927	Roumanian	Bucharest
20		JONESCU	Constantin	36	M	do	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	do	do	do	Bucharest	N I	do	Jan 21 1927	do	do
21		COSMA	Nihial	51	M	do	Yes	Russian	Yes	do	do	do	Solesti	210/101	do	Jan 13 1927	do	do
22		COTOI	Constantin	39	M	do	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	do	do	do	Judetul Vaslui	N I	do	Jan 13 1927	do	do
23		HLAVAC	Ludvik	36	M	Laborer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Talcomita	97/98	do	do	do	do
24		SEKCEK	Fauline	30	F	Servant	Yes	Slovak	Yes	do	do	do	Prushe	Permit 190851	Washington D C	Aug 23 1926	Wisc	Milwaukee
25		MALA	Favel	36	M	Workman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Drietoma	Q 2824	Prague Ch Sl	March 4 1927	Czech	Drietoma
26		KRSKO	Stamidy	36	M	Laborer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	do	do	do	Rakylovce	Permit 187031	Washington D C	Aug 7 1926	Ill	Chicago
27		KRSKO	Wincencia	32	F	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Slopna	Permit 154825	do	May 11 1926	Wisc	Milwaukee
28		BINDAS	Juraj	44	M	Farmer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	do	do	do	Bolesov	Permit 154828	do	do	do	do
29		SUCHI	Mary (8/11)	36	F	Wife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	None	do	do	Vahco	Q 2809	Prague Ch Sl	March 3 1927	Czech	Vrane
30		CUDA	Josef (4/19)	47	M	Mason	Yes	do	Yes	Czech	Bohemian	do	Lipovink	N Q 811	do	March 4 1927	N Y	New York
													Zleby	Permit 154563	Washington D C	May 11 1926	do	do

#13-Abdullah Omar did not embark

2nd Class Passenger

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAR 15 1927, 1927

List 10
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

25

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36																																																																																																																																																																				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any expedition, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification																																																																																																																																																														
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. M. Higgins, Chief Officer, of the S.S. "LEVANTIN", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven (7) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. M. Higgins
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 15 1927 day of March, 1927
at New York

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-530

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

REPLACEMENT SECTION 2000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN J. BATHUR, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", SAILING TOWARD NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of National Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven (7) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

MAR 15 1927

Sworn to before me this MAR 15 day of March, 19 27

at New York

NOTE — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **9**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Leviathan Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, MARCH 8, 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write				Country	City or town	Country	City or town
1		ROSENFELDOWA	Jetty	38	M	M Hwife	Yes	Slovak ⁵⁴ German	Yes	Slovakia	Slovak	Czecho Slovakia	Lukov	N Q 805	Prague Ch 81	March 3 1927	Czecho Slovakia	Medzilaborce
2		ROSENFELD	Rachol	12	F	S Scho lgirl	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Medzilaborce	N Q 806	do	do	do	do
3	UNDER 16	ROSENFELD	Hilda	10	F	S do	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	Hungary	Budapest	N Q 807	do	do	do	do
4	UNDER 16	ROSENFELD	Klara	7	F	S do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	N Q 808	do	do	do	do
5		WOLNIEC	Joseph	31	M	M Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	do	Bohemian	Czecho Slovakia	Belisice	Permit 143148	Washington D C	April 8 1926	do	New York
6		WOLNIEC	anna	27	F	M Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Bohosec	Permit 143147	do	do	do	do
7		PAPANICOLAUS	Evangelos	32	M	S Waiter	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinthe	N Q 1491	Athens Greece	Feb 25 1927	Greece	Canton
8		PAPANAGIOTE	Emanuel	36	M	M Priest	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Drakei	N Q 1488	do	do	Greece	Drakei
9		PAPANAGIOTE	Patra	23	F	M Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kalamatan	N Q 1487	do	do	do	do
10	UNDER 16	PAPANAGIOTE	Prodemos	4	M	S None	No	do	No	do	do	do	Drakei	N Q 1488	do	do	do	do
11	UNDER 16	PAPANAGIOTE	Pagous	2	M	S None	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	N Q 1489	do	do	do	do
12		WILLIAMS (Aristotle)	Louis	31	M	M Laborer	Yes	English Greek	Yes	do	do	do	Samos	N Q 1513	do	Feb 28 1927	do	Samos
13		WILLIAMS	Margitaa	32	F	M Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	N Q 1514	do	do	do	do
14	UNDER 16	WILLIAMS	Fotini		F	S Infant	No	Infant	No	do	do	do	do	N Q 1515	do	do	do	do
15		APOSTOLIDES	ELIPINIKI	32	F	M Hwife	Yes	French	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	N Q 201	Saliniki Greece	Feb 28 1927	Greece	New York
16		DEMERIS	Frank	36	M	M Laborer	Yes	Greek English	Yes	Greece	do	Greece	Falanthi	N Q 1526	Athens Greece	March 1 1927	Greece	Falanthi
17		DEMERIS	Joanna	26	F	M Hwife	Yes	Greek	Yes	do	do	do	do	N Q 1527	do	do	do	do
18		KAHAMJIAN	Jeghsa	34	F	M Hwife	Yes	Armenian	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kharpout	N Q 258	Marseille France	Feb 16 1928	France	Marseille
19		KAHAMJIAN	Nisham	36	M	S Student	Yes	Armenian	Yes	do	do	do	do	N Q 259	do	do	do	do
20		KAHAMJIAN	Der Mehshan	36	F	M Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	N Q 272	do	March 1 1927	do	do
21		DAVIS	John	44	M	M Storekeeper	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Harpouth	N Q 247	do	Feb 5 1927	Mass	Worcester
22		DAVIS	Martha	28	F	M Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	N Q 252	do	Jan 27 1927	France	Marseille
23		PENNING	Salvatore	42	M	M Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Corleone	N I-6	Tunis Algeria	Feb 3 1927	do	do
24		BADAMI	Stefano	38	M	M do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	N I-7	do	do	do	do
25		SIGA	Abraham	20	M	S do	Yes	French	Yes	Roumania	Roumania	Roumania	Antwerp	N I-118	Antwerp Belgium	Feb 26 1927	Belgium	Antwerp
26		FLINTA	Maria (4/21)	18	F	M Hwife	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	do	Roumanian	Roumania	Vladeny	N Q 471	Bucharest Roumania	March 1 1927	Roumania	Vladeny
27		ZILBERMAN	Gersh	65	M	M Retired	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	do	Newbew	do	Chizmen	XQ 762	do	Jan 27 1927	do	Chizmen
28		ZILBERMAN	Mindel	67	F	M Hwife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	XQ 763	do	do	do	do
29		VAISMAN	Mordko	70	M	M Merchant	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	do	do	do	Bolgrad	XQ 760	do	Jan 26 1927	do	do
30		VAISMAN	Freida	64	F	M Hwife	Yes	Russian	Yes	do	do	do	do	XQ 761	do	do	do	do
#19-Kahamjian, Nisham #20-Kahamjian, Der Mehshan #22-Bulgarian, Martha																		

#19-Kahamjian, Nisham
#20-Kahamjian, Der Mehshan
#21-Kahamjian, Martha

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MAR 15 1927 MAR 15 1927, 1927

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. HIGGINS Chief Officer, of the S.S. "LEVANTINE", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven (7) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.W. Higgins

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~MAR 15~~ 1927 day of March, 19 27 at New York

W. J. Higgins
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or languages the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as set out in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN LABATCHELOR M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "LITHUANIAN" SAILING TOWARD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of National Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven (7) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Sworn to before me this March 5 1927 day of March, 19 27

at New York

W. H. Pearson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a port of continental United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VERMA

Passengers sailing from

, 19²⁷

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
No on list	HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence	
							Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.			Read what language (or, if none, state)	Write									
1	ADULT	James	James	28	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Birmingham	1-1000	London	2/1/27	England	London
2		James	James	21	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1001	London	2/1/27	England	London
3		James	James	21	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1002	London	2/1/27	England	London
4		James	James	18	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1003	London	2/1/27	England	London
5		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1004	London	2/1/27	England	London
6		James	James	24	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1005	London	2/1/27	England	London
7		James	James	21	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1006	London	2/1/27	England	London
8		James	James	23	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1007	London	2/1/27	England	London
9		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1008	London	2/1/27	England	London
10		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1009	London	2/1/27	England	London
11		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1010	London	2/1/27	England	London
12		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1011	London	2/1/27	England	London
13		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1012	London	2/1/27	England	London
14		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1013	London	2/1/27	England	London
15		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1014	London	2/1/27	England	London
16		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1015	London	2/1/27	England	London
17		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1016	London	2/1/27	England	London
18		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1017	London	2/1/27	England	London
19		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1018	London	2/1/27	England	London
20		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1019	London	2/1/27	England	London
21		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1020	London	2/1/27	England	London
22		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1021	London	2/1/27	England	London
23		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1022	London	2/1/27	England	London
24		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1023	London	2/1/27	England	London
25		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1024	London	2/1/27	England	London
26		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1025	London	2/1/27	England	London
27		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1026	London	2/1/27	England	London
28		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1027	London	2/1/27	England	London
29		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1028	London	2/1/27	England	London
30		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1029	London	2/1/27	England	London
31		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1030	London	2/1/27	England	London
32		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1031	London	2/1/27	England	London
33		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1032	London	2/1/27	England	London
34		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1033	London	2/1/27	England	London
35		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1034	London	2/1/27	England	London
36		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1035	London	2/1/27	England	London
37		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1036	London	2/1/27	England	London
38		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1037	London	2/1/27	England	London
39		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1038	London	2/1/27	England	London
40		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1039	London	2/1/27	England	London
41		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1040	London	2/1/27	England	London
42		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1041	London	2/1/27	England	London
43		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1042	London	2/1/27	England	London
44		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1043	London	2/1/27	England	London
45		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1044	London	2/1/27	England	London
46		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1045	London	2/1/27	England	London
47		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1046	London	2/1/27	England	London
48		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1047	London	2/1/27	England	London
49		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1048	London	2/1/27	England	London
50		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1049	London	2/1/27	England	London
51		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1050	London	2/1/27	England	London
52		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1051	London	2/1/27	England	London
53		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1052	London	2/1/27	England	London
54		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1053	London	2/1/27	England	London
55		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1054	London	2/1/27	England	London
56		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1055	London	2/1/27	England	London
57		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1056	London	2/1/27	England	London
58		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1057	London	2/1/27	England	London
59		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1058	London	2/1/27	England	London
60		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1059	London	2/1/27	England	London
61		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1060	London	2/1/27	England	London
62		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1061	London	2/1/27	England	London
63		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1062	London	2/1/27	England	London
64		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1063	London	2/1/27	England	London
65		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1064	London	2/1/27	England	London
66		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1065	London	2/1/27	England	London
67		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1066	London	2/1/27	England	London
68		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1067	London	2/1/27	England	London
69		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1068	London	2/1/27	England	London
70		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1069	London	2/1/27	England	London
71		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1070	London	2/1/27	England	London
72		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1071	London	2/1/27	England	London
73		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1072	London	2/1/27	England	London
74		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1073	London	2/1/27	England	London
75		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1074	London	2/1/27	England	London
76		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1075	London	2/1/27	England	London
77		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1076	London	2/1/27	England	London
78		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1077	London	2/1/27	England	London
79		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1078	London	2/1/27	England	London
80		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1079	London	2/1/27	England	London
81		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1080	London	2/1/27	England	London
82		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1081	London	2/1/27	England	London
83		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1082	London	2/1/27	England	London
84		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1083	London	2/1/27	England	London
85		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1084	London	2/1/27	England	London
86		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1085	London	2/1/27	England	London
87		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1086	London	2/1/27	England	London
88		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1087	London	2/1/27	England	London
89		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1088	London	2/1/27	England	London
90		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1089	London	2/1/27	England	London
91		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1090	London	2/1/27	England	London
92		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1091	London	2/1/27	England	London
93		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1092	London	2/1/27	England	London
94		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1093	London	2/1/27	England	London
95		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1094	London	2/1/27	England	London
96		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1095	London	2/1/27	England	London
97		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1096	London	2/1/27	England	London
98		James	James	20	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	1-1097	London	2/1/27	England	London
99		James															

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

No. YC-3.

MAR 15 1978

MAR 15 1927

1957

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

29

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. HIGGINS Chief Officer, of the S.S. "LEVANTIAN", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven (7) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.W. Higgins
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAK 15 1927 day of March, 1927
at New York

W.C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*What language or dialect the alien is able to read*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN J. BATHNOR M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", SAILING THURSDAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of National Board Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven (7) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this MARCH 15 1927 day of March, 19 27

at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

[illegible]

Total production

2000

* Payment of postage, with the amount of the manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MAR 15 1927 MAR 15 1927 19

31

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. HIGGINS Chief Officer of the S.S. "DEVIL" MAN, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven (7) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.W. Higgins

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 15 1927 day of March, 19 27
at New York

W. R. R. R.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as consumer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN J. BATCHELOR M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of National Board

32

Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven (7) in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1927

John J. Batchelor
1927

at New York

W. Pearson
Immigration Officer

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch.
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian.
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

14-421

6

PIER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LEVIATHAN"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

MAR 8, 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		SZPRADOWSKI FRANCISZAK	26	M	M	SCHEMA	YES POLISH	POLAND	POLE	POLAND RYDZYN	215312	WASHINGTON	NOV. 11th 26	N-YORK JAMAICA
2		SZARZYNSKA REGINA	45	F	S	LIBORER	YES POLISH	POLAND	POLE	POLAND GIEDLAROWA	N. Q. 2271	WARSAW	DEC. 1ST, 26	POLAND GIEDLAROWA
3		ENGIELKA PINKUS-ELJA	40	M	M	EMEROIDE	YES POLISH	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND LODZ	N. Q. 4518	WARSAW	JAN. 3RD, 26	POZAN LODZ
4		BEDNARZ MICHAL	40	M	M	FARM-LAB	YES POLISH	POLAND	POLE	POLAND GOLOGORY	N. Q. 4670	WARSAW	JAN. 3RD, 27	POLAND GOLOGORY
5		KORCZAK ROMAN-JOZEF	36	M	M	FARM-LAB	YES POLISH	POLAND	POLE	POLAND POLANIEC	N. Q. 2671	WARSAW	DEC. 22ND, 26	POLAND POLANIEC
6		PINSKA MALKA	55	F	WIFE	HOUSE-KEEPER	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND LUKONICA	N. Q. 1485	WARSAW	DEC. 1ST, 26	POLAND WIREWICZE
7		KISZTAL JAN	32	M	M	FARM-LAB	YES POLISH	POLAND	POLE	POLAND RZEMIENOW	N. Q. 3128	WARSAW	SEP. 27th 26	POLAND RZEMIENOW
8		DAB MYNDLA	42	F	M	WIFE	YES JEWISH	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND DLUGOSIODLO	N. Q. 2651	WARSAW	DEC. 22ND, 26	POLAND DLUGOSIODLO
9	UNDER 16	DAB FAJGA-ESTER	11	F	S	CHILD	YES POLISH	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND DLUGOSIODLO	N. Q. 2653	WARSAW	DEC. 22ND, 26	POLAND DLUGOSIODLO
10	UNDER 16	DAB WORDKO	9	M	S	CHILD	YES POLISH	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND DLUGOSIODLO	N. Q. 2652	WARSAW	DEC. 22ND, 26	POLAND DLUGOSIODLO
11	UNDER 16	DAB LIBA	6	F	S	CHILD	YES POLISH	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND DLUGOSIODLO	N. Q. 2650	WARSAW	DEC. 22ND, 26	POLAND DLUGOSIODLO
12		ALPEROWICZ JANRIEL	73	M	WD	NO PROF.	YES RUSSIAN	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND SPAS	N. Q. 1849	WARSAW	FEB. 1ST, 27	POLAND SMORGON
13		ROTH CHANA-SOSCHE	16	F	S	NO PROF.	YES POLISH	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND USTRZYKI	N. Q. 2362	WARSAW	DEC. 3RD, 26	POLAND KROSNO
14	UNDER 16	ROTH CHANA	15	F	S	NO PROF.	YES POLISH	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND USTRZYKI	N. Q. 2449	WARSAW	DEC. 10TH, 26	POLAND KROSNO
15		ROTH HENE-HYKA	47	F	M	WIFE	YES POLISH	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND LISKO	N. Q. 2363	WARSAW	DEC. 3RD, 26	POLAND KROSNO
16	UNDER 16	ROTH GITLA	12	F	S	CHILD	YES POLISH	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND USTRZYKI	N. Q. 2448	WARSAW	DEC. 10TH, 26	POLAND KROSNO
17	UNDER 16	ROTH ABRAHAM-FISZEL	5	M	S	CHILD	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND KROSNO	N. Q. 2447	WARSAW	DEC. 10TH, 26	POLAND KROSNO
18		DOLLINGER FANNY-RIKEL	27	F	S	WIFE	YES POLISH	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND KOLOMYJA	N. Q. 4247	WARSAW	DEC. 1ST, 26	POLAND KOLOMYJA
19		ZYGUNT	18	M	S	Farm Lab	Yes Polish	Poland	Hebrew	Poland Zalesie	1911	Warsaw	Feb 1-1927	Poland Zalesie

Lines #10 to #20 Not Used

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be taken as indicated on the back of this sheet.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 1 1927

MAY 1 1927

19 27

23

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	WIFE: STANISLAW SZPRADOWSKA RYDZYN SZLACH. MLAWA	N-Y JAMAICA	NO HIMSELF	25 YES	1923-JAMAICA COUSIN: WALENTY JARZAKOWSKI, 18 PULASKI PLACE, JAMAICA, NEW-YORK	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BRWN BLUE NONE		
2	BROTHER: JAKOB SZARZYNSKI GIEDLAROWA, LANCIUT	N-Y JAMAICA	NO HIMSELF	YES YES	1901-JAMAICA BROTHER: JAN SZARZYNSKI, 149 ROCKAWAY ROAD, JAMAICA, NEW-YORK	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BRWN BLUE NONE	
3	WIFE: PESA ENGIENKA, LODZ ZAWADZKA 17	ILL CHICAGO, PA	NO HIMSELF	YES	UNCLE: DAVID ROZENFELD, 1505 S. RIDGEWAY AVE, CHICAGO, ILL	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRWN BLUE NONE	
4	WIFE: FRANCISZKA BEDNARZ, GOLOGOBY, ZLOCZOW	PA NEW KENSINGTON	NO HIMSELF	35 YES	1907-TRENTON BRO IN L: SAMO HRYNCZYNSKY, 906 3RD AVE, NEW-KENSINGTON, OHIO	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACK BLACK NONE	
5	WIFE: GENOWEFA KORCIK, POLANIS, SANDZIERZ	OHIO TOLEDO	NO HIMSELF	YES YES	1909-TOLEDO ACQUAINTANCE: ADAM PETRYK, 511 HUDSON STR., TOLEDO, O.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLOND BLACH NONE	
6	SISTER: CHAJA KHASINSKA, SLOMIM, RYBACKA 10	N-Y BROOKLYN	YES HIMSELF	NO NO	SON: JOSEF FINE, 377 OCEAN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N-Y	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BRWN GRAY NONE	
7	WIFE: WIKTORJA MISZTAL, RZEMIANOWICE, PINCZOW	ILL CHICAGO HEIGHTS	NO HIMSELF	YES YES	1923-CHICAGO BRO. IN L: STEVE FILIPKOWSKI, 1514 SCHIELDS AVE, CHICAGO HEIGHTS, ILL.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLOND BLUE NONE	
8	FATHER: ELA KUROPATWA, DLUGOSIODLO, OSTROW	N-Y N-Y	YES HUSBAND	YES NO	HUSBAND: SAM FINKIELSTEIN, 500 CHAMBERS AVE, N-Y	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLACK BRWN NONE	
9	GRANDFATHER: ELA KUROPATWA, DLUGOSIODLO, OSTROW	N-Y N-YORK	YES FATHER	YES NO	FATHER: SAM FINKIELSTEIN, 335 CHAMBERS AVE, N-Y	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BRWN GRAY NONE	
10	GRANDFATHER: ELA KUROPATWA, DLUGOSIODLO, OSTROW	N-Y N-YORK	YES FATHER	YES NO	FATHER: SAM FINKIELSTEIN, 335 CHAMBERS AVE, N-Y	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	BROWN BLUE NONE	
11	DAUGHTER: BASIA LAMANSKA, SMORGON, PL. PILSUDSKIEGO NO. 14	N.J. BAYONNE	NO SON	YES NO	SON: MARTIN ALPERT, 60 W. 12-STR, BAYONNE, N.J.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	FAIR	BLOND BLUE NONE	
12	AUNT: REIZEL STURM, KROSNO, RYNEK, MALOP	N-Y BROOKLYN	YES FATHER	YES NO	FATHER: EISIG ROTH, 168 HOOPER STR., BROOKLYN, N-Y	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GRAY GRAY NONE	
13	AUNT: REIZEL STURM, KROSNO RYNEK	N-Y BROOKLYN	YES FATHER	YES NO	FATHER: EISIG ROTH, 168 HOOPER STR., BROOKLYN, N-Y	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BLOND BRWN NONE	
14	SISTER: REIZEL STURM, KROSNO, RYNEK	N-Y BROOKLYN	YES HUSBAND	YES NO	HUSBAND: EISIG ROTH, 168 HOOPER STR., BROOKLYN, N-Y	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLOND BLUE NONE	
15	AUNT: REIZEL STURM, KROSNO RYNEK	N-Y BROOKLYN	YES FATHER	YES NO	FATHER: EISIG ROTH, 168 HOOPER STR., BROOKLYN, N-Y	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BLOND GRAY NONE	
16	AUNT: REIZEL STURM, KROSNO RYNEK, MALOP	N-Y BROOKLYN	YES FATHER	YES NO	FATHER: EISIG ROTH, 168 HOOPER STR., BROOKLYN, N-Y	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	BLOND BLUE NONE	
17	FATHER: JOSEF DOLLINGER, KOLOMYJA, DZ ADUSZYCH 19	NY BROOKLYN	UNCLE	NO NO	UNCLE: ISSER GLOSSER, 924 DEKALE AVE, BROOKLYN, N-Y	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	7	FAIR	BRWN BRWN NONE	
18	Sister Zaybowe Piotrowska Zalesia Poland	N.Y. Canillus	Col 23	Yes No	Brother: [illegible] New York 495 [illegible] Rera	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRWN BRWN NONE	
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOTE: Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E.W. HIGGINS** Chief Officer, of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Seven (7)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.W. Higgins
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 15 1927** day of **March**, 19 **27**

at **New York**

W.C. Parsons
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

on this sheet must
be printed.

S. S.

Leviathan

sailing from

CHERBOURG

FRANCE

MARCH 8

1927

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAR 15 1927

MAR 14 1927

1927

34

29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	HUBER	Albert	25	M	June 8 1901 Salt Lake Utah	1426 So State St Salt Lake Utah
2	HOFFMAN	Richard	45	M	U S Passport # 26 Magreb 1912 District Court of Marshall Co W Va March 8	551 Cauldwell Ave New York N Y
3	JAEGER	Charles W	22	M	Aug 17 1904 Newark N J	82 Carolina Ave Newark N J
4	STARK	David	37	M	PP# 276728 Supreme Court Brooklyn N Y March 1901	2281 27th St Brooklyn N Y
5	STARK	Helen	34	F		do do
6	STEPHAN	Demeter	31	M	U S Passport 55571 Federal District Court Cleveland O May 1 1925	4131 Woodbridge Ave Cleveland Ohio
7	URBAN	Andrew	44	M	U S Passport # 303870 3rd District Court Salt Lake City 1914	208 E 28th St New York N Y
8	YOVAN	Michael (11/18)	35	M	U S Passport # 286284 Supreme Court Syracuse N Y April 8 1926	New Long Branch Park Syracuse N Y
9	BERNAT	Moier	36	M	Nov 21 1895 St Paul Minn	616 Holly Ave St Paul Minn
10	COBLENZER	Ernest	32	M	U S Passport #313450 Supreme Court District of Columbia May 1924	910 Seventh Str N W Washington D C
11	HELLI	Steve	42	M	PP# 305617 Common Pleas Court Elyria O May 12 1915	209 W River St Elyria Ohio
12	KOVACS	John	47	M	PP# 305034 Common Pleas Court Elyria O May 12 1915	571 N 3rd St Elyria O
13	KEMPINSKY	Louis	52	M	U S Passport #287869 Superior Wisc 1912	Nash House 1701 N 6th Str Superior Wisc
14	LEGOMS	Leja	30	M	U S Passport #290142 District Court New York N Y Aug 28 1926	523 W 145 rd St New York N Y
15	MUNITZ	Samuel	41	M	U S Passport # 312749 Middlesex Court N J July 14 1924	1st Ave Laland Park New Brunswick N J
16	MAKOCY	Zolden (10/11)		M	July 2 1926 Jersey City N J	282 Virginia Ave Jersey City N J
17	WEDNER	Nathan (10/7)	30	M	U S Passport # 291242 Pittsburgh Pa 1921	6322 Woldran St Pittsburgh Pa
18	CASTELAN	Lorraine (12/14)	2	F	July 23 1924 Chicago Ill	1940 Montrose ave Chicago Ill
19	CUDA	Joseph (10/30)	16	M	Mar 26 1911 NYC NY	358 E 72 st NYC NY
20	EROS	Elizabeth	39	F	Husband died By marriage PP#283113	1227 Prospect ave Cleveland O
21	FLINTA	Dan (9/26)	30	M	PP# 193436 Apr 27 1923 Superior Court Indianapolis Ind	25 S West st Indianapolis Ind
22	HUSA	Math	50	M	PP# 7674 Sept 1923 Supreme Court Chicago Ill	2522 Hamlyn ave Chicago Ill
23	HUBSCH	Berthold	38	M	1915 New York P.O. U S Passport No 21761	220 E 14 st NYC NY
24	JEGERLEHNER	Fred (12/12)	31	M	PP#308876 Sept 1926 Circuit Court Monroe Wis	R 2 Juda Wis
25	JACKNOWITZ	Sam	51	M	PP# 179362 May 28 1896 Supreme Court of N Y	2035 Union st Brooklyn N Y
26	KORBEL	Henry	47	M	1911 New York Supreme Court U S Passport No 224177	Hotel Pennsylvania NYC NY
27	KASSOUF	Michael	29	M	1918 Camp Union U S Passport No 314568	740 Riverside dr NYC NY
28	KNOLL	Marie	27	F	PP#217956 May 1926 Supreme Court Philadelphia Pa	3585 Freeland ave Massabickon Pa
29	KRUCKER	Paula Marie	30	F	Lafayette County 1921 Derlington Wis PP#296035	Derlington Wis
30	LESAN	Stefan	36	M	PP#205680 Mar 18 1912 Circuit Court Chicago Ill	4741 W Knox ave Chicago Ill

Marks of
Identification

Bra Scar upper-Lip

Grey None

Blue None

None

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, MARCH 8, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Number 5

on this sheet must
be printed.

35

29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	LIPMAN	Samuel	49	M M	PP#317545 1908 U S Court Jersey City N J	2267 Philadelphia West Detroit Mich
2	LINDER	Caroline	39	F M	Feb 20 1888 Jersey City N J	11 Fleet st Jersey City N J
3	LEMON	Janet	35	F M	Dec 5 1892 NYC NY	30 Aspen st Floral Park N Y
4	LEMON	William	35	M M	Sept 14 1892 do	do d do
5	LYBECK	Edward	21	M S	Dec 1912 Middlesex co Court Mass	15 Charter Oak pl Hartford Conn
6	MC KEEFRY	William	47	M M	Sept 9-1879 Saugerties N Y	755 7 ave NYC NY
7	HUGENT	Oscar	41	M S	Oct 10 1879 Ashmore Ill	235 W Washington st Chicago Ill
8	PEARSON	Mary E	62	F S	Mar 2 1865 Wayne Ill	Ledge Lane E Gloucester Mass
9	STRAID	Mary	37	F S	May 10 1889 Washington D C	Elkridge Md
10	SHODIK	Annie	54	F M	By marriage Dist Ct So Div N.Y. July 28-1897	3752-74 st Jackson Heights L I N Y
11	SUCHY	Anna (10/29)	16	F S	Apr 2 1911 NYC NY	329 E 49 st NYC NY
12	SHAMYER	Geogge	37	M M	PP#151595 Aug 1906 Boxer County Tex	8220 Ft Hamilton Pky Brooklyn N Y
13	VACCA	Cosmo	44	M S	PP#136271 1918 Supreme Ct Hartford Conn	Terryville rd Bristol Conn
14	WRIGHT	Nat	33	M M	PP# 306269 Omaha Nebr	819 W Washington st Bloomington Ill
15	WRIGHT	Mae	35	F M	By father do	do do
16	WOLF	Benjamin	57	M M	1889 Newark N.J.	85 Frelinghuysen av Newark N.J.
17	WOLF	Clara	58	F M	on husbands papers 1889	do
18	KEFALAS	Nicholas	27	M S	PP# 291023 1926 July 7-Brooklyn Dist Ct	5 Willow St Brooklyn N.Y.
19	BRELSKY	AARON	24	M M	1926 Sept Brooklyn District Court	1515 East 10th st Brooklyn N.Y.
20	MUSSO	FIORRENZO	37	M S	Los Angeles Cal So Dist Ct 1921	36 Leroy st New York
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Lines #21 to #30 Not used

2nd Class Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

1st

on this sheet must
be printed.

36

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 15 1927, MAR 14th 1927

29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Peffer	Arthur	39	✓	M		Sept. 1925. Supreme Court of Bronx. PP# 30801C	1707, E. 174th St., New York.
2	Peffer	Samuel	42	✓	M		April 16th, 1926. Supreme Court of Bronx. PP# 308270	1359, Rosedale Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
3	Mayrowitz	Morris	34	✓	M		Dec. 6th, 1913. Superior Ct. of Richmond, Co. PP# 314208 (Amstata.)	1223, St. Lawrence Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
4	Miller	Louisa	43	✓	F	S. Dubuque, I. I.	July 6th, 1888.	1628, Wallace St., Phila. Pa.
5	Polachek	Stephen	30	✓	M	Baltimore, Md.	Oct. 10th, 1896.	520, Crown St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Tucker	Charles R.	30	✓	M	Baltimore, Md.	Oct. 10th, 1896.	Uncle-Antoni Kolasa 92 Wood St Garfield N.J.
7	Gabska	Marja	17	✓	F	Sept 15-1909	Garfield N.J.	Uncle-Stanislaw Andrzejewski 5749 So Bishop St Chicago Ill
8	Andrzejewska	Czeslawa	17	✓	F	Oct 15th. 1909	Chicago Ill	Mother-Rozalja Jarosz 422 Franz Josef Av Elizabeth NJ
9	Jarosz	Wladyslaw	13	✓	M	Nov 12th. 1913	Elizabeth N.J.	do
10	Jarosz	Jozef	10	✓	M	June 14th. 1916	Elizabeth N.J.	do
11	Jarosz	Alexander	7	✓	M	Oct 27th 1919	Elizabeth N.J.	Rowenna Pa
12	Hendrickson	Reba M.	34	✓	F	Nov 29-1898	Conowapo Pa	178-2nd Ave New York
13	Kaslov	Frank	42	✓	M	May 17th 1887	Newark N.J.	463 Hudson St. Hackensack N.J.
14	PRZYBYLSKA.	JANINA	15	✓	F	New York City	June 18-1911	Aunt Kataryna Bukowska
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

#5-Polachek. Stephen transferred to 1st Class
Lines #15 to 30 Not used

and Class Passenger

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

37

on this sheet must
be printed.

29

S. S. "LEVIA TIAN"

sailing from

30 MARCH

8TH MARCH

1927, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAR 15 1927

MAR 15 1927

1927

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Parker	Elwood I.	24	✓ M	S	Ordan. Utah.	Apr. 13th, 1902.	436, 12th St., Ordan. Utah.
2	Fairchild	Mora	43	✓ F	S	Lebanon, O.	Feb. 28th, 1887.	4811, Douglas St., Omaha. Lebr.
3	Kreis	Herbert	24	✓ M	S	Mt. Vernon. N.Y.	Feb. 16th, 1907.	8, Claremont Place, Mount Vernon. N.Y.
4	McArthur	Perry L.	23	✓ M		Huntington. Utah.	Dec. 1, 1908.	Huntington. Utah.
5	McCandless	Byron J.	26	✓ M	M	Butler Co.	Dec. 21st, 1900.	229, Fourth St., Ellwood City. Pa.
6	Koyes	John	40	✓ M	M	Westlandale, Mass.	Dec. 3rd, 1886.	Tower Grove. St. Louis. Mo.
7	Paul	Samuel C.	46	✓ M	M	Philadelphia. Pa.	June 28th, 1880.	Temporary: 5209, Locust St., Philadelphia. Pa.
8	Paul	Harriet	45	✓ F	M	do.	May 8th, 1881.	do.
9	Paul	Frank	15	✓ M	S	York. Pa.	March 15th, 1911.	do.
10	Paul	Leonard	11	✓ M	S	Philadelphia. Pa.	May 23rd, 1918.	do.
11	Paul	Norman	9	✓ M	S	do.	Dec. 5th, 1917.	do.
12	Paul	Warren	4	✓ M	S	do.	April 20th, 1922.	do.
13	Paul	Harvey W.	27	✓ M	S	do.	Dec. 1st, 1899.	do.
14	Rumpf	William A.	27	✓ M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y.	March 9th, 1890.	60, South 19th St., Flushing. N.Y.
15	Schwab	Alvin E.	35	✓ F	S	Chillicothe. Ohio.	Nov. 1st, 1889.	372, Warren Ave., Cincinnati. O.
16	Snow	William	25	✓ M	S	Pine Valley. Utah.	Dec 18th 1901	Pine Valley. Utah.
17	Stosich	Ernest W.	33	✓ M	S		State of Minnesota, County of St. Louis.	Idaho Falls. Idaho.
18	Waite	Anna E.	74	✓ F	W	New York. N.Y.	Dec. 26th, 1852.	427, Dean front, Venice, Cal.
19	Waite	Alfreda	50	✓ F	S	do.	March 23rd, 1875.	do.
20	Winkler	Orval E.	21	✓ M	S	Mount Pleasant, Utah.	May 23rd, 1905.	2232, Adams Ave., Cedar. Utah.
21	Albert	Harry	32	✓ M	M	Kansas City. Mo.	June 20th, 1894.	611, Broadway. - New York
22	Clark	James L.	26	✓ M	S	Lehi. Utah.	Jan. 25th, 1901.	Lehi, Utah.
23	Haskell	Spencer	43	✓ M	M	Wilton. Conn. .	March 5th, 1884.	202, E. 43rd St., New York City.
24	Jones	Daniel	24	✓ M	S	Samaria. Idaho.	July 20th 1902.	Samaria. Idaho.
25	Johnson	Wile	47	✓ M	S		Tuolumne Co. Sonora Cal. July 1910. PP# 4986	2419 Potter St. Oakland. Cal.
26	Rejssek	Vaclav	52	✓ M	M		Supreme Court. July 1922. New York PP# 90717	8621-19th Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.
27	Benick	Frank M.	29	✓ M	M	Widdetown. Conn.	April 5th. 1897	395 Edgewood St. Hartford. Conn.
28	Scle	Andrew J.	71	✓ M	M	Troy. N.Y.	Nov 19-1855	Geneva, Iowa.
29	Kowicki	Julius W.	53	✓ M	M		1911 Circuit Court. Detroit Mich Superior Court	Holly. Michigan.
30	Benson	Arvid	42	✓ M	M		Chicago. Ill. Fe. 26th, 1926. 2275411	5835, St. Louis. Ave., Chicago. Ill.

Marks of
Identification

Brn Scar upper Lip

Grey None

Blue None

Bl None

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3 FORM 230 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

MAR 15 1927

MAR 15 1927

1927

28

List

les on this sheet must
ten or printed.

29

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, MARCH 8, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LYMAN	Burton Prentiss	48		M	S	April 28 1878 <i>Lyons Pa.</i> <i>Yarmouth Maine</i>		Yarmouth Maine
2	NEGRI	Antonio	19		M	S	Dec 2 1907 Brooklyn N Y		1187 74th St Brooklyn N Y
3	ROGERS	Lillian	33		F	M	Feb 14 1894 New York N Y		2306 Grand Ave New York N Y
4	WARREN	Karl	24		M	S	Dec 3 1902 Rich Hill Mo		1414 Thorndale Ave Chicago Ill
5	BORCK	Joseph	37		M	M		Supreme Court New York 1923	995 East 172 Ave New York N Y
6	FIFE	Alon I	22		M	S	Feb 21 1906 Idaho Falls Idaho		545 N 3rd East Logan Utah
7	GILDEMEYER	Wilhelmina	62		F	M	April 20 1864 Philadelphia Pa		661 Rose St Longacre Park Yeadon Pa
8	GILDEMEYER	Wilhelmina	25		F	S	May 24 1901 do		do do
9	TOPLITT	Michael	44		M	M		Brooklyn Supreme Court New York 1911	162 Essex St New York N Y
10	PERLMAN	Lillian	22		F	S	Jan 1 1906 Chicago Ill		5222 Blackstone Ave Chicago Ill
11	PERLMAN	Nathan H	28		M	M	Jan 10 1899 Chicago Ill		5411 Van Buren St Chicago Ill
12	PERLMAN	Leona	23		F	M	Sept 20 1903 do		do do
13	ITZKOWITZ	Jennie	38		F	M		U S Passport # 291563 District Court Brooklyn N Y Feb 2 1926	2026 Mermaid Ave Coney Island N Y
14	ITZKOWITZ	Ray	10		M	S	Dec 14 1916 Brooklyn N Y		do do
15	ITZKOWITZ	Florence	7		F	S	Aug 5 1919 do		do do
16	LEDER	Jacob	23		M	S		U S Passport # 288544 District Court New York N Y Aug 26 1926	2061 3rd Ave New York N Y
17	MARTIN	Ray David	42		M	M	Jan 11 1885 Randolph Iowa		Hastings Nebr
18	MARTIN	Corilla	44		F	M	Dec 2 1882 Carroll Iowa		do
19	MARTIN	Vera	15		F	S	June 18 1911 Omaha Nebr		do
20	SHEPARD	Elizabeth	38		F	Wd	July 12 1888 Brooklyn N Y		Lake George N Y
21	SHEPARD	Mary Lee	13		F	S	Oct 9 1913 do		do
22	WANGSGARD	Alton	20		M	S	July 27 1906 Ogden Utah		455 2nd St Ogden Utah
23	TUTTLE	Allen Y	58		M	S	March 7 1869 Watsonville Calif		Temple of Music Tacoma Wash
24	VIDOVICH	Paul	39		M	M		U S Passport # 186259 Superior Court Los Angeles Calif Aug 27 1913 U S Passport # 187065	641 West 92nd Str Los Angeles Calif
25	WHITMAN	Morris	40		M	S		District Court of Mass May 17 1920 U S Passport 277323	75 Providence St Worcester Mass
26	BUTAS	Anton	52		M	M		District Court Cleveland Ohio 1914 U S Passport # 312086	11100 Buckeye Rd Cleveland Ohio
27	BOHAR	Nicholas	35		M	M		District Court Buffalo N Y 1920	1294 Hamburg Turn Pike Lackawanna N Y
28	FRASER	John N	23		M	S	June 2 1903 Cowley Utah		1793 Main St Salt Lake Utah
29	HALL	Eugene Harry	24		M	S	Sept 20 1902 Huntsville Utah		2466 Monroe Ave Ogden Utah
30	HUTCHINS	Charles	70		M	M	April 5 1856 Lovell Mo		149 W Water St Rockland Mass

- 3
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN J. MITCHELL, Surgeon of the S. S. "LEVIATHAN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Medical School Graduate Certificate National Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1927
at New York

W. C. P. R. S. S. S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

29

S.S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from **CHERBOURG FRANCE**

MARCH.....

1927

25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 15 1927, 19 27

40

29

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Indicated future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father Stavron Vassileion Samos Greece	W Va Wheeling	Yes Husband	Yes No	Husband Emmanuel Christodoulou 32 24 Mak Auditorium Wheeling W Va	Yes				Good	No	5 3	Dark Blk Brn	Scar upper Lip
2	Mother Marie Le Clos Spezet France	N J Milltown	No Self	Yes No	c/o Michelini Fire Co. Milltown N J	No				Good	No	5 7	Fair Drk Grey	None
3	Mother Marie Le Clos Spezet France	N J Milltown	No Self	Yes No	c/o Michelini Fire Co. Milltown N J	No				Good	No	5 7	Ruddy Grey Blue	None
4	Half Brother Joseph Le Clos Lennon France	N J Milltown	No Self	Yes No	22 Broad Street Milltown N J	Yes				Good	No	5 7	Fair Br Bl	None

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. W. HIGGINS**, Chief Officer, of the S.S. "DEVIL HAN", from **CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **nine** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 13 1924** day of **March**, 19 **27** at **NEW YORK**

CHIEF Officer.

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **JOHN J. BACHMELER**, Surgeon of the S. S. "LEVIATHAN", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Yale Medical School Graduate Certificate National Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this **MAR 15 1927** day of March, 19 27
at New York

John J. Bachmeler
(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

List

28

S.S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

MARCH 8

1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Country	City or town		
1		BORNAUT	Julia Isabelle	30	F S	Stenographer	Yes English	Yes	France	French	France	La Comelle	Paris France	Feb 11 1927	France	Paris
2		HOTCAI	Anna	33	F M	Factory Worker	Yes Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	Bucharest Roumania	Feb 10 1927	Mich	Detroit
3		KOCSIS	George	45	M M	Rubber Worker	Yes Hungarian	Yes	do	do	do	Danubiu	do	Feb 24 1927	Ohio	Akron
4		DIENESCH	Susana	40	F M	Wife	Yes German	Yes	do	Magyar	do	Peterson	do	Feb 4 1927	do	do
5		DIENESCH	Susana	7	F S	Child	No None	No	U S	U S	U S	Alkron	do	do	do	do
6		TESLER	Elizabeth	22	F M	Wife	Yes Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Oporto Portugal	Dec 21 1926	Portugal	Oporto
7		TESLER	Alkos	30	M M	Gymnastic Professor	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		JOZINAKIS	Chrissá	23	F M	Wife	Yes Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	(Crete)	Athens Greece	Feb 21 1927	Greece	Crete
9		POLGAR	Thom	42	F M	do	Yes English	Yes	None	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Budapest Hungary	Jan 9 1927	NY	New York
10		BAPTIC	Mate	32	M M	Mason	Yes Serbian	Yes	Slovia	Servian	Slovia	Grizani	Paris France	March 1 1927	France	Mongeron
11		MELEN	Franjo	33	M M	do	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12		SANCHO	Bartolome	51	M M	Cook	Yes Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Castellote	Barcelona Spain	Jan 18 1927	Calif	San Francisco
13		RAFIDI	Salameh Jusuf	42	M M	Shopkeeper	Yes Arabic	Yes	do	do	do	do	Jerusalem Palestine	Nov 18 1926	Palestine	Birch
14		MUZEVIC	Rajmund	42	M M	Mason	Yes Slovak	Yes	Slovia	Croatian	Slovia	Grizano	Paris France	March 1 1927	France	Pantin
15		HALTER	Pierre	18	M S	Hotel Worker	Yes German	Yes	France	French	France	Wantzman	Strasbourg France	Feb 9 1927	France	Wantzman
16		CIRKOVIC	Simun	42	M M	Mason	Yes Slovia	Yes	Slovia	Croatian	Slovia	Grizano	Paris France	March 1 1927	France	Pantin
17		COMBOS	Julius	26	M M	Locksmith	Yes Hungarian	Yes	Slovakia	Magyar	Slovakia	Battany	Prague Ch Sl	March 2 1927	Slovakia	Battany
18		COMBOS	Veronker	22	F M	Wife	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	Agony	do	do	do	do
19		COMBOS	Kola	2	F S	Child	No None	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20		COMBOS	Julius	12	M S	Child	No None	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21		LALIME	Gregor	25	M M	Laborer	Yes French	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Ekateris	Cherbourg France	March 4 1927	France	Casa
22		SZANI	Mary	61	F M	Wife	Yes Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Oroshaza	Budapest Hungary	Jan 11 1927	Ill	Elgin
23		BULEN INEC	Josef	25	M M	Laborer	Yes Slovak	Yes	Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Stiavinik	Prague Ch Sl	March 3 1927	Slovakia	Surnovico
24		BOSISTA	Andry	52	M M	Farmer	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	Hlinne	do	do	do	Hlinne
25		SVATIK	Samuel	32	M M	Tanner	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	Brezova	do	do	do	Brezova
26		TOMEK	Pavel	39	M M	Laborer	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	Hollo	do	do	do	Vradist
27		MEDMANSKY	Martin	28	M M	Farmer	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	St Mura	do	do	do	St Mura
28		MEDMANSKY	Ludmila	24	F M	Wife	Yes do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29		MEDMANSKY	Stefan	2	M S	Child	No None	No	do	do	do	Verenilles	do	do	do	do
30		MEDMANSKY	Jose	1	M S	Child	No None	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

Line 9 Polgar, Illus, Did Not Sail

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MARCH

MAR 5 1927

1927

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

42

28

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification										
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Yes or No				Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes									
1	Sister Mae H Pasquier 128 Rue de Grenelle Paris France	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Mr & Mrs W Prescott 4718 Greenpoint Ave. Long Island City New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Dark Grey	None	
2	Brother Mr Charles Belba Turt Jud Satu Mare Roumania	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Husband	2451 Lanley St Detroit Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
3	Brother Mr Andy Kocsis Dambau Tirnave Mika Roumania	Ohio	Akron	Yes	Self	Brother Mr John Kocsis 563 Campbell St Akron Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	None
4	Husband Mr John Dienesch Fetelea Roumania	do	do	Yes	Self	Home	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
5	Father			Yes	Self	881 Haynes St Akron Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
6	do			Yes	Self	do	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brn	Brn	None
7	Friend Jose Grunraes Rua Formosa 179 lo Portugal	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	116 East 16th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brn	Brn	None
8	do	do	do	Yes	Self	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bld	Blue	None
9	Father Rousseas Vourdoumpa Canea Crete Greece	Ohio	Akron	No	Husband	Husband Joseph Josinakis 314 Fuller St Akron Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
10	Father Mr Hugodis Vilmos Budapest Radau u 53 Hungary	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	1001 Anderson Ave Bronx N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
11	Wife Uisula Saffio Barcl Ju Sl	Mich	Paw Paw	Yes	Brother	Brother Mr Mike Saffio R F D 6 Paw Paw Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Hsl	None
12	Wife Barbara Melch Grisame Ju Sl	Mo	St Louis	Yes	Self	Brother in Law Mr M Tuka 2211 Franklin Str St Louis Mo	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Brn	Blue	None
13	Wife Mrs Concepcion Chálida Consulado 2 Bis Barcelona Spain	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Home	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Gray	Brn	None
14	Wife Nutmah Yusufarid Birch Palestine	N J	Newark	Yes	Self	Daughter Mrs Khalil Jirius 1127 11th Str Newark N J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk	Brn	None
15	Wife Mrs Barbara Muzevic Grisame Ju Sl	Mo	St Louis	Yes	Self	Cousin V Blashkovic 924 N 22nd St St Louis Mo	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Med	Brn	Blue	None
16	Parents Eugene Halter La Wantman Bas Rhin France	N Y	Rockaway Park	Yes	Self	Brother Eugene Halter Rockaway Park L I N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Gray	None
17	Wife Mrs Maria Citkovic Grisame Ju Sl	Mo	St Louis	Yes	Self	Cousin Mr V Blashkovich 924 N 22nd St St Louis Mo	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bld	Gray	None
18	Father Andros Comboa Battany Ch Sl	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Brother in Law John Older 114 East 10 St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk	Brn	None
19	Father in Law do	do	do	Yes	Husband	Brother	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dk	Brn	None
20	Grandfather do	do	do	Yes	Father	Uncle	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dk	Brn	None
21	do do	do	do	Yes	Father	do	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dk	Brn	None
22	Brother Antonie Lalime do	do	do	Yes	Father	Wife Helen Bialeas Lalime 28 First St Coaldale Pa	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
23	Brother in Law Mr Anton Szany Horosha Hungary	Ill	Elgin	Yes	Self	Friend Mr Alexander Beosei 285 N Dafford St Elgin Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Gray	Brn	None
24	Wife Antonie Buleninec Surnovics Ch Sl	Ind	Whiting	Yes	Self	Brother St Buleninec 1302 Kobert St Whiting Ind	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Ch	Blue	None
25	Wife Anna Bosista Flinne Ch Sl	Pa	Braddock	Yes	Self	Brother Mike Bosista 1127 Cherry Way Braddock Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bld	Brn	None
26	Wife Alsabela Svatik Brezova Ch Sl	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	Cousin St Tulka 4725 N Kiding Ave Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brn	None
27	Wife Kritina Tomak Vradist Ch Sl	Pa	Hunker	Yes	Self	Brother in Law John Strba Hunker Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Ch	Blue	None
28	Mother Roterina Medmansky Stara Pura Ch Sl	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	Sister in Law Kostyl Martin 2812 Lexington Ave Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
29	Mother in Law do	do	do	No	Husband	Sister	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
30	Grandmother do	do	do	No	Father	Aunt	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
31	do	do	do	No	Father	do	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. M. HIGGINS**, Chief Officer, of the S S "DEVIATION", from **CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **nine** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. M. Higgins
CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 5 1927** day of **March**, 19 **27**
at **New York**.

W. P. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **JOHN J. BACHELOR**, Surgeon of the S. S. "LEVIATHAN", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Yale Medical School Graduate Certificate National Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this **MAR 15 1927** day of March, 1927

at New York

W. J. R. [Signature]
W. J. R. [Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S.S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG FRANCE

MARCH.....8

19 27

Total Passengers	...	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-71

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH

15 1927

1927

14

27

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Indicated future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Vysoka Ch S1 N Y Greenfield	Yes	Self	Yes No	Uncle J Kulich 313 E. 21st St. Greenfield Center N Y	No Perm	Yes no no no no no no Good	No	6 4 L L Bl	None	
2	Wife Anna Radisovsky Kolo Dha Ch S1 N Y N Y C	Yes	Sec 23	Yes No	Brother J Radisovsky 129 Greenwich st N Y C N Y	No Perm	Yes no no no no no no Good	No	5 6 L L Br	None	
3	Wife Sofia Kosa Oseodnica Ch S1 Pa Oseodnica Mills	Yes	Sec 23	Yes No	Brother J Kosa Oseodnica Mills Pa	No Perm	Yes no no no no no no Good	No	5 10 L Br Gr	None	
4	Mother Barbara Suplat Vysoka Ch S1 N Y Greenfield	Yes	Self	Yes No	Bro in law Joseph Kubrak R F D 2 Greenfield Center N Y	No Perm	Yes no no no no no no Good	No	5 5 Fair Br Bl	None	
5	Daughter Marie Vlykova Racice Ch S1 Mich Detroit	Yes	Daughter	Yes No	Daughter E. Kitka 5301 30 st Detroit Mich	No Perm	Yes no no no no no no Good	No	5 3 L L Bl	None	
6	Mother Annie Humaj DohnVestonice Ch S1 N Y N Y C	Yes	Husband	Yes No	Husband John Sabo 862 First ave N Y C N Y	No Perm	Yes no no no no no no Good	No	5 2 L L Br	None	
7	Wife Emilie Hucin Bonovoe Ch S1 Ill Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes No	Father Jos Hucin 2620 Potomac ave Chicago Ill	No Perm	Yes no no no no no no Good	No	5 5 F Br Bl	Crippled ft finger	
8	Wife Anna Durovoin Kolovoe Dha Ch S1 O Lore City	Yes	Self	Yes No	Bro in law Mike Janok Box 13 Lore City Ohio	No Perm	Yes no no no no no no Good	No	5 6 F Br Bl	None	
9	Mother Magdalena Mikacova Slusovice Morovia Ch S1 Ill Chicago	Yes	Brother	Yes No	Brother Rudolf Mikao 8115 W 44 Court Lyons Chicago Ill	No Perm	Yes no no no no no no Good	No	5 4 L Br Bl	None	
10	Father Vincene Vana Slopne dist Holesov Ch S1 do do	Yes	Self	Yes No	Sister Mrs Mandal 1036 W Cullerton st Chicago Ill	No Perm	Yes no no no no no no Good	No	5 4 L Br Br	None	
11	Parents Jos Hlavac Hvodzsa Ch S1 do do	Yes	Cousin	Yes No	Cousin John Divila 4744 Keystone ave Chicago Ill	No Perm	Yes no no no no no no Good	No	5 1 L L Bl	None	
12	Father Michal Spacik Drietoma Ch S1 Pa Vancos Vancos Mills	Yes	Husband	Yes No	Husband Francois Kratochvil 1445 Harvey ave Chicago Ill	No Perm	Yes no no no no no no Good	No	5 7 F Br Gr	None	
13	Sister Jean Teuvne 1 Ravensburg str Ravensburg Aus Ill	Yes	Self	Yes No	Father do do	No Perm	Yes no no no no no no Good	No	Chld F L Gr	None	
14	Aunt do do do do	Yes	Mother	Yes No	do do do	No Perm	Yes no no no no no no Good	No	Chld F L Gr	None	
15	do do do do do	Yes	do	Yes No	Home 935 S Front Philadelphia Pa	No Perm	Yes no no no no no no Good	No	5 4 Rudy Br Gr	None	
16	None Sister F Zurcher Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 6 Pa	Sister W Rueger-Zurcher Route 1 Windsor Kansas Cal	No Perm	Yes no no no no no no Good	No	5 9 F L Bl	None	
17	Ingenbold Switzerland Cal Windsor	Yes	Self	Yes No	Friend Ernst Moritz 4 Monticello Wis	No Perm	Yes no no no no no no Good	No	5 6 Dk Dk Gr	None	
18	Mother Elise Gurtner Gurtnehl Switzerland Wis Monticello	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1920 sec 8 1926 Wis	Brother Michel Kalfa 176 E 76 st N Y C N Y	No Perm	Yes no no no no no no Good	No	6 Dk Bk Br	None	
19	Father Joachim Sama Melissa Italy N Y Brooklyn	No	American Aid Society	Yes No 1911 1920 Pa	Cousin George Berean Box 255 Rosedale st Wheatland Pa	No Perm	Yes no no no no no no Good	No	5 10 Ruddy Dk Br	None	
20	Father in law do do do do	No	do	No No	do do do	No Perm	Yes no no no no no no Good	No	5 3 F Br Br	None	
21	Grand father do do do do	No	do	No No	do do do	No Perm	Yes no no no no no no Good	No	Chld F Br Br	None	
22	do do do do do	No	do	No No	do do do	No Perm	Yes no no no no no no Good	No	Chld F Br Br	None	
23	do do do do do	No	do	No No	do do do	No Perm	Yes no no no no no no Good	No	Chld F Br Br	None	
24	do do do do do	No	do	No No	do do do	No Perm	Yes no no no no no no Good	No	Chld F L Br	None	
25	Father Kreso Knezovich Mikshich Pontenegro Ju S1 Ill Ziegler	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1913 1920 Ill	Friend Peter Pavicovic PO box 334 Ziegler Ill	No Perm	Yes no no no no no no Good	No	6 Dk Br Br	None	
26	Friend Theodore Forounda 56 Rue de laite Paris Fr N Y N Y C	Yes	Self	Yes No	Brother Michel Kalfa 176 E 76 st N Y C N Y	No Perm	Yes no no no no no no Good	No	6 Dk Bk Br	None	
27	Mother Elena Orihalmean Stena Roumania Pa Wheatland	No	Self	Yes Yes 1914 1920 Pa	Cousin George Berean Box 255 Rosedale st Wheatland Pa	No Perm	Yes no no no no no no Good	No	5 10 Ruddy Dk Br	None	
28	do do do do do	No	Husband	Yes No	do do do	No Perm	Yes no no no no no no Good	No	4 11 Med Br Br	None	
29	Mother Olga Ergou Illusou 27 Athens Greece Fla Pinellas	Yes	Husband	Yes No	Husband Chistan Giorgides Tapon Springs Pinellas Fla	No Perm	Yes no no no no no no Good	No	5 3 Dk Br Br	None	
30	Father Constantine Markos Thebes Greece N Y N Y C	Yes	Self	Yes No	Husband Dimitrio Karpas 219 E 26 st N Y C N Y	No Perm	Yes no no no no no no Good	No	5 4 Dk Br Br	None	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. W. HIGGINS**, Chief Officer, of the S S "LEVIATHAN", from **CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **nine** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 15 1927** day of **March**, 19 **27** at **New York**.

E. W. Higgins
Chief Officer.

W. P. Rinal
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN J. HATCHER, Surgeon of the S. S. "LEVIATHAN", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Yale Medical School Graduate Certificate National Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MAR 15 1927

Sworn to before me this MAR 15 1927 day of March

at New York

U. S. Customs

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

26

S.S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

MARCH 8, 1927

14th 480

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date	Country	City or town
1		D'OLIVEIRA	31	M	M	Laborer	Yes Portuguese	Yes Portugal	Portuguese Portugal Martosa	N Q 93	Jan 14 1927	Portugal	Martosa
2		RENDEIRO	Francisco	M	M	do	Yes do	Yes do	do do	N Q 94	Jan 18 1927	do	do
3		STAMBOULIDOU	58	F	M	Midwife	Yes Greek	Yes Greece	German Leipzig	Q 1158	Feb 14 1927	France	Paris
4		EIDELMAN	Motia	M	S	Furworker	Yes Yiddish	Yes Russian	Hebrew (Bessarabia) Novoschitsa	Q 2224	Feb 28 1927	do	do
5		KIDA	Maryanna	F	S	Farm laborer	Yes Polish	Yes Poland	Polish Poland Lovisk	Q 2514	Feb 14 1927	do	Roubair
6		MARCU	Constantin	M	S	Laborer	No Alien	No Italy	Greek Italy Dodecanese	N Q 1366	Feb 7 1927	do	Clarksburgh
7		SPILLOS	Marianthe	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes Greek	Yes Greece	do Greece Limnos	N Q 1460	Feb 19 1927	Greece	Limnos
8		HOUDI	Potini	F	M	Wife	Yes do	Yes do	do do Limnos	N Q 1462	do	do	do
9	UNDER 18	HOUDI	Pinelopi	F	S	Student	Yes do	Yes do	do do Limnos	N Q 1463	do	do	do
10		DOMLADOVAC	Franca	F	M	Wife	Yes Croatian	Yes Slovia	Croatian Slovia Lasina	N Q 555	Feb 25 1927	Slavia	Lasina
11		DOMLADOVAC	Jakov	M	S	Farmer	Yes do	Yes do	do do do	N Q 556	do	do	do
12		BOJTO	Iva	F	M	Wife	Yes do	Yes do	Dalmatian do Zavojana	N Q 553	Feb 25 1927	do	Zavojana
13		KRISTANCIC	Filip	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes Slovenian	Yes do	Slovenian Argentina Buenos Aires	N Q 519	Feb 10 1927	do	Kranj
14		RUFERT	Eva	F	S	Work	Yes Croatian	Yes Hungary	Hungarian do Braljanica	Q 459	Feb 9 1927	do	Braljanica
15		PABIAN	Josip	M	S	Wheelwright	Yes Slovenian	Yes Slovia	Slovenian do Metlika	Q 26	Feb 28 1927	do	Metlika
16	ALLIED VETERAN	DAINEA	Dan	M	M	Bank Clerk	Yes Roumania	Yes Roumania	Roumanian Roumania Bailisti	N Q 337	Sept 9 1926	Roumania	Bailisti
17		DE SOUZA	Antonio	M	M	Laborer	Yes Portuguese	Yes Portugal	Portuguese Portugal Cabra	Q 224	Feb 23 1927	Portugal	Cabra
18		D'OLIVEIRA	Manuel Joaquim	M	M	do	Yes do	Yes do	do do Covoes	Q 25	do	do	Covoes
19		FERRERA	Manoel	M	M	do	Yes do	Yes do	do do do	Q 47	do	do	do
20		ESTEVES	Cesar	M	S	do	Yes do	Yes do	do do Celorio	Q 174	do	do	Celorio
21		DOS SANTOS MENDES	Dinis	M	M	do	Yes do	Yes do	do do Carrapichana	Q 125	do	do	Carrapichana
22		CATAO	Manoel Luis	M	M	do	Yes do	Yes do	do do Covoes	Q 24	do	do	Covoes
23		DOS SANTOS MORGADO	Antonio	M	M	do	Yes do	Yes do	do do Cabra	Q 175	do	do	Cabra
24		DOS SANTOS CRUZ	Jose	M	M	do	Yes do	Yes do	do do Cantameda	Q 94	do	do	Cantameda
25		SENTIVANAC	Ivan	M	M	Mason	Yes Croatian	Yes Slovia	Croatian Slovia Cepin	N Q 570	Feb 28 1927	do	Cepin
26		SENTIVANAC	Julia	F	M	Wife	Yes do	Yes do	do do do	N Q 571	do	do	do
27	UNDER 18	SENTIVANAC	Anna	F	S	Child	Yes do	Yes do	do do do	do	do	do	do
28		DELETIC	Barbara	F	M	Wife	Yes Croatian	Yes do	do do Busevac	N Q 572	Feb 28 1927	do	Busevac
29	UNDER 18	DELETIC	Franjo	M	S	Student	Yes do	Yes do	do do do	N Q 573	do	do	do
30		HADJATH	Hariklia	F	M	Wife	Yes Greek	Yes Greece	Greek Bulgaria Kouklina	N Q 196	Feb 23 1927	Greece	Saloniki

Total Passengers	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...
Aliens	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MARCH 15 1927, IQ 27

46

26

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. J. HIGGINS**, Chief Officer, of the "S. S. **AMERICAN**", from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **nine** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 5 1927** day of **March**, 1927.
at **New York**.

Chief Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **JOHN J. BACHELOR**, Surgeon of the S. S. "LEVIATHAN", Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Yale Medical School Graduate Certificate National Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 15 1927** day of **March**, 1927

at **New York**

W. J. Pearson
W. J. Pearson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List TOURIST

25 NQ

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, MARCH 6, 1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if assumption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	MILLER ✓	Mary	Wife of 16-23 wsc	39	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes English	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Crochasa	N Q 312	Budapest Hungary	Jan 11 1927	111	Elgin
2	WARE ✓	Jeanne	Wife of 16-19 wsc	29	✓	F	M	None	Yes English	Yes	France	France	Chamont	N Q 753	Paris France	March 7 1927	France	Paris
3	KEHAYA ✓	Elias		37	✓	M	S	Pastry Chef	Yes Greek	Yes	Greece	Greece	Sayra	N Q 1512	Athens Greece	Feb 28 1927	11	New York
4	FRIED ✓	Alexander		25	✓	M	S	Business Agent	Yes German	Yes	Germany	Germany	Tizfahebery	N Q 804	Prague Ch Sl	March 3 1927	Pa	Bethelham
5	DIAMANTACCARI ✓	August		34	✓	M	S	Miner	Yes English	Yes	Italy	Italy	Pinasco	N Q 30	Bordeaux France	Jan 25 1927	France	Bordeaux
6	Capaldi ✓	Angela		33	✓	F	M	Hs-Wife	Yes Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Alvito	N Q 756	Paris	3/7/27	France	Choisy le Roy
7	Capaldi ✓	Philipo	m. 16-19 wsc	37	✓	M	M	Grocer	Yes English	Yes	U S Citizen	Italian	Alvito	N Q 756	Paris	3/7/27	France	Choisy le Roy
Biokara, Insp. 3/15/27. 4.00 PM																		

Total Passengers	...	..
U.S. citizens	...	...
Aliens	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1422

List.....TOURIST.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MARCH 15 1927, 1928

48

25

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. W. HIGGINS**, Chief Officer, of the S. S. "**LEVIATHAN**", from **CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **nine** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 16 1927** day of **March**, 19 **27**.
at **New York**.

Chief Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **JOHN J. B. BOWMAN**, Surgeon of the S. S. "LEVIATHAN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Yale Medical School Graduate Certificate National Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this **MAR 15 1927** day of March, 1927, at New York.

W. P. ...
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S.S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from **CHERBOURG** **FRANCE**

MARCH 8, 1927

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List TOURIST PERMITS

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MARCH 15 1927

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

50

24

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister Sarah Bernstein 10 Rue de Prescoir Paris France	Mass Boston	Yes Self	Yes Yes 4 Mass 1911	Mother Mrs Milke Mendal 70 River St Boston Mass	No Perm Yes No No No No No No No Good No 5 2 Dark Brn Brn None					
2	Father Sysak Kasjan Lany Dedinov Bubrikov Poland	Mich Detroit	Yes Husband	Yes Yes 1926 Mich	3865 Junction Detroit Mich	No Perm Yes No No No No No No No Good No 5 5 Fair Brn Blue None					
3	Mother Mrs Mol Ungar Kisfaludi Utea 34 Gyor Hungary	N Y New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 3 N Y	41 Convent Ave New York N Y	No Perm Yes No No No No No No No Good No 5 2 Light Bk Brn None					
4	Father in Law Antal Siey Kapusas Lulin Hungary	Wisc Oudahy	No Husband	Yes Yes 14 Wisc	338 Plankerton St Oudahy Wisc	No Perm Yes No No No No No No No Good No 5 3 Fair Brn Brn Scar on R eye					
5	Wife Olga Sapoval Praha Vii Dobrovskeho 42 Ch Sl	Ill Chicago	Self	3300 No	222 4ourth Ave New York N Y	Yes 3-4 Mos No No No No No No No No Good No 5 6 Med Gray Brn None					
6	Wife Ana Galevic Vugrovic kh 6 Forra Kasina Ju Sl Wisc	Milwaukee	No Self	Yes No	Freind Blas Jakopichel 3502 St Paul Ave Milwaukee Wisc	Yes 6 Mos No No No No No No No No Good No 5 8 Fair Bld Gray None					
7	Br L Ferrazzuti 517 Brent St Windsor Can	Can Windsor	Yes Self	25-yes var	In Transit Ontario Can	no no no no no no no no no no Good no 5 7 rdy br br none					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbel in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. HIGGINS, Chief Officer, of the S.S. "LIVIA", from CHICAGO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Higgins
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 15 1927** day of March, 1927
at New York.

W. C. Parnass
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN J. BARCHINI, Surgeon of the S. S. "LEVIATHAN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Yale Medical School Graduate Certificate National Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1927

at New York

W. P. Russell
Imm. Ins. 1

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List PERMITS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

23

R.P.
S.S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from CHENBOURG FRANCE

MARCH 8, 1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		JARDEKY	John	46	M	M Laborer	Yes	Slovak English	Czecho Slovakia	Bohemian	Czecho Slovakia	Brasova	Permit 167402	Washington D C	June 18 1926	Pa	Arnold
2		DOCAMPA AGILDA	José Antonio	38	M	M do	Yes	Spanish	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Marinan	Permit 170219	do	June 25 1926	N Y	N Y C
3		DOCAMPA ADUIAR	Baltasar	35	M	M do	Yes	do	do	do	do	San Isidro	Permit 163592	do	Mar 8 1926	do	do
4	VL-290 625	ESTRAVIZ	Cipriano	26	M	M do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Trasparga	Permit 171461	do	June 28 1926	do	do
5	VL-223-491	FRAGA	Antonio	38	M	M do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Bergondo	Permit 174803	do	July 2 1926	do	do
6		GOMEZ CAMPOS	Manuel	43	M	M do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Permit 168921	do	June 24 1926	do	do
7	35/17356	GALAN SEBANE	José	27	M	S do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Permit 162668	do	May 7 1926	do	do
8		GARCIA	Gerardo	24	M	M Seaman	Yes	do	do	do	do	San Isidro	Permit 164596	do	June 10 1926	do	do
9	Spec. Supp. 7/2/06-9079-4/15/43	MUNIZ PITA	Manuel	30	M	S Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	Fontan Sada	Permit 194633	do	Sept 7 1926	do	do
10		MANTEIGA	Andres	32	M	M Seaman	Yes	do	do	do	do	Cesuras	Permit 180997	do	July 16 1926	do	do
11		MATOS	Eduardo	38	M	M Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	Peteiro	Permit 138685	do	Mar 25 1926	do	do
12		MATOS	Juan	33	M	M do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Permit 138640	do	do do	do	do
13		NO MANTINAN	Vicente	36	M	S do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Palavea Oza	Permit 137187	do	Mar 20 1926	do	do
14		PORTO	Joaquin	27	M	S do	Yes	do	do	do	do	San Isidro	Permit 164596	do	June 10 1926	do	do
15		PEREZ ALDAO	José	38	M	M do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Morajo	Permit 181970	do	July 19 1926	do	do
16		RIO LOPEZ	Manuel	26	M	S do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Pontellas	Permit 179209	do	July 13 1926	do	do
17		RIVEIRO	Salvador	41	M	M Seaman	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sada	Permit 137942	do	Mar 22 1926	do	do
18		SEBANE VAZQUEZ	Ramon	32	M	M Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	Vilaboa	Permit 161773	do	May 5 1926	do	do
19		VAZQUEZ	José	21	M	S do	Yes	do	do	do	do	San Isidro	Permit 164596	do	June 10 1926	do	do
20		VAZQUEZ ARAD	Adelino	27	M	M do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Piobre	Permit 189282	do	Aug 17 1926	do	do
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

08-06

99

Spec. Supp. 7/2/06-9079-4/15/43

Export #4 in ... 3/15/43 10 and

Expected to be in the country by 3/15/27 10 and

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

MAH 15 1927

MARCH ~~MAR~~ 15 1927, 1927

List... **ABRITS**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. J. HIGGINS**, Chief Officer, of the S. S. "DEVIATION", from **CHER. JURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **nine** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York.

MAR 15 1927 day of March, 1927.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Chief Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN J. BURCHARD, Surgeon of the S. S. "LEVIATHAN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Yale Medical School Graduate Certificate National Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

John J. Burchard

Sworn to before me this MAR 15 1927 day of March, 1927

at New York

W. P. R. R.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List PERMITS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

22

R.P. ALL ALIENS

S.S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG . . . FRANCE

MARCE 8, 1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		PAULOWSKI	Juljan	46	✓ M	M Tailor	Yes Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland Rakow	Permit 188585	Washington D C	Aug 13 1926	N Y Brooklyn
2		PIECH	Pietra	44	✓ M	M Blacksmith	Yes do	Yes do	do	do Odow	Permit 182818	do	July 21 1926	Ill Chicago
3	Ab Warsaw 4/1/24	STRZESZEWSKI	Stefan	32	✓ M	M Laborer	Yes do	Yes do	do	do wianiewo	Permit 145441	do	April 14 1926	N Y Brooklyn
4		BARESEICH	Toma	33	✓ M	M do	Yes English	Yes Jugo	do	do Lipa	Permit 172207	do	June 30 1926	Pa Bethlehem
5		YOVANOVICH	Motir	31	✓ M	S Farmer	Yes Serbian	Yes do	Servian	do Bitolj	Permit 151709	do	May 7 1926	Mich Detroit
6		BARKOVICH	Janko	32	✓ M	S Lqborer	Yes English	Yes do	Croatian	do Barkovic	Permit 215059	do	Nov 10 1926	Ohio Portsmouth
7	VL 989/915	PASVANGAS	C Haritos	31	✓ M	M do	Yes Greek	Yes Greece	Greek	Greece Sira	Permit 103961	do	Ext to apr 30 1927	Pa Newcastle
8		PLAKOGIANIS	Lewis	39	✓ M	M do	Yes Greek	Yes do	do	do do	Permit 189015	do	June 24 1926	do Pittsburgh
9		BALASIU	Caticea	27	✓ F	M Hwife	Yes Rounanian	Yes Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania Buteni	Permit 192079	do	Aug 27 1926	Ohio Kent
10	P-122-2203-11/18/34	KOCSIS	Mary	38	✓ F	M do	Yes English	No do	Magyar	do Kraichte	Permit 148851	do	April 29 1926	do Akron
11	U.S. CIT.	KOCSIS	Elisabeth	12	✓ F	S Student	Yes English	Yes U.S.C.	"	do USA	2/13/15	do		
12	U.S. CIT.	KOCSIS	Ema	9	✓ F	S do	Yes do	Yes "	"	do do	3/7/18	do		
13		DIENNSCH	John	17	✓ M	S Clerk	Yes German	Yes Roumania	Magyar	Roumania Petelea	Permit 135228	Washington D C	March 15 1926	Ohio Akron
14	352649 3/21/28	BAHUB	Michael	38	✓ M	M Laborer	Yes Hungarian	Yes Hungary	do	Hungary Tszampito	Permit 193023	do	Aug 30 1926	N J Woodbridge
15		MIS	Margaret	45	✓ F	M Hwife	Yes do	Yes do	do	do Szentistvan	Permit 218106	do	Nov 17 1926	Mich Detroit
16		NAGY	Julius	43	✓ M	M Miner	Yes do	Yes do	do	do Mesocsat	Permit 191367	do	Aug 25 1926	W Va Mannville
17		NAGY	Amilia	37	✓ F	M Hwife	Yes do	Yes do	do	do Szamosseog	Permit 195090	do	Sept 9 1926	do do
18		SPAL	Rudolf	28	✓ M	M Laborer	Yes Slovak	Yes Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia Hlohov	Permit 205082	do	Oct 15 1926	N Y New York
19		SARNOVSKY	Johan	31	✓ M	M Miner	Yes Slovak	Yes do	do	do Stefanova	Permit 170901	do	June 28 1926	Pa Arrow
20		ZATKO	Michal	40	✓ M	M Laborer	Yes do	Yes do	do	do Jakubovany	Permit 210566	do	Oct 30 1926	Pa Pittsburgh
21		GEFFERT	Josef	32	✓ M	M Laborer	Yes English	Yes do	do	do Zborov	Permit 211861	do	Nov 2 1926	Mich Detroit
22	622216	BUNCIK	Anna	22	✓ F	M do	Yes do	Yes do	do	do Myjava	Permit 136114	do	March 17 1926	N Y New York
23		BUNCIK	Asleta	24	✓ F	S do	Yes do	Yes do	do	do Madovec	Permit 141383	do	April 1 1926	do do
24		BRECKOVA	Bosina	28	✓ F	M Hwife	Yes Bohemian	Yes do	Bohemian	do Suchdol	Permit 219788	do	Nov 26 1926	Ill Chicago
25	27/1/24	WAFNER	Anna	43	✓ F	M do	Yes English	Yes None	German	Austria Kaltenbrunn	Permit 191962	do	Aug 26 1926	Pa Allentown
26		RODRIGUEZ PEREZ	Arturo	25	✓ M	S Laborer	Yes Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain Arenas	Permit 149549	do	May 1 1926	N Y New York
27		PUREZ	Joaquin	35	✓ M	M do	Yes do	Yes do	do	do Pazos de Ray	Permit 102754	do	Oct 28 1926 Ext	Spain Pazos tuy
28		VALENZUELA	Jose	37	✓ M	M do	Yes do	Yes do	do	do Baldranes	Permit 141256	do	April 1 1926	N Y New York
29		BULENINCO	Josef	26	✓ M	M do	Yes Slovak	Yes Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia Stitavnik	Permit 176871	Washington D C	July 3 1926	Ill Chicago
30		CERNANSKA	Marie	20	✓ F	S Hwork	Yes English	Yes Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia Deslogeno	Permit 176871	Washington D C	July 3 1926	Ill Chicago

Line 29 Dileninec, J. of Did Not Sell

22. April 1877. (Gedächtnis) $50 = 10 + 10$ und $10 = 10 + 10$

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total Passengers	10
U.S. citizens	...
Aliens	...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 15, 1927

LAST

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

54°

22

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	Wife Anna Rawtowska St Kryskynopol Szwoka St 183 Kr Sokal Poland	N Y Brooklyn	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1926	N Y 33 School St Brooklyn N Y	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blk	Gray	None
2	Wife Regina Piech St Odow Kr Wieloska Poland	Ill Chicago	No Self	\$90 Yes 1926	Ill 916 Ashland Ave Chicago Ill	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Gr	Gr	None
3	Wife Helena Straszewski Dorf Jakie Dwina Kr Lomza Poland	N Y Brooklyn	No Self	\$70 Yes 1926	N Y 109 Engert Ave Brooklyn N Y	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brn	Gr	None
4	Father Mijo Barosich Selo Lipa 10 p.o. Zvecaj Ju S	Pa Pittsburgh	No Self	Yes Yes 1926	Pa 115 Arlington Str Millvale Pa	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
5	Mother Helan Yovanovich Brodaka Ulica No 4 Bitolj Ju S	Mich Detroit	Yes Self	Yes Yes do	Mich 1736 17th St Detroit Mich	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
6	Brother Tomo Barkovich Selo Barkovich Posta Araganic Ju S	Chio Portsmouth	No Self	Yes Yes 1926	Chio P O Box 64 Portsmouth Chio	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
7	Wife Maria H Rasvandas Sira Greece	Pa New Castle	Yes Self	\$100 Yes 1926	W Va 303 Mahoney Island New Castle Pa	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Blk	Brn	None
8	Wife Loi L Plakogianis Sia Greece	do do	Yes Self	\$ 80 Yes 1926	Pa 303 Mahoney Island New Castle Pa	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
9	Brother Joon Perva Buteni Roumania	Chio Kent	Yes Husband	Yes Yes 8	Chio 2121 New Place N E Kent Chio	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
10	Brother in Law Mr Andy Kossis Damban Tirnavo Mika Roumania	do Akron	Yes Husband	Yes Yes 14	do 563 Campbell St Akron Chio	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med	Brn	Brn	None
11	Uncle	do			do	Claims USC	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
12	do	do			do	Claims USC	No	No	No	Good	No	4 3	Fair	Blnd	Blue	None
13	Father Mr John Dienesch Petalea Roumania	Chio Akron	Yes Uncle	Yes Yes 15	Chio 881 Haynes St Akron Chio	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light	Red	Gray	None
14	Wife Mrs Michael Bahus Szaloma Borsod M Hungary	N J Woodbridge	Yes Self	Yes Yes 14	N J 324 Fulton St Woodbridge N J	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blk	Brn	None
15	Uncle Mr Frank Dobo Szentistvan Hungary	Mich Detroit	Yes Self	Yes Yes 14	N J Husband Mr James Belwill	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
16	Father Cs Nagy tal Kisatarjan Borsod M Hungary	W Va Monaville	Yes Self	Yes Yes 19	W Va Box 13 Monaville W Va	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brn	Brn	Artificial R eye
17	Father in Law	do do	Yes Husband	Yes Yes 17	W Va do	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
18	Wife Veronika Spal Lukasevce Bratislava Ch S	N Y New York	Yes Self	\$50 Yes 3	N Y 408 E 70 St New York N Y	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
19	Wife Ilona Saramevsky Mala Stefanova Ch S	Pa Arrow	No Self	\$40 Yes 2 3/4	Pa Arrow Pa	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
20	Wife Mariana Zetke Jahnbovary Ch S	Pa Pittsburgh	Self	\$100 Yes 14	Pa 4552 Penn Ave Pittsburgh Pa	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
21	Wife Anna Geffert Zborov Ch S	Mich Detroit	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1926	Mich 8665 W Carry Str Detroit Mich	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Blk	Brn	None
22	Father Jan Bunciak Myjava 1139 Ch S	N Y New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1926	N Y 838 W 101 Str New York N Y	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brn	Gray	None
23	Father Maty Bunciak Myjava e 210 Ch S	do do	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1926	do 474 E 141 Str Bronx N Y	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Blk	Gray	None
24	Parents Vaelov Cada Suchdol Y Ch S	Ill Chicago	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1926	Ill 2008 So Graford Ave Chicago Ill	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
25	Joseph Hafner, Bergenland, Austria.	Pa Allentown	Husband	Yes Yes 1926	Pa R F D # 2 Allentown Pa	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blk	Gray	None
26	Mother Dolores Korer Areas Tuy Pontevedra Spain	N Y New York	Yes Self	\$25 Yes 1926	N Y 315 West 54 Str New York N Y	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
27	Wife Dolores Pontonla Pazos de Rey Pontevedra Tuy Spain	do do	Yes Self	\$ 75 Yes 1926	do 227 East 43 Str New York N Y	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light	Brn	Brn	None
28	Wife Adoracion Lodo Baldranes Tuy Pontevedra Spain	do do	Yes Self	\$ 5 Yes do	do 227 East 43rd St New York N Y	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Light	Blk	Brn	None
29	Father Jakob Cernansky Jablonoa Ch S	Ill Chicago	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1926	Ill 1800 Pisk Str Chicago Ill	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn	Gray	None

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. J. HIGGINS**, Chief Officer, of the S. S. "LEVATHAN", from **CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **nine** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Higgins
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 16 1927** day of **March**, 19 **27**.
at **New York**.

W. J. P. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN J. SWICHELOR, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "LEVIATHAN", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Yale Medical School Graduate Certificate National Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

John J. Swichelor

Sworn to before me this ^{MAR 15 1927}_{MAR 15 1927} day of March, 19 27

at New York

W. P. B. B. B.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S.S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

MARCH 8

, IQ 27

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of Birth Country City or town	Immigration Vina Number	Issued at— Date	Country	City or town
1		ANDRUSEK John	39	M	Laborer	Yes English	Czechoslovak	Bohemian	Czechoslovak Hroznova Lhota	Permit 189727	Washington D C	Aug 18 1926	N Y New York
2		MUKULEC Alois	33	M	Machinest	Yes English	do	do	do Luhacovice	Permit 181207	do	July 17 1926	Ill Chicago
3		HROZEG Paul	30	M	Laborer	Yes Hungarian	do	do	do Hanava	Permit 138048	do	March 17 1926	W Va Logan
4		CERNICKY Batolomy	34	M	do	Yes English	do	Slovak	do Desinky	Permit 140561	do	March 31 1926	Pa Spangler
5		SENYI Mihaly	66	M	Farmer	Yes Hungarian	Yes Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Oroshaza	Permit 202147	do	Oct 5 1926	Ill Elgin
6		JUTANESCU Ioana	36	F	Wife	Yes English	Yes Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania Lanoran	Permit 180328	do	July 16 1926	Minn St Paul
7		JUTANESCU Sylvia	6	F	Child Electric	No	None	do	USA St Paul	Permit 188908	do	do	do
8		SAJATOVICH Nikola	38	M	Lineman	Yes Croatian	Yes Slovia	Croatian	Slovia Jaska	Permit 191417	Washington D C	Aug 14 1926	Ohio Cleveland
9		POTIOS Nicholas	41	M	Barber	Yes Albanian	Yes Albania	Greek	Albania Tepelene	Permit 143793	do	Aug 25 1926	Maine Bangor
10		PANNY Ida	31	F	Worker	Yes English	Yes Austria	German	Austria Tobaj	Permit 143793	do	April 10 1926	N Y New York
11		STIEGEL Jan	39	M	Laborer	Yes English	Yes Slovakia	Slovak	Czechoslovak Suha	Permit 218012	do	Nov 19 1926	Ohio Elyria
12		BLAHO Anton	29	M	Maker	Yes do	Yes do	do	do Banovec	Permit 153808	do	May 10 1926	Ill Chicago
13		BIESIE Katerina	25	F	Hworker	Yes do	Yes do	do	do St Tura	Permit 195611	do	Sept 11 1926	do do
14		MICHALES Jan	40	M	Laborer	Yes do	Yes do	do	do Opatova	Permit 151715	do	May 7 1926	N J New Brunswick
15		MALY Anton	49	M	Machinest	Yes do	Yes do	Bohemian	do Otrocim	Permit 215467	do	Nov 3 1926	Ohio Akron
16		ETHRU Jan	34	M	Laborer	Yes do	Yes do	do	do Stitna N/vl	Permit 146666	do	April 19 1926	Ill Chicago
17		SPISEK Josef	48	M	do	Yes do	Yes do	do	do Komna	Permit 199340	do	Sept 27 1926	N J Trenton
18		SPISEK John	36	M	do	Yes do	Yes do	do	do do	Permit 199325	do	do	do do
19		KRALIK Josef	35	M	do	Yes do	Yes do	do	do Lopenik	Permit 199237	do	Sept 25 1926	do do
20		PAVELCIN Josef	32	M	do	Yes do	Yes do	do	do Vlenov	Permit 151810	do	May 6 1926	Wisc Racine
21		TUNELA Alsbeta	30	F	Wife	Yes do	Yes None	do	do Paseky	Permit 220841	do	Nov 30 1926	Ohio Cleveland
22		DULIK Jan	27	M	Laborer	Yes do	Yes Czechoslovak	do	do Vlenov	Permit 27998	do	Oct 12 1925	do do
23		ARISTOLOU Constantines	54	M	Cook	Yes Greek	Yes Greece	Greek	Greece Oetos	Permit 41329	do	Ext to March 13 1927	N Y N Y C
24		EMDAL Hans	27	M	Tailor	Yes English	Yes Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Stranda	Permit 186161	do	Aug 12 1926	Wash Huguion
25		GRUNGER Walter	25	M	Laborer	Yes German Eng	Yes Switzerland	German	Switzerland Theorigen	Permit 221393	do	Dec 2 1925	Wis Southwayne
26		ALLEGUE MARTINEZ Jose	26	M	Laborer	Yes Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain Dorna Villarmayor	Permit 221486	do	Dec 3 1926	N Y N Y C
27		ANTHO Frances	26	M	do	Yes do	Yes do	do	do Viloy	Permit 134650	do	Mar 12 1926	do do
28		BARRITO DOMINGUEZ Antonio	28	M	do	Yes do	Yes do	do	do Pontellas	Permit 144228	do	Apr 5 1926	do do
29		CORRAL IGLESIAS Eduardo	33	M	do	Yes do	Yes do	do	do Piedra Longa	Permit 185837	do	July 31 1926	do do
30		CARRALLEIRA Antonio	26	M	do	Yes do	Yes do	do	do Aranga	Permit 158430	do	May 26 1926	do do

11:287 Bridge, Francisco Did Not Call

Exhibit # 10 pgs 24

March 15/27 *Coccyz. v. 10 24 - 135*

Total Passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	...
Aliens	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* Any address will be found on the back of this sheet.

1448

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAR 15 1927

MARCH MAR 14 1927 1927

List Form 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

56

21

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife Antonie Andrysek Hrosnova Lhota Ch Sl	N Y New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 4 N Y	Home 306 75th St New York N Y	No Perm	Yes No No No No No No No	Good No	5 2 Fair Brn Brn None					
2	Wife Terezia Mikulec Strkova na Vlare Ch Sl	Ill Chicago	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1926 Ill	Home 5410 N 22 Place Cicero Ill	No Perm	Yes No No No No No No No	Good No	5 7 Fair Brn Brn None					
3	Father Jas Heroseg Hubova p Gornaj Ch Sl	W Va Logan	Self	\$60 Yes do W Va	Home Logan N Va	No Perm	Yes No No No No No No No	Good No	5 7 Fair Brn Gray None					
4	Wife Anna Cernicky Palemsanska Masa pp Stracena Zupa Ch Sl	Pa Spangler	No Self	Yes Yes 4 Pa	Home Box 583 Spangler Pa	No Perm	Yes No No No No No No No	Good No	5 6 Fair Brn Blue None					
5	Brother Mr Anton Szany Oroska Hungary	Ill Elgin	Yes Self	Yes Yes 14 Ill	Friend Mr Alexander Boesei 265 N Difford St Elgin Ill	No Perm	Yes No No No No No No No	Good No	5 6 Fair Brn Brn None					
6	Sister Rose Shiruli Lanoran Roumania	Minn St Paul	No Self	Yes Yes 14 Minn	Home 5053 Como Ave St Paul Minn	No Perm	Yes No No No No No No No	Good No	5 2 Fair Brn Brn None					
7	Aunt do Father in Law Janko Badovinac	do do	No Mother		do	CLAIMS NONE	Yes No No No No No No No	Good No	Child Fair Old Blue None					
8	Karlovas Riecka ul Boj 9 Ju Sl	Ohio Cleveland	No Self	Yes Yes 4 Ohio	Wife Mrs Mary Kekio 1361 E 25 Str Cleveland Ohio	No Perm	Yes No No No No No No No	Good No	5 11 Dark Blk Brn None					
9	Wife Mrs Alexandra Potios Pestane Albania	Ma Bangor	No Self	Yes Yes 12 Ma	Friend Zoides Bros 132 Hancock St Bangor Maine	No Perm	Yes No No No No No No No	Good No	5 6 Dark Blk Brn None					
10	Father Alois Panny Tobas No 62 Gussing Burgenland Austria	N Y New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1928 N Y	Brother Frank Fanny 423 3rd Ave New York N Y	No Perm	Yes No No No No No No No	Good No	5 5 Fair Brn Brn None					
11	wife Malilda Stiegel Tevychy s 18 Ch Sl	Ohio Elyria	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1928 Ohio	Home 547 Lodi Str Elyria Ohio	No Perm	Yes No No No No No No No	Good No	5 10 Ruddy brn Brn None					
12	Wife Anna Blake Banovos Ch Sl	Ill Chicago	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1926 Ill	Home 1334 Grafford Str Chicago Ill	No Perm	Yes No No No No No No No	Good No	5 4 Fair Brn Gray None					
13	Parents Michal Biesik Stany Tura 723 Ch Sl	do do	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1926 Ill	Home Place Chicago Ill	No Perm	Yes No No No No No No No	Good No	5 6 Fair Brn Brn None					
14	Wife Katalin Michalec Calinova Ch Sl	N J New Brunswick	Yes Self	Yes Yes 18 N J	Cousin Anna Minansky 1006 W 20 Friend Mike Marek 410 So 2 Ave New Brunswick N J	No Perm	Yes No No No No No No No	Good No	5 7 Fair Brn Gray None					
15	Mother Marie Mala Oroska Ch Sl	Ohio Cleveland	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1926 Ohio	Home Portici Country Club Akron Ohio	No Perm	Yes No No No No No No No	Good No	5 8 Fair D Brn Brn None					
16	Wife Anna Petrova Stitna N/vlare 134 Ch Sl	Ill Chicago	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1926 Ill	Home 1823 3rd Str Chicago Ill	No Perm	Yes No No No No No No No	Good No	5 6 Fair Brn Brn None					
17	Wife Ottilu Spisek Konna Ch Sl	N J Trenton	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1926 N J	Home 2 Dayton St Trenton N J	No Perm	Yes No No No No No No No	Good No	5 9 Dark Brn Brn None					
18	Wife Frank Spisek Konna 40 Ch Sl	do do	Yes Self	Yes Yes do do	Home 148 Bart Ave Trenton N J	No Perm	Yes No No No No No No No	Good No	5 7 Dark Blk Gray None					
19	Wife Frankiska Kralik Konna 159 Ch Sl	do do	Yes Self	Yes Yes do do	Home 1857 Chestnut Ave Trenton N J	No Perm	Yes No No No No No No No	Good No	5 7 Dark Ch Gray None					
20	Parents Jan Pavelcik Vlenov 38 Moravia Ch Sl	Wisc Racine	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1926 Wisc	Home 1914 Erie Str Racine Wisc	No Perm	Yes No No No No No No No	Good No	5 6 Fair Brn Brn None					
21	Parents Motej Veverka Polin Ch Sl	Ohio Cleveland	Yes Husband	Yes Yes 1911 Ohio	Home 12809 Farringdon Ave Cleveland O	No Perm	Yes No No No No No No No	Good No	5 4 Fair Brn Blue None					
22	Sister Frankiska Kovarova Vlenov 36 Ch Sl	N Y N Y C	Yes Self	Yes Yes 4 N Y	Home 1422 E 73 st N Y C N Y	No Perm	Yes No No No No No No No	Good No	5 7 Fair Br Gr None					
23	Wife Angeliki Apostolou Ketos Florner Greece	Ohio Toledo	No Self	Yes Yes 10 Ohio	Cousin George Apostolou 110 East st Toledo O	No Perm	Yes no no no no no no no	Good No	5 4 Fair L Br None					
24	Father Andreas Endal Stranda pr Aalesund Norway	Wash Hogdun	No Self	Yes Yes 4 Wash	Home Camp No 4 Hogdun Wash	No Perm	Yes no no no no no no no	Good No	5 8 Fair Br Br None					
25	Father Jakob Brugger Therigen Kr Bern Sw	Wis Southwayne	No Self	Yes Yes 6 Wis	Friend Joseph Stadelmann R 1 Southwayne Wis	No Perm	Yes no no no no no no no	Good No	5 9 Fair Br Gr None					
26	Father Manuel Allegue Dorona Villarmayer Spain	N Y Rockway Beach	Yes Self	Yes Yes 6 N Y	Home George Carnaus Boulevard 8408 Rockway Beach L I	No Perm	Yes no no no no no no no	Good No	5 11 Dk Blk Br None					
27	Father Ramon Anido Fraga Vijoy Bergondo Spain	N Y N Y C	Yes Self	Yes Yes 7 N Y	Home Manuel Anido 724 Washington st N Y C N Y	No Perm	Yes no no no no no no no	Good No	5 6 Dk Blk Br None					
28	Wife Maria Sanchez Barbeito Bergondo Spain	do do	Yes Self	Yes Yes 6 N Y	Home do do do do	No Perm	Yes no no no no no no no	Good No	5 7 Fair Br Blue None					
29	Wife Maria Patino Piedra Longa Spain	do Brooklyn	Yes Self	Yes Yes 6 N Y	Home 22 Union st Brooklyn N Y	No Perm	Yes no no no no no no no	Good No	5 5 Dk Br Gr None					
30	Mother Maria Antonia Gonzaless Bergondo Spain	N Y N Y C	Yes Self	Yes Yes 5 N Y	Home Andres Carballeira 63 Wall st N Y C N Y	No Perm	Yes no no no no no no no	Good No	5 4 Dk Br Br None					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. N. HIGGINS**, Chief Officer, of the S. S. "LEVITATHAN", from **CHEROKEE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **nine** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **March 5 1927** day of **March**, 1927.
at **New York**.

Chief Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN J. BARNES, Surgeon of the S. S. "LEVIATHAN", Selling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Yale Medical School Graduate Certificate National Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

MAR 15 1927

day of

March

, 19 27

at New York

U. S. Marshal
Metropolitan

(Signature and title of the officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MAR 15 1927

MAR 15 1927
... , 10 27

58

12

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. N. HIGGINS**, Chief Officer, of the S. S. "LEVIATHAN", from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWELVE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at New York.

MAR 15 1927 Day of **March**, 19 **27**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN J. RATCHER, Surgeon of the S. S. "LEVIATHAN", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Yale Medical School Graduate Certificate National Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this ~~MARCH 5~~ ^{MARCH 1927} day of March, 1927

at New York.

W. Russell

Notary Public

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S.S. "LEVIATHAN"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

MARCA ETI

, 19 2'

1																	2																	3																	4																	5																	6																	7																	8																	9																	10																	11																	12																	13																	14																	15																
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)		Race or people		Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number		Issued at		Date		Country		City or town																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
List				Family name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single				Read		Read what language (or, if exception claimed, so what ground)		Write		Country		City or town																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
1				ROSENBLATT	ABRAHAM	47	✓	M	M	HUSB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	STANISLAW	NOV. 20TH, 26	99	DETROIT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
2				KUZIURA	MARTIANA	29	✓	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	KATY	NOV. 14TH, 26	99	POLAND KATY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
3				POKAROWSKI	LUDWIK	31	✓	M	S	MASON	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	WOLKI	JAN. 3RD, 27	29	POLAND ROZKI																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
4				HLASNY	ROBERT-EDWARD	48	✓	M	M	LABOURER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	WLODZIM	JAN. 3RD, 27	99	POLAND PRUSZKOW																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
5				HLASNA	WIKTORJA	44	✓	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	WARSAW	FEB. 4TH, 27	99	POLAND PRUSZKOW																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
6	UNDER 18			HLASNY	JERZY	6	✓	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	LEIKOW	FEB. 4TH, 27	99	POLAND PRUSZKOW																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
7	UNDER 18			HLASNA	STEFANJA	14	✓	F	S	CHILD	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	WARKI	FEB. 4TH, 27	99	POLAND PRUSZKOW																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
8				LOCKER	ARON-LEJE	55	✓	M	M	NO PROF.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PRZYWIEC	FEB. 1ST, 27	99	POLAND STANISLAWOW																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
9				WOJCYLA	JAROS	37	✓	M	M	FARM-LAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	HOMICINY	JAN. 18TH, 27	99	POLAND GIEDLAROTA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
10				WOJCYLA	MARCELENA	33	✓	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	GIEDLAROTA	JAN. 21ST, 26	99	POLAND GIEDLAROTA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
11	UNDER 18			POJALA	FRANCISZEK	1	✓	M	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	GIEDLAROTA	WITHOUT VISA	99	POLAND GIEDLAROTA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
12				LIPSZYC	CHAJA-ZELDA	20	✓	F	S	DRESSMAKER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	STAWISKI	JAN. 3RD, 27	99	POLAND STAWISKI																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
13				RODRIGUES	JOSE	4	✓	M	M	FARM-LAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	DAWNOKA	FEB. 7TH, 27	99	POLAND GORNA GRUPA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
14				RODRIGUES	STANISLAWA	33	✓	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	HUSBAND	NO	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	KALISZ	FEB. 7TH, 27	99	POLAND GORNA GRUPA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
15	ALIEN VETERAN			SIEMK	WINCENTY	32	✓	M	M	FARM-LAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	WIMIAWI	JAN. 26TH, 27	99	POLAND JAKUBOWICE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
16				SEAPIRO	LIEA	23	✓	F	M	DRESSMAKER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	ZELTA	DEC. 1ST, 26	99	POLAND ZELTA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
17	UNDER 18			SEAPIRO	ABRAHAM	7m	✓	M	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	ZELTA	DEC. 1ST, 26	99	POLAND ZELTA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
18				TUCSEBAUM	SARINA V. JUDES	26	✓	F	S	NO PROF.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	MAJDAN	DEC. 1ST, 26	99	POLAND MAJDAN																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
19				LACIAK	FRANCISZEK	40	✓	M	M	FARM-LAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	WROSCIA	FEB. 1ST, 27	99	POLAND WROSCIANIE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
20				ROSENBLATT	SARA	49	✓	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	MURAWICE	JAN. 18TH, 27	99	POLAND KIELCE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
21	UNDER 18			ROSENBLATT	LEON	10	✓	M	S	CHILD	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	CECHOWO	JAN. 18TH, 27	99	POLAND KIELCE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
22	UNDER 18			ROSENBLATT	SYMA	6	✓	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	CECHOWO	JAN. 18TH, 27	99	POLAND KIELCE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
23				KLIPAN	LENA-ELTER	46	✓	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	OVER 75 YEARS	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WILNO	FEB. 2ND, 27	99	POLAND WILNO																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
24				OSIENICE	ANNA	21	✓	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KUCHNI	JAN. 18TH, 27	99	POLAND WOLKI																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
25				ROSENBLATT	ABRAHAM	31	✓	M	M	FARM-LAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	WOLKI	JAN. 18TH, 27	99	POLAND WOLKI																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
26				ROSENBLATT	ABRAHAM	39	✓	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WOLKI	JAN. 18TH, 27	99	POLAND WOLKI																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
27	UNDER 18			ROSENBLATT	ABRAHAM	9	✓	M	S	CHILD	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WOLKI	JAN. 18TH, 27	99	POLAND WOLKI																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
28				ROSENBLATT	ABRAHAM	7	✓	M	S	CHILD	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WOLKI	JAN. 18TH, 27	99	POLAND WOLKI																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
29				KAGAN	JUDY	30	✓	F	M	FARM-LAB	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WOLKI	JAN. 18TH, 27	99	POLAND WOLKI																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
30				STELLEN	JANIEL M.	33	✓	M	S	SMITH	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	STAWISKI	JAN. 4TH, 27	99	POLAND STAWISKI																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens 222

PIER.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 15 1927

60

19 27

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	SON: SYMON HORNBLATT, KIELCE, RUZIA NO. 6	N-Y BROOKLYN	YES	1923-IT 1926 MICH RELATIVE: ELIK BELMAN, 1455 ST. MARKS AVE, BROOKLYN	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	6 5	FAIR GRAY BROWN	NONE
2	MOTHER: FRANCISKA CIEK-PAK, KATY, JAROSIN	N-J PASCAIC	NO	1921-IT 1922 N-J HOME; 122 9TH STR., PASCAIC	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	FAIR BROWN BROWN	NONE
3	SISTER: EDNA S. HUBALA, WOLKI, SANDOMIERZ	N-Y RICHMOND	NO	1913-IT 1921 RICH- AUNT: AGNES MIKOS, 1040 N. 10TH ST., RICHMOND, N-Y	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	FAIR BLOND BROWN	NONE
4	BROTHER: FREDERICK HANZ WARKI, KANSAW	MASS GARDNER	NO	1913-IT 1920 GARDNER FRIEND: ALEX. DERMATOWICZ, 94 UNION ST., ST. DAVID, MASS	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	FAIR BLOND GRAY	NONE
5	S. SISTER: LUDWIKA ZACZYKOWICZ, OSSENDOWICE, KUTNO	MASS GARDNER	NO	1913-IT 1920 GARDNER FRIEND: ALEX. DERMATOWICZ, 94 UNION ST., ST. DAVID, MASS	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 1	FAIR BLOND BLUE	NONE
6	TANTE: LUTYKA ZACZYKOWICZ, OSSENDOWICE, KUTNO	MASS GARDNER	NO	1913-IT 1920 GARDNER FRIEND: ALEX. DERMATOWICZ, 94 UNION ST., ST. DAVID, MASS	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	4 9	FAIR BLOND BLUE	NONE
7	TANTE: LUDWIKA ZACZYKOWICZ, OSSENDOWICE, KUTNO	MASS GARDNER	NO	1913-IT 1920 GARDNER FRIEND: ALEX. DERMATOWICZ, 94 UNION ST., ST. DAVID, MASS	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	4	FAIR BLOND BLUE	NONE
8	BROTHER: HERSE LOCKER, STANISLAW, BELSIDER	N-Y BROOKLYN	YES	1913-IT 1922 N-Y SON: SAM LOCKER, 138 E. 180 ST., BROOKLYN, N-Y	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	FAIR BROWN BLUE	NONE
9	SISTER: ANNA DZIK, GIDLAROWA, LANOUT	OHIO FAIRFAX	NO	1908-IT 1926 OHIO SISTER IN L: KATARZYNA SYRULA, 14 FAIRFAX, OHIO	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	FAIR BLOND BROWN	NONE
10	SISTER IN L: ANNA DZIK GIDLAROWA, LANOUT	OHIO FAIRFAX	NO	1913-IT 1926 OHIO SISTER IN L: KATARZYNA SYRULA, 14 FAIRFAX, OHIO	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3	FAIR BLOND BLAU	NONE
11	AUNT: ANNA DZIK, GIDLAROWA, LANOUT	OHIO FAIRFAX	NO	1913-IT 1926 OHIO SISTER IN L: KATARZYNA SYRULA, 14 FAIRFAX, OHIO	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3	FAIR BLOND BLAU	NONE
12	FATHER: G. I. LISZCZYC, STAWISKI, ZJALOWA 8	PA FAIRFAX	NO	1913-IT 1926 OHIO SISTER IN L: KATARZYNA SYRULA, 14 FAIRFAX, OHIO	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	FAIR BLOND BLAU	NONE
13	FATHER IN L: FRANCISZEK LA- WICKI, GORDA BRUA, S. BRUA	MASS HOLYOKE	NO	1913-IT 1926 MASS HOLYOKE UNCLE: WING. RADZISZCZ, 693 BRIDGE ST., HOLYOKE, MASS	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3	FAIR BLOND BROWN	NONE
14	FATHER: FRANCISZEK LA- WICKI, GORDA BRUA, S. BRUA	MASS HOLYOKE	NO	1913-IT 1926 MASS HOLYOKE UNCLE: WING. RADZISZCZ, 693 BRIDGE ST., HOLYOKE, MASS	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3	FAIR BLOND BROWN	NONE
15	WIFE: EDNA S. HUBALA, WOLKI, SANDOMIERZ	N-Y RICHMOND	NO	1913-IT 1921 RICH- AUNT: AGNES MIKOS, 1040 N. 10TH ST., RICHMOND, N-Y	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 9	FAIR BLOND BLAU	NONE
16	FATHER: JAMIEL SLATRO, LEL A, POLNO YSK	MASS CHELSEA	NO	1913-IT 1926 MASS CHELSEA UNCLE: HARRY FRIEDMAN, 5 FAUNT STR., CHELSEA, MASS	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	FAIR BROWN GRAY	NONE
17	FATHER: JAMIEL SLATRO, LEL A, POLNO YSK	MASS CHELSEA	NO	1913-IT 1926 MASS CHELSEA UNCLE: HARRY FRIEDMAN, 5 FAUNT STR., CHELSEA, MASS	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	FAIR BROWN GRAY	NONE
18	FATHER: JAMIEL SLATRO, LEL A, POLNO YSK	MASS CHELSEA	NO	1913-IT 1926 MASS CHELSEA UNCLE: HARRY FRIEDMAN, 5 FAUNT STR., CHELSEA, MASS	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	FAIR BROWN GRAY	NONE
19	WIFE: EDNA S. HUBALA, WOLKI, SANDOMIERZ	N-Y RICHMOND	NO	1913-IT 1921 RICH- AUNT: AGNES MIKOS, 1040 N. 10TH ST., RICHMOND, N-Y	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 9	FAIR BLOND BLAU	NONE
20	SON: SYMON HORNBLATT, KIELCE, RUZIA NO. 6	N-Y BROOKLYN	YES	1923-IT 1926 MICH RELATIVE: ELIK BELMAN, 1455 ST. MARKS AVE, BROOKLYN	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	6 5	FAIR GRAY BROWN	NONE
21	BROTHER: SYMON HORNBLATT, KIELCE, RUZIA NO. 6	N-Y BROOKLYN	YES	1923-IT 1926 MICH RELATIVE: ELIK BELMAN, 1455 ST. MARKS AVE, BROOKLYN	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	6 5	FAIR GRAY BROWN	NONE
22	BROTHER: SYMON HORNBLATT, KIELCE, RUZIA NO. 6	N-Y BROOKLYN	YES	1923-IT 1926 MICH RELATIVE: ELIK BELMAN, 1455 ST. MARKS AVE, BROOKLYN	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	6 5	FAIR GRAY BROWN	NONE
23	SON: NOACH KATLAN, ILNO, SOBIEC, 12	N-Y N-YORK	YES	1913-IT 1926 N-Y SON: NOACH KATLAN, 12 SOBIEC, 12 N-Y	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3	FAIR BLOND BLUE	NONE
24	FATHER: STEFA KATLAN, ILNO, SOBIEC, 12	N-Y N-YORK	YES	1913-IT 1926 N-Y SON: NOACH KATLAN, 12 SOBIEC, 12 N-Y	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3	FAIR BLOND BLUE	NONE
25	FATHER: STEFA KATLAN, ILNO, SOBIEC, 12	N-Y N-YORK	YES	1913-IT 1926 N-Y SON: NOACH KATLAN, 12 SOBIEC, 12 N-Y	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3	FAIR BLOND BLUE	NONE
26	SISTER: EDNA S. HUBALA, WOLKI, SANDOMIERZ	N-Y RICHMOND	NO	1913-IT 1921 RICH- AUNT: AGNES MIKOS, 1040 N. 10TH ST., RICHMOND, N-Y	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	FAIR BLOND BLAU	NONE
27	SISTER IN L: ANNA DZIK GIDLAROWA, LANOUT	OHIO FAIRFAX	NO	1913-IT 1926 OHIO SISTER IN L: KATARZYNA SYRULA, 14 FAIRFAX, OHIO	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	4 9	FAIR BLOND BLAU	NONE
28	SISTER IN L: ANNA DZIK GIDLAROWA, LANOUT	OHIO FAIRFAX	NO	1913-IT 1926 OHIO SISTER IN L: KATARZYNA SYRULA, 14 FAIRFAX, OHIO	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	4 9	FAIR BLOND BLAU	NONE
29	SISTER IN L: ANNA DZIK GIDLAROWA, LANOUT	OHIO FAIRFAX	NO	1913-IT 1926 OHIO SISTER IN L: KATARZYNA SYRULA, 14 FAIRFAX, OHIO	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	4 9	FAIR BLOND BLAU	NONE
30	SISTER: LILIA STIELER, 106 HOTEL STR, UTICA	N-Y UTICA	NO	1913-IT 1926 N-Y SON: NOACH KATLAN, 12 SOBIEC, 12 N-Y	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	FAIR BLOND BLAU	NONE

Notes: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. HIGGINS**, Chief Officer, of the S. S. "REVIATHAN", from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **THIRTEEN** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 15 1927** day of **MARCH**, 1927, at **New York**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN J. HATCHER, Surgeon of the S. S. "LOVIAHAN", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Yale Medical School Graduate Certificate National Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

John J. Hatcher

Sworn to before me this MAR 15 1927 day of March, 1927

at New York

W. J. Hatcher

Signature of the Surgeon, or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

Notes: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

PIER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "DAVIDIAN"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

MAR 1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		POLASZEK LEON	37	M	S FARM-LAB. YES	POLISH	YES POLAND	POLE	POLAND LUKNO	QU. 1563	WARSAW	DEC. 1ST, 1926 POLAND KATOWICE
2		SENATDER DAVID	29	M	S MUSICIAN YES	POLISH	YES POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND KOTEL	QU. 4028	WARSAW	JAN. 3RD, 27 POLAND KOWEL
3		YAKUB JAN-WIECISLAW	22	M	S FARM-LAB. YES	POLISH	YES POLAND	POLE	POLAND KOSZALINO	QU. 1856	WARSAW	FEB. 1ST, 27 POLAND KOSZALINO
4		S. BREYBUS KAMJA	22	F	S FARM-LAB. YES	POLISH	YES POLAND	POLE	POLAND DOMANOWICZ	QU. 4-78	WARSAW	JAN. 3RD, 27 POLAND DOMANOWICZ
5		JACZYNA JOZEF	44	M	M FARM-LAB. YES	POLISH	YES POLAND	POLE	POLAND NIEMIEN	QU. 1085	WARSAW	JAN. 31ST, 27 POLAND ALEKSIEJEWSZ CZYNA
6		GORSKI JAN	26	M	S FARM-LAB. YES	POLISH	YES POLAND	POLE	POLAND KUREJEWA	QU. 1878	WARSAW	FEB. 1ST, 27 POLAND KUREJEWA
7		PROKOP STEFAN	19	M	S MASON YES	POLISH	YES POLAND	POLE	POLAND KAZIMIERZA WILEKA	QU. 4212	WARSAW	FEB. 1ST, 27 POLAND KAZIMIERZA WIELKA
8		LIBRABEN ARON-DAVID	26	M	S STUDENT YES	ENGLISH	YES POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND GRONICA	N. QU. 3051	WARSAW	JAN. 26TH, 27 POLAND RADOSC
9		HERMAN VRL DRUCKMAN ARON	20	M	S EMPLOYEE YES	POLISH	YES RUSSIA	HEBREW	POLAND WILNO	QU. 1885	WARSAW	FEB. 1ST, 27 POLAND WILNO
10		APANASIEWICZ JOZEF	28	M	S FARM-LAB. YES	POLISH	YES POLAND	POLE	POLAND KRZYWOZNA KI	QU. 1681	WARSAW	JAN. 3RD, 27 POLAND KRZYWOZNAKI
11		PUZIANOWSKA JOZEFA	42	F	M FARM-LAB. YES	POLISH	YES POLAND	POLE	POLAND NOWOSIOLKA-ZALESZCZYKI	N. QU. 2591	WARSAW	DEC. 17TH, 26 POLAND BEDRYKOW CE
12		SZRAJEMAN CHAJA-FEJGLA	46	F	M WIFE YES	JEWISH	YES POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND SLOMIM	N. QU. 2013	WARSAW	NOV. 17TH, 26 POLAND KOBRYN
13	UNDER 16	SZRAJEMAN RACHELA	15	F	S CHILD YES	POLISH	YES POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND KOBRYN	N. QU. 2014	WARSAW	NOV. 17TH, 26 POLAND KOBRYN
14		PUKS ELJAZS	19	M	S TAYLOR YES	POLISH	YES POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND UJAZD	QU. 1790	WARSAW	FEB. 1ST, 27 POLAND WARSAW
15		ZAK JOZEF	18	M	S TAYLOR YES	POLISH	YES POLAND	POLE	POLAND BARWALD GORNY	N. QU. 2976	WARSAW	JAN. 20TH, 27 POLAND BARWALD GORNY
16		SZUMOWICZ REJZLA	34	F	M WIFE YES	JEWISH	YES POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND DUGIESIO-DLO	N. QU. 2115	WARSAW	NOV. 22ND, 26 POLAND OSTROW LOMZ.
17	UNDER 16	SZUMOWICZ NACHMAN-JANKIEL	14	M	S CHILD YES	POLISH	YES POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND OSTROW	N. QU. 2116	WARSAW	NOV. 22ND, 26 POLAND OSTROW LOMZ.
18	UNDER 16	SZUMOWICZ CHAIM	11	M	S CHILD YES	POLISH	YES POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND OSTROW	N. QU. 2113	WARSAW	NOV. 22ND, 26 POLAND OSTROW LOMZ.
19	UNDER 16	SZUMOWICZ ICEK-BORUCH	6	M	S CHILD NO	CHILD	NO POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND OSTROW	N. QU. 2114	WARSAW	NOV. 22ND, 26 POLAND OSTROW LOMZ.
20		ZAJGMAN ABRAM-JAKOB	27	M	S SCHOOMAKER YES	POLISH	YES POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND BIALA PODL.	QU. 4831	WARSAW	FEB. 1ST, 27 POLAND BIALA PODL.
21		SZAPERSTEIN REJZLA	74	F	WD HOUSE-WIFE NO	OVER 65 YEARS	NO POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND KOBRYN	QU. 2647	WARSAW	JAN. 3RD, 27 POLAND KOBRYN
22		BRENNER VRL ROTBARD MISZEL	32	M	S TANNER YES	POLISH	YES POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND BOLECHOW	QU. 4448	WARSAW	JAN. 3RD, 27 POLAND BOLECHOW
23		BRULL V. LUFTIG JOZEF	42	M	M FARM-LAB YES	POLISH	YES POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND ZBARAZ	QU. 1958	WARSAW	FEB. 1ST, 27 POLAND ZBARAZ
24		BRULL V. LUFTIG ESTERA-BEJLA	34	F	M WIFE YES	POLISH	YES POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND HUTA KRO-SNIENSKA	QU. 1674	WARSAW	JAN. 3RD, 27 POLAND ZBARAZ
25	UNDER 16	BRULL V. LUFTIG FOSBUS	4	M	S CHILD NO	CHILD	NO POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND ZBARAZ	QU. 1675	WARSAW	JAN. 3RD, 27 POLAND ZBARAZ
26		CZERCZEWSKI CHAIM	24	M	S FARM-LAB. YES	POLISH	YES POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND ROZANY	QU. 4312	WARSAW	JAN. 3RD, 27 POLAND ROZANY
27		ZUKOWSKI STANISLAW	26	M	S FARM-LAB. YES	POLISH	YES POLAND	POLE	POLAND SOBOLEWO	QU. 1763	WARSAW	JAN. 7TH, 27 POLAND PIERTANIE
28		FISCHWICHER ZALMAN-SZLOMA	23	M	S MERCHANT YES	GERMAN	YES POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND KOSOW	QU. 4468	WARSAW	JAN. 3RD, 27 POLAND SNIATY
29		DAWIDENAS STEFAN	22	M	S FARM-LAB. YES	POLISH	YES POLAND	POLE	POLAND PIETKOWO	QU. 1877	WARSAW	FEB. 1ST, 27 POLAND WARSAW
30		JASINSKI WLADYSLAW	26	M	M FARM-LAB. YES	POLISH	YES POLAND	POLE	POLAND LASZKI MU-ROMANE	QU. 1729	WARSAW	JUN. 4TH, 27 POLAND KISZKI MU-ROMANE

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

PIER.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

62

NEW-YORK

MAR 15 1997
MARCH

MAH. 13. 1927, 1927

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination <small>*Intended future permanent residence.</small>	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by association, society, church, family, or government)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification							
1	FATHER: FRANCISZEK POLA-SZEK, GNIEZNO, KRZYWONA 28	STEMMERS MAD. RUN.	YES	UNCLE	10	NO	-	FRIEND; FRANK GOLOMBOWSKI STEMMERS RUN, BALTIMORE, MD	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BLACK	BLUE	NONE
2	MOTHER: MINCIA SZANJDER, KOWEL, WARSZAWSKA NO. 141	N-Y N-YORK	.YES	UNCLE	15	NO	-	UNCLE: MORRIS SZNAJDER, 375 E. 109 St., NEW-YORK, N-Y	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BLACK	BRWN	NONE
3	GRANDFATHER: WALENTY KILJAN RZEDZIANOWICZ, MIELEC	ILL. CHICAGO,	YES	FATHER	10	NO	-	FATHER: JAN MAZUR, 2608 CARMEN AVE, CHICAGO, ILL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 2	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
4	STEPMOTHER: HAPA SHERBYNUS, DOMAMORYCZ, TARNOPOL	N-Y N-YORK	YES	UNCLE	40	NO	-	UNCLE: A. FISHER, 45 BROADWAY, NEW-YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
5	WIFE: JOZEFA JACYNO, ZASC. ALEKSIEJSZCZYNA, WILEJKA	N-Y MANHET	NO	BROTHER	25	YES	21	1909-SPRING ACQUAINTANCE: JOHN BABSKI, FIELD, BROOK HAVEN, L.I.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BLOMD	BLUE	NONE
6	BROTHER: APOLINARY GORSKI, KUREJEWSKA, SZCZUCZYNI	PA OLEY VALEY	YES	BROTHER	NO	NO	-	ACQUAINTANCE: ANTONINA BROSKOSKA, OLEY VALEY, PA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BLOMD	BLUE	NONE
7	STEPMOTHER: STANISLAW PROKOP, KAZIMIERZA WIEL. PINCZOW	CLEVELAND OHIO OHIO	YES	FATHER	NO	YES	20	1913-CLEVELAND-BROTHER: JULIAN PROKOP, 2454 LAND, O.W. 7TH STR., CLEVELAND, O.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BLOMD	GRAY	NONE
8	FATHER: MENDEL LIBCHABER, WARSZAW, WOLYNSKA NO. 13	ILL CHICAGO,	NO	FELLOWSHIP	NO	NO	-	SCHOOL: MOODY BIBLE INSTITUTE, 153 PLACE, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
9	UNCLE: WOLF EIGES, WILNO KONSKA 20	ILL CHICAGO,	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	FATHER: LOUIS HERMAN, 1344 SPRINGFIELD AVE, CHICAGO, ILL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BLACK	BRWN	NONE
10	MOTHER: FRANCISZKA APANA-SIEWICZ, KRZYWOZNAKI, WILEJKA	N-Y PINE ISLAND	NO	BRO. IN LAW	NO	NO	-	ACQUAINTANCE: ALEX. LABANOWSKI, PINE ISLAND, N-YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BRWN	BLACK	NONE
11	SON: BOLESŁAW PUZIANOWSKI, CZORTKOW, 9 PULK ULAN. 2	ILL CHICAGO,	YES	HUSBAND	15	NO	-	HUSB.: JAN PUZIANOWSKI, 3128 W. 39 STR., CHICAGO, ILL	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BLOMD	BLUE	NONE
12	DAUGHTER: M. SZRAJEMAN, KOBRYN, HOTEL WEINSTEINA	OHIO CLEVELAND	YES	HUSBAND	20	NO	-	HUSB.: SAM SCHREIBMAN, 4828 WOODLAND AVE, CLEVELAND, O.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BLACK	BRWN	NONE
13	SISTER: M. SZRAJEMAN, KOBRYN HOTEL WEINSTEINA	OHIO CLEVELAND	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	FATHER: SAM SCHREIBMAN, 4828 WOODLAND AVE, CLEVELAND, O.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
14	BROTHER: DANIEL FUKS, WARSZAW, NALESKI 47/10	N-Y BRONX	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	FATHER: ISAC FUKS, 891 E. 172 STR. BRONX, N-YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
15	MOTHER: JOZEFA ZAK, BARALD GORNY, WADOWICE	PA PITTSBURGH	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	FATHER: MICHAŁ ZAK, 3520 WHITE NY STR., PITTSBURGH, PA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BLOMD	BLUE	NONE
16	BRO. IN L.: ICEK SZYMOWICZ, OSTROW LOMZ, PULTUSKA 32	N-Y N-YORK	YES	HUSBAND	10	NO	-	HUSB.: SAM SZUMOWITZ, 74-76 ESSEX STR., NEW-YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BLOMD	BLUE	NONE
17	UNCLE: ICEK SZUMOWITZ, OSTROW LOMZ, PULTUSKA 32	N-Y N-YORK	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	FATHER: SAM SZUMOWITZ, 74-76 ESSEX STR., N-YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 6	FAIR	BLOMD	BLUE	NONE
18	UNCLE: ICEK SZUMOWITZ, OSTROW LOMZ, PULTUSKA 32	N-Y N-YORK	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	FATHER: SAM SZUMOWITZ, 74-76 ESSEX STR., N-YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 3	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
19	UNCLE: ICEK SZUMOWITZ, OSTROW LOMZ, PULTUSKA 32	N-Y N-YORK	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	FATHER: SAM SZUMOWITZ, 74-76 ESSEX STR., NEW-YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 3	FAIR	BRWN	BLUE	NONE
20	MOTHER: GITLA ZAJGMAN, BIALA PODL., GARNCARSKA 19	N-Y BROOKLYN	YES	BROTHER	15	NO	-	UNCLE: W. SIGMUND, 7818.15 AVE BROOKLYN, N-Y	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BLOMD	GRAY	NONE
21	GRAND-DAUGHTER: MARY SZRAJB-MAN, KOBRYN, HOTEL WEINSTEINA	N-Y BROOKLYN	YES	DAUGHTER	NO	NO	-	DAUGHTER: BEATRICA JUDELSOHN, 50 CLARA STR., BROOKLYN, N-Y	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE
22	ACQUAINTANCE: FREJDA ZINANDEY BOLACHOW, SZEWICKA 275	NY BRONX	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	-	MOTHER: GITLA ROTBAUD, 414 E. 169 STR., BRONX, N-Y	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BLOMD	GRAY	NONE
23	MOTHER: KLARA BRULL, ZBARAZ BRODZKA 34	N-J FARM MIGDALI	NO	BROTHER	20	NO	-	BROTHER: SIDNEY BRILL, FARM MIGDALI, NEW-JERSEY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BLOMD	GRAY	NONE
24	MOTHER IN L.: KLARA BRILL ZBARAZ, BRODZKA 34	N.J. FARM MIGDALI	NO	BRO. IN L.	-	NO	-	BRO. IN L.: SIDNEY BRILL, FARM MIGDALI, N-JERSEY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BLOMD	BRWN	NONE
25	GRANDMOTHER: KLARA BRULL ZBARAZ, BRODZKA 34	N-J FARM MIGDALI	NO	UNCLE	-	NO	-	UNCLE: SIDNEY BRILL, FARM MIGDALI, NEW-JERSEY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 2	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
26	MOTHER: LEJA CZERCZEWSKA ROZANY, BROVARNA NO. 2	N-Y N-YORK	YES	UNCLE	15	NO	-	UNCLE: JOZEFA GANT, 650 GEORGIA AVE, BROOKLYN, NY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE
27	MOTHER: PAULINA ZUKOWSKA, PIERTANIE, SUWALKI	PA CATAWISSA	NO	BRO IN L.	10	NO	-	BRO IN L.: JAN WOJTKIEWICZ R.F.D. 3, CATAWISSA, PA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BLOMD	GRAY	NONE
28	SISTER: TAUBA FISCHWEICHER, SNIATYN, RYNEK 23	CONN HARTFORD	NO	BROTHER	25	NO	-	BROTHER: ABRAM FISCHWEICHER 116 MATHER STR., HARTFORD, CONN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BLACK	BRWN	NONE
29	ACQUAINTANCE: ALBIN MAJKOWSKI, WARSZAW, LUCKA 2	WIS FOND DU LAC	YES	UNCLE	NO	NO	-	UNCLE: TONY KAHIS, R.F.D. 8 BOX 9, FOND DU LAC, WIS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BLOMD	BLAZE	NONE
30	WIFE: STANISLAW JASINSKA LASZKI MUROW. SAMBOR	PA PERKOSIE	NO	MOTHER	20	NO	-	MOTHER: KATARZYNA FILIMAN- SKA, R. 2, PERKOSIE, PA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BRWN	GRAY	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. J. HIGGINS**, Chief Officer, of the S. S. "LEVIATHAN", from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWELVE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Higgins
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 15 1927** day of **March**, 19 **27**.
at **New York**.

W. H. Bussell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **JOHN J. BUCKLAND**, Surgeon of the S. S. "LEVIATHAN", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **three** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **Yale Medical School Graduate Certificate National Board of Medical Examiners**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twelve** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this **MAR 15 1927** day of **March**, 19**27**

at **New York**

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

PIER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. " LEVIATHAN "

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

MARCH 8th, _____, 19²⁷

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Country	City or town	*Last permanent residence
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)												
1		PACZEWSKA	JULJANNA-JANINA	22	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	WARSAW	N.QU.3032	WARSAW	JAN. 26TH, 27	POLAND	WYKODA	
2		GUTHENZ	SONIA	15	F	S	CHILD	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TOMASZOW	N.QU.2986	TARSAW	JAN. 13TH, 27	POLAND	ZIBOW	
3		ONUCHOWSKI	M. WJAN	43	M	M	FARM LAB.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	WARSAW	N.QU.2944	TARSAW	JAN. 11TH, 27	POLAND	WYKODA	
4		CHIRURG	SONIA	30	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	N.QU.2944	TARSAW	JAN. 13TH, 27	POLAND	WYKODA	
5		KESEL	JULIA-MARIA	45	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	TRAVELS TO HUSBAND	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	N.QU.2948	TARSAW	DEC. 17TH, 26	POLAND	WYKODA	
6	UNDER 16	KESEL	BENKO	15	M	S	PUPIL	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	N.QU.2948	TARSAW	DEC. 17TH, 26	POLAND	WYKODA	
7		WALZER	ETIA	31	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	TRAVELS TO SON	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	N.QU.4296	TARSAW	DEC. 13TH, 26	POLAND	WYKODA	
8		WALZER	ERIKSON	31	M	M	NO PROF.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	N.QU.4294	TARSAW	DEC. 13TH, 26	POLAND	WYKODA	
9		WALZER	WALKA	57	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	N.QU.4295	TARSAW	DEC. 13TH, 26	POLAND	WYKODA	
10		WALZER	ARON	29	M	S	NO PROF.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	N.QU.4298	TARSAW	DEC. 13TH, 26	POLAND	WYKODA	
11		WALZER	RYMA REGINA	26	F	S	NO PROF.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	N.QU.4297	TARSAW	DEC. 13TH, 26	POLAND	WYKODA	
12		WALZER	DANIEL	33	M	M	CLERK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	N.QU.4278	TARSAW	DEC. 13TH, 26	POLAND	WYKODA	
13		WALZER	SZYRA	56	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	N.QU.4279	TARSAW	DEC. 13TH, 26	POLAND	WYKODA	
14		MOSCHOWITZ	ABRAHAM	44	M	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	N.QU.2986	TARSAW	DEC. 13TH, 26	POLAND	WYKODA	
15	UNDER 16	MOSCHOWITZ	ABRAHAM	11	M	S	CHILD	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	N.QU.2987	TARSAW	DEC. 13TH, 26	POLAND	WYKODA	
16	UNDER 16	MOSCHOWITZ	ABRAHAM	7	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	N.QU.2985	TARSAW	DEC. 13TH, 26	POLAND	WYKODA	
17		MOSCHOWITZ	SARA	14	F	S	NO PROF.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	N.QU.2984	TARSAW	DEC. 13TH, 26	POLAND	WYKODA	
18		MOSCHOWITZ	SACHLA	17	F	S	NO PROF.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	N.QU.2983	TARSAW	DEC. 13TH, 26	POLAND	WYKODA	
19		MOSCHOWITZ	MOSES	16	M	S	NO PROF.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	N.QU.2982	TARSAW	DEC. 13TH, 26	POLAND	WYKODA	
20	UNDER 16	MOSCHOWITZ	IRE	14	F	S	NO PROF.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	N.QU.2981	TARSAW	DEC. 13TH, 26	POLAND	WYKODA	
21		ELMOK	JOSEF	35	M	M	COOPER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	N.QU.2980	TARSAW	DEC. 13TH, 26	POLAND	WYKODA	
22		ELMOK	DINA	19	F	S	NO PROF.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	N.QU.2979	TARSAW	DEC. 13TH, 26	POLAND	WYKODA	

† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

7

MAR 2 1927

64

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(4-42)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. W. HIGGINS**, Chief Officer, of the S. S. "LEVIATHAN", from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWELVE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. W. Higgins
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 5 1927** day of **March**, 19 **27**.
at **New York**.

U. S. Immigration Officer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN J. RICHARDSON, Surgeon of the S. S. "LEVIATHAN", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Yale Medical School Graduate Certificate National Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 31 1927 day of March, 1927

at New York

W. H. Harrison
Notary Public

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

66

Arriving at Port of

Y. C. 7K

MAR 15 1927 MAR 15 1927, IQ 27.

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. S. J. HIGGINS**, Chief Officer, of the S. S. "LEVIATHAN", from **BOSTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWELVE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Higgins
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 15 1927** day of **MARCH**, 19 **27**.
at **NEW YORK**.

W. J. Higgins
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN J. HATCHER, Surgeon of the S. S. "LEVIATHAN", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Yale Medical School Graduate Certificate National Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

John J. Hatcher

Sworn to before me this MAR 15 1927 day of March, 1927

at New York

W. P. Parnell

(Signature of official of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8TH MARCH, 1937.

Total Passengers	
U.S. citizens	...
Aliens	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be such as to indicate an intended residence of one year or more.

List.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAR 15 1927

MAK 15 1927

19 27.

68

7

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination <small>*Intended future permanent residence</small>	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid in own manner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by association, society, benevolence, or government)</small>	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		State	City or town		Yes or No If yes— Year or period of years Where?									
1	Father: Mr. Morris J. Hart, 18, Apple Place, Glasgow.	Iowa	Bridgeport.	Yes	Self 250	Brother-in-law: Mr. Dan Gilman 17, Lorraine St., Bridgeport.	No Perm.	Yes No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark BlackBrown	None.
2	do.	do.	do.	Yes	See time 1. 225	do.	No Perm.	Yes No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark Brown Grey	None.
3	do.	do.	do.	Yes	do. 225	Brother-in-law: Mr. John Gilman, 17, Lorraine St., Bridgeport.	No Perm.	Yes No No No No No	No	Good	No		Fair BrownBrown	None.
4	Mother: Mrs. Susan Leonard, 48, Captain St., Greenock.	N.Y.	Bosaso.	Yes	Self 190	Brother: Peter Leonard, 48, Captain St., Greenock.	No Perm.	Yes No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fair BrownBlue	None.
5	Father: Alyme Mason, Hall Orchard, Yorkshire	Mass.	Worcester	Yes	Self 125	In transit to Canada.	No Perm.	Yes No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair BrownBrown	None.
6	Sister: Mr. Patrick McManey, Clyde Court, Ardree, Co. Lenth.	I.L.	Dublin O.	Yes	Self 125	Thomas Albert, Chicago, Ill.	No Perm.	No No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Brown Grey	None.
7	James McKewen, Clarmount Park, Dundalk.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self 145	Cousin: Mr. John Murphy, 111, West 52nd St., N.Y.C.	No Perm.	Yes No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark BlackBlue	None.
8	Brother-in-law: Mr. Johannes Eriksen, Linetvar gr. Laistun, Denmark.	Ohio	Cleveland.	No	Self 50	Brother-in-law: Mr. Alfred Hanson, 3891, W. 130th St., Cleveland, O.	No Perm.	Yes No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair BlondeBlue	None.
9	Father: Mr. G. Steffeldisen, Ness Son.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Self 50	Friend: Mrs. Mary A. Thomas, 409, Winwood Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Fair Blue	None.
10	Mother: Mrs. Eliza Printy, 6, Calverton St., Wisnau.	N.Y.	Long Island.	Yes	Self 75	Friend: Mr. Joe Kearny, 3444, Alstine Ave., Elmhurst, Ill.	No Perm.	Yes No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Fair BrownBlue	None.
11	Father: Mr. Thomas Scott, 7, Field St., Lowwaters, Hamilton, Pa.	Penn.	Donora.	Yes	Self 25	Mother: Mr. Sam. Scott, 87, Mastner Ave., Donora, Pa.	No Perm.	Yes No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Fair Grey	None.
12	Brother: Mr. Robert Scott, 211, W. 38th St., Baltimore.	Md.	Baltimore.	No	Self 200	Rolling Road Golf Club, Baltimore, Md.	No Perm.	Yes No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Dark Grey	None.
13	do.	do.	do.	No	Self 225	do.	No Perm.	Yes No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Dark Brown	None.
14	do.	do.	do.	No	Self 225	do.	No Perm.	Yes No No No No No	No	Good	No	Child	Fair Fair Blue	None.
15	Wife: Mrs. Ella Smith, 226, Woodland Place, Motherwell, Pa.	Pittsburgh.	Pittsburgh.	Yes	Self 225	Brother: Mr. Hugh Smith, 226, Charles St., Pittsburgh, Pa.	No Perm.	Yes No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Fair Blue	None.
16	Daughter: Miss Smith, Spittal Valla, Causeway Head.	Scotland	do.	Yes	Self 750	Brother: Mr. Sam. Smith, 52, Winsdale Place, Newark, N.J.	Yes 3 months No No No No No No	No No Good	No	5 3	Fresh BrownBlue	None.		
17	do.	do.	do.	Yes	See Linoleum. 225	do.	Yes 3 months No No No No No No	No No Good	No	5 4	Fresh BrownBlue	None.		
18	Wife: Maud A. Spencer, 130, King St., Plymouth.	Ohio	Aron.	Yes	Self 225	Cousin: Mr. Alex. McDonald, 302, Melrose St., Aron, O.	No Perm.	Yes No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark BrownBrown	None.
19	do.	do.	do.	Yes	Self 225	do.	No Perm.	Yes No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark BrownBrown	None.
20	Father: Mr. Jas. W. Stevenson, 1, Ross St., Paisley.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	See 361.17. 225	Mr. David Johnston, Box 14, Main St., Blue Point.	No Perm.	Yes No No No No No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fair BrownBrown	None.
21	do.	do.	do.	Yes	do. 225	do.	No Perm.	Yes No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Fair Brown	None.
22	Father: Mr. William Baker, 3, Manlyre St., Overmerton.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self 45	Sister: Mrs. Louisa, (Gaston Is.) 13, Delaware Av., Long Beach, Cal.	No Perm.	Yes No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair BrownBlue	None.
23	Wife: Mrs. Annie Diver, Mishaw Road, Cleland.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self 40	Brother: Mr. James Diver, 533, E. 11th St., New York City.	No Perm.	Yes No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair BrownGrey	None.
24	Father: Mr. John Eliott Bailey, M.L. Riverhead.	N.J.	Riverhead.	Self	225	Friend: E. Behnken, 159 Grand Ave. Jersey City.	No Perm.	Yes No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark Dark Brown	None.
25	Mother: Mrs. Jean Maloney, 25, Pinkwood St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Jersey City.	Yes	Self 225	Sister: Sadie Maloney, 21, Montion St., Jersey City, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark BlackBrown	None.
26	Daughter: Mary Nicholson, 60, Jerviston St., New Stevenson.	Scotland	do.	Self	450	Daughter: Mrs. Catherine Spooner, 302, Washington St., Gary, Ind.	Yes Perm.	No No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh BrownBrown	None.
27	Father: Mr. John D. Jones, Pictou Avenue, Portcharwell, Wales.	Ohio	Cleveland.	Yes	Self 225	Mother-in-law: Mrs. Alida Beckner, 16412, Carter Rd., Cleveland, O.	No Perm.	Yes No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair BrownBlue	upper lip.
28	do.	do.	do.	Yes	do. 225	do.	No Perm.	Yes No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair DarkBrn.Hazel.	None.
29	do.	do.	do.	Yes	Self 225	do.	No Perm.	Yes No No No No No	No	Good	No	2 0	Fair GoldenBlue	None.
30	Father: Mr. James Lamb, Cht. Windsor	Yes	Self	225	No	In transit	No No No No No No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh FairBrown	None.	

NOTE. Full text of question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes the organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1.000000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. M. HIGGINS**, Chief Officer, of the U. S. "LEVIATHAN", from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWELVE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. M. Higgins
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 5 1927** day of **MARCH**, 19 **27**.
at **NEW YORK**.

W. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **JOHN J. BACHELOR**, Surgeon of the S. S. "LEVIATHAN", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **three** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **Yale Medical School Graduate Certificate National Board of Medical Examiners**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twelve** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C9

Sworn to before me this **MAR 5 1927** day of **March**, 1927
at **New York**

[Signature]

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S.S.

C Passengers sailing from

2017-2018

677, 1927.

Total Passengers	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...
Aliens	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAR 15 1927

MAR 15 1927

19 27.

70

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Mr. James Lamo, Westwood, Marne Road, Motherwell, Mich.	Detroit.	Yes Self	No	Sister: Miss J. Lamb, 1901b, Suffolk Drive, Detroit.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 Fresh Fair Blue None.	
2	Father: Thomas Brannigan, 16, McGrath St, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York	Yes Self	No	Sister: Miss Agnes Brannigan, 125, Tapin St. Kearney.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fair Brn Blue None.
3	Mother: Othila Falk, Liden 67, Blatten, Lysekil.	S.C.	Blair	No Self	Yes Various	Brother: John Falk, Blair, S. C.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 Fair Brn Blue None.
4	Father: Thos. Hanaas, Old Gensad, Morsund Norway.	N.J.	Jersey C.	Yes Self	No	Cousin: Ole Hanaas, 54, Storms Ave, Jersey C. N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Dark Brn Blue None.
5	Father: Lauritz Mausen, Søgne, Fr. Kristiansand	N.J.	Jersey C.	Yes Self	No	Father's Cousins: Gustav Johansen, 67, Montrose Ave, Jersey C.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Blgd Blue None.
6	J. V. Gane, 66 Church St. Toronto, Ont.	Toronto, Ont.	Yes Self	In Transit	66 Church St. Toronto, Canada.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 1/2 Fair Brn Grey Scar on Lip.	
7	Parents: Mr. F. Honer, Bell Mrs. Mayen.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes See Col. 23	No	Wife: Mr. Rudolph Friedrich, 9 West 96th St. New York.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Fair Blind Brn None.
8	Father: William Hutchison, 30, Moore St. Cadgon, Hamilton	N.Y.	New York.	Yes Self	No	Brother: Mrs. Agnes Brannigan, 125, Tapin St. Kearney.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Fair Brn Blue None.
9	Father: Johan Johansson, Heven, Lobanas	Minn.	Cambridge	No Self	No	Cousin: Erik Larsson, Box 8, M.I. Cambridge, Minn.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 Fair Fair Blue None.
10	Father: Johannes Karlson, 6, Stavremosse, Trollhattan.	Me.	Clark Island	No Self	Yes Various	Friend: Vernier Berjeson, Clark Island, Me.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 Fair Dark Brn None.
11	Mother: Wlase Krohn, Andalsnes.	Pa.	Quey C.	Yes See Col. 23	No	Father: Iver Krohn, Quey C. Manor Pa.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 Fair Blind Blue None.
12	Father: Edward Meyer, Andalsnes.	Pa.	Pittsburg.	Yes Self	No	Brother: Markus Meyer, Mount Washington, Pittsburg, Pa.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fair Blind Blue None.
13	Wife: Margaret Nielsen, Kristiansand Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes Self	No	Friend: Knud Lundgren, 521, 37th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2 Fair Blind Blue Scar on left Cheek.
14	Wife: Bertha Nilsen, Hannanger, Fr. Farsund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes Self	Yes Various	Brother: Anton Nilsen, 750 41st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fair Blind Fair. None.
15	Father: Jens Rosas, Rendesund, Fr. Kristiansand.	S. D.	Bruce	Yes Self	No	Uncle: Ole Andersen, Bruce, S. Dakota.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Blind Grey None.
16	Wife: Therese Rosiland, Grubstad, Kristiansand.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes Self	Yes 18 Various	Son: Richard Rosiland, 446, 50 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 Fair Blind Blue None.
17	Wife: Aslang Moi, Moisaund, pr. Kristiansand.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes Self	No	Amie Ljersland, 508, West 172 St. New York.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Fair Blind Blue None.
18	Mother: Mrs. Smith, 3, Post Office Rowm Coalstown, Wexy	Wisc.	Milwaukee	No See Col 23	No	Friend: Mr. D. Main, Box 117, South Milwaukee.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10 1/2 Fair Blk Brn None.
19	Father: E. Sorvillo, 23, Piazza de Martini, Italy.	Mass.	Boston.	Yes Self	Yes 1926, N.York.	Friend: Mr. Joseph, 112, Federal St. Boston, Mass.	Yes 6 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fair Bld Blue None.
20	Mother: Mrs. Yates, 24, Vincents Walk, Southampton.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes See Col. 23	No	Husband: Mr. Turner, 270, W. 43rd St. New York.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Fresh Brn Blue None.
21	Wife: Hulda Strom, Ostra Estervik.	Ind.	Indiana Harbor	No Self	Yes Various	Brother/Law: Oscar Holmstrom, 4208, Drummond St. Indiana Harbor	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2 Fair Brn Blue None.
22	Mother: Mrs. Mary Welsh, 25, Macarath St. Hamilton.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes Self	No	Friend: Miss Brannigan, 125, Jopen St. Kearney, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 Fair Brn Grey None.
23	Wife: Mrs. Marta Birkeland, Besverksgt 4, Bergen.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes Self	No	Cousin: Mrs. Marie Birkeland, 30, 12th St., N. New York, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Fair Brown Grey None.
24	Father: Mr. Einar Eriksen, Tromoy, Fr. Arendal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes Self	No	Relative: Mr. Carl Moller, 800, 4rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Fair Blend Blue None.
25	Mother: Mrs. Ingvaline Eriksen, Hasliorden, Norway.	Mass.	Roxbury.	Yes Self	No	Uncle: Mr. Johannes Eriksen, 7th Arder St., Roxbury, Mass.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Fair Blond Blue None.
26	Father: Mr. Karl Larsson, Hlundsten 19, Stavanger.	Mich.	Windsor.	Yes Self	No	Sister: Miss Selma Larsson, 1, Windsor, Mich.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Fair Dark Blue None.
27	Wife: Mrs. Cath. McNeill, Ravens orth, Rossmill, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	Yes Self	No	Sister: Mrs. Cath. McNeill, 6, Pacific Ave., New Jersey.	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Brown Grey None.
28	do.	do.	do.	Yes Self	No	do.	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Dark Brown Grey None.
29	Wife: Mrs. Anna E. Pedersen, Fortmassel, Lista.	N.Y.	Rovina Center	No Self	Yes 1924, N.Y.	Friend: Mr. Andrew Pedersen, Rovina Center, Delaware, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 Fair Blend Blue None.
30	Parents: 26, Walscot Road, Buntingford.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	Yes Self	Yes 1926	Father: Mr. James Preston, 3002, Frankford Ave., Phila. Pa.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Dark Dark Brown None.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. J. HIGGINS**, Chief Officer, of the S. S. "LEVIATHAN", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWELVE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Higgins
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 15 1927** day of **MARCH**, 19 **27**
at **NEW YORK**.

W. B. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN J. MITCHELL, Surgeon of the S. S. "LEVIATHAN", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Yale Medical School Graduate Certificate National Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this **MAR 5 1927** day of March, 1927
at New York

John J. Mitchell

W. C. Russell

(Signature and title of Commissioner or other authorized to administer oaths)

Notes: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-431

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LEVIATHAN"

Passengers sailing from

ST. LOUIS, MO., 1927.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Stirrat Janet	30	F		Housewife	Yes English	Yes Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	16444	Glasgow	2/24/27	Scotland Glasgow
2	UNDER 16	Stirrat Margaret	4	F	S	None	No	do.	do.	do. do.	16443	do	do	do.
3		Todd William	22	M	S	Joiner	Yes English	Yes Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Kirkcaldy	13855	Glasgow	24.11.1926	Scotland Kirkcaldy
4		Fisher Patrick	32	M	S	Labourer	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Glasgow	Q 26380	do	2/15/27	Ireland Glasgow
5		Forbes Joseph	37	M	S	Plasterer	Yes English	Yes Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	17207	Glasgow	31.1.1927	Scotland Glasgow
6		Fremery	57	F	S	Seamstress	Yes English	Yes England	English	England Liverpool	27056	Southampton	3/7/27	England Liverpool
7		Watts Mary E.	26	F	S		Yes English	Yes England	English	England London	2777	London	2/15/27	England London
8		Vaughan Gilbert	22	M	S	Joiner	Yes English	Yes Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	15827	Glasgow	24.2.1927	Scotland Glasgow
9		Wallace Hugh	30	M	S	Shop Assistant	Yes English	Yes Scotland	Irish	Ireland Belfast	12701	Glasgow	24.1.1927	Scotland Kirkcaldy
10		Wallace Thomas	24	M	S	Joiner	Yes English	Yes Scotland	Irish	Ireland Belfast	12700	Glasgow	24.1.27	Scotland Kirkcaldy
11		Webb Maurice	46	M	S	Indian Civil Service	Yes English	Yes Scotland	English	Scotland London	3527	London	24.1.27	India Poona
12		Westcott Clara	54	F	S	Housewife	Yes English	Yes England	English	England Lesham	58	Plymouth	2/16/27	England Plymouth
13		Wilson Stewart	25	M	S	Joiner	Yes English	Yes Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	17750	Glasgow	18.1.27	Scotland Bellahill
14		Winnett Charles	27	M	S	News Agent	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Limerick	21191	Dublin	1.2.1927	Ireland Limerick
15		Winters James	30	M	S	Miller Distiller	Yes English	Yes Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	17792	Glasgow	3/2/27	Scotland Edinburgh
16		Young Catherine	22	F	S	Waitress	Yes English	Yes Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	22918	Glasgow	24.11.1926	Scotland Glasgow
17		Carlin Margaret	50	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	22221	Glasgow	15.11.26	Scotland Paisley
18		Christiansen Carl	49	M	S	Superintendent	Yes Danish	Yes Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark Frederik	2342	Copenhagen	1.3.27	Denmark Copenhagen
19		Dale Peder K.	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes Norwegian	Yes Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Sommere	4128	Bergen	1.3.27	Norway Sommere
20		Everson Emily	44	F	S	Housewife	Yes English	Yes England	English	England Bisco	10351	Southampton	3/7/27	England Bath
21	UNDER 16	Everson Sydney	15	M	S	Schooler	Yes do	do	do	do Machen	10354	do	do	do
22	UNDER 16	Everson Edith M.	13	F	S	do	do	do	do	do do	10355	do	do	do
23	UNDER 16	Everson Dorothy	12	F	S	do	do	do	do	do do	10356	do	do	do
24	UNDER 16	Everson Henry	4	M	S	do	do	do	do	do do	10357	do	do	do
25		Everson Ivy	18	F	S	Household	Yes English	Yes do	do	England Machen	10352	do	do	England Machen
26		Everson Elizabeth	17	F	S	do	do	do	do	do do	10353	do	do	do do
27		Solberg Ester G.	19	F	S	Housework	Yes Norwegian	Yes Union of S.Africa	Scandinavian	Norway Gattefald	5689	Bergen	12.2.26	Norway Gattefald
28		Greenblatt Hyman	29	M	S	Tailor	Yes English	Yes England	Hebrew	England London	3765	London	8.1.27	England London
29		Hay John	21	M	S	Plasterer	Yes English	Yes Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	1730	Glasgow	10.1.27	Scotland Glasgow
30		Kristiansen Karl A.	35	M	S	Labourer	Yes Norwegian	Yes Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Flekkefjord	5138	Bergen	9.2.27	Norway Flekkefjord

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7746

CH-11:4 1927

1945 1 5 1922

1027.

72

Note. Full text of question 2 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. HIGGINS, Chief Officer, of the S. S. "LEVATHAN", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWELVE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 15 1927** day of **MARCH**, 1927
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN J. BACHELOR, Surgeon of the S. S. "LEVIATHAN", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Yale Medical School Graduate Certificate National Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Bachelor

Sworn to before me this **MAR 5 1927** day of March, 19 27

at New York

W. C. Ransom
Notary Public

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LORRAINE"

Passengers sailing from

1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, of what ground)	Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Phelan Joseph	21	✓	✓	Seaman	Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Q 21242	Dublin	2/1/27	Ireland Dublin
2		Phelan George	47	✓	✓	Skilled laborer	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	1763	Glasgow	2/1/27	Scotland Glasgow
3		Phelan Sara	28	✓	✓	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	1763	Glasgow	2/1/27	Scotland Glasgow
4		Reid Adam	19	✓	✓	Student	Yes English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	16643	Glasgow	2/21/27	Scotland Glasgow
5		Reid John	19	✓	✓	Salesman	Yes English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	16643	Glasgow	2/21/27	Scotland Glasgow
6		Robertson George F.	15	✓	✓	Student	Yes English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	16611	Glasgow	2/21/27	Scotland Glasgow
7		Robertson George L.	19	✓	✓	Student	Yes English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	16611	Glasgow	2/21/27	Scotland Glasgow
8		Rose David	45	✓	✓	House painter	Yes English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	16611	Glasgow	2/21/27	Scotland Glasgow
9		Ryan John	23	✓	✓	Student	Yes English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	17061	Glasgow	2/1/27	Scotland Glasgow
10		Simontin William	25	✓	✓	Student	Yes English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	17061	Glasgow	2/1/27	Scotland Glasgow
11		Sinclair James	47	✓	✓	Seaman	Yes English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	22257	Glasgow	2/1/27	Scotland Glasgow
12		Sinclair Susan	34	✓	✓	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	22257	Glasgow	2/1/27	Scotland Glasgow
13	UNDER 16	Sinclair Julia	15	✓	✓	Student	Yes English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	22257	Glasgow	2/1/27	Scotland Glasgow
14	UNDER 16	Sinclair Arthur	11	✓	✓	Student	Yes English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	22257	Glasgow	2/1/27	Scotland Glasgow
15	UNDER 16	Sinclair Mary	6	✓	✓	Student	Yes English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	22257	Glasgow	2/1/27	Scotland Glasgow
16		Smith Julia	23	✓	✓	Student	Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Dublin	2423	Dublin	1/7/27	Ireland Dublin
17		Sorrenti Elena	23	✓	✓	Student	Yes Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	2423	Dublin	1/7/27	Italy
18		Stanley John	23	✓	✓	Student	Yes English	Yes	England	English	England	2423	Dublin	1/7/27	England
19		Stark Violet F.	21	✓	✓	Student	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	2423	Dublin	1/7/27	Scotland Glasgow
20		Stark Robert J.	10	✓	✓	Student	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	2423	Dublin	1/7/27	Scotland Glasgow
21		Starrs													
22		Starrs													
23		Starrs													
24		Starrs													
25		Starrs													
26		Starrs													
27		Starrs													
28		Stewart Isabella	51	✓	✓	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	2423	Dublin	1/7/27	Scotland Glasgow
29		Stewart Christina A.	17	✓	✓	Student	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	2423	Dublin	1/7/27	Scotland Glasgow
30		Tithe	30	✓	✓	Student	Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	2423	Dublin	1/7/27	Ireland

Lines 21-22-23-24-25-26-27 Starrs Family. Did not sail

Total Passengers ... 23
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

1992年11月10日

MAR 15 1927

*IQ*⁷

74

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LEVIATHAN

LEVIATHAN.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. W. HIGGINS**, Chief Officer, of the S. S. "LEVIATHAN", from **SOJTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWELVE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Higgins
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 15 1927** day of **MARCH**, 19 **27**
at **NEW YORK**.

W. P. Ransom
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **JOHN J. BATCHELOR**, Surgeon of the S. S. "LEVIATHAN", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Yale Medical School Graduate Certificate National Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

Joseph S. Jensen

Sworn to before me this **MAR 15 1927** day of March, 1927

at New York

W. Russell

Immigration

Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

Passengers sailing from.....OUTWATER.....

MAILED OCT 11, 1927

Total Passengers	...	..
U.S. citizens	...	..
Aliens	...	..

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

76

3

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAR 15 1927

MAR 15 1927

1927

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>(Whether alien intends to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or other business, or whether to pursue a course of instruction, or whether to seek employment, or whether to join a relative or friend, or whether to engage in any other occupation, or whether to engage in any other activity)</small>	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization
-------------	--	---	---	---	---	--	---	---	----------------------	----------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. W. HIGGINS**, Chief Officer, of the S. S. "**LEVIATHAN**", from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWELVE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 5 1927** day of **MARCH**, 1927
at **NEW YORK**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN J. BATCHELOR, Surgeon of the S. S. "LEVIATHAN", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Yale Medical School Graduate Certificate National Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 15 1927 day of March, 1927

at New York

W. P. Russell

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Passengers sailing from

1927

~~Line 16 Keschley. Peatrice did not soil~~

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
A line of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAR 15 1927

1927.

78

2

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	Father: Mr. W.D. Evans, 59, Victoria Road, Aberavon.	Pa. Newcastle.	Self	Yes	1925 No	Perm. Yes	Good	No	5	6	Fresh Brown Grey	None.	
2	Mother: Mrs. J. Owen, 12, Duthie Terrace, Aberdeen.	Mich. Detroit.	Self	Yes	1923-46	Perm. Yes	Good	No	5	5	Fresh Brown Blue	None.	
3	Set on: Mr. Hugh Ferguson, 262, Paisley Road, Glasgow.	N.Y. New York.	Self	Yes	1923-46	Perm. Yes	Good	No	5	9	Fair Brown Grey	None.	
4	Brother: Mr. William Morris, 36, Ellerslie St., Springburn.	N.Y. New York.	Self	Yes	1925	Perm. Yes	Good	No	5	6	Fair Fair Brown	None.	
5	Mother: Jay. Floyd, 45, White St., Govan.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	See Col. 17.	1925 No	1925 No	Perm. Yes	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown Blue	None.	
6	Mother: Mrs. Ford, 47, Radstock Road, Southampton.	N.Y. New York.	Self	Yes	1925 No	Perm. Yes	Good	No	5	7	Fair Brown Blue	None.	
7	Parents: Mr. & Mrs. Grant, 6, Wellington St., Greenock.	N.C. Raleigh.	Self	Yes	1925 No	Perm. Yes	Good	No	5	3	Fair Dark Hazel	None.	
8	Aunt: Mrs. Margaret Bradley, 3, Gampport St., Cambsburg.	N.J. New Jersey.	See Col. 13.	1925 No	1925 No	Perm. Yes	Good	No	5	0	Fair Fair Grey	None.	
9	Father: Mr. Robert Gray, Hunters Edge, Kirkcaldy, Fife.	Mass. So. Lawrence.	Self	Yes	1925 No	Perm. Yes	Good	No	5	1	Fair Brown Blue	None.	
10	Father: Mr. Wm. Hamilton, Bushpole, Catherine St. Motherwell.	N.Y. New York.	Self	Yes	1925 No	Perm. Yes	Good	No	5	10	Sallow Fair Blue	None.	
11	Wife: Mrs. Catherine Hannah, 5, Jamieson St., Glasgow.	N.Y. New York.	Self	Yes	1925 No	Perm. Yes	Good	No	5	11	Fair Fair Blue	None.	
12	Parents: Mrs. Jane Henry, 4, Lower St., Glasgow.	Conn. Hartford.	Self	Yes	1925 No	Perm. Yes	Good	No	5	8	Fresh Brown Blue	None.	
13	Husband: Alfred Heese, Freunwald, Germany.	Ill. New Island.	Self	Yes	1925 No	Perm. Yes	Good	No	5	7	Fair Brown Blue	None.	
14	Mother: Mrs. Mary Harity, Sligo, Ireland.	N.Y. New York.	Self	Yes	1925 No	Perm. Yes	Good	No	5	7	Fair Fair Brown	None.	
15	Mother: Mrs. Judge, 27, Hollybank, Dublin.	Ill. Chicago.	Self	Yes	1925 No	Perm. Yes	Good	No	5	7	Fair Fair Blue	None.	
16	Mrs. Bailey, Dominican Convent, Galway.	N.J. Trenton.	Self	Yes	1925 No	Perm. Yes	Good	No	5	7	Fair Brown Blue	None.	
17	Wife: Mrs. Catherine Miller, 17, St. Nuncunoes Ave., B. Bria.	N.Y. New York.	Self	Yes	1925 No	Perm. Yes	Good	No	5	10	Long Brown Brown	None.	
18	Mother: Mrs. Robina Kirkland, 9, Cumberland St., Glasgow.	Ohio. Cleveland.	Self	Yes	1925 No	Perm. Yes	Good	No	5	11	Fair Fair Grey	None.	
19	Father: Mr. Jens Kornved, Sjelle Park, St. Galten.	Neb. Dalton.	Self	Yes	1925 No	Perm. Yes	Good	No	5	5	Fair Dark Blue	None.	
20	Mr. John Knox, 8, Sterling St., Boston.	Del. Wilmington.	Self	Yes	1925 No	Perm. Yes	Good	No	5	6	Fair Black Brown	None.	
21	Father-in-law: Mr. John Lansbury, 18, Green St., Cowley Rd. Oxford.	N.Y. Rochester.	Self	Yes	1925 No	Perm. Yes	Good	No	5	10	Fair Brown Grey	None.	
22	do.	do.	do.	Yes	See Line 21.	1925 No	Perm. Yes	Good	No	5	2	Fresh Brown Grey	None.
23	F. Defrees, 66, Sunbury Bldg. London, E.C.2.	N.Y. New York City.	Self	Yes	1925 No	Perm. Yes	Good	No	5	9	Fair Brown Brown	None.	
24	do.	do.	do.	Yes	See Line 23.	1925 No	Perm. Yes	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown Brown	None.
25	do.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	1925 No	Perm. Yes	Good	No	3	4	Fair Brown Brown	None.
26	Mother: Mrs. Elizabeth Lunn, 17, Dearbank Lane, Salford.	N.Y. New York.	Self	Yes	1925 No	Perm. Yes	Good	No	5	9	Fair Brown Blue	Scar over left eyebrow.	
27	Wife: Mrs. Lyon, 50, Mayo Road, Milledale, N.W.	N.Y. New York.	Self	Yes	1925 No	Perm. Yes	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Dark Grey	None.	
28	Son: Mr. Alex Adams, 165, Moncur St., Glasgow.	Pa. Philadelphia.	Self	Yes	1925 No	Perm. Yes	Good	No	5	6	Fair Brown Grey	None.	
29	Father: Mr. John Mackie, 54, Queenshill St., Glasgow.	Ohio. Southworth.	Self	Yes	1925 No	Perm. Yes	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown Brown	None.	
30	211 Marks, 1, Edgar Place, Brynawr.	Ill. Chicago.	Self	Yes	1925 No	Perm. Yes	Good	No	5	10	Dark Brown Brown	None.	

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. HIGGINS, Chief Officer, of the S. S. "LEVIATHAN", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWELVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 15 1927** day of **MARCH**, 19 **27**
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **John J. Batchelor**, Surgeon of the S. S. "LEVIATHAN", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **three** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **Yale Medical School Graduate Certificate National Board of Medical Examiners**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twelve** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

John J. Batchelor

Sworn to before me this **MAR 15 1927** day of **March**, 1927

at **New York.**

W. J. [illegible]

[illegible]

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S.S. "LEVIATHAN."		Passengers sailing from	14	15
1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35
36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45
46	47	48	49	50
51	52	53	54	55
56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65
66	67	68	69	70
71	72	73	74	75
76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85
86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95
96	97	98	99	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

MAR 15 1927 MAR 15 1927 IQ 27.

220

Note. Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assumption of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. W. HIGGINS**, Chief Officer, of the S. S. "LEVIATHAN", from **S JHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWELVE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **MARCH 8** 1927 day of **MARCH**, 1927
at **NEW YORK**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN F. BARTON, Surgeon of the S.S. "LENT ANNA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Yale Medical School Graduate Certificate National Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 15 1927 day of March, 1927,
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVYATHAN" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 8 MARCH 1927, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	What language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Williams	Robert H	25		m	m	seaman	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Birkenhead	27824	Southampton	Mar 7 1927	S.S. "LEVYATHAN"	
2		Clarke	James C	37		m	s	steward	yes	do	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Co. Dublin	2085	do	Mar 7 1927	S.S. "LEVYATHAN"	
3		Biehl	Wilhelm	26		m	m	steward	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Essen	2887	do	Mar 7 1927	S.S. "LEVYATHAN"	
4		Schwarz	Erwin D	27		m	s	baker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Freudenstadt	3024	do	Mar 7 1927	Germany	Freudenstadt
5		Kraussel	Johann M.B.K.	25		m	s	waiter	yes	do	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	1274	do	Mar 7 1927	Germany	Hamburg
6		Miesner	Paul	33		m	s	baker	yes	do	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Tillendorf	2619	do	Mar 7 1927	Germany	Tillendorf
7		Fechter	Maximilian	44		m	m	pantryman	yes	do	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	1271	do	Mar 7 1927	Germany	Hamburg
8		Buse	Carl	33		m	m	pastrycook	yes	do	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	3031	do	Mar 7 1927	Germany	Hamburg
9		Braede	Paul F	30		m	m	baker	yes	do	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kiel	1270	do	Mar 7 1927	Germany	Ultona
10		Schmidt	Johannes A	50		m	m	cook	yes	do	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	3030	do	Mar 7 1927	Germany	Bremen
11		Helbig	Arthur	30		m	s	butcher	yes	do	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bergsiehshubel	3029	do	Mar 7 1927	Germany	Bergsiehshubel
12		Rulfs	Ludwig	21		m	s	seaman	yes	do	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stacke	1275	do	Mar 7 1927	Germany	Schatzendorf
13		Kruse	Friedrich	33		m	m	steward	yes	do	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lungenfelde	1273	do	Mar 7 1927	Germany	Hamburg
14		Wibbel	Ludwig	33		m	s	waiter	yes	do	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mindenheim	3032	do	Mar 7 1927	Germany	Mindenheim
15		Sasse	Friedrich	45		m	m	waiter	yes	do	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lunenburg	3028	do	Mar 7 1927	Germany	Lanplingen
16		Brenner	Walter	20		m	s	pastrycook	yes	do	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pforzheim	3025	do	Mar 7 1927	Germany	Pforzheim
17		Petzold	Ourt J	24		m	s	baker	yes	do	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	2886	do	Mar 7 1927	Germany	Nordenham
18		Knegle	Josef	30		m	s	butcher	yes	do	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Augsburg	168	do	Mar 7 1927	Germany	Buchlae
19		Rieder	Philipp	26		m	s	do	yes	do	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Offenburg	1272	do	Mar 7 1927	Germany	Haardt Gy
20		Schneider	Herman Paul	33		m	m	steward	yes	do	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mittelpeilau	2888	do	Mar 7 1927	Germany	Werth
21		Wohlers	Wilhelm	33		m	s	steward	yes	do	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	3026	do	Mar 7 1927	Germany	Hamburg
22		Hatje	Richard H	27		m	s	waiter	yes	do	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Altona	3027	do	Mar 7 1927	Germany	Hamburg
23		Semse	Adolf	46		m	m	conclusion	yes	do	yes	Germany	German	Germany		2885	do	Mar 7 1927	Germany	Bremerhaven

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

14-28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 15 1927

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		State	City or town					Length of time since last in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is in United States for purpose of seeking employment or for other purpose	Whether alien is in United States for purpose of study					Whether alien is in United States for purpose of other	Feet	Inches	Complexion		Hair	Eyes
1	M Ruby Williams 12 Wiltm Gardens SotonEng	NJ	Weehawken		MEMBER OF CREW		Fr Arthur Carey 1055 Boulevard East Weehawken	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr	fr	gr	tattoo both arms
2	Mo Mary Clarke 16 S Circular Rd DublinIre	NY	New York		do	yes	Fr S. S. Leviathan 161 W 105 St NYC	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fr	br	hazl	none
3	W2 Kate Biehl KaiserWilhelmstr22 LehaGy	NY	do		do	yes	Fr Ernst Aretschmer 1522 Third Av NYC	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr	fr	gr	none
4	Pa David Schwarz 21 Alfred St PreudenstadtGy	NY	do		do	yes	S.S. Leviathan	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	med	br	br	none
5	Pa Johann Krausel Krielerstr 85 Hamburg Gy	NY	do		do	yes	Fr H Linck 327 W 38 St NYC	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med	br	br	none
6	Mo Pauline Wiesner Nieder-Tillendorf Gy	NY	do		do	yes	Fr Theodor Rapp 1353 Sterdiny Pl NYC	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med	gr	br	none
7	none	NY	do		do	yes	Fr A DeVries 155 Lott St NYC Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med	gr	br	none
8	Wf Maria Buse Lengenhorn 2 Hamburg Gy	NY	do		do	yes	Fr Kaufmann S.S. "Leviathan"	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	med	br	bl	none
9	Wf Helene Braade Bluecherstr 8, Jltone Gy	NY	do		do	yes	Gen Adolf Brandt 49 Beach St NYC	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fr	fr	gr	none
10	Wf Augusta Schmidt Bremen Gy	NJ	Newark		do	yes	Fr F Vieweg 52 Brunswick StNewark NJ	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med	br	bl	none
11	Er Richard Helbig Seilerstr 12 Hamburg Gy	NJ	Hoboken		do	yes	Fr Paul Winkler 236 Bloomfield StHoboken NJ	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med	br	bl	none
12	Pa George Rulfe Schatzendorf Gy	NY	New York		do	yes	S.S. "Leviathan"	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med	br	bl	none
13	Wf Carola Kruse 19 Bender Hamburg Gy	NY	do		do	yes	Fr Otto Basterl 316, 25 St NYC	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	med	br	br	none
14	Bro Charles Waibel Wurtzburg Rechterhaus Gy	NY	do		do	yes	S.S. "Leviathan"	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med	br	bl	none
15	Wf Anne Saese Wandfenerstr11 Langlingen Gy	NY	do		do	yes	Home 6004176 St W NYC	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	br	bl	none
16	Pa Hermann Brenner Pforzheim West 43, Germany	NJ	Orange		do	yes	Gen Wm Lichtenfels 266 Fuller TerraceOrange NJ	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	med	br	br	none
17	Pa Herman Petzhold Nordenham a.d. Weser Gy	NY	New York		do	yes	Fr Walter Six 1624-13th St Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr	fr	gr	none
18	Pa Florian Knegle Buchlsee Gy	NJ	Hoboken		do	yes	Fr Hans Jager 130 River St Hoboken NJ	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr	fr	gr	none
19	Mo Margerite Rieder	NY	Brooklyn		do	yes	Home 165 Alabama Ave BrooklynNY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	med	br	gr	none
20	Wf Therise Schneider 24 Carfamechereib HamburgGy	NJ	Bergen		do	yes	Gen Gustav Wolf 1466 Smith Av NoBergen NJ	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	med	br	br	none
21	Mo Tealke Wolkers 15 Mendeleohn St HamburgGy	NY	New York		do	yes	Aunt Mrs Schneider 2347 Pitkin Av BrooklynNY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	med	br	bl	none
22	Pa Gustav Hatje Froebelstr 6 Hamburg Gy	NY	do		do	yes	S.S. "Leviathan"	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fr	fr	gr	none
23	Wf Louise Sasse Bremerhaven Germany	NJ	Weehawken		do	yes	Fr August Sasse 1023 E Boulevard WeehawkenNJ	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	med	br	br	none

Note.— Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. HISSING, Chief Officer, of the S.S. "Leviathan", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. S. Lygon
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 5 1927 day of March, 1927

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 16-214)

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

MARCH 6, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAR 15 1927

MAR 15 1927

1927

83

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	KEPCAR	Michael	24	M	Nov 13 1902 Windber Pa	CONSULATE-PRAGUE. CZ-SL. 118. 303754.	627 Hallet Str Bridgeport Conn
2	MOCKY	Joseph	59	M		Co Court Springfield Ill Oct 9 1925	3002 S Albany Ave Chicago Ill
3	FELDMAN	Abe	22	M	Jan 3 1906 Brooklyn N Y		888 Saratoga Ave Brooklyn N Y
4	SCHNEIDER	Frank	18	M	Aug 4 1908 Chicago Ill		c/o Mr Frank Latsko
5	VANKULICZ	Michael	23	M	June 26 1903 Goff Pa		44555 So Wells Str Chicago Ill
6	WAGNER	Anna	16	F	Oct 2 1910 Milwaukee "isc	U S Passport # 316913/ Supreme Court New York 1926	c/o John Tirpak
7	YASSINOFF	Sholom	33	M			120 Poiner Str Newark N J
8	ANTONACCI	Mike	39	M		Co Court Frankly Co Ill Feb 6 1920	248 Ave 94th Str New York N Y
9	DOVICSAK	Andreas	20	M	July 10 1908 Duquesne Pa		56 West 9th Str New York N Y
10	PERENCZ	Joseph	21	M	July 25 1906 Crescent Ohio		Royalton Ill
11	FOLTYN	Anna Peresa	19	F	Oct 15 1907 Chicago Ill		531 E 78th St New York N Y
12	PARSAKIAN	Garabet	31	M		Worcester Mass Sept 28 1926	Crescent Ohio
13	GODZAK	Anna	22	F	Aug 26 1904 McKeesport Pa		1800 Plisk Str Chicago Ill
14	GODZAK	George	3	M		American Parents. U S Passport 317482	31 Piedmont St Worcester Mass
15	KLIVAC	John	17	M	Sept 4 1909 New York N Y	U S Passport 275022K	P O Box 75 Lansford Pa
16	MIZISIN	Anna	20	F	May 12 1908 Cleveland Ohio	29.0.11	do
17	MIZISIN	Stephan	18	M	Dec 16 1908 do		189 Greenwich St New York N Y
18	NEZNAMY	Anna	16	F	Aug 6 1910 Indiana Harbor Ind		1015 E 72 Place Cleveland Ohio
19	PAPINCAK	Michal	20	M	Dec 3 1906 Joliet Ill	CONSULATE-PRAGUE. CZ-SL. 120. U S Passport # 298625 By Marriage	do do
20	ROBERTS	Susana	42	F		U S Passport # 304564 Passaic Co N J Feb 20 1923	1802 Broadway Indiana Harbor Ind
21	ROBERTS	Archibal	6	M	Dec 10 1920 Detroit Mich		P O Box 75 Lansford Pa
22	SZEZECH	Julian	32	M			220 Clark St Detroit Mich
23	SPAK	Marie	19	F	Nov 19 1907 Versailles Pa		do do
24	TIMKO	John	25	M	Nov 5 1901 Youngstown Ohio		74 Plankerville Ave Garfield N J
25	ZMEKO	Elisabeth	17	F	Dec 22 1909 Little Falls N Y		426 E 10 St New York N Y
26	NOVAK	Steve	38	M		Common Pleas Court Uniontown Pa Nov 12 1925 CHICAGO SPECIAL SERIES. Circuit Court Chicago Ill Oct 26 1921 (2821)	c/o Michael Zekucia
27	OLEXIK	Andro	41	M			Haselton Ohio
28	OLEXIK	Johanna	35	F		Husband Papers	c/o Paul Ropant
29	OLEXIK	Karol	12	M	Dec 24 1916 Chicago Ill		470 E 141 Str Bronx N Y
30	OLEXIK	Emily	9	F	Dec 12 1917 do		Vance Mill Pa

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TOURIST 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

MAR 15 1927

MAR 15 1927

84

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, MARCH 8, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	BOSCA	Rico	22	M	Father Papers P. P. 283094	115 No Penn St Webb City Mo
2	BOSCA	Frances	20	F		do do
3	BOSCA	Joan	1	F	American Parents	do do
4	LEE	John R	32	M		46 Pearl St So Braintree Mass
5	LEE	Amelia	31	F	By Marriage May 6 1919 281017	do do
6	LUCAS	Janit	24	F		1 Post St Yonkers N Y
7	MOONEY	Caroline J	58	F	U S Passport No 285911	450 Walton Rd Maplewood N J
8	METCALFE	Sadie B	41	F		1742 Wollcum St Los Angeles Calif
9	MINASSIAN	Charles	24	M	U S Passport # 288671	o/o Mr Hoffman
10	CASSADY	Mark A	34	M		Asbury Park N J
11	CASSADY	Ida F	38	F	By Marriage July 13 1920 271382	Stroudsburg Pa
12	CASSADY	Pierre	5	M		P O Box 73 East Stroudsburg Pa
13	CASSADY	Jacques	2	M		do do
14	COOK	Ruth A	44	F		do do
15	WEBSTER	Josephine	46	F	U S Passport # 260234	306 Pearl St Burlington Vt
16	GROSS	Naftoli	32	M	District Court Brooklyn N Y March 4 1926	do do
17	FUTERBAUGH	Mabel L	42	F		1875 61st St Brooklyn N Y
18	McGUE	Ross	27	F		do do
19	WARE	James R	26	M		1169 Lansdown Ave Camden N J
20	Ware	Margaret	3	F	American Father	do do
21	KELLY	James R	29	M		Shinglehouse Pa
22	MILLER	Julius	20	M		Elgin Ill
23	MILLER	Anton	45	M	U S Passport # 289288	do
24	RUBIN	Charles	27	M	Elgin Ill Court Jan 7 1925	6923 California St San Francisco Cal
25	SYSAK	Anthony	38	M	U S Passport 3764	3863 Junction St Detroit Mich
26	SYSAK	Helen	19	F	Superior Court San Francisco Cal May 13 1926	do do
27	ALTBUCH	Morris	33	M	171985	558 Riverdale Ave Brooklyn N Y
28	COSTOGUE	Nicholas	37	M	Supreme Court Detroit Mich Feb 1906	100 Hudson Str New York N Y
29	JENSON	Anna Marie	63	F	U S Passport # 305186	Box 125 San Gabriel Calif
30	MARTY	David E Jr	21	M	County Court New York May 14 1926	Fowler Ind

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 20

(Printed in English 14-10)

S. S. LEVIATEAN

sailing from CHENBOURG FRANCE, March 8, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MARCH 15 1927 1927 35

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	OLEXIK	Helen	2	F	S	JULY 16 1925 Chicago Ill	CHICAGO SPECIAL SERIES 2821.	2105 Kimbal Ave Chicago Ill
2	SIFCAK	Joseph	22	M	S	May 1 1904 Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill Feb 25 1925	2859 W 24 Place Chicago Ill
3	TUELA	Karel	31	M	M		305530. District Court Cleveland Ohio Nov 26 1926	12609 Farrington Ave Cleveland Ohio
4	ADINAMIS	Panagiotis	34	M	M		289277. Chicago Ill Feb 25 1925	646 East Rd St Chicago Ill
5	BEIG	Herman	32	M	S		275207.2 Riley County Manhattan Kan May 31 1912	Sayville N Y
6	CHRISTODOULOU	Emmanuel	36	M	M		288513. Wheeling W Va Oct 25 1925	32-34 Mak Auditorium Wheeling W Va
7	CARROLI CARROLL	Luigi	20	M	S	Feb 28 1907 Chicago Ill	291268. U. S. Dist. Court. 6/17/1918. Douglas Ariz	Box 401 Highland Park Ill
8	DIGIULIO	Michele	39	M	M		294572. Hudson County Jersey City March 9 1926	575 N Racine Ave Chicago Ill
9	DETURA	Frank	39	M	M		274955. Trenton Court New Jersey March 13 1928	285 Neptune Ave Jersey City N J
10	BLAERE	Hubert De	24	M	S		299594. COLGATE, March 1918/ Oklahoma	117 Broads St Hightstown N J
11	FERRO	Luigi	47	M	M		By Husband. 289708. Court Tampa Fla Sept 9 1921	Canton Mass
12	FERRO	Nathaine	36	F	M		306839. Monroe Wisc 1918	do
13	GIORGIADIS	Savas	29	M	M		300137. Oct 18 1902 Chicago Ill	Tanpon Springs Tindles Fla
14	LYSSER	Fred	34	M	S		14164. New Port County Court R I March 6 1922	Green County Hotel Monroe Wisc
15	PASQUESI	Angelo	51	M	M		U S Passport # 291243 Phila Pa 1923	Highland Park Ill
16	SAPONTZIS	Steve	36	M	S		U S Passport # 305386	76 Division St New Port R I
17	VARTALAS	Thomas	46	M	S			3116 E St Phila Pa
18	ZURRIGGEN	Johann Joseph	46	M	S			Darlington Wisc
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, MARCH 8, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAR 15 1927
MAR 15 1927

86

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	IANNARELLI Saverio	38	M	M	282631 Camden Co Sept 30 1912	R.F.D.No.1. Box 35 Moorestown N J
2	IANNARELLI Concetto	32	M	M	do. Camden Co Jan 11 1926	do do
3	SPILLOS Arthur	26	M	M	U S Passport # 295430 Brooklyn N Y 1923	197 N Main St Norwick Conn
4	BAUM Maeyer	40	M	M	U S Passport No 42059 Lawrence Mass Jan 3 1922	552 Willughby Ave Brooklyn N Y
5	GROSS Edward	45	M	M	U S Passport 226431 Common Pleas Court Washington Co June 23 1924	12 Alvin St Lawrence Mass
6	BIJTO Andrija Ivan	30	M	M	U S Passport 293083 District Court Chicago Ill Jan 18 1926	P O Box 541 204 Harlem Str Meadowlands Pa
7	DRUSC Stanislaw	41	M	M	U S Passport 271029 Circuit Court Racine Co Kenosha Wisc June 16 1924	15448 Mackinaw Ave Hegewisch Ill
8	GASPAR Roman	39	M	M	U S Passport 271029 Circuit Court Kenosha Wisc June 15 1925	318 Milwaukee Ave Kenosha Wisc
9	GASPAR Mary	29	F	M	do	do
10	GALIK Gustave	23	M	S	Fathers Papers U S Passport 224017	461 Central Ave Union City N J
11	HORVATH Valmeo	18	M	S	March 1st 1908 South Bend Ind	2125 Ramble Ave South Bend Ind o/o Martin Kleimar (Cousin)
12	PINKUS Anna	25	F	S	May 29 1901 Philadelphia Pa	1014 North 2nd St Philadelphia Pa o/o Casper Staresinic
13	SKOBT John	19	M	M	Aug 11 1907 Pittsburgh Pa	177 Cherry Str Etna Pittsburgh Pa
14	SHORAK George	36	M	M	Consulate - Zagreb No 23. U S Passport # 295240 Supreme Court D C Washington D C Sept 16 1924	Fort Du Pont Del o/o Ivan Persich
15	HERGOLF Michael	17	M	S	Sept 15 1909 Etna Pa	830 Lockard St N S Pittsburgh Pa
16	HADJIAN Harry	31	M	M	U S Passport # 302284 Atlantic Co N J June 30 1926	1804 Erwin Pl N.E. Canton Ohio
17	SPIRO James	26	M	S	U S Passport # 310353 Father Papers # 16724 U S Passport # 303807	410 Madison Ave Atlantic City N J
18	FIDLER Ilona	21	F	S	District Court Salt Lake City 1918	5211 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio
19	URBAN Andrew	47	M	M	U S Passport 295026 District Court Milwaukee Wisc Sept 13 1926	200 E 20th St New York N Y
20	WILLESCH Martin	20	M	S	U S Passport # 517903 Common Pleas Court Summit Co Akron O Nov 7 1924	2160 Algonquin St Detroit Mich
21	GOLDMAN Sendor	34	M	S	U S Passport # 303621 By Marriage 1922	650 3rd St Milwaukee Wisc
22	JOZINAKIS Joseph	40	M	M	U S Passport # 226501 Supreme Court Washington Barracks Washington D C 409 Amboy St Brooklyn N Y	314 Fuller St Akron Ohio
23	KALISIA Rosa	34	F	M	U S Passport # 226501 By Marriage	4749 North 14th Ave Omaha Nebr
24	NAGY Alexander	3	M	S	Aug 5 1923 Holden W Va	Box 18 Monaville W Va
25	WILLENSKY Isadore	32	M	M	do	do
26	WILLENSKY Dora	30	F	M	do	do
27	DZURA George	22	M	S	April 16 1906 Dunlo Pa	Box 72 Bronfild Pa o/o Mr John Eberhardt
28	EBERHARDT Felix	19	M	S	Oct 11 1907 Chicago Ill	3542 N Kostner Ave Chicago Ill
29	WAFNER Joseph	39	M	M	U S Passport # 276587 District Court Milwaukee Wisc April 1925	R F D 2 Allentown Pa
30	KISEL George	25	M	M	April 18 1902 Cleveland Ohio	133 Walnut St Uniontown Pa

Line 5 Gross, Edward PM Not Sail
19 Urban, Andrew Did Not Sail

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

(Printed in England 16-216)

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHENBOURG FRANCE, MARCH 8, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAH 15 1927

MARCH MAR 15 1927, 1927

W. A. S. 124

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	ALABISO	Luigi	43	M	M	Supreme Court Buffalo June 18 1919	578 Seventh St Buffalo N Y
2	ALABISO	Maria Bologna	37	F	M	Supreme Court Buffalo Jan 11 1920	do do
3	ALABISO	Frances	19	F	S	Supreme Court Buffalo June 18 1919	do do
4	ALABISO	Dora	7	F	S	Dec 18 1920 Buffalo N Y	do do
5	ALABISO	Louis	4	M	S	April 17 1923 New York N Y	do do
6	PALEN	Lewis	48	M	M	July 28 1878 Monticello N Y	CONSULATE GENERAL 382 at PARIS. 3501 West Ave Newport News Va
7	RIBLEY	Mabel	38	F	S	March 25 1888 Cleveland Ohio	8616 Wade Park Ave Cleveland Ohio
8	SCHOOLMAN	Hyman	41	M	S	U S Passport # 161653	7026 So Clerce St Chicago Ill
9	STANTON	James R	35	M	M	Jan 5 1892 Hoboken N J	1104 Bloomfield St Hoboken N J
10	SABO	Julia	30	F	M	U S Passport # 284083 By Marriage	2940 E 123 St Cleveland Ohio
11	SABO	Robert	2	M	S	Nov 22 1924 Cleveland Ohio	do do
12	SEIY	Clement	31	M	M	U S Passport #298959 Civil Court 1922	338 Plantinton Ave Oudahy Wisc
13	SEIY	Yrna	5	F	S	July 2 1921 Oudahy Wisc	do
14	SEIY	Margaerot	3	F	S	Feb 16 1923 do	do
15	WELDMAN	Frederick S	30	M	S	April 22 1896 Danbury, Conn	Glenbrook Conn
16	Iehman	Frederick	26	M	S	Supreme Court Monroe, La Oct 1923	Inda His 2FD #3
17	Bartolo	Graci	17	M	M	Feb 5 1925 299441. Common Pleas Bucks County Doylestown Pa	207 E 85 St New York NY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

U. S. S. S.

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

MARCH 8th

19

27

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

MAR 15 1927

19

27

88

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Adolfson	Adolf	32	✓	M	S	300676 ✓ Callron Co. Mo h. Passport. 10/11/26.	1152, 7th St. Des Moines. Ia.
2	Deering	Frank D.	22	✓	M	S	292988 ✓ Supreme Court New York. May 17, 1913.	240 No. 1. West Logan. Utah.
3	Osterland	Carl A.	38	✓	M	S	21; Consulate -Bombay, India.	5 Third St. Weehawken N.J.
4	Willabee	Edith	36	✓	F	M	Parents American. do do	101 Alton Ave. Indianapolis. Ind.
5	Willabee	Ruth	14	✓	F	S	do do do do	do do do
6	Willabee	Core	12	✓	F	S		do do do
7	Florian	Frederick	23	✓	M	S	San Antonio Texas. Sept. 22, 1927.	1440 Broadway. New York.
8	Rowan	John	40	✓	M	K	268720 Supreme Ct. San Francisco Dec 1914	1562 Rockwood St Los Angeles Cal
9	Brimie	Harvey Charles	27	✓	M	S	Chicago, Ill. January 24, 1900.	Traveling on Birth Certificate. No P.P. 4834 Roscoe St. Chicago, Ill.
10	Rosebrough	William A	25	✓	M	S	Beaverton Ore April 2, 1902	1422 State St Salem Oregon
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

March 15, 1927. Callron Co. 8th Ave

9

Line 7. Florian. Frederick. Did Not Sail

3d Pursuer

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"LEVIATHAN"

sailing from

JONATHAN.

MARCH 9TH.

1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

MAR 15 1927

MAR 14 1927

1927

89

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.						
1	Anthony	Michael	49	✓	M	M	Nat. Feb. 23, 1916.	Supreme Court. 321274	South Island, New York.
2	Blair	William	24	✓	M	M		317321 Patchogue New York. 11th Sept. 1926. P. P. 14	17, Park Avenue, Bay Shore, New York.
3	Brodsky	Bella	30	✓	F	M		Superior Court Cook Co. Chicago. Ill. 1917.	22, Church St. New Brunswick, N. J.
4	Brodsky	Rebecca	7	✓	F	S	Chicago. Ill. Mar. 6, 1920.	P. P. 29316	do do do do
5	Charity	Winifred	30	✓	F	M		By Marriage in 1918.	High Shrale, N.O.
6	Charity	Audrey	5	✓	F	S		29316	do do
7	Charity	John	2	✓	M	S		29316	do do
8	Delton	Elizabeth A.	57	✓	F	M		P.P. 281831 By Marriage, Shirley Mass. 1857	34 Somerset St. Providence, R.I.
9	Galli	Reed	24	✓	M	S	Midway, Utah. February 26, 1903.	Midway, Utah.	Midway, Utah.
10	Getz	Louise B.	54	✓	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Sep. 1, 1873		6th Tolson Ave. Tolson, Dela.
11	Glerum	Cornelius	38	✓	M	M		Bergen Co. N.J. 296391.	Wychoff, N.J.
12	Hansen	Hans C.	31	✓	M	S		Dist. Court Naturalization papers 228336 R.F.D. #5 South Side, Omaha, Neb. Douglas Co. Neb. 12th Nov. 1919. in lieu of P.P.	
13	Herteg	Arthur	22	✓	M	S	Minneapolis, Minn. May 12, 1905		2637 Pleasant Ave. South.
14	Jensen	Eust	34	✓	M	S		298725. Aug. 31st, 1918. Dist. Court, Little Rock, Ark.	Dalton, Neb.
15	Molntyre	Dorothy	26	✓	F	W		By Marriage. P.P. 186840	242 W. 103rd St. New York.
16	Peterson	Anders	38	✓	M	S		Traveling on Affidavit. 28/9/1882. Hastings Court. Manchester, Va.	Commercial Hotel Be Joto, Mo.
17	Smith	Glaude	44	✓	M	S	Kansas C. Mo. Apr. 3, 1882		La Salle Hotel, Chicago. Ill.
18	Stuebner	Joseph	34	✓	M	M	Pittsburg, Pa. Sept. 19, 1892		1449 N. Park Ave, Chicago. Ill.
19	Stuebner	Grace	32	✓	F	M	Chicago. Ill. Jan. 21, 1895		do do do
20	Auler	Daisy E.	41	✓	F	M		304184. By Marriage Sept. 18th, 1914.	1216, Maney St., Burbank, Cal.
21	Anderson	Christian	20	✓	M	S		Father's citizen Paper. 18.7.1892. Eastern Dist. of New York. District Court.	1028, Washington St., Hoboken.
22	Andersen	Agnes I.	28	✓	F	S	Birth Certificate 16018 Brooklyn, N.Y. July 28th, 1903.		Central Park, Box 145, Long Island, N.Y.
23	Crawford	Robert	27	✓	M	S		Supreme Court. 302513 New York, April 15th, 1920. 296037	551, 2nd Ave., Long Island City, N.Y.
24	Grey	Annie	58	✓	F	M		1902, Brooklyn. 317109	54, E. 87th St., New York City.
25	McNiven	Allan	39	✓	M	M		Chicago. Circuit Court 1915.	4664, Westend Ave., Chicago. Ill.
26	Nelson	Stanly	17	✓	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb. 22nd, 1900.		805, 42nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Nilsen	Benihard	50	✓	M	M		Citizen Papers 54-93. New York. 18.7.1914. District Court of U.S. East. Dist.	805, 42nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Watson	John	3	✓	M	S	Birth Certificate 2/21/1924. Detroit, Mich.	By an Watson	5436, Barton Ave., Detroit.
29	Wilson	Andrew	37	✓	M	S		307705 May 1918. Washington. Camp Lewis.	Lilly, Montana.
30	Ducas	Dorothy	21	✓	F	S	New York, N.Y. June 9th, 1905.		536, 113th St., New York City, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8.8.

"LEVIATHAN"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

MARCH 8TH

1927

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 8TH

1927

90

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	UDYLA	JOHN	12	✓ M S	AUG. 12TH, 1914 FAIRPORT, OHIO	CONSULATE GENERAL WARSAW 306.
2	UDYLA	JOSEPH	4	✓ M S	APRIL 5TH, 1922, FAIRPORT, OHIO	do do do 306.
3	HATKIEWICZ	FRONISLAW S.	3	✓ M S	OCT. 8TH, 1923, HOLYOKE, MASS	do do do 286.
4	STROJEK	JULJA	16	✓ F S	MAY 19TH, 1910, AUBURN, ILL.	UNCLE: WINCENTY RADKIEWICZ, 593 BRIDGE ST., HOLYOKE, MASS
5	SVIATLOWSKI	VLADYSLAW	19	✓ M S	NOV. 19, 1907, WILMINGTON, MASS	UNCLE: ANTONI PILCH, 1754 W. 17TH ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
6	OSIPOWITZ	JOHN	34	✓ M M		UNCLE: VLADYSLAW SVIATLOWSKI, 111 HURD ST., LUDLOW, MASS
7	STASAK	STANISLAW	19	✓ M S	MAY 1ST, 1907, DETROIT, MICH	HOME: 439 E. 13TH ST., NEW-YORK
8	LUCZKOW	ZORJA	14	✓ F S	OCT. 14TH, 1912, MARTINS FERRY, OHIO	CONSULATE GENERAL WARSAW 122.
9	LUCZKOW	JAN	12	✓ M S	MAY 20TH, 1914, MARTINS FERRY, OHIO	DO DO DO 122
10	LUCZKOW	PIOTR	10	✓ M S	AUG. 20TH, 1916, MARTINS FERRY, OHIO	DO DO DO 122
11	PROKULEWICZ	MARJA	15	✓ F S	APR. 25TH, 1913, CAWENDISH, VERMONT	DO DO DO 304
12	CIESIELKA	JOSEPH A	24	✓ M S	MAY 13TH, 1906, PHILADELPHIA, PA	FATHER: ANTONI PROKULEWICZ, BOX 113 CAWENDISH, VERMONT
13	GRONKIEWICZ	KATARZYNA	16	✓ F S	JAN. 8TH, 1911, UTICA, NEW-YORK	GODFATHER: JOSEF GONDEK, 2390 CALLOWHILL ST., PHILA., PA
14	OKUNT	LUDWIK	19	✓ M S	AUG. 22ND, 1907, RADDOCK, PA	AUNT: WOLALJA KOPNECKA, 14 BRESS ST., UTICA, NEW-YORK
15	KYC	MICHAL	17	✓ M S	SEPT. 25TH, 1919, JERSEY CITY, N.-J.	COUSIN: STANLEY STREYZ, 201 PENN. ST., RADDOCK, PA.
16	GRONOWSKI	CESLAW	18	✓ M S	JULY 21ST, 1908, CHICAGO, ILL.	UNCLE: ANDRZEJ KYC, 132 STEUBEN ST., JERSEY CITY, NEW-JERSEY
17	SOSNYCKI	NIKOLAJ	18	✓ M S	APRIL 7TH, 1908, OLYMPIANT, PA	UNCLE: FRANK RUDZINSKI, 9297 S. SHORT DRIVE, SOUTH CHICAGO, ILL.
18	PLONKA	MARJA	17	✓ F S	OCT. 7TH, 1910, CHICAGO, ILL	UNCLE: PETER STERAK, 303 WOODWARD ST., JERSEY CITY, N.-J.
19	SCHNEITLER	FRANK	23	✓ M S	APRIL 8TH, 1903, OIL CITY, PA	UNCLE: FRANCISZEK RAYAS, 5150 W. MEDILL AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
20	KOWALSKI	FRANCISZEK	20	✓ M S	AUG. 1ST, 1907, CHICAGO, ILL.	UNCLE: GEORGE KOLODZIEWICZ, BOX 123, AMBRIDGE, PA
21	LECH	VIKTORJA	16	✓ F S	JAN. 10TH, 1911, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.	FATHER: ADOLF KOWALSKI, 165 JOHNSON ST., HAMMOND, IND.
22	GALIK	MARY	16	✓ F S	JULY 5TH, 1909, PITTSBURGH, PA	UNCLE: WILHELM LECH, 153 ARNOLD ST., WOOD-BRIDGE, N.J.
23	KUTYLAK	LUDWIK	19	✓ M S	DEC. 2ND, 1907, ROSSFORD, OHIO	COUSIN: JAN GALLIK, 2245 ARLINGTON AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
24	KUCHTA	JAN	28	✓ M M	SEP. 16TH, 1899, CHICAGO, ILL.	UNCLE: THOMAS TALISZ, 381 BERGEN ST., ROSSFORD, OHIO
25						UNCLE: ANDRZEJ KUCHTA, 2820 SHORT ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

on arrival 91

S. S. LEVIATON

U. S.

arrived

3/15/27

192

M.

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	RUBIN Eva	3:15	20	16	1	for aff.	RR Int. Frank, Sobolka, 50-17 1st St., N.Y.	John	3/17	3 ¹⁰	✓	✓	✓
2	LABEL Gregor	3:00	28	21	1	tel for	RR Wife, Clara, 218-181, Coadale, Pa.	John	3/16	7 ¹⁵	1	1	1
3	MERLIN Arvo	4:00	12	1/2	2	to hosp on arr.	S. D.	John	3/15	10 ²⁰	10	9	10
4	REIDI Jose R	3:40	2	1	1	Ret. 3/1-10th to hosp on arr.	Gen. Khalil Zaghat, 1127 11th St., Newark, N.J.	John	3/1	10 ³⁰			
5	SIMON Bartolome	3:40	2	1	1	Ret. 3/1-10th to hosp on arr.	RR Ford, Hartney Ave, 848 Kearney St., San Francisco, Cal.	John	3/1	10 ³⁰			
6	D'OLIVIERA Delphini	3:40	28	1	1	Ret. 4/11-10th to hosp on arr.	Marcel (Runko), 98 Terry St., Newark, N.J.	John	4/11	11			
7	LABROUEN Ferdinand	3:30	27	2	1	Ret. 3/1-10th to hosp on arr.	Bro. Laga, 129 Greenwich St., NYC	John	3/1	10 ²⁰			
8	WISLAW Lotia	3:30	20	4	1	Ret. 3/1-10th to hosp on arr.	Gen. Louis Jasalsky, 331 E. 14th St., NYC	John	3/1	10 ²⁰			
9	COLEMAN Julia	3:30	28	1	1	to call	Gen. William V. Vercell, 478 Thompson St., NYC	John	3/16	9 ¹⁰	1	-	1
10	ROMERO Julia	3:30	24	10/10	4	to hosp on arr.	B. John Alder, 114 E. 10th St., NYC	John	3/1	11 ¹⁰	18	15	18
	Veroniger					Ret. 3/1-10th							
	Mola												
	Julius												
11	KRISCHAK Phil	4:35	26	18	1	Ret. 3/13 yr to hosp on arr.	RR Zedinton, 1076 E. 61st St., NYC	John	3/13	7 ¹⁰	-	1	-
12	LEWIS Ives	4:35	29	4	1	Ret. 3/1-10th to hosp on arr.	RR Mrs. Frank Ruyne, 22 Broad St., NYC	John	3/1	11			
13	WILSON DEL'D 3/16/27	4:15	27	3	1	to call	Wash. James, 219 E. 16th St., NYC	John	3/16	9 ¹⁰	1	-	1
14	KVINGE Claas M	11 ³⁰	6	28	1	tel for	RR Ford, 114 E. 10th St., NYC	John	3/18	3	2	3	✓

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

 Form 314
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-577

NO.

Mar. Cardman

92

S. S. DEVIATION

U S arrived 3/15/27

, 19

M.,

, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. Person.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
						DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REARREST.	DEPORT.	SUTEL.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
31m	1	SALOVICH VIG	24	6 35	RET TO REGISTER	3:30																		
					HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES	4/15/27																		
32m	2	PEROU Constantin	25	6	In read	3:5																		
42m	3	REIDING Francisco M F	26	2	ORI VIS.	3:55																		
25m	4	FRIED Alexander	25	4	CS LEC PH D VISA	4:4																		
37f	5	KRATOCHVIL Marguerite	27	13/15	GER LEC	4:30																		
12m		Francois																						
4f		Josephine																						
38m	6	CHILMAN Jean	27	17/28	ROUM VISA	4:40																		
36f		Ana																						
4m	8	ALTSCHULER Jacob Arika 2nd Cab	12	1	POL IMP VISA	11:40																		
37m	8	MC CAUGHEY Daniel	3	2	UK C.I.	11:40																		
44f	9	EVERSON Emily	5	20/26	UK LEC ACC ALPH D	11:40																		
15m		Sydney																						
13f		Edith																						
12f		Dorothy																						
4m		Henry																						
18f		Ivy																						
17f		Elizabeth																						
57m	10	WINNETT Charles	5	14	UK LEC PH D	11:40																		
68m	11	ZILBERMAN Gersch 2nd Cab	9	27/28	ROUM LEC PH D	11:40																		
57f		Mindel																						
70m	12	VAISLAN Nordko 2nd Cab	9	29/30	ROUM LEC PH D	11:40																		
64f		Frieda																						
56m	13	ELKON Daniel	9	12/1	ROL LEC PH D	11:40																		
56f		Szyfra																						
8m	14	WEIR John A	8	12	UK NO PROP VISA	11:40																		
81f	15	WALZER Etia	9	7/11	POL LEC	11:40																		
29m		Aron																						
61m		Berish																						
57f		Malka																						
26f		Rywka																						

THE FOLLOWING WERE DEL'D TO ELLIS ISLAND 3/16/27

No funds visa

945 3/30 Pres Harding 301830

Bond rules

3/17 59 SEB 1250

3/16 122 22415

3/17 43 SEB 1170

3/15 16 2242 - aff.

3/17 4 SEB

3/16 8 EC

3/17 16 EC 105 Bond 6

3/16 113 224330

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Mar. 1937

94

S. S. MINERUSA

ARRIVED

4/1/37

19

M.

from

Index No.

NAMES

MANIFEST.

GROUP. No.

No. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEF.-EXCL.

REHEARING.

ADMITTED.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Time.

DATE. RECORD No.

ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICE.

BREAKFAST.

DINNER.

SUPPER.

5cm 1 CRAIG Roger

5 1 UK LEC, STEWAWAY NO IM VISA 11:00 RIC

3/16 32 SFB

Stow

but appeal 10am 3/19 Minnetahda 44

W.K.

3-15 Leviathan
Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

55

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.

March 19th, 1927

I, master of the American S. S. Leviathan

from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 992 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 992 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1005 Total crew this date 1005

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 15th, 1927, consigned to

United States Lines; is now lying at Pier # 96, and is

expected to sail March 19th, 1927, for Southampton, England via Cherbourg, France

via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

RECEIVED
MAR 22 1927
RECORD DIVISION

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

222 Cummings Michael
224 Hogue E. P.
1 Linn William
2 Richardson Harry
3 Robertson Harold
2 Condon James

122 203 32 58
US
US
US
US
US

do
Chief Steward
Asst. Chief Steward
Second Steward
Staff Chief Engineer

U S C 5-8 181 do
J S A 5-10 180 do
do 5-9 168 do
England 5-9 160 do
England 5-10 169 do
J S A 5-8 156 do
England 5-7 157 do
do 5-8 157 do
S A 5-8 160 do
do 5-6 145 do
S C 5-9 181 do
S C 5-8 149 do
S A 5-8 151 do
do 5-8 161 do
do 5-6 142 do

Deserted 3/17/27
31.7/27-94R

For correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7)
in dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-15 Leviathan
Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

55

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF... New York, N.Y.

March 19th, 19 27

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Leviathan
from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... 992 ... Number of seamen deserted ... 0
Number of seamen discharged ... 992 ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ... 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port ... 1005 ... Total crew this date ... 1005

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 15th, 19 27, consigned to
United States Lines; is now lying at Pier # 96
expected to sail March 19th, 1927, for Southampton, England via Cherbourg France
via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRAC

Sec. 38. 1
any foreign
consignee, o
officer in ch
all aliens en
tively hold
respectively
and dischar
of such info
prescribe; a
duty of suc
immigration
which any
description
lead to his a
it shall be
deliver to
names of al
time of the
her depart
paid off an
or landed;
or master s
and depart
or landing,
by the Sec
customs di
\$10 for ear
or a true r
shall be gr
of the liab
fine is imp
remitted o
prior to th
sufficient t

Kindly attach this supplementary
Crew List for the S.S. Leviathan, on
voyage #50 which sailed on
March 19th 1927 to the regular
Crew List which was mailed to
your office on March 19th 1927

H. J. MacIntyre,
Ship's Personnel Officer
509 River St
Brooklyn N.Y.

RECEIVED
MAR 20 1927

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

222 Cummings Michael
224 Hogue E P
1 Linn William
2 Richardson Harry
3 Robertson Harry
2 Condon James

112 40 32 58
US
US
US
US
US

10 170 34 30 34 44
do
Chief Steward
Asst Chief Steward
Second Steward
Staff Chief Engineer

J S A 5-10 180 do
do 5-9 168 do
England / 5-9 160 do
England / 5-10 169 do
I S A 5-8 156 do
England / 5-7 157 do
do 5-8 167 do
S A 5-8 160 do
do 5-6 145 do
S C 5-9 181 do
S C 5-8 149 do
S A 5-8 151 do
do 5-8 161 do
do 5-6 142 do

Security Sully
3/7/27 44R

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

M-180

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify and honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master

{OVER.}

[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

The Crew of the American

called the

bound for

is Master.

whereof

96

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
				HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR			EYES
Feet	In.									

See 1877, 1878 and 1879, Rev Stat., and
Act 95, Wisconsin Legislatures of 1915.

of the American

of the American Steamship called the Leedsathian
New York (insert name of vessel)
 whereof H. Hardy is Master. Southampton 3/9/27

Apr 24, 3-15-1927

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT	COMPLEXION				
					Feet	In.				
1	MERRIE	ALBANY	US	1	5	8	fr	br	STAFF COOK	921 Anderson St NYC
2	HIGGINS	MIRIAM	US	2	5	9	fr	br	CHIEF OFFICER	100 W 10 St NYC
3	STEWART	JAMES	US	3	5	6	fr	br	1st	do
4	JOHANNESON	OSCAR	US	4	5	7	fr	br	2nd	do
5	FINELOW	GARDNER	US	5	5	4	fr	br	2nd	do
6	RONDORF	HEINRICH	US	6	5	9	fr	br	2nd	do
7	ROSE	JAMES	US	7	5	7	fr	br	3rd	do
8	FRASLEY	JULIA	US	8	5	6	fr	br	3rd	do
9	WILSON	JAMES	US	9	5	8	fr	br	3rd	do
10	WALKER	THOMAS	US	10	5	9	fr	br	4th	do
11	PORTER	THOMAS	US	11	5	8	fr	br	Cadet	do
12	LAWRENCE	THOMAS	US	12	5	7	fr	br	do	do
13				13	5	6	fr	br	Boatswain	do
14				14	5	5	fr	br	do	do
15				15	5	4	fr	br	do	do
16	TANN	ANDREW	US	16	5	3	fr	br	do	do
17	STEINMAN	CHARL	US	17	5	2	fr	br	do	do
18	KAPLAN	JOHN	US	18	5	1	fr	br	do	do
19	TARDY	JOHN	US	19	5	0	fr	br	do	do
20	PATLEY	JOHN	US	20	5	0	fr	br	do	do
21	MONROE	JOHN	US	21	5	0	fr	br	do	do
22	LUNT	JOHN	US	22	5	0	fr	br	do	do
23	TAYLOR	JOHN	US	23	5	0	fr	br	do	do
24				24	5	0	fr	br	do	do
25	MANNING	JOHN	US	25	5	0	fr	br	do	do
26				26	5	0	fr	br	do	do
27	STEINMAN	JOHN	US	27	5	0	fr	br	do	do
28	MILLER	JOHN	US	28	5	0	fr	br	do	do
29	LAND	JOHN	US	29	5	0	fr	br	do	do
30	MURPHY	JOHN	US	30	5	0	fr	br	do	do
31	WALKER	JOHN	US	31	5	0	fr	br	do	do
32	LEWIS	JOHN	US	32	5	0	fr	br	do	do
33	TARDY	JOHN	US	33	5	0	fr	br	do	do
34	TAYLOR	JOHN	US	34	5	0	fr	br	do	do
35				35	5	0	fr	br	do	do
36				36	5	0	fr	br	do	do
37				37	5	0	fr	br	do	do
38				38	5	0	fr	br	do	do
39				39	5	0	fr	br	do	do
40				40	5	0	fr	br	do	do
41				41	5	0	fr	br	do	do
42				42	5	0	fr	br	do	do
43	QUINN	JOHN	US	43	5	0	fr	br	do	do
44	GAGE	JOHN	US	44	5	0	fr	br	do	do
45	BARRY	JOHN	US	45	5	0	fr	br	do	do
46				46	5	0	fr	br	do	do
47				47	5	0	fr	br	do	do
48				48	5	0	fr	br	do	do
49				49	5	0	fr	br	do	do
50				50	5	0	fr	br	do	do
51				51	5	0	fr	br	do	do
52				52	5	0	fr	br	do	do
53				53	5	0	fr	br	do	do
54				54	5	0	fr	br	do	do
55				55	5	0	fr	br	do	do
56				56	5	0	fr	br	do	do
57				57	5	0	fr	br	do	do
58				58	5	0	fr	br	do	do
59				59	5	0	fr	br	do	do
60				60	5	0	fr	br	do	do
61				61	5	0	fr	br	do	do
62				62	5	0	fr	br	do	do
63				63	5	0	fr	br	do	do
64				64	5	0	fr	br	do	do
65				65	5	0	fr	br	do	do
66				66	5	0	fr	br	do	do
67				67	5	0	fr	br	do	do
68				68	5	0	fr	br	do	do
69				69	5	0	fr	br	do	do
70				70	5	0	fr	br	do	do
71				71	5	0	fr	br	do	do
72				72	5	0	fr	br	do	do
73				73	5	0	fr	br	do	do
74				74	5	0	fr	br	do	do
75				75	5	0	fr	br	do	do
76				76	5	0	fr	br	do	do
77				77	5	0	fr	br	do	do
78				78	5	0	fr	br	do	do
79				79	5	0	fr	br	do	do
80				80	5	0	fr	br	do	do

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
					HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR			EYES
					Feet	In.					
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

_____, Master of the said American _____,
 _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
 the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
 _____, in and to the said vessel, and in the same.

_____ Master.

Port of _____
 _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____ Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____
 _____, of _____, whereof _____
 is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
 this _____ day of _____, in the year of our
 Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____ Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19____

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Secs 4373, 4374 and 4375, Rev Stat., and
Art 30, Customs Regulations of 1915

of the American.

called the

(Insert fig.)

(Insert name of verse.)

88

(Insert hulling port)

bound for...

is Master. VOYAGE NO. 50

DECK DEPARTMENT
& SPECIAL DEPARTMENT

[illegible]

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet In.					
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

_____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as in the same.

Master.

Port of _____, 19_____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____, 19_____,

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and
Art. 96, Customs Regulation of 1918United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

of the American

called the

99

(Insert sailing port)

(Insert reg.)

, bound for

(Insert name of vessel)

is Master. VOYAGE NO. 50

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
				Feet	In.				
1 PAGAN JOHN J	PENNA	U.S.	39	5	9	fr	br	bl	Chf. Engr. Wf-Carile, Leonard N.J.
2				5	8				Str.Chf.Er.
3 TAYLOR CHARLES	WALES NAT	U.S.	42	5	6				1st As.Eng. Wf-Baatrice-Rutherford N.J.
4 IVANSON MARCUS	NOR NAT	U.S.	35	5	8				do Wf-Nona. 256 E 21st Brooklyn
5 DAWSON ERNEST	NEBR	U.S.	35	5	6				do Wf-Mary-145 Webster Av J.C.
6 BEGLEY GORDON	ENG NAT	U.S.	28	5	9				2d As.Eng. Wf 57 Radford Rd Yorkers B.
7 SCHLICK LOUIS	N.J.	U.S.	38	5	5				do Wf-Elizabeth 447 8th St Bayonne
8 DAVIS KENNETH	KANS	U.S.	37	5	6				do Wf-Lillian-17-4th St Weehawken
9 CLARK CLIFFORD	N.J.	U.S.	37	5	7				do Wf-Lotty. 2114 Clement Av N.
10 THOMAS JOHN W.	VA	U.S.	33	5	6				do Mo-Mary. 215 Vernon Av Lynn
11 SWIM KENNETH	MASS	U.S.	29	5	9				do Mo-M.B. 233 Main St Melrose
12 DELAHANTY PATRICK	N.J.	U.S.	29	5	8				Sr.3d Asst. Mo-Anna 25 S Logan Av Tre
13 SCHLEKER ADRIAN	SWED NAT	U.S.	44	5	8				do Sis-Dea-Liege Belgium
14 HICKEY LAWRENCE	MASS	U.S.	34	5	6				do Mo-Eliz-Sunnyvale California
15 VALENCIA NICHOLAS	CALIF	U.S.	31	5	7				do Mo-Jos. 616 Warren St Red Ho
16 NICHOLSON LLOYD	OKLA	U.S.	22	5	5				do Mo-Cora. Schuller Oklahoma
17 KINSELLA JOHN	ENG NAT	U.S.	40	5	8				do Wf-Agnes-207-10th Av New Yo
18 FALLON WILLIAM	MASS	U.S.	23	5	7				do Mo-Mary-42 Maxwell St Lor
19 SMITH JOHN A.	N.Y.	U.S.	33	5	9				do Wf-Flo. 93 Ean Hstd Av J.C.
20 COOGAN PETER	IRE NAT	U.S.	39	5	6				do Wf-John. 199 Bidwell J
21 WOODALL CHARLES	CALIF	U.S.	29	5	7				do Wf-Anna-227 Sanchez St San
22 COYNE JOSEPH	N.Y.	U.S.	24	5	6				do Wf-Lillian-119 E 11th St New Y
23 CLOW GEORGE	ENG NAT	U.S.	39	5	8				do Wf-Mary-100 4th St J.C. N
24 ZERCHEN HENRY	PRUS	U.S.	28	5	9				do Wf-Mary. 440 Col Av Grant
25 VERRER LUDWIG	ILLS	U.S.	29	5	8				do Mo-Agnes-12 Elmore Av Chic
26 HENRY CHARLES	MA	U.S.	22	5	7				do Wf-Lillian-114 W 11th St New Y
27 REBER POLAND	PENNA	U.S.	29	5	6				Jr.3d Asst. Wf-Mary-1258 Bklyn Av Bro
28 REY FRANK P	MASS	U.S.	43	5	7				do Wf-John-111 9 4th St Roxb
29 OLBERS JOHN	GER NAT	U.S.	33	5	8				do Wf-Blen 31 Cannattan Av N.
30 FAY JOHN	N.Y.	U.S.	25	5	5				do Sis-Elizabeth 4th St New York
31 WILKINS FAY E.	CALIF	U.S.	37	5	8				do Sis J.Fantz-1515 Carol Av
32 HERLIKY WILLIAM	MASS	U.S.	40	5	7				do Wf-M. 1497 So Blvd Bronx N.
33 ALI HAFEZ	EGYPT NAT	U.S.	37	5	9				do Egyptian Consulate 103 Par
34 THOMAS JOHN B.	ENG NAT	U.S.	41	5	6				do Wf-Mary-527 Bloomsfld St Hob
35 JONES IRVING	N.J.	U.S.	27	5	8				do Mo-Bretta- Califon N.J.
36 RAWLINGS EDWARD	VA	U.S.	25	5	9				do Wf-Cath-106 Oliver Av Yonke
37 TOOHY JOHN J	N.Y.	U.S.	29	5	7				do Sis- 51 Henry Av Newburgh N
38 DONDERO JAMES	N.Y.	U.S.	25	5	8				do Wf-Anne-1724 60th St Broo
39 KAISER WILLIAM	VA	U.S.	25	5	8				do Mo-M.W. 24 Mallen St Phoebe
40 SMITH WALTER	SCOT NAT	U.S.	25	5	8				do Bro-M. 277 Park Av New York
41 YOUNG WILFRED	CALIF	U.S.	40	5	8				do Mo-Mary-100 4th St J.C. N
42 BRATTON ELIAS	GREECE NAT	U.S.	36	5	7				4th A.Engr. Mo-Mary-100 4th St J.C. N
43 MARTIN JOHN B.	FLA	U.S.	24	5	8				do Mo-Mary-100 4th St J.C. N
44 PALM WILLIAM	ILLS	U.S.	33	5	9				do Mo-Mary-100 4th St J.C. N
45 HUGHES CARL	VA	U.S.	24	5	7				Jr. Engr. Wf-Mary-100 4th St J.C. N
46 WALKER WILLIAM	ENG NAT	U.S.	24	5	5				do Wf-Mary-100 4th St J.C. N
47 SHANNITZ JULIUS	CONN	U.S.	25	5	6				do Wf-Mary-100 4th St J.C. N
48 NICHOLAS JOHN	ENG NAT	U.S.	25	5	8				Fan Engr. Wf-Mary-100 4th St J.C. N
49 PERRY STANLEY	CALIF	U.S.	28	5	9				do Wf-Mary-100 4th St J.C. N
50				5	7				Hydr.Engr. Wf-Mary-100 4th St J.C. N
51 MCGIVEN CHARLES	VA	U.S.	24	5	8				do Father-100 4th St J.C. N
52 GILLIS RALPH	OHIO	U.S.	24	5	6				do Mo-Mary-100 4th St J.C. N
53 HART FRANK	CALIF	U.S.	24	5	9				Deck Engr. Bro-Mary-100 4th St J.C. N
54 CLYDE EDWARD	MASS	U.S.	25	5	6				do NORA
55 ASKEW EDWARD	MASS	U.S.	20	5	7				do Wf-Adam-4 Union Pl. Cambrid
56 BARANOVSKY WILLIAM	MASS	U.S.	23	5	9				Chf.Ref.Er. Mo-Mary-75 Church St Wilke
57 MAILANDER THOMAS	VA	U.S.	25	5	7				2d do do Wf-Mary-100 4th St J.C. N
58 WILKINS JOHN	MASS	U.S.	23	5	8				3rd do do Wf-Mary-100 4th St J.C. N
59 WILKINS JOHN	MASS	U.S.	23	5	6				4th do do Wf-Mary-100 4th St J.C. N
60 SWANSON ALFRED	MASS	U.S.	26	5	7				Chf.Elect. Wf-Mary-100 4th St J.C. N
61 FOOES HENRY	MASS	U.S.	21	5	8				2d. Elect.
62				5	9				32d do Sis Vera-4410 Char Av Wash
63 BROWN THOMAS	MASS	U.S.	29	5	8				4th do Mo-Mary-100 4th St J.C. N
64 FLEMING JACK	SCOT NAT	U.S.	24	5	6				5th do Bro-Mary-100 4th St J.C. N
65 MACY HOMER	MA	U.S.	27	5	7				6th do Mo-Mary-100 4th St J.C. N
66 DUNN WALTER L.	MA	U.S.	25	5	8				7th do Sis Vera-4410 Char Av Wash
67 PAUER GEORGE	MA	U.S.	22	5	9				Asst.Elect. Mo-Mary-100 4th St J.C. N
68 GARY JOHN	MASS	U.S.	31	5	7				do Wf-Richard. New York
69 HELLER RAY	ITALY NAT	U.S.	23	5	9				do Bro-Francis-1718 Allerton
70 BRIGHT JAMES	N.Y.	U.S.	26	5	7				do Wf-Jas. 116 -5th St Kenos
71 GALLAGHER JAMES	MA	U.S.	22	5	8				Chf.Plumber Wf-Mary-100 4th St J.C. N
72 THOMAS ARTHUR	VA	U.S.	30	5	6				2d do Wf-Mary-100 4th St J.C. N
73 WOOD RICHARD	VA	U.S.	27	5	6				3d do Wf-Mary-100 4th St J.C. N
74 ASHBY WALLACE	VA	U.S.	24	5	7				Asst. do Wf-Mary-100 4th St J.C. N
75 ATWELL EDWARD	N.Y.	U.S.	20	5	8				do do Wf-Mary-100 4th St J.C. N
76 WALTON JOSEPH	N.J.	U.S.	20	5	8				do do Wf-Mary-100 4th St J.C. N
77				5	8				Boiler Mkr Mo-Sarah. Southampton
78 TRIBBECK ROBERT	ENG	ENG	36	5	7				do do Mo-Sarah. Southampton
79 MINNIS SAMUEL	IRELAND	IRE	29	5	9				do do Mo-Sarah. Southampton
80 TROBANCHES LAMARDO	NEW MEX	U.S.	34	5	8				do do Pa-L. Golden. New Mexico

36

37

38

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 50, Customs Regulations of 1913

... , bound for ..

(insert name of vessel.)

100

whereof. I. E. V. T. A. T. C. A. N.

is Master.

VO: 1: N. 50

FIVE MORE

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
					HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR			EYES
					Feet	In.					
81	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	9	br	br	61	Chf St kpr	Pa 1000 1st St New York
82	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	8	br	br	61	Asst co	Pa 1000 1st St New York
83	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	8	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
84	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	8	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
85	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	7	br	br	61	Chf Mach	Pa 1000 1st St New York
86	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	7	br	br	61	Mach hand	Pa 1000 1st St New York
87	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	6	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
88	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	5	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
89	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	8	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
90	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	9	br	br	61	Brnr-Welder	Pa 1000 1st St New York
91	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	8	br	br	61	Chf Yeo	Pa 1000 1st St New York
92	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	8	br	br	61	Asst Yeo	Pa 1000 1st St New York
93	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	8	br	br	61	Chf	Pa 1000 1st St New York
94	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	6	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
95	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	7	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
96	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	6	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
97	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	6	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
98	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	5	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
99	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	7	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
100	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	8	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
101	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	8	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
102	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	8	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
103	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	8	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
104	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	9	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
105	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	7	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
106	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	6	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
107	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	7	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
108	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	7	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
109	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	6	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
110	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	8	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
111	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	9	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
112	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	8	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
113	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	6	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
114	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	7	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
115	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	9	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
116	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	8	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
117	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	6	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
118	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	7	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
119	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	7	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
120	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	8	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
121	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	8	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
122	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	7	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
123	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	5	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
124	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	6	br	br	61	Wtr Tend.	Pa 1000 1st St New York
125	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	8	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
126	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	6	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
127	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	7	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
128	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	6	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
129	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	7	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
130	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	8	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
131	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	8	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
132	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	8	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
133	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	7	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
134	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	6	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
135	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	8	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
136	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	9	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
137	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	7	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
138	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	6	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
139	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	7	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
140	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	7	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
141	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	8	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
142	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	8	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
143	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	9	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
144	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	7	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
145	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	5	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
146	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	7	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
147	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	9	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
148	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	7	br	br	61	Fireman	Pa 1000 1st St New York
149	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	8	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
150	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	8	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
151	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	8	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
152	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	8	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
153	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	8	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
154	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	8	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
155	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	8	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
156	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	8	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
157	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	7	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
158	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	9	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
159	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	8	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
160	PALMER	JAMES	U.S.	21	5	8	br	br	61	do	Pa 1000 1st St New York
36											
37											
38											

CREW LIST

Secs. 4571, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 96, Customs Regulations of 1915

FIVE

United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

of the American

(Insert reg.)

called the

(Insert building port)

bound for

(Insert name of vessel)

101

whereof

is Master. VOYAGE No. 50

ENGINE DEPT.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.				
161	FOOTMAN	JACOB	25	5	8	bl	br	bl	Fireman
162	WAPROSEN	WILLIAM	24	5	6				do
163	M. DOBSON	WILLIAM	24	5	7				do
164	MOORE	JOHN	2	5	9				do
165	LOBLANC	JOSEPH	2	5	6				do
166	KEYES	CHARLES	24	5	7				do
167	CHAMBERLAIN	JAMES	2	5	8				do
168	HOYLE	JAMES	28	5	7				do
169	CANDALE	ALFRED	20	5	9				do
170	JUZZI	JOSE	22	5	6				do
171	CHAIKY	WILBERT	5	5	7				do
172	HOBBS	ALFRED	6	5	9				do
173	LOMBILLO	JOSE	6	5	7				do
174	MUNE	JOHN	7	5	8				do
175	O'NEILL	JOHN	7	5	9				do
176	FOOTMAN	JOHN	8	5	6				do
177	ROOS	HARRY	9	5	5				do
178	LOBLANC	JOSE	9	5	7				do
179	MARTIN	JOHN	9	5	8				do
180	KELLY	JOHN	9	5	9				do
181	MCLOONEY	JOHN	11	5	7				do
182	CAPLAN	JOHN	12	5	6				do
183	KARALUNI	JOHN	12	5	5				do
184	YAN	JOHN	12	5	7				do
185	FLANNERY	JOHN	13	5	8				do
186	WALSH	JOHN	13	5	9				do
187	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	14	5	6				do
188	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	14	5	9				do
189	BONNER	JOHN	15	5	6				do
190	DOYLE	JOHN	15	5	8				do
191	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	16	5	7				do
192	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	16	5	7				do
193	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	17	5	8				do
194	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	17	5	9				do
195	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	18	5	6				do
196	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	18	5	8				do
197	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	19	5	9				do
198	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	19	5	7				do
199	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	20	5	8				do
200	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	20	5	7				do
201	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	21	5	9				do
202	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	21	5	6				do
203	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	22	5	8				do
204	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	22	5	9				do
205	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	23	5	6				do
206	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	23	5	8				do
207	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	24	5	7				do
208	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	24	5	9				do
209	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	25	5	6				do
210	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	25	5	8				do
211	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	26	5	9				do
212	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	26	5	6				do
213	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	27	5	8				do
214	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	27	5	9				do
215	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	28	5	6				do
216	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	28	5	8				do
217	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	29	5	7				do
218	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	29	5	9				do
219	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	30	5	6				do
220	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	30	5	8				do
221	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	31	5	7				do
222	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	31	5	9				do
223	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	32	5	6				do
224	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	32	5	8				do
225	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	33	5	7				do
226	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	33	5	9				do
227	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	34	5	6				do
228	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	34	5	8				do
229	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	35	5	7				do
230	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	35	5	9				do
231	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	36	5	6				do
232	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	36	5	8				do
233	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	37	5	7				do
234	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	37	5	9				do
235	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	38	5	6				do
236	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	38	5	8				do
237	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	39	5	7				do
238	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	39	5	9				do
239	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	40	5	6				do
240	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	40	5	8				do

CREW LIST

Secs 4573, 4574 and 4575, Rev Stat., and Art. 36, Customs Regulations of 1915

United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

of the American

(Insert rig.)

called the

(Insert name of vessel.)

102

(Insert hailing port.)

bound for

whereof

is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.				
1				5	7				
2				5	7				
3				5	7				
4				5	7				
5				5	7				
6				5	7				
7				5	7				
8				5	7				
9				5	7				
10				5	7				
11				5	7				
12				5	7				
13				5	7				
14				5	7				
15				5	7				
16				5	7				
17				5	7				
18				5	7				
19				5	7				
20				5	7				
21				5	7				
22				5	7				
23				5	7				
24				5	7				
25				5	7				
26				5	7				
27				5	7				
28				5	7				
29				5	7				
30				5	7				
31				5	7				
32				5	7				
33				5	7				
34				5	7				
35				5	7				
36				5	7				
37				5	7				
38				5	7				

Secs 4571, 4574, and 4575, Rev Stat., and
Art 40, Customs Regulations of 1915

SE

to of the American

(Insert fig.)

called the

(Insert name of vessel.)

103

whereof

(Insert holding post.)

is Master.

VOYAGE NO. 50

STEWARDS DEPT.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT	WEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
81	KREUTZER	ADOLF	GY	GY	41	5	8	fr	br	bl	Cognis. As. Std Wf H Stickhausen Velde Gy
82	ZOFF	HENRY 1	GY	US	34	5	9				do None
83	JOHNSON	CHRISTOPHER	ENG	GB	34	5	8				do Dtr W 20 W Park St Boston Ma
84	WELLS	EDWIN 2	ENG	GB	28	5	9				do Fa W 241 Cherry St Centri
85	THIEL	WILLIAM	GY	GY	39	5	9				do M Stelbergstrasse 11 Yenn
86	HEIMLER	JOSEPH 3	GY	GY	23	5	7				do Fa J Borgfelderstr 18 Ham
87	HOWARD	GUSTAV	GY	GY	43	5	6				do Wf D 168 Grand St Jersey
88	CALLOW	HERBERT 4	ENG	GB	26	5	8				do Mo E 29 Clausenturn Rd Sot
90	MUNCH	WILLIAM	GY	GY	33	5	9				do
91	MAGUARD	ARTHUR 5	CAN	GB	40	5	8				do Bro E Breding 76 St & Bway
92	DALEY	DENIS	IRE	GB	33	5	7				do Wf T Storthoaks Sack Cann
93	SCHMIEDER	WILLY 6	GY	GY	40	5	6				do none
94	STOLZ	ALFRED 6	GY	GY	39	5	7				do Fa O 608 W 47 St NYC
95					5	7					do Wf H 1876 Putnam Av Brookl
96		7			5	6					do
97	STRUMBACK	CHARLES	SWDN	SWDN	37	5	8				do
98		8			5	5					do
99	WHOLFRID	ALFRED	GY	GY	34	5	7				do Wf J 389 6th Av Astoria Li
100	SOHN	CECIL 9	ENG	ENG	26	5	8				do
101	MEYER	RICHARD	GY	GY	42	5	8				do Wf M 9 Dillsteeck Hamptn G
102	SCHELHAS	FRED	GY	GY	38	5	8				do Fa A 23 Schenckendorf St Ma
103	EVERTS	HANDRIE	HOL	HOL	55	5	7				do Fa F Wesermunde Gy
104	JORDANO	ARTHUR	NY	US	23	5	9				do Can P Schellhorn 484 w s A
105	BROOKS	WILFRED G	ENG	US	40	5	9				do R Catal Hudson St Hoboken
106	MCNAMARA	JAMES	ENG	ENG	28	5	7				do Mo C 117 Sawy St Brklyn
107					5	8					do Wf A 66 Howard Av Brooklyn
108	ROBACK	MAN 12	GY	GY	39	5	9				do At E Norberg 11 Young s Ne
109	VISSER	PETER	HOLL	HOLL	39	5	6				do
110	LA ROCHELLE	JOE 13	MAKS	US	36	5	8				do Wf L 22 Cartues St Ham bur
111	EYSENHARDT	JOHN H	GY	GY	30	5	7				do S Mrs E Whalen 285 E Lenex
112		14			5	9					do Br Louis Princeton Mich
113					5	6					do Fa 21 Kaiserdammer Berl
114					5	9					do
115	MAXWELL	JOSEPH 15	CONN	US	31	5	7				do
116		16			5	8					do Mo Mrs M 30 Porter St W
117					5	6					do
118					5	9					do
119		17			5	7					do
120					5	8					do
121		18			5	8					do
122					5	7					do
123					5	8					do
124		19			5	9					do
125					5	6					do
126		20			5	9					do
127					5	7					do
128					5	6					do
129		21			5	8					do
130					5	9					do
131		22			5	7					do
132					5	8					do
133		23			5	9					do
134					5	6					do
135		24			5	8					do
136					5	9					do
137					5	9					do
138	MOORHOUSE	FRED 25	ENG	ENG	33	5	7				do
139	SCHUBER	MAX	ENG	US	37	5	8				Florist
140	RUBIN	PAUL 26	GY	US	43	5	8				Ast Stwd.
141	FROMLING	WILLIAM	GY	GY	36	5	7				do
142	LETTFORD	ALEXANDER	POLAND	POL	25	5	8				do
143	STARY	JOSEPH	ITALY	IT	28	5	7				do
144	MELE	CECIL	ENG	ENG	35	5	6				do
145	WELLS	FREDERICK	ENG	ENG	35	5	6				do
146	SCHULT	CARL	GY	GY	35	5	5				do
147	MCGRAH	EDWARD 29	NY	US	31	5	5				do
148	LIEFLANDER	CARL	GY	GY	46	5	6				do
149	DEN LANTIG	PHILLIP	HOLL	HOLL	36	5	5				do
150	MURRY	ROBERT	CAN	CAN	27	5	6				do
151	LIVINSILVE	EDWARD	ENG	ENG	32	5	8				do
152	MORRISON	WILLIAM	IRE	GB	30	5	7				do
153					5	9					do
154		32			5	9					do
155	CANNOLLY	VICTOR	INDIA	GB	31	5	9				do
156	WILLIAMS	ROBERT 33	ENG	GB	25	5	8				Elect. Bath
157	STANFORD	NILS	SWDN	SWDN	40	5	7				do
158	IRVING	ALVIN R G	ENG	GB	30	5	6				Ast do
159	ROBERTS	FRED 34	ENG	ENG	43	5	5				Chr B.R. Std.
160	STANLEY	JOHN D	ENG	GB	30	5	9				Asst. Std.
		35			5	9					do
											do
											do
											do
											do
											do
											do
											do
											do
											do
											do
											do
											do
											do
											do
											do
											do
											do
											do
											do
											do
											do
											do
											do
											do
											do
											do
											do
											do
											do
											do
											do
											do
											do
											do
											do
											do
											do
											do
											do
											do
											do
											do
											do
											do
											do
											do
											do
											do
											do
											do
											do
											do
											do
											do
											do
											do
											do

38

CREW LIST

 Rev. 4574 and 4575, Rev. Stat. and
 Art. 10, Customs Regulations of 1915

 United States of America
 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

of the American

called the

104

(Insert rig.)

bound for

(Insert name of vessel.)

(Insert sailing port.)

is Master, PAGE NO. 50

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN		
						HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES				
						Feet	In.						
141	SMALLWOOD	LAWRENCE	1	ENG	GB	42	5	8	fr	br	bl	Asst. Std. Lone	
142	SHEPHERD	ARTHUR		ENG	ENG	39	5	7				do	Wf Florrie Chester, 100
143	SHEPHERD	ARTHUR		ENG	GB	42	5	8				do	Bro H 49 E 10th St
144	TUCKER	RICHARD	2	ENG	GB	46	5	9				do	Wf A 60 Bedford St
145	STRAY	WILLIAM		ENG	US	38	5	7				do	Pa W 3 Salishers Rd, Portland
146	BURROUGHS	CHARLES	3	GY	US	40	5	8				do	Mo K 31 White House Hotel
147	FISH	BART		ENG	GB	52	5	6				do	Dir B 27 Albany St, New York
148	CAMPBELL	ALEXANDER	4	ENG	GB	42	5	9				do	Wf B 20 Ashford St, London
149	MC TOY	EDWARD		IRE	GB	60	5	7				do	Sn E 30 Dingle Lane, Liverpool
150	FARR	WILLIAM		IRE	IRE	51	5	9				do	Wf Mary 42 Albert Edward Ave
151	MAZANDARE	GEORGE	5	ENG	GB	46	5	8				do	Bro J 37 Leeds St, Liverpool
152	STEPHAN	WILLIAM		GY	GY	37	5	9				do	Mo F 11 Vanowickstr, Portland
153	CROUCH	ERNEST	6	ENG	ENG	44	5	6				do	Wf 18 Knighton Rd, Soton
154	STEPHAN	CHARLES		ENG	REUS	48	5	9				do	Wf H 792 Westchester Ave, NYC
155	BOWEN	GEORGE	7	ENG	GB	35	5	7				do	Wf M 9 Compton Walk, Soton
156	PARK	ALFRED		ENG	ENG	33	5	9				do	Wf Marie 66 Hillingdon Ave, London
157	REYNOLDS	GLYNN	8	WALES	GB	32	5	8				do	Wf E 73 Livingston Rd, Soton
158	NICHOLLA	VINCENT		ENG	ENG	32	5	9				do	Mo Theresa 15 Richmond St, NYC
159	FATHER	AUGUST		LA	US	33	5	7				do	Wf Frances 1735 1st St, NYC
160	MC INTOSH	ROBERT	9	WALES	GB	37	5	9				do	Wf C 7 Sussex Rd, Soton
161	MCGUINE	JOHN		AUSTRALIA	GB		5	8				do	Wf 45 Orchard Pl, South Soton
162	BULLY	THOMAS	10	ENG	GB	35	5	7				do	Wf L 89 St James Rd, Soton
163	BARKER	JAMES		HOLL	HOLL	45	5	6				do	Wf H 2245 Church Av, Brooklyn
164	BARKER	CARL	11	GY	REUS	53	5	9				do	Wf P 507 Washington St, Hoboken
165	BIRKETT	ARTHUR		ENG	GB	40	5	7				do	Mo E 106 Cedar Rd, Soton
166	SWAN	DUNCAN		ENG	GB	27	5	9				do	Sis N 564 82 St, Brooklyn
167	KELLY	ALFONS	12	GY	GY	34	5	8				do	Uno A Beachside, Mount Pleasant
168	COOPER	BERTIE		ENG	GB	47	5	9				do	Wf Edith 14 Appleton St, NYC
169	STEVENS	FRANK	13	ENG	ENG	45	5	7				do	Wf Violet 20 Westview St, NYC
170	FRANKLIN	JOHN		GY	GY	39	5	8				do	Wf A Hamburg St, NYC
171	WARDER	HARRY	14	ENG	ENG	47	5	6				do	Br HJ Ramona, Cowes, I. of W.
172	SALMON	CHARLES		ENG	GB	35	5	7				do	Wf E Powercourt, R. Portland
173	GREEN	THOMAS	15	IRE	GB	36	5	8				do	Wf E 8 Violet Rd, Bassetts
174	TAYLOR	ASPLEY		ENG	ENG	27	5	7				do	Wf Winnie 3 Lumsden Av, Soton
175	SMART	EDGAR		ENG	ENG	35	5	9				do	Wf Agnes Whites Rd, Soton
176	SHERIDAN	ROBERT	16	ENG	GB	32	5	8				do	Wf V 10 Tudor Rd, London
177	GRIFFITHS	HENRY		WALES	GB	27	5	7				do	Wf Florence 28 Milbrook Rd, Soton
178	MUTHOLT	GEORGE	17	GY	US	51	5	8				do	Wf E 594 11 St, Brooklyn
179							5	7				do	
200	HANDLEY	EDWARD	18	ENG	GB	47	5	6				do	Wf C 13 4.29 West St, Astoria
201	RACKETT	VICTOR		ENG	ENG	43	5	8				do	Wf Ethel 73 Market St, Soton
202	JOHNSON	MARTIN		UTAH	US	43	5	6				do	Pa M Standard Oil Co, Los Angeles
203	SILVESTER	FRED	19	ENG	GB	48	5	8				do	Wf R 81 Appleton Rd, Portland
204	BOWMAN	JOSEPH		IRE	IRE	43	5	9				do	Wf Nellie 11 South St, New York
205	BOTTNER	EMIL	20	GY	GY	59	5	7				do	Wf Johanna Detmerstr 4 Hamburg
206	KRAZERT	FRED		GY	GY	23	5	8				do	Uno C Beckman, Berlin
207	EMMAN	JOHN	21	GY	GY	30	5	8				do	Pa J Gertmann, GY
208	WESTFORD	EDWARD		NJ	US	53	5	8				do	Wf B 291 Denton Av, Lynbrook, LI
209	DAVIS	ROBERT		ENG	GB	48	5	8				do	Wf F "The Limes" Burgess Rd
210	VAN SANTEN	ALEXANDER	22	ENG	GB	46	5	7				do	Wf A 152 Lancaster Rd, London
211	TRIVETT	HARRY		ENG	GB	28	5	6				Chf. Boots	Wf M 31 North Rd, Soton
212	JORDAN	HARRY	23	ENG	GB	25	5	8				Asst. Std.	Mo A 25 Church Rd, Woolston
213	MAJOR	SYDNEY		ENG	GB	34	5	7				do	Pa E 25 Canterbury St, Kent
214	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM	24	SCOT	GB	24	5	9				do	Can Mrs McHugh 21 Hallel St, NYC
215	CAMPBELL	JOSEPH		IRE	GB	23	5	8				do	Mo J 35 Newcomb Rd, Soton
216	BARTER	ROY		VA	US	24	5	9				do	Aunt ASPargo 109 Bernard St, Soton
217	DOWNEY	JEREMIAH	25	IRE	GB	26	5	7				do	Wf K 19 Orchard Lane, Soton
218	SCROFIELD	GEORGE		ENG	GB	22	5	6				do	Mo Mrs Crounch, Knighton Rd, Soton
219	DOWLING	WILLIAM	STENESEY	IRE	GB	24	5	7				do	Mo B 4 St. Savile Rd, London
220	HAINES	FREDERICK	C	ENG	GB	22	5	8				do	Mo S 4 Trinity Terrace, Soton
221	SHAW	RICHARD	27	ENG	GB	24	5	9				do	Pa W 2 A Rugby Rd, Liverpool
222	GANDELMAN	HIRSH		CONN	US	21	5	7				do	Pa F 173 Edgewood Av, New York
223	GOTHARD	WILLIAM		ENG	GB	22	5	9				do	Mo H 132 W 67th St, NYC
224	ONSTAD	HAROLD	28	IOWA	US	22	5	7				do	Pa W Boston Heights, Fremerton
225	BEWITT	THEODORE	J	ORE	US	21	5	9				do	Pa T 442 Courthouse, Portland
226	BARTON JR	FRED	29	MASS	US	22	5	7				do	Pa F 8 Ellis St, Westfield, Mass
227	SHERMAN	LEO	L	MISS	US	21	5	8				do	Mo H 3020 - 30th Av, Astoria
228	CULTHART	ROBERT	D	SCOT	GB	22	5	7				do	Pa T 15 Maple St, Whitinsville
229	WEBER	JOHN	J	NY	US	32	5	7				do	Mo M 211 Leekham St, Buffalo
230	THOMAS	GERARD		NY	US	31	5	8				do	Pa John 2635 Ave U, Brooklyn
231	JOYCE	WILLIAM	31	ME	US	23	5	7				do	Mo M 30 Mechanic St, Portland
232	CLARK	THOMAS		NY	US	22	5	6				do	Pa M 202 E 12th St, NYC
233	WEIDER	SAM	32	NY	US	21	5	7				do	Mo Ray 63 E 104 St, NYC
234							5	5				do	
235	HOWARD	JOSEPH	33	NEB	US	30	5	7				Telephone	Sis C Doyle 4738 29th Pl, LIC
236	GILLIS	ALEXANDER		NY	US	25	5	8				do	Bro J 511 E 78 St, NYC
237	BARNETT	HARRY	E	ORE	US	21	5	9				do	Mo E Woodburn, Ore
238	AUBIN	DISTRICH	34	GY	GY	27	5	8				Capt's. Std.	Wf Frieda 426 Palisade Cliff
239	LLOYD	HERBERT		ENG	ENG	46	5	7				Chf. Printer	Br Frank 29 Franklin St, NYC
240	LUCAS	OSCAR	35	CZ*SL	US	39	5	6				2nd do	Mo Anna Vienna, Austria

36

37

38

CREW LIST

Secs 4571, 4574 and 4575, Rev Stat and
Art 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

NTM

United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

of the American

called the

(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

(Insert home port.)

, bound for

is Master

105

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.				
341	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	St. Princes de Bagelet	
342	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
343	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
344	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
345	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
346	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
347	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
348	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
349	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
350	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
351	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
352	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
353	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
354	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
355	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
356	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
357	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
358	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
359	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
360	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
361	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
362	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
363	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
364	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
365	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
366	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
367	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
368	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
369	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
370	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
371	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
372	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
373	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
374	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
375	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
376	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
377	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
378	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
379	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
380	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
381	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
382	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
383	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
384	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
385	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
386	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
387	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
388	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
389	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
390	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
391	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
392	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
393	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
394	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
395	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
396	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
397	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
398	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
399	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	
400	MASSACHUSETTS	AMERICAN	24	5	8	B	B	do	

CREW LIST

Boat 4533, 4574 and 4575, Rev Stat, and
Art 9, Customs Regulations of 1913United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

of the American

(Insert rig.)

called the

(Insert name of vessel.)

106

(Insert hauling port.)

bound for

hereof

is Master. NO. 10

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.				
321 HUBERT FRED 1	NY	NY	21	5	9	Br	Bl	Asst. Std	Pa. 11112 1st St
322 CARVER WILLIAM 2	MASS	MASS	22	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
323 WHITTLE THOMAS 2	MASS	MASS	23	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
324 HILLET FERRAND 3	MASS	MASS	24	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
325 CONNOLLY RICH 3	MASS	MASS	25	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
326 CLARK WILLIAM 3	MASS	MASS	26	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
327 BATES FRANK 4	MASS	MASS	27	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
328 COSTELLO EDWARD 4	MASS	MASS	28	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
329 WALTONSON ROBERT 5	MASS	MASS	29	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
330 HARRIS FRANK 5	MASS	MASS	30	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
331 CALDWELL FRED 6	MASS	MASS	31	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
332 ANGERMANN HANS 6	MASS	MASS	32	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
333 SCHLEGELMILCH CHARL 6	MASS	MASS	33	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
334 ZIMMER FRED 7	MASS	MASS	34	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
335 HARTSCH RICHARD 7	MASS	MASS	35	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
336 HUGGINS WILLIAM 8	MASS	MASS	36	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
337 LYLES FRED 8	MASS	MASS	37	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
338 WRIGHT ERIC 9	MASS	MASS	38	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
339 GIUFFRÉ JOHN 9	MASS	MASS	39	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
340 KOSLOWSKI FRED 9	MASS	MASS	40	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
341 MCCABE HANS 10	MASS	MASS	41	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
342 DYER WILLIAM 10	MASS	MASS	42	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
343 JOSS WILLIAM 11	MASS	MASS	43	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
344 ELLIS RICHARD 11	MASS	MASS	44	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
345 DE GRAAF GEORGE 12	MASS	MASS	45	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
346 KUSKO GEORGE 12	MASS	MASS	46	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
347 STEELE DAVID 13	MASS	MASS	47	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
348 RAPPOORT DAVID 13	MASS	MASS	48	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
349 FREINSTEIN HARRY 14	MASS	MASS	49	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
350 BULLON ROBERT 15	MASS	MASS	50	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
351 GIBBONS FRED 16	MASS	MASS	51	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
352 TALLA HENRY 17	MASS	MASS	52	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
353 JONES DAVID 18	MASS	MASS	53	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
354 MOORE 19	MASS	MASS	54	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
355 20	MASS	MASS	55	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
356 21	MASS	MASS	56	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
357 22	MASS	MASS	57	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
358 23	MASS	MASS	58	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
359 24	MASS	MASS	59	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
360 25	MASS	MASS	60	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
361 26	MASS	MASS	61	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
362 27	MASS	MASS	62	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
363 28	MASS	MASS	63	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
364 29	MASS	MASS	64	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
365 30	MASS	MASS	65	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
366 31	MASS	MASS	66	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
367 32	MASS	MASS	67	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
368 33	MASS	MASS	68	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
369 34	MASS	MASS	69	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
370 35	MASS	MASS	70	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
371 36	MASS	MASS	71	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
372 37	MASS	MASS	72	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
373 38	MASS	MASS	73	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
374 39	MASS	MASS	74	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
375 40	MASS	MASS	75	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
376 41	MASS	MASS	76	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
377 42	MASS	MASS	77	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
378 43	MASS	MASS	78	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
379 44	MASS	MASS	79	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St
380 45	MASS	MASS	80	5	9	Br	Bl	do	Pa. 11112 1st St

36

37

38

CREW LIST

Secs. 4521, 4574, and 4575 Rev Stat. and Art. 36, Customs Regulations (1913)

United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

by the American

(insert rig.)

called the

107

(insert hailing port.)

bound for

(insert name of vessel.)

hereof

is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF

Age

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

Feet In.

COM-
PLEX-
ION

HAIR

EYES

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Born 4571, 4574, and 4575, Rev Stat., and
Art. 56, Customs Regulations of 1918

1

(Insert right.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

108

(Insert heading port)

..., bound for.

is Master.

VOLUME 9

St. John, N. H.

whereof

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.				
1				5	7				
2				5	7				
3				5	7				
4				5	7				
5				5	7				
6				5	7				
7				5	7				
8				5	7				
9				5	7				
10				5	7				
11				5	7				
12				5	7				
13				5	7				
14				5	7				
15				5	7				
16				5	7				
17				5	7				
18				5	7				
19				5	7				
20				5	7				
21				5	7				
22				5	7				
23				5	7				
24				5	7				
25				5	7				
26				5	7				
27				5	7				
28				5	7				
29				5	7				
30				5	7				
31				5	7				
32				5	7				
33				5	7				
34				5	7				
35				5	7				
36				5	7				
37				5	7				
38				5	7				

United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Decs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

THE

called the

(Insert ring)

bound for

(Insert name of vessel)

whereof

(Insert hailing port)

is Master

STERN 109:1 A

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
				Feet	In.				
Hertzberg Harry	R. I.	US	79	5	9	fr	br	bl	A. P. P. P. P.
Born	Ger.	Ger.	41	5	8				do
Born	Ger.	Ger.	2	5	9				do
HAUPTFLEISCH HERMAN	GY	GY	57	5	9				do
WILLIAM	GY	GY	47	5	8				do
SAMSE ADOLF	GY	GY	47	5	8				do
MASSA JOSEPH	GY	GY	25	5	7				do
PARTSCH ARTHUR	WIS	US	34	5	8				do
HANS	GY	GY	27	5	10				do
FRANK W	SCOT	OF	30	5	8				do
ROBERT	MISS	US	37	5	7				do
WALTER	GY	GY	21	5	6				do
ARMUR	ENG	GB	41	5	9				do
RUDOLF	GY	GY	26	5	9				do
PAUL	GY	GY	23	5	7				do
WALTER	GY	GY	21	5	8				do
JAMES	SCOT	GB	23	5	6				do
LUDWIG	GY	GY	42	5	7				do
FRED	ENG	GB	24	5	6				do
WILLIAM	GY	GY	37	5	11				do
CHARLES	GY	US	28	5	7				do
JOHN	GY	GY	50	5	7				do
ANDREW	ENG	GB	25	5	7				do
ERST	GY	GY	25	5	7				do
EDWARD	GY	GY	25	5	9				do
WILHELM	GY	GY	25	5	7				do
HARBERT	GY	GY	28	5	9				do
WALTER	GY	GY	21	5	7				do
WALTER	GY	GY	21	5	8				do
GEORGE	ENG	GB	22	5	8				do
JAMES	ENG	GB	24	5	7				do
JAMES	ENG	GB	24	5	9				do
JAMES	ENG	GB	24	5	7				do
JAMES	ENG	GB	24	5	9				do
JAMES	ENG	GB	24	5	7				do
JAMES	ENG	GB	24	5	9				do
JAMES	ENG	GB	24	5	7				do
JAMES	ENG	GB	24	5	9				do
JAMES	ENG	GB	24	5	7				do
JAMES	ENG	GB	24	5	9				do
JAMES	ENG	GB	24	5	7				do
JAMES	ENG	GB	24	5	9				do
JAMES	ENG	GB	24	5	7				do
JAMES	ENG	GB	24	5	9				do
JAMES	ENG	GB	24	5	7				do
JAMES	ENG	GB	24	5	9				do
JAMES	ENG	GB	24	5	7				do
JAMES	ENG	GB	24	5	9				do
JAMES	ENG	GB	24	5	7				do
JAMES	ENG	GB	24	5	9				do
JAMES	ENG	GB	24	5	7				do
JAMES	ENG	GB	24	5	9				do
JAMES	ENG	GB	24	5	7				do

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet In.					
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

_____, Master of the said American _____
 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
 the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
 obtain them.

Master.

Port of _____
 subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____
 _____, of _____, whereof _____
 is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
 this _____ day of _____, in the year of our
 Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

Deputy Collector.
 *This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE _____

American _____
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED: _____

Customhouse

Port of _____, 19____

OFFICIAL SEAL PLASTIC COVER

CREW LIST

Recs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and
Art. 162, Customs Regulations of 1923United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Crew of the American

called the

(Insert rig)

, bound for

(Insert name of vessel)

110

whereof

SS LILLIAN

is Master,

V. L. L. L. L.

STEWARDS D.

11-14-23

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.				
641			1	5	9	br	bl	Seullion	
642			2	5	8			2d Cl. Chef	2d Cl. 1st St. St. St. St.
643			3	5	8			2d Cl. 1st St. St. St. St.	2d Cl. 1st St. St. St. St.
644			4	5	8			2d Cl. 2d St. St. St. St.	2d Cl. 2d St. St. St. St.
645			5	5	8			do	do
646			6	5	7			do	do
647			7	5	6			do	do
648			8	5	7			2d Cl. 3d St. St. St. St.	2d Cl. 3d St. St. St. St.
649			9	5	6			do	do
650			10	5	6			Seullion	Seullion
651			11	5	7			do	do
652			12	5	7			do	do
653			13	5	7			do	do
654			14	5	7			do	do
655			15	5	7			do	do
656			16	5	7			do	do
657			17	5	7			do	do
658			18	5	7			do	do
659			19	5	7			do	do
660			20	5	7			do	do
661			21	5	7			do	do
662			22	5	7			do	do
663			23	5	7			do	do
664			24	5	7			do	do
665			25	5	7			do	do
666			26	5	7			do	do
667			27	5	7			do	do
668			28	5	7			do	do
669			29	5	7			do	do
670			30	5	7			do	do
671			31	5	7			do	do
672			32	5	7			do	do
673			33	5	7			do	do
674			34	5	7			do	do
675			35	5	7			do	do
676			36	5	7			do	do
677			37	5	7			do	do
678			38	5	7			do	do
679			39	5	7			do	do
680			40	5	7			do	do
681			41	5	7			do	do
682			42	5	7			do	do
683			43	5	7			do	do
684			44	5	7			do	do
685			45	5	7			do	do
686			46	5	7			do	do
687			47	5	7			do	do
688			48	5	7			do	do
689			49	5	7			do	do
690			50	5	7			do	do
691			51	5	7			do	do
692			52	5	7			do	do
693			53	5	7			do	do
694			54	5	7			do	do
695			55	5	7			do	do
696			56	5	7			do	do
697			57	5	7			do	do
698			58	5	7			do	do
699			59	5	7			do	do
700			60	5	7			do	do
701			61	5	7			do	do
702			62	5	7			do	do
703			63	5	7			do	do
704			64	5	7			do	do
705			65	5	7			do	do
706			66	5	7			do	do
707			67	5	7			do	do
708			68	5	7			do	do
709			69	5	7			do	do
710			70	5	7			do	do
711			71	5	7			do	do
712			72	5	7			do	do
713			73	5	7			do	do
714			74	5	7			do	do
715			75	5	7			do	do
716			76	5	7			do	do
717			77	5	7			do	do
718			78	5	7			do	do
719			79	5	7			do	do
720			80	5	7			do	do
721			81	5	7			do	do
722			82	5	7			do	do
723			83	5	7			do	do
724			84	5	7			do	do
725			85	5	7			do	do
726			86	5	7			do	do
727			87	5	7			do	do
728			88	5	7			do	do
729			89	5	7			do	do
730			90	5	7			do	do
731			91	5	7			do	do
732			92	5	7			do	do
733			93	5	7			do	do
734			94	5	7			do	do
735			95	5	7			do	do
736			96	5	7			do	do
737			97	5	7			do	do
738			98	5	7			do	do
739			99	5	7			do	do
740			100	5	7			do	do

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev Stat and
Art 20, Customs Regulations of 1915

of..

(Lambert 1972.)

called the

whereof: AM

(Insert hailing port)

bound for...

(Insert name of vessel)

111

is Master.

[illegible]

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF

Age

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT
Feet In.COM-
PLEX-
ION

HAIR

EYES

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

52

54

55

56

RECORD DIVISION

JAN 2 1907

G. A. J. J. J.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

, of , whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of , in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert fig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Leviathan

arriving at New York, N.Y. March 15

19 27 from the port of Southampton, Eng. via Cherbourg, France

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hartley	Herbert	✓ 0		Master	2-22-27	N.Y.	Paid Off	Y	50	M	U S A	U S A	5-10	174	None
2	Moore	Alfred M	✓ 1		Staff Comm.	do	do	do	Y	39	M	do	do	5-7	157	do
3	Higgins	Ephraim	✓ 2		Chief Off	do	do	do	Y	46	M	do	do	5-9	161	do
4	Curtis	Walter D	✓ 3		First Off	do	do	do	Y	38	M	Eng	U S C	5-10	180	do
5	Johannsen	Oscar	✓ 4		Second Off	do	do	do	Y	40	M	Nor	do	5-7	155	do
6	Winslow	Harold	✓ 5		do do	do	do	do	Y	33	M	U S A	U S A	5-8	167	do
7	Rowedder	Harry B	✓ 6		do do	do	do	do	Y	38	M	U S A	U S A	5-7	150	do
8	Read	Sherman W	✓ 7		Third Off	do	do	do	Y	27	M	do	do	5-7	157	do
9	Frawley	John E	✓ 8		do do	do	do	do	Y	33	M	do	do	5-7	151	do
10	Wilson	John F	✓ 9		do do	do	do	do	Y	24	M	do	do	5-5	145	do
11	Walsh	Thomas F	✓ 10		Fourth Off	do	do	do	Y	31	M	do	do	5-7	151	do
12	Potter	Harry	✓ 11		Cadet Off	do	do	do	Y	26	M	do	do	5-10	151	do
13	Newcomb	Richard	✓ 12		do	do	do	do	Y	21	M	do	do	5-8	145	do
14	Garfield	Henry	✓ 13		Bosun	do	do	do	Y	39	M	do	do	5-9	179	do
15	Busk	Sorien	✓ 14		do Mate	do	do	do	Y	46	M	Denmark	Denmark	5-6	168	do
16	Tamm	Adolf	✓ 15		do do	do	do	do	Y	42	M	Estonia	U S C	5-8	161	do
17	Springman	Carl	✓ 16		Carpenter	do	do	do	Y	26	M	U S A	U S A	5-10	180	do
18	Rannefeld	Oscar	✓ 17		do Mate	do	do	do	Y	28	M	do	do	5-9	168	do
19	Gallop	Arthur	✓ 18		do do	do	do	do	Y	34	M	England	England	5-9	160	do
20	Galley	Archibald	✓ 19		Storekeeper	do	do	do	Y	27	M	England	England	5-10	169	do
21	Mendon	C Steward	✓ 20		Yeomen	do	do	do	Y	27	M	U S A	U S A	5-8	156	do
22	Lunt	Samuel	✓ 21		Q - M	do	do	do	Y	30	M	England	England	5-7	157	do
23	Gallen	Thomas	✓ 22		do	do	do	do	Y	25	M	do	do	5-8	167	do
24	Dolan	Patrick J	✓ 23		do	do	do	do	Y	24	M	U S A	U S A	5-8	160	do
25	Manning	Ray	✓ 24		do	do	do	do	Y	23	M	do	do	5-6	145	do
26	Busch	Agust	✓ 25		do	do	do	do	Y	27	M	Russia	U S C	5-9	181	do
27	Strangeland	Swithun	✓ 26		do	do	do	do	Y	29	M	Norway	U S C	5-8	149	do
28	Sullivan	Frank E	✓ 27		M- A - A -	do	do	do	Y	34	M	U S A	U S A	5-8	151	do
29	Land	Milton	✓ 28		do	do	do	do	Y	26	M	do	do	5-8	161	do
30	Lawrence	Phillip	✓ 29		do	do	do	do	Y	24	M	do	do	5-6	142	do

Security 307
3/17/27 JAR

Line United States Lines
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents U.S.L. 45 Bway N Y C

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Subscribed before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port or arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2

in England.)

Vessel S S Leviathan

arriving at New York N Y March 15th 19²⁷ from the port of Southampton Eng. via Cherbourg, France

113

14-1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wasko	Joe	31		M A A	2-22-27	N Y	Paid Off	Y	24	M	U S A	U S A	5-7	168	None
2	Lewis	William	32		do	do	do	do	Y	32	M	do	do	5-5	135	do
3	Tearney	John	33		do	do	do	do	Y	27	M	do	do	5 11	140	do
4	Nesvig	Gunnar	34		M A A P	do	do	do	Y	54	M	Norway	U S C	5 9	173	do
5	Ackerman	Fred	35		do	2-23-27	do	do	Y	39	M	U S A	U S	5 4	147	do
6	Eckhorn	✓ Cornelius	36		do	2-22-27	do	do	Y	24	M	GY	GY /	5 11	150	do
7	Robinson	Lawrence	37		do	2-24-27	do	do	Y	32	M	U S	U S	5 7	163	do
8	McCabe	George	38		do	2-22-27	do	do	Y	44	M	US	US	5 8	171	do
9	Scott	Walter	39		do	do	do	do	Y	22	M	US	US	5 8	164	do
10	Gerney	Patrick	40		do	2-25-27	do	do	Y	30	M	US	US	5'4	153	do
11	Holmner	Godfrey	41		do	2-22-27	do	do	Y	35	M	US	US	5'9	156	do
12	Doolittle	Forrest	42		Fire Watch	do	do	do	Y	51	M	US	US	6'	147	do
13	Quinn	Terrence	43		do	do	do	do	Y	45	M	US	US	5'7	153	do
14	Gage	Joseph	44		do	do	do	do	Y	28	M	US	US	5'7	159	do
15	Hardy	Lawrence	45		L O A B	do	do	do	Y	20	M	US	US	5'9	161	do
16	Purrrington	Albert	46		do	do	do	do	Y	22	M	US	US	5'6	157	do
17	Hoffman	George	47		do	do	do	do	Y	26	M	US	US	5'8	145	do
18	Gately	Lawrence	48		do	2-23-27	do	do	Y	30	M	US	US	5'11	170	do
19	Penkethman	Alphonsus	49		do	2-22-27	do	do	Y	22	M	Eng-US	US	5'8	150	do
20	Morhead	Kenneth J	51		Saloon Deck	do	do	do	Y	23	M	US	US	5'4	135	do
21	Kint	John	52		do	do	do	do	Y	28	M	Neth-US	US	5'7	144	do
22	Kilbride	John	53		do	do	do	do	Y	29	M	US	US	5'11	160	do
23	Vaughan	Ernest	54		A B	do	do	do	Y	34	M	Eng	GB /	5'6	175	do
24	Jivansky	Joseph	55		do	do	do	do	Y	26	M	Us	US	5'7	163	do
25	Barrett	Michael	56		do	do	do	do	Y	38	M	US	US	5'5	147	do
26	Sargent	Ernest	57		do	do	do	do	Y	57	M	Eng-US	US	5'4	153	do
27	Westin	Axel	58		do	do	do	do	Y	21	M	US	US	5'11	138	do
28	Weindel	Elmer	59		do	do	do	do	Y	34	M	US	US	5'7	148	do
29	Murphy	William	60		do	do	do	do	Y	42	M	Ire	US	5'7	160	do
30	Greenberg	David	61		do	2-23-27	do	do	Y	23	M	Roun	Roun /	5'7	172	do
	Scott	Stacer S	62		do	do	do	do	Y	22	M	US	US	5'5	165	do

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready, for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Printed in English.)

Vessel S S Leviathan

arriving at New York N Y

March 15th 19 27 from the port of Southampton Eng. via Cherbourg, France

14-1260.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Scott	Stacer S	62		A B	2-22-27	NY	Paid Off	Y	22	M	USA	USA	5'5	163	None
2	Brady	Thomas	63		do	2-22-27	do	do	Y	38	M	Us	US	5'9	180	do
3	Hause	Henry E	64		do	do	do	do	Y	21	M	US	US	5'11	165	do
4	McAllister	James	65		do	do	do	do	Y	34	M	Ire	US	5'11	154	do
5	Mattson	John	66		do	do	do	do	Y	25	M	Sweden	US	6'0	143	do
6	Farrell	Edward	67		do	do	do	do	Y	21	M	US	US	5'5	167	do
7	Jennings	Harry	68		do	do	do	do	Y	25	M	US	US	5'4	145	do
8	Tracy	George	69		do	do	do	do	Y	29	M	US	US	5'7	160	do
9	Manning	Donald	70		do	2-23-27	do	do	Y	23	M	US	US	5'11	154	do
10	Stiebel	Louis	71		do	do	do	do	Y	31	M	US	US	5'6	145	do
11	Blanhard	Charles	72		do	2-22-27	do	do	Y	26	M	US	US	5'7	165	do
12	Faria	Mamuel	73		do	do	do	do	Y	20	M	Portugal	US	5'10	180	do
13	Sandiford	William P	74		do	do	do	do	Y	21	M	US	US	5'11	173	do
14	Beyerd	George E	75		do	do	do	do	Y	31	M	Gy	US	6'0	157	do
15	Varga	Louis	76		do	do	do	do	Y	19	M	US	US	5'10	154	do
16	Edwards	Leon	77		do	do	do	do	Y	29	M	US	US	5'10	149	do
17	Sedlin	Hyman	78		do	do	do	do	Y	26	M	US	US	5'7	156	do
18	Chaisson	Paul	79		do	do	do	do	Y	21	M	US	US	6'1	180	do
19	Biasny	Norman	80		do	do	do	do	Y	29	M	PortoRico	US	5'10	175	do
20	Schmitz	John B	81		do	do	do	do	Y	26	M	US	US	5'11	180	do
21	Taylor	Robertson	82		do	do	do	do	Y	33	M	US	US	5'9	174	do
22	Cahill	Edward J	83		do	do	do	do	Y	24	M	US	US	5'10	182	do
23	Dwyer	John	84		do	do	do	do	Y	50	M	Ire	US	5'7	168	do
24	Turner	George D	85		do	2-24-27	do	do	Y	26	M	US	US	5'11	170	do
25	Duffy	Francis	86		do	2-22-27	do	do	Y	22	M	Eng	US	5'10	168	do
26	Scully	Patrick J	87		do	do	do	do	Y	40	M	US	US	5'4	145	do
27	Teabo	George H	88		do	do	do	do	Y	34	M	US	US	5'11	185	do
28	Mominee	Roland	89		do	do	do	do	Y	25	M	US	US	4'9	135	do
29	Hart	Ronald H	90		do	do	do	do	Y	25	M	US	US	5'10	168	do
30	Burke	Burke	91		do	2-25-27	do	do	Y	31	M	US	US	5'9	160	do

114

Dwyer Scott
2/7/27-9/2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel S S Leviathan

arriving at New York N Y

March 15th, 1927 from the port of Southampton Eng., via Cherbourg, France

115

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Young	Lawrence E	92		O S	2-22-27	NY	Paid Off	Y	19	M	US	US	5'9	160	None
2	Loring	Terrence	90		do	do	do	do	Y	21	M	US	US	5'7	167	do
3	Cox	Ralph A	94		do	do	do	do	Y	18	M	US	US	5'8	160	do
4	Mell	Louis J	95		do	do	do	do	Y	28	M	US	US	5'7	155	do
5	Sheputis	Anthony	96		do	do	do	do	Y	19	M	US	US	5'8	158	do
6	Viner	Fred D	98		do	do	do	do	Y	28	M	US	US	5'5	145	do
7	Brown	Henry	99		do	do	do	do	Y	24	M	US	US	5'10	169	do
8	Trenholm	Herbert	100		do	2-23-27	do	do	Y	19	M	US	US	6'	188	do
9	Pyne	John F	101		do	do	do	do	Y	28	M	Ire	US	5'8	160	do
10	Eichler	Oran	102		do	2-25-27	do	do	Y	21	M	US	US	5'8	162	do
11	MacLellan	Robert	103		LOAB	2-26-27	do	do	Y	24	M	US	US	5'7	160	do
12	Summitt	James G	1		Purser	2-22-27	do	do	Y	46	M	US	US	5'7	185	do
13	Gehrig	Clarence P	2		Asst Purser	do	do	do	Y	28	M	US	US	5'11	175	do
14	Ross	Gilbert J	3		2nd do	do	do	do	Y	31	M	US	US	5'10	180	do
15	Boomis	Benjamin R	4		3rd do	do	do	do	Y	45	M	US	US	5'9	175	do
16	Woolley	James W	5		Chf Clk	do	do	do	Y	27	M	US	us	5'9	138	do
17	Isaacs	Jerome	6		Clerk	do	do	do	Y	27	M	US	US	5'8	135	do
18	Payne	Carl E	7		do	do	do	do	Y	32	M	US	US	5'6	138	do
19	Plummer	Chester H	8		do	do	do	do	Y	39	M	US	US	5'11	145	do
20	Hickman	R Nelson	9		do	2-24-27	do	do	Y	36	M	US	US	6'0	155	do
21	Michau	Carl	11		BaggageMstr	2-22-27	do	do	Y	45	M	CyDanzig	US	5'9	165	do
22	Zernikow	Henry	12		Asst do	2-25-27	do	do	Y	44	M	Denmark	US	5'7	160	do
23	Wetherbee	Martin H	13		2nd do	2-25-27	do	do	Y	33	M	US	US	5'8	170	do
24	Faulkner	Morris R	14		Surgeon	2-22-27	do	do	Y	54	M	US	US	5'10	155	do
25	Batchelor	John J	15		Asst do	do	do	do	Y	31	M	Scotland	US	5'7	145	do
26	MacKenzie	Gordon B	16		Pharmacist	do	do	do	Y	28	M	US	US	5'9	150	do
27	Caldwell	Irene	17		Nurse	2-23-27	do	do	Y	33	F	US	US	5'4	135	do
28	Roberts	Gertrude Lee	18		do	do	do	do	Y	28	F	US	US	5'5	138	do
29	Lusignan	David	19		Hosp Attndt	2-22-27	do	do	Y	29	M	US	US	5'7	160	do
30	O'Leary	Cornelius J	20		do	2-25-27	do	do	Y	24	M	US	US	5'9	155	do

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Printed in English.)

Vessel S S L EVIATHAN

arriving at NEW YORK N Y

March 15th

19 27 from the port of Southampton Eng. via Cherbourg, France

116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Moore	John L	21		Hosp Att	2-23-27	N Y	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	US	US	5'9	169	None
2	Piekerill	Elmo N	25		Chf Radio	2-22-27	do	do	do	41	M	US	US	5'8	160	do
3	Sinclair	George	26		Asst do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Eng	US	5'6	149	do
4	Young	Omar T	27		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	US	US	5'4	145	do
5	Platt	Paul	28		do	2-23-27	do	do	do	29	M	US	US	5'10	150	do
6	Nelson	Walter	29		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	US	US	5'8	140	do
7	Edmondson	Jay N	30		do	2-24-27	do	do	do	21	M	US	US	5'6	135	do
8	Shaffer	Clifford P	31		Banker	2-23-27	do	do	do	24	M	US	US	5'11	160	do
9	Smith	Morton E	32		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	US	US	6'1	165	do
10	Viktorin	Ray	33		Photogr	2-24-27	do	do	do	38	M	Bohemia	US	5'8	170	do
11	McCauley	Thomas J	34		Mot Piet Opr	2-26-27	do	do	do	24	M	US	US	5'5	155	do
12	Washam	Victor V	35		Food Contr	2-22-27	do	do	do	33	M	US	US	5'8	170	do
13	Richardson	James E	36		Inspector	2-26-27	do	do	do	51	M	US	US	5'7	170	do
14	Haigis	Pachton	37		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	US	US	5'10	160	do
15	Watt	William H	38		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	US	US	5'8	155	do
16	Fagan	John J	39		Chf Engr	2-22-27	do	do	do	39	M	US	US	5'7	160	do
17	Condon	James W	40		Staff Engr	do	do	do	do	55	M	US	US	5'7	155	do
18	Isgar	Charles	41		1st Asst do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Eng	US	5'9	160	do
19	Iverson	Marcus P.	42		do do do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Norway	US	5'8	155	do
20	Begley	Gordon H.	43		2nd do do	do	do	do	do	38	M	US	US	5'11	200	do
21	Schlick	Louis	44		2nd Asst Engr	do	do	do	do	37	M	US	US	5'8	165	do
22	Davis	Arthur M	45		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	US	US	5'11	200	do
23	Clarke	Clifford C	46		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	US	US	5'7	160	do
24	Thomas	John W	47		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	US	US	5'8	165	do
25	Swinn	Kenneth M	48		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	US	US	5'7	160	do
26	Delahanty	P. James	49		Sr 3rd Asst	do	do	do	do	29	M	US	US	5'11	200	do
27	Schlexer	Adrian	50		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Belg	US	5'9	155	do
28	Hickey	Lawrence	51		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	US	US	5'9	160	do
29	Valencia	Nicholas	52		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	US	US	5'6	155	do
30	Fallon	Wm R.	53		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	US	US	5'4	140	do
	Kinsella	John	54		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Eng	US	5'4	145	do

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel S S LEVIATHAN

arriving at NEW YORK N. Y.

March 12, 1927 from the port of Southampton, Eng via Cherbourg France

117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kinsella	John	17		Sr 3rd Ast Engr	2-22-27	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	40	M	Eng	US	5'4	145	None
2	Schubert	George	18		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	US	US	5'6	155	do
3	Smith	Jos A.	19		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	US	US	5'5	145	do
4	Coogan	Denis	20		2d Asst Engr	do	do	do	do	39	M	Ire	GB	5'6	150	do
5	Woodall	Charles	21		Sr 3d do do	do	do	do	do	29	M	US	US	5'8	160	do
6	Coyne	Joseph	22		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	US	US	5'11	175	do
7	Clow	George	23		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Eng	US	5'3	135	do
8	Zescher	George J.	24		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	US	US	6'0	170	do
9	Verber	Louis	25		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	US	US	5'8	155	do
10	Merry	Chauncey	26		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	US	US	5'9	160	do
11	Reber	Roland	27		Jr 3d ast Engr	do	do	do	do	29	M	US	US	5'2	130	do
12	MacNeil	Frank T	28		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	US	US	5'4	140	do
13	Olbers	John	29		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Ger	US	5'9	165	do
14	Fay	John J	30		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	US	US	5'8	160	do
15	Wilkins	Ray E	31		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	US	US	5'10	170	do
16	Brailas	Elias	32		do	2-25-27-	do	do	do	36	M	Greece	US	5'7	145-	do
17	Ali	Hafez	33		do	2-22-27	do	do	do	37	M	Egypt	US	5'8	150	do
18	Thomas	John E	34		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Eng	US	5'9	155	do
19	Jones	James H	35		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	US	US	5'7	145	do
20	Rawlins	Edward	36		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	US	US	5'6	145	do
21	Toohy	John	37		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	US	US	5'9	150	do
22	Dondero	John A	38		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	US	US	5'9	153	do
23	Kaiser	Wm	39		Sr 3rd Asst Engr	do	do	do	do	24	M	US	US	5'10	160	do
24	Young	Wilfred C	41		Jr 3d Ast Engr	do	do	do	do	40	M	US	US	5'8	145	do
25	Herlihey	Wm R	42		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	US	US	5'8	150	do
26	Martin	John P	43		4th Ast Engr	do	do	do	do	24	M	US	US	6'0	175	do
27	Palm	Wm	44		do	2-25-27	do	do	do	33	M	US	US	5'6	145	do
28	Hudgins	Carl	45		Jr do	2-22-27	do	do	do	24	M	US	US	5'3	135	do
29	Walker	William J	46		Jr do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Eng	US	5'7	155	do
30	Shaknitz	Julius S	47		do do	do	do	do	do	35	M	US	US	5'3	130	do

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel S S L EVIATHAN

arriving at New York N Y

March 15

1927

from the port of

Southampton Eng., via Cherbourg, France

14-1920.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nicholas	John	48		Fan Engr	2-22-27	N Y	Paid Off	Yes	37	M	Eng	Eng	5'8	145	None
2	Perry	Stanley	49		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	US	US	5'11	155	do
3	Murphy	Luke	50		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Eng	US	5'10	160	do
4	McGIVEN	Charles	51		Hydr Enge	do	do	do	do	26	M	US	US	5'8	155	do
5	Gillis	Ralph B	52		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	US	US	5'8	148	do
6	Howard	Thomas	53		do	do	do	do	do	52	M	US	US	5'8	160	do
7	Olts	Philip G	54		Deck Engr	do	do	do	do	25	M	US	US	5'8	165	do
8	Askew	Earl	55		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	US	US	5'8	164	do
9	Baranauskas	William	56		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	US	US	5'8	158	do
10	Mailander	Theodore	57		Chf Ref Engr	do	do	do	do	25	M	US	US	5'6	150	do
11	Willaims	Robert J	58		2nd do do	do	do	do	do	27	M	US	US	5'8	162	do
12	Wilkinson	Richard	59		3rd do do	do	do	do	do	29	M	US	US	5'9	157	do
13	Slement	William	60		4th do	do	do	do	do	47	M	Br So Afr	GB	6'0	175	do
14	Fochs	Henry	61		Chf Electn	do	do	do	do	31	M	US	US	5'5	147	do
15	Neely	Andrew F	62		2nd do	do	do	do	do	38	M	US	US	6'0	180	do
16	Brown	Thomas E	63		3rd do	do	do	do	do	29	M	US	US	5'5	148	do
17	Fleming	Jack	64		4th do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Scot	GB	5'4	145	do
18	Macy	Homer L	65		5th do	do	do	do	do	27	M	US	US	5'7	154	do
19	Dunn	Alfred	66		6th do	do	do	do	do	29	M	US	US	5'10	160	do
20	Dunn	Walter L	67		7th do	do	do	do	do	25	M	US	US	5'9	155	do
21	Hough	George	68		Asst do	do	do	do	do	22	M	US	US	5'7	150	do
22	Dellera	Robert J	69		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Italy	US	5'8	155	do
23	Enright	James E	70		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	US	US	5'7	150	do
24	Gallagher	James	71		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	US	US	5'10	168	do
25	Thomas	Archibald W	72		Chf Plmbr	do	do	do	do	30	M	US	US	6'0	180	do
26	Johnson	John E	73		2nd do	do	do	do	do	27	M	US	US	5'10	178	do
27	Wood	Richard	74		3rd do	do	do	do	do	27	M	US	US	5'10	180	do
28	Ashley	Wallace	75		Asst do	do	do	do	do	24	M	US	US	5'7	164	do
29	Waldron	Joseph	76		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	US	US	5'3	147	do
30	Rooney	Andrew F Jr	77		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	US	US	5'7	155	do

118

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Printed in England.)

Vessel S S Leviathan

arriving at New Yprk N Y

March 15th

19 27 from the port of Southampton, Eng., via Cherbourg, France

8

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Tribbeck	Robert	78		Blr Mkr	2-22-27	N Y	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	Eng	GB	5'6	155	None
2	Minnis	Samuel	79		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Ire	GB	5'7	160	do
3	Sanchez	Lainslado	80		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	US	US	5'8	167	do
4	Palmer	James	81		Chf Stkpr	do	do	do	do	31	M	US	US	6'0	205	do
5	Binham	William	82		Asst do	do	do	do	do	24	M	US	US	5'7	159	do
6	Wynott	Arthur	83		Stkpr	do	do	do	do	28	M	US	US	5'11	190	do
7	Rodriguez	Robert	84		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	PortoRico	US	5'7	173	do
8	Miller	Philip C	85		Chf Machnst	do	do	do	do	29	M	US	US	5'7	167	do
9	Gabrielsky	Richard	86		MachHand	do	do	do	do	41	M	Germ	US	5'4	155	do
10	Kriss	James J	87		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	US	US	5'7	166	do
11	Niedzie	Steve	88		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	US	US	5'9	170	do
12	Kendall	Walter H	89		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	ENG	GB	5'10	183	do
13	Willard H	Harvey	90		Brnr & Wldr	do	do	do	do	40	M	US	US	5'7	166	do
14	Reise	Edmund	91		Chf Yeoman	do	do	do	do	22	M	US	US	5'10	169	do
15	Yanes	Rudolph	92		Asst do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Columbia	US	5'6	155	do
16	Engle	Peter	93		Oiler	do	do	do	do	24	M	PortoRico	US	5'5	130	do
17	Curtis	David A	94		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	US	US	5'4	136	do
18	Chilcett	Herbert	95		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Eng	US	5'8	160	do
19	Hart	Frank A	96		HydEngnr	do	do	do	do	26	M	US	US	5'8	166	do
20	Abbott	Frank	97		Oiler	do	do	do	do	23	M	US	US	5'8	166	do
21	Pinand	James A	98		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	US	US	5'11	180	do
22	Miller	Walter	99		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	US	US	6'0	195	do
23	Baptie	William L	100		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	US	US	6'1	190	do
24	Segebrick	Peter	101		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Latvia	US	5'9	178	do
25	Swenson	Michael C	102		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	US	US	5'1	186	do
26	Wales	Charles	103		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Eng	GB	5'8	166	do
27	Fotheringham	Cnester	104		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	US	US	5'10	180	do
28	Perkins	Arthur	105		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	US	US	5'10	175	do
29	Rogers	John C	106		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Eng	GB	5'6	180	do
30	Marios	William A	107		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	US	US	5'3	166	do

119

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel S S Levathan

arriving at New York N Y March 15th 1927 from the port of Southampton, Eng., via Cherbourg, France

14-1920.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Myers	Watson	✓ 108		Oiler	2-22-27	N Y	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	US	US	5'3	155	None
2	De Blaere	Joseph	✓ 109		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	US	US	5'10	178	do
3	Williams	Louis D	✓ 110		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	US	US	6'6	225	do
4	Connelly	Frank	✓ 111		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	US	US	5'8	180	do
5	Young	Robert A	✓ 112		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Scot	US	5'1	140	do
6	McDavid	Rex R	✓ 113		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	US	US	5'11	190	do
7	Molloy	John B	✓ 114		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Ire	US	5'9	184	do
8	Manning	John F	✓ 115		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	US	US	5'10	188	do
9	Ward	Harry	✓ 117		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	US	US	5'5	156	do
10	Harris	Edward	✓ 118		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	US	US	5'6	156	do
11	Clifford	James C	✓ 119		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	US	USUS	5'7	160	do
12	Atwell	Reginald	✓ 120		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	US	US	5'10	184	do
13	Stewart	Davis	✓ 121		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	US	US	5'11	190	do
14	Schwarer	George	✓ 122		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	US	US	5'8	174	do
15	Wright	Harry	✓ 123		WaterTender	do	do	do	do	25	M	US	US	5'8	180	do
16	Mendes	Alirio	✓ 124		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Portugal	US	6'0	194	do
17	Gallop	William	✓ 125		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	Eng	US	5'4	154	do
18	Newham	William	✓ 126		do	do	do	do	do	52	M	Eng	GB	5'8	167	do
19	Coluch	John J	✓ 128		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	US	US	5'8	170	do
20	Fowler	Richard	✓ 129		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	US	US	5'7	166	do
21	Glenny	Fred	✓ 130		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	Scot	US	5'6	163	do
22	Hulse	William F	✓ 131		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	US	U	5'7	160	do
23	Hightower	John	✓ 132		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	US	US	5'8	166	do
24	Gonzalez	Jose	✓ 133		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	PortoRico	US	5'4	140	do
25	Anderson	Isaac	✓ 134		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Sweden	US	5'10	177	do
26	Birmingham	Harry	✓ 135		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	US	US	5'9	166	do
27	Padro	Felix V	✓ 136		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	PortoRico	US	5'9	170	do
28	Dietz	Carl W	✓ 137		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	US	US	5'7	160	do
29	Taylor	William	✓ 138		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	US	US	5'8	155	do
30	Cruz	Melchor	✓ 139		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Phil Isl	US	5'6	150	do

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel S S Leviathan

arriving at New York N Y

March 15

1927

from the port of

Southampton, Eng., via Cherbourg, France

121

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Starms	Elmar	✓ 140		Water Tender	2-22-27	N Y	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	US	US	5'9	169	None
2	Drew	Fred	✓ 141		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Eng	GB /	5'11	186	do
3	Heereros	Edgar G	✓ 142		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Venezuela	Venez /	5'6	155	do
4	Schmitz	Thomas	✓ 143		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	US	US	5'4	140	do
5	Waibel	Ludwig	✓ 145		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Germ	Germ	5'7	155	do
6	Cotas	Cost	✓ 146		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Greece	US	5'5	145	do
7	McNulty	Daniel	✓ 147		Fireman	do	do	do	do	34	M	US	US	5'7	155	do
8	Damery	Frank	✓ 148		do	2-24-27	do	do	do	22	M	US	US	5'8	160	do
9	Dumas	Felix	✓ 149		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	US	US	5'6	145	do
10	Harris	Jack	✓ 150		do	2-22-27	do	do	do	24	M	US	US	5'6	150	do
11	Urguijo	Ignacio	✓ 151		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Spain	US	5'6	159	do
12	Matthews	William H	✓ 152		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	US	US	5'9	175	do
13	Remshart	John	✓ 153		do	2-24-27	do	do	do	30	M	US	US	5'11	190	do
14	Victor	Paul	✓ 154		Water Tender	2-22-27	do	do	do	20	M	US	US	5'10	185	do
15	Doe	Fred	✓ 155		Fireman	2-24-27	do	do	do	32	M	US	US	5'4	145	do
16	Petersen	Harry	✓ 156		do	2-22-27	do	do	do	20	M	US	US	5'10	160	do
17	Sarkisson	Sarkis	✓ 157		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Armenia	Armen /	5'4	150	do
18	Chotagnier	Irwin	✓ 158		Oiler	do	do	do	do	20	M	US	US	5'11	190	do
19	Buchanan	John R	✓ 159		Fireman	do	do	do	do	52	M	US	US	5'4	145	do
20	Duffy	James	✓ 160		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	US	US	5'7	150	do
21	Fondis	Joseph	✓ 161		do	2-24-27	do	do	do	26	M	Greece	US	5'5	149	do
22	Rodriguez	Jose	✓ 162		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Porto Rico	US	5'7	156	do
23	McDonald	William E	✓ 163		do	2-22-27	do	do	do	26	M	US	US	5'4	140	do
24	Davis	Kenneth F	✓ 164		Oiler	do	do	do	do	22	M	US	US	5'9	155	do
25	Nutter	Lee S	✓ 165		Fireman	2-25-27	do	do	do	35	M	US	US	5'7	150	do
26	Keyes	Charles	✓ 166		do	2-22-27	do	do	do	24	M	US	US	5'7	160	do
27	Rasch	Paul	✓ 167		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Germ	US	5'5	150	do
28	Hoffmann	Leslie	✓ 168		do	2-25-27	do	do	do	23	M	US	US	5'10	177	do
29	Donovan	James	✓ 169		do	2-22-27	do	do	do	24	M	US	US	5'8	160	do
30	Jurstick	Kresimus	✓ 170		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Jugo-Slav	US	5'7	155	do

James J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8) and (?) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in English.)

Vessel S S Loethan

arriving at New York N Y

March 15th

1927 from the port of Southampton, Eng., via Cherbourg, France

122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hunter	Thomas E	171		Fireman	2-24-27	N Y	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	US	US	5'5	150	None
2	Grant	Robert	172		do	2-22-27	do	do	do	23	M	US	US	5'10	175	do
3	Hogg	Alexander	173		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Hawaii	US	5'7	150	do
4	Murray	Ramon	175		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	PortoRico	US	5'6	145	do
5	Wild	William	176		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	US	US	5'10	178	do
6	Fernandez	Joseph	177		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	SPAIN	US	5'6	154	do
7	Goodwin	Denny	178		do	2-24-27	do	do	do	27	M	US	US	5'6	157	do
8	Huber	William	179		do	2-22-27	do	do	do	21	M	US	US	5'3	135	do
9	Ross	Harry C	180		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	US	US	6'2	210	do
10	Taylor	Raymond	181		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	US	US	5'10	205	do
11	Hooper	Lloyd	182		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	US	US	5'7	158	do
12	Martin	Joseph H	183		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	US	US	6'2	215	do
13	Keefe	John J	184		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	US	US	5'9	203	do
14	Lopez	Arturo	185		Water Tender	do	do	do	do	27	M	PortoRico	US	5'7	165	do
15	Lurik	John	186		Fireman	do	do	do	do	30	M	Latvia	US	5'4	140	do
16	Carboni	Michael W	187		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	US	US	5'2	128	do
17	Ravallinas	John	188		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Greece	US	5'6	147	do
18	Yamas	Nicholas	189		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Greece	US	5'6	150	do
19	Fleming	James A	190		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	US	US	5'6	156	do
20	Keane	James	191		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Ire	US	5'10	170	do
21	Wilker	George	192		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Eng	US	5'4	147	do
22	Chrisman	William J	193		do	2-24-27	do	do	do	19	M	US	US	5'5	148	do
23	Bomar	John	194		do	2-25-27	do	do	do	27	M	US	US	6'3	216	do
24	Sundberg	William E	195		Wiper	2-22-27	do	do	do	36	M	US	US	5'9	165	do
25	Paraska	Charles	196		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	US	US	5'6	156	do
26	Lampert	Jules	197		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	US	US	5'8	167	do
27	Lefebre	Emil	198		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	US	US	5'7	160	do
28	Meehan	Frank	199		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	US	US	5'8	165	do
29	Ryba	Frank	200		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	US	US	5'11	180	do
30	McDonald	Harry	201		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	US	US	5'6	156	do

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Printed in England.)

Vessel S S Leviathan

arriving at New York N Y

March 14th

1927

from the port of Southampton, Eng., via Cherbourg, France

14-1920.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	O'Brien	James	202		Wiper	2-22-27	N Y	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	US	US	5'7	163	None
2	Klein	George	203		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	US	US	5'8	165	do
3	Anderson	George	204		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	US	US	5'8	160	do
4	Berterman	Ellsworth	205		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	US	US	5'11	180	do
5	McCart	John H	206		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	US	US	5'8	189	do
6	Tibbetts	Robert	207		Fireman	do	do	do	do	20	M	US	US	5'8	163	do
7	Le Blanc	James A	208		Wiper	2-26-27	do	do	do	36	M	US	US	5'10	176	do
8	Wood	Merritt O	209		do	2-22-27	do	do	do	35	M	US	US	5'9	170	do
9	Coughlin	John R	210		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	US	US	5'11	184	do
10	Chanez	Vincent	211		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	US	US	5'5	140	do
11	Franco	Miguel	212		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Porto Rico	US	5'6	148	do
12	Reilly	Andrew J	213		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	US	US	5'4	148	do
13	McCloskey	Paul C	216		Fireman	2-25-27	do	do	do	28	M	US	US	5'8	167	do
14	Ford	Edward	215		do	2-26-27	do	do	do	29	M	US	US	5'7	170	do
15	Smith	Walter K	218		Jr 3d Asst Eng	2-23-27	do	do	do	35	M	Scott	US	5'7	164	do
16	Brotsky	Arthur A	219		Wiper	2-26-27	do	do	do	27	M	US	US	5'5	150	do
17	Morrissey	James	220		Fireman	2-25-27	do	do	do	21	M	US	US	5'6	167	do
18	Ives	Patrick	221		do	2-26-27	do	do	do	23	M	US	US	5'6	174	do
19	Dorwood	Joseph E	225		Inspector	2-22-27	do	do	do	36	M	US	US	5'11	203	do
20	Rosalsky	Augustus	226		Joiner	do	do	do	do	51	M	Germ	US	5'7	164	do
21	Schwicker	Hans	227		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Hungaria	Hung	5'7	170	do
22	Papka	August	228		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	Germ	Germ	5'7	165	do
23	Titchener	Harold	229		Painter	do	do	do	do	35	M	Eng	GB	5'9	176	do
24	McGregor	Maxwell	230		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Eng	GB	5'10	184	do
25	Winter	August	231		do	do	do	do	do	54	M	Germ	Germ	5'7	167	do
26	Drewes	Frederick	232		Upholster	do	do	do	do	41	M	Germ	Germ	5'9	175	do
27	Cohen	Sol	233		Painter	2-25-27	do	do	do	27	M	US	US	5'9	180	do
28	Abildgaard	Raymond R	234		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	US	US	5'7	168	do
29	Freeman	Edward	235		do	2-22-27	do	do	do	45	M	Lithuania	US	5'8	173	do
30	Botoher	Matthias	236		Joiner	do	do	do	do	46	M	Germ	Germ	5'7	162	do

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered of a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel S S Leviathan

arriving at New York N Y

March 15

1927

from the port of Southampton Eng., via Cherbourg, France

124

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Waldorf ✓	Karl	✓ 237		Joiner	2-22-27	N Y	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	Germ	Germ /	5'7	156	None
2	Lehmann ✓	Mathiear	✓ 238		do	do	do	do	do	55	M	Germ	Germ /	5'7	160	do
3	Peschel ✓	Emil	✓ 239		Upholsterer	do	do	do	do	49	M	Germ	Germ /	5'7	174	do
4	Linn	William J	✓ 1		Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	37	M	US	US	5'5	175	do
5	Richardson	Harry B	✓ 2		Asst Chf Stwd	do	do	do	do	36	M	Scot	US	5'8	185	do
6	Robertson	David	✓ 3		2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	38	M	Scot	US	6'0	200	do
7	Flowers	Frank	✓ 4		Asst 2nd do	do	do	do	do	50	M	US	US	5'7	185	do
8	Smith	Frank X	✓ 5		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	US	US	5'11	160	do
9	Grutgen	Gustav	✓ 6		Asst Hd Waitr	do	do	do	do	32	M	Germ	US	6'0	170	do
10	Carey ✓	Arthur	✓ 7		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Eng	GB /	5'8	160	do
11	Adt X	Joseph	✓ 8		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Italy	France /	5'7	175	do
12	Gibson	Arthur	✓ 9		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Eng	GB /	5'7	168	do
13	White ✓	Guy	✓ 10		Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	38	M	Eng	GB /	5'8	158	do
14	Taylor ✓	Ashley	✓ 11		do	2-25-27	do	do	do	27	M	Eng	GB /	5'9	160	do
15	Kruse ✓	Friesrich	✓ 12		do	2-22-27	do	do	do	32	M	Germ	Germ /	5'6	165	do
16	Smith	Douglas	✓ 13		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Eng	GB /	5'2	140	do
17	Thomas	Charles D	✓ 14		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Br. Guina	GB /	5'7	155	do
18	Herman	Arthur J	✓ 15		do	2-23-27	do	do	do	46	M	Australia	GB /	5'6	170	do
19	Young ✓	William G	✓ 16		do	2-22-27	do	do	do	22	M	Eng	GB /	5'8	164	do
20	Jones ✓	Edward H	✓ 17		do	do	do	do	do	53	M	US	US	5'6	155	do
21	Rennie ✓	James	✓ 18		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Scot	GB /	5'8	167	do
22	Klerk ✓	Dietrich	✓ 19		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Germ	Germ /	5'8	170	do
23	Cranston ✓	Henry	✓ 20		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Scot	GB /	5'8	168	do
24	Jones ✓	William A	✓ 21		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Eng	GB /	5'7	165	do
25	Klinger ✓	Max	✓ 22		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Germ	Germ /	5'7	170	do
26	Miller	Patrick	✓ 23		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Ire	US	5'8	164	do
27	Tyler	Alfred	✓ 24		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Eng	US	5'8	170	do
28	Arnst X	Harry	✓ 25		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Germ	Germ /	5'6	169	do
29	Strohm	Adolph	✓ 26		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Germ	Germ /	5'4	145	do
30	McCune ✓	Gordon	✓ 29		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Eng	GB /	5'7	160	do

Walter J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

(Printed in England.)

Vessel S S Leviathan

arriving at New York N Y

March 15

1927 from the port of Southampton, Eng., via Cherbourg, France

125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
					Asst Steward	2-22-27	N Y	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	Holland	US	5'11	190	None
1	Berk	Lucas J	30		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	France	France	5'6	144	do
2	Peret	Louis	31		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Eng	GB	5'8	160	do
3	Stevens	Frank	32		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Eng	GB	5'5	145	do
4	New	Frederick	33		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Finld	Finld	5'5	150	do
5	Pirala	Fred	34		do	2-23-27	do	do	do	37	M	Scot	GB	5'8	165	do
6	Deans	Alexander	35		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Germ	Germ	5'7	156	do
7	Hatje	Richard	36		do	2-22-27	do	do	do	36	M	Eng	GB	5'8	166	do
8	Gardner	William H	37		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Germ	Germ	5'7	158	do
9	Schroeder	Heinrich	38		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Eng	GB	5'5	150	do
10	Churchill	Robert	39		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	Germ	Germ	5'6	155	do
11	Schade	Ferdinand	40		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Holland	Holland	5'6	160	do
12	Rapaport	Louis	41		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Eng	GB	5'7	157	do
13	Bain	John	42		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Germ	Germ	5'2	189	do
14	Wohlers	Wilhelm	43		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Germ	Germ	5'6	150	do
15	Moll	Frank	44		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Eng	GB	5'8	167	do
16	Dovey	Ernest M	45		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Eng	GB	5'6	164	do
17	Copeland	Richard	46		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Ire	GB	5'6	167	do
18	Eason	Arthur	47		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Eng	GB	5'5	140	do
19	Coughlin	William D	48		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Austria	US	5'9	160	do
20	Haum	Frank	49		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Ire	GB	5'8	165	do
21	Clarke	James	50		do	2-23-27	do	do	do	44	M	Germ	US	5'7	170	do
22	Niklis	Bruno	51		do	2-22-27	do	do	do	49	M	Germ	Germ	5'6	167	do
23	Menger	Karl	52		do	2-23-27	do	do	do	29	M	Eng	GB	5'9	160	do
24	Southwick	Thomas	53		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Scot	GB	5'10	170	do
25	Grant	Alec	54		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Austria	Aus	5'6	155	do
26	Tatzel	Adolph	55		do	2-22-27	do	do	do	37	M	Germ	Germ	5'7	163	do
27	Willma	Stefan	56		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Italy	Italy	5'4	140	do
28	Starz	Joseph	57		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Eng	GB	5'4	145	do
29	Auld	Luke	58		do	2-23-27	do	do	do	21	M	Ire	US	5'9	167	do
30	Oakley	David	59		do	do	do	do	do							

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S Leviathan

arriving at New York N Y

March 15

19 27 from the port of Southampton Eng via Cherbourg France

126

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Camillen	Charles	60		Asst Steward	2-23-27	N Y	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	Malta	GB /	5'4	156	None
2	Lowden	William	61		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Eng	GB /	5'5	146	do
3	Graves	Stephen	62		do	2-22-27	do	do	do	28	M	Eng	GB /	5'6	155	do
4	Orlandi	Emil	63		do	2-23-27	do	do	do	30	M	France	France	5'5	140	do
5	Gross	Ernest	64		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	Germ	Germ /	5'7	160	do
6	Mele	Cecil	65		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Eng	GB /	5'9	160	do
7	Watton	Thomas	66		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Eng	GB /	5'9	174	do
8	Taylor	Frank	67		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	US	US	5'7	155	do
9	Barrett	Kenneth L	68		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Bermuda	US	5'11	190	do
10	Stefft	Louis	69		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Germ	Germ /	5'9	176	do
11	Sasse	Fred	70		do	2-24-27	do	do	do	45	M	Germ	Germ /	5'8	160	do
12	Gardner	Percy	71		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Eng	GB /	5'7	156	do
13	Caswell	Arthur	72		do	2-23-27	do	do	do	36	M	Eng	US /	5'6	156	do
14	Carney	Alfred	73		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Ire	GB /	5'9	186	do
15	De Vries	Simon	74		do	2-24-27	do	do	do	35	M	Holland	Holland	5'7	156	do
16	Jurgensen	Arnold	75		Asst Steward Comms	do	do	do	do	26	M	Germ	Germ /	5'10	177	do
17	Kreutzer	Adolph	76		do	2-23-27	do	do	do	41	M	Germ	Germ /	5'6	145	do
18	Hassel	Philip	77		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Pol	US	5'4	143	do
19	Johnson	Christopher	78		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Eng	GB /	6'1	190	do
20	Wells	Edwin	79		do	2-25-27	do	do	do	26	M	Eng	GB /	5'7	160	do
21	Thiel	William	80		do	2-23-27	do	do	do	35	M	Germ	Germ /	5'8	176	do
22	Heimler	Joseph	86		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Germ	Germ /	5'6	165	do
23	Howard	Gustav	87		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Germ	Germ /	5'9	180	do
24	Callow	Herbert J	88		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Eng	GB /	5'5	150	do
25	Short	William	89		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Eng	GB /	5'7	156	do
26	Munch	William	90		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Germ	Germ /	5'7	160	do
27	Dourher	Simon	91		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	US	US	5'8	167	do
28	Laschinsky	Alex	92		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Germ	Germ /	5'7	160	do
29	Schneider	Willy	93		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Germ	Germ /	5'8	167	do
30	Stots	Alfred	94		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Germ	Germ /	5'9	155	do

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

16

Vessel S S Leviathan

arriving at New York N Y

March 14th

1927

from the port of Southampton Eng via Cherbourg France

16-1240.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Toman	Joseph	95		Asst Steward Commis	2-23-27	N Y	Paid Off	Yes	31	M	Eng	GB	5'8	167	None
2	Wosch	Carl	96		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Gy	Gy	5'7	160	do
3	Strombach	Carl	97		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Sweden	Swdn	5'10	180	do
4	Heegstra	John	98		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Gy	Gy	5'11	185	do
5	Wohlfiel	Alfred	99		do	2-24-27	do	do	do	39	M	Gy	Gy	5'8	167	do
6	Sonn	Cecil	100		do	2-23-27	do	do	do	36	M	Eng	GB	5'8	160	do
7	Meyer	Richard	101		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Gy	Gy	5'3	135	do
8	Setelbas	Fred	102		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Gy	Gy	5'6	157	do
9	Everts	Hnedrik	103		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Holland	Holl	5'8	160	do
10	Jiordano	Arthur	104		do	2-24-27	do	do	do	23	M	US	US	5'8	165	do
11	Brooks	Wilfred	105		do	2-23-27	do	do	do	40	M	Eng	US	5'6	157	do
12	McNamara	James	106		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Eng	GB	5'6	160	do
13	Clety	Hector	107		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Eng	GB	5'7	167	do
14	Boback	Max	108		do	2-24-27	do	do	do	29	M	Gy	Gy	5'9	178	do
15	Visser	Peter	109		do	2-23-27	do	do	do	39	M	Holland	Holl	5'11	196	do
16	La Rochell	Joseph	110		do	2-24-27	do	do	do	56	M	US	US	5'10	175	do
17	Eyssenhardt	John	111		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Gy	Gy	5'6	160	do
18	Beach	Arthur	112		do	2-25-27	do	do	do	25	M	Eng	GB	5'7	155	do
19	Koenig	Fritz	113		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Austria	Austria	5'8	176	do
20	Neckert	Reinhold	114		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Gy	Gy	5'8	167	do
21	Maxwell	Joseph R	115		do	2-26-27	do	do	do	30	M	US	US	5'7	159	do
22	Moorehouse	Fred	116		Florist	2-22-27	do	do	do	33	M	Eng	GB	5'5	160	do
23	Schober	Max	117		Asst Steward	2-23-27	do	do	do	37	M	Hungary	US	5'4	150	do
24	Kuehn	Paul	118		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Gy	US	5'7	156	do
25	Frombling	William	119		do	2-22-27	do	do	do	36	M	Gy	Gy	5'7	160	do
26	Den Hertog	Philip	120		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Holland	Holl	5'10	170	do
27	Retford	Alexander	121		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Poland	Pol	5'5	160	do
28	Welles F	Fred G	122		do	2-23-27	do	do	do	25	M	Eng	GB	5'3	137	do
29	Schmidt	Carl	123		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Gy	Gy	5'6	160	do
30	McGrath	Edward H	124		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	US	US	5'11	186	do

16

James H. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel S S Leviathan

arriving at New York N Y

March 15th

1927

from the port of Southampton Eng via Cherbourg France

128

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Leiflander ✓	Carl	149		Asst Steward	2-23-27	N Y	Paid Off	Yes	46	M	Gy	Gy /	5'4	168	None
2	Murray ✓	Robert A	150		do	2-22-27	do	do	do	27	M	Canada	US	5'6	170	do
3	Livisidge ✓	Edward	151		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Eng	GB /	5'6	167	do
4	Morrison ✓	William F	152		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Ire	GB /	5'6	158	do
5	Cahill ✓	Mathew	153		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Eng	GB /	5'9	175	do
6	Wilson ✓	Joseph	154		do	do	do	do	do	56	M	Ire	US	5'5	160	do
7	Connolly ✓	Victor	155		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	India	GB /	5'7	172	do
8	Williams ✓	Robert	156		Eleo Bath Attnd	do	do	do	do	25	M	Eng	GB /	5'5	156	do
9	Granfelt ✓	Nils	157		Asst do	2-24-27	do	do	do	40	M	Sweden	Swdn /	6'0	189	do
10	Ingram ✓	Arthur G	158		Chf BR Stwd	2-22-27	dp	do	do	50	M	Eng	GB /	5'11	175	do
11	Roberts ✓	Frederick	160		Asst Stwd	do	do	do	do	43	M	Eng	GB /	5'11	180	do
12	Smallwood	Lawrence	161		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Eng	GB /	6'1	175	do
13	Shepperd	Alfred E	162		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Eng	GB /	5'10	170	do
14	Bennett X	Arthur	163		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Eng	GB /	5'3	138	do
15	Turr	Richard	164		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Eng	GB /	5'9	163	do
16	Spray	William	165		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Eng	US	5'8	169	do
17	Schonrogg	Carl	166		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Gy	US	5'7	175	do
18	Fish ✓	Bert	167		do	do	do	do	do	52	M	Eng	GB /	5'9	180	do
19	Chambers ✓	Alexander	168		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Eng	GB /	5'5	145	do
20	Mulloy ✓	Edward	169		do	do	do	do	do	56	M	Ire	GB /	5'6	150	do
21	Burke X	William	170		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	Ire	GB /	5'10	170	do
22	Brazendale X	George	171		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Eng	GB /	5'5	156	do
23	Creuch ✓	Ernest A	173		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	Eng	GB /	5'7	164	do
24	Steele	Charles	174		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Eng	US	5'3	136	do
25	Park ✓	Alfred	175		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Eng	GB /	5'7	160	do
26	Power X	George	176		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Eng	GB /	5'10	175	do
27	Reynolds ✓	Glyn	177		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Wales	GB /	5'7	160	do
28	Nicolle ✓	Vincent C	178		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Eng	GB /	5'6	157	do
29	Fatzer ✓	August	179		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	US	US	5'4	142	do
30	McIntosh ✓	Robert	180		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Wales	GB /	5'10	170	do

See alien manifest 30 # one - quota

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel S S Leviathan

arriving at New York N Y

March 15th

1927 from the port of Southampton Eng via Cherbourg France

129

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McGuire	John	181		Asst Stewrd	2-22-27	N Y	Paid Off	Yes	41	M	Australia	GB /	5'7	160	None
2	Buxey	Thomas	182		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Eng	GB /	5'4	145	do
3	Barker	Jacob	183		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Holl	Holl /	5'6	167	do
4	Rorver	Charles	184		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Gy	US	5'8	175	do
5	Binkett	Arthur	185		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Eng	GB /	5'8	168	do
6	Swan	Duncan	186		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Eng	GB /	5'8	166	do
7	Kellner	Alfons	187		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Gy	Gy /	5'4	136	do
8	Cooper	Bertie	188		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	Eng	GB /	5'8	173	do
9	Brandtner	Johann	190		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Gy	Gy /	5'8	163	do
10	Warder	Harry P	191		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	Eng	GB /	5'6	149	do
11	Sampson	Charles	192		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Eng	GB /	5'7	164	do
12	Greer	Thomas	193		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Ire	GB /	5'6	165	do
13	Guerse	Andreas	194		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Gy	Gy /	5'9	187	do
14	Smart	Edgar	195		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Eng	GB /	5'2	135	do
15	Sweetlove	Robert	196		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Eng	GB /	5'11	186	do
16	Griffith	Henry	197		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Wales	GB /	5'5	156	do
17	Notholt	George	198		do	do	do	do	do	51	M	Gy	US	5'7	160	do
18	Handley	Edward	200		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	Eng	GB /	5'7	157	do
19	Jacketts	Victor I	201		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Eng	GB /	5'5	145	do
20	Johnson	Martin L	202		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	US	US	5'11	189	do
21	Silvester	Fred L	203		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	Eng	GB /	5'7	158	do
22	Boylan	John	204		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Ire	GB /	5'7	160	do
23	Botther	Emil	205		do	do	do	do	do	58	M	Gy	Gy /	5'7	160	do
24	Kratzert	Fred L	206		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Gy	Gy /	5'11	190	do
25	Ehman	John	207		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Gy	Gy /	5'8	168	do
26	Hertford	Edward	208		LinenKpr	do	do	do	do	53	M	US	US	5'9	160	do
27	Dacre	Robert	209		Asst do	do	do	do	do	48	M	Eng	GB /	5'8	168	do
28	Van Santen	Ashley	210		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Eng	GB /	5'9	163	do
29	Trivett	Harry	211		Chf Boots	do	do	do	do	28	M	Eng	GB /	5'7	160	do
30	Jordan	Harry	212		Asst Stwd	do	do	do	do	25	M	Eng	GB /	5'9	170	do

James J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S Leviathan

arriving at New York N Y

March 15

19 27

from the port of

Southampton Eng via Cherbourg France

130

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Major	Sydney	210		Asst Stewrd	2-22-27	N Y	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	Eng	GB	5'6	160	None
2	Cairney	William	211		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Scot	GB	5'6	163	do
3	O'Neill	Joseph	210		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Eng	GB	5'10	174	do
4	Barter	Roy	216		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	US	US	5'10	180	do
5	Downey	Jeremiah	217		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Ire	GB	5'9	167	do
6	Schofield	George	218		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Eng	GB	5'7	157	do
7	Dowling	William	219		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Ire	GB	5'9	165	do
8	Haines	Frederick	220		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Eng	GB	5'7	158	do
9	Shaw	Richard	221		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Eng	GB	5'6	160	do
10	Gandelman	Hiram	222		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	US	US	5'5	140	do
11	Gothard	William	223		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Eng	GB	5'6	148	do
12	Onstad	Harold	224		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	US	US	5'11	196	do
13	Hewitt	Theodore	225		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Ire	GB	5'10	184	do
14	Baden	Fred	226		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	US	US	5'9	174	do
15	Sherman	Lee L	227		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	US	US	5'9	166	do
16	Colthart	Robert	228		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Scot	US	5'8	160	do
17	Lesswing	Edward	229		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	US	US	5'9	175	do
18	Joyce	William	230		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	US	US	5'8	167	do
19	Clark	Thomas	232		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	US	US	5'6	159	do
20	Treanor	Gerard	233		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	US	US	5'9	174	do
21	Howard	Joseph M	235		Teleph Oprtr	do	do	do	do	29	M	US	US	5'9	180	do
22	Gillis	Alexander	236		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	US	US	5'10	194	do
23	Barnett	Harry E	237		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Ire	GB	5'11	206	do
24	Aurin	David	238		Capt'n Stwrd	do	do	do	do	28	M	Gy	Gy	5'11	196	do
25	Lloyd	Herbert	239		Chief Printer	do	do	do	do	46	M	Eng	GB	5'10	185	do
26	Loos	Oscar	240		Asst do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Cz-Sl	US	5'9	180	do
27	Waghorn	Arthur	241		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Eng	GB	5'5	148	do
28	Moore	Thomas L	242		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	US	US	5'11	185	do
29	Osborne	Henry	244		Chief Stkpr	do	do	do	do	43	M	Eng	GB	5'6	140	do
30	Hughes	George	245		2nd do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Eng	GB	5'9	182	do

19

Agents

James M. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S Leviathan

arriving at New York N Y

March 15th

19 27 from the port of Southampton Eng via Cherbourg France

131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Bailey	William F	246		Chf Canteenmn	2-22-27	N Y	Paid Off	Yes	37	M	Eng	GB	5'7	148	None
2	Whitcomb	Alfred	247		Asst Stkpr	do	do	do	do	49	M	Eng	GB	5'9	170	do
3	Drudge	Charles	248		Asst Canteenmn	do	do	do	do	31	M	Eng	GB	6'0	155	do
4	Flocks	Robert J	249		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	Eng	GB	5'6	150	do
5	Bowan	Thomas	250		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Eng	GB	5'7	154	do
6	James	Cornelius L	251		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Wales	US	5'6	155	do
7	Williams	John E	252		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Eng	GB	5'5	154	do
8	Anderson	Robert	253		Asst Stkpr	do	do	do	do	38	M	Scot	GB	5'7	165	do
9	Woolcock	Ernest B	254		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Eng	GB	5'5	156	do
10	Stansbury	William S	255		do	2-23-27	do	do	do	37	M	US	US	5'10	175	do
11	Leigh	Arthur J	256		do	2-22-27	do	do	do	34	M	Eng	GB	5'7	154	do
12	McDougall	William M	258		Night Watch	do	do	do	do	47	M	Scot	GB	5'6	158	do
13	Smith	Thomas	260		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	Eng	GB	5'9	170	do
14	Sterry	Edward	259		do	do	do	do	do	54	M	Eng	US	5'6	200	do
15	Lewine	Charles	261		do	do	do	do	do	60	M	France	US	5'9	148	do
16	Roberts	Frank	262		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Eng	GB	5'10	160	do
17	Case	George	260		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	US	US	5'10	165	do
18	Franks	Alfred	264		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	US	US	5'8	162	do
19	Dowling	Frank S	265		do	2-23-27	do	do	do	24	M	US	US	5'9	157	do
20	Morgan	William	266		do	2-22-27	do	do	do	25	M	US	US	5'5	145	do
21	Jay	Joseph L	267		do	2-23-27	do	do	do	47	M	US	US	5'6	150	do
22	Flynn	Hannah	268		Chf Stewrdess	2-22-27	do	do	do	48	F	Eng	US	5'2	140	do
23	Dahl	Elizabeth H	269		do	2-23-27	do	do	do	35	F	US	US	5'5	135	do
24	Fox	Anna	271		do	2-22-27	do	do	do	54	F	Austria	Aus	5'5	145	do
25	Witt	Agnes	270		do	2-23-27	do	do	do	59	F	Gy	US	5'5	140	do
26	Rost	Erna	272		do	do	do	do	do	26	F	Gy	Gy	5'5	147	do
27	Stoddard	Etta	273		do	do	do	do	do	20	F	Ire	GB	5'3	140	do
28	Burgess	Mae	274		do	do	do	do	do	47	F	US	US	5'3	138	do
29	Williamson	Leontine	275		do	do	do	do	do	48	F	US	US	5'2	140	do
30	Sanson	Adah	276		do	do	do	do	do	32	F	US	US	5'3	140	do

20

Conrad M. M. M.
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 21

21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States

(Printed in England.)

Vessel S S Leviathan

arriving at New York N Y

March 15th

1927

from the port of Southampton Eng via Cherbourg France

122

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Travis	Isabell	277		Stewardess	2-23-27	N Y	Paid Off	Yes	47	F	Eng	GB /	5'2	135	None
2	Danks	Florence	278		do	do	do	do	do	48	F	US	US	5'3	140	do
3	O'Connell	Mary	279		do	do	do	do	do	34	F	Ire	GB /	5'5	142	do
4	Caldicutt	Margaret	280		do	do	do	do	do	35	F	Eng	GB /	5'5	140	do
5	Brunson	C Adelaide	282		do	2-26-27	do	do	do	33	F	US	US	5'6	145	do
6	Horner	Marie	283		do	2-23-27	do	do	do	40	F	Belg	US	5'7	150	do
7	Cooper	Robert R	285		Repr Stewrd	do	do	do	do	34	M	US	US	5'5	160	do
8	Boyle	George H	286		Writer	2-22-27	do	do	do	41	M	Eng	GB /	5'9	189	do
9	Schuessler	Hugo	296		Chf Stwd2dCl	do	do	do	do	49	M	Gy	US	6'1	220	do
10	Forde	Ralph	294		Saloon Stwd	do	do	do	do	30	M	Eng	GB /	5'4	145	do
11	Skinner	Elmer	295		Asst Stwd	do	do	do	do	34	M	Eng	GB /	5'8	150	do
12	Robinson	Philip	296		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	Eng	GB /	5'4	148	do
13	Bone	John	297		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Eng	GB /	5'5	155	do
14	Wallace	Joseph	298		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Scot	U S	5'8	160	do
15	McMain	William	299		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Eng	GB /	5'8	165	do
16	Horan	Thomas	300		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Eng	GB /	5'6	150	do
17	Knierke	Carl	301		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	Gy	Gy /	5'5	150	do
18	Quayle	Edward	302		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Eng	GB /	5'2	135	do
19	Dietrich	Paul	303		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	Gy	US	5'5	158	do
20	Schneider	Paul	304		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Gy	Gy /	5'6	160	do
21	Russell	Thomas	305		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Eng	GB /	5'7	156	do
22	Howard	Harold	306		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Eng	GB /	5'6	156	do
23	Levy	Joseph	309		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Eng	GB /	5'7	147	do
24	Hughes	Harold	310		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Eng	GB /	5'8	170	do
25	Harmon	Louis	311		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Eng	GB /	5'9	160	do
26	Auger	George	312		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Eng	US	5'4	154	do
27	Jants	Carl	313		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Gy	Gy /	5'7	162	do
28	McCarthy	Thomas	314		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Eng	GB /	5'10	165	do
29	Verbracken	Morris	315		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	US	US	5'6	148	do
30	Houlihan	John S	316		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	US	US	5'4	137	do

See alien manifest 30 # 28 quota

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel S S Leviathan

arriving at New York N Y

March 14th

1927 from the port of Southampton Eng via Cherbourg g France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Forde	Joseph F	315		Asst Stwd	2-22-27	N Y	Paid Off	Yes	56	M	Ire	US	5'6	145	None
2	White	James	319		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Eng	GB /	6'0	182	do
3	Cass	Arthur	320		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Eng	GB /	5'7	160	do
4	Carver	William	322		do	2-23-27	do	do	do	21	M	US	US	5'8	165	do
5	Whittle	Thomas	323		do	2-24-27	do	do	do	25	M	Eng	GB /	5'10	176	do
6	Billett	Bernard	324		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Eng	GB /	5'7	158	do
7	Connally	Harry	325		do	2-22-27	do	do	do	26	M	US	US	5'10	160	do
8	Clark	William	326		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Eng	GB /	5'7	156	do
9	Hayes	Frank	327		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Eng	GB /	5'8	166	do
10	Costello	Ernest E	328		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Ire	GB /	5'5	159	do
11	Walterson	Ralph	329		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	US	US	5'11	196	do
12	Hamre	Fred	330		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	US	US	5'6	148	do
13	Cadieux	Fred	331		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	US	US	5'4	160	do
14	Schlegeimich	Charles	333		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Gy	Gy /	5'4	147	do
15	Zimmer	Fred	334		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Gy	Gy /	5'10	180	do
16	Forsyth	Louis C	335		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Eng	GB	5'10	194	do
17	Higgins	William	336		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Eng	GB /	5'7	144	do
18	Eaves	Frederick W	337		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Eng	GB /	5'9	156	do
19	Wright	Elmer	338		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Eng	GB /	5'5	160	do
20	Giuffre	George	339		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	Italy	Italy	5'1	136	do
21	Koslowski	Fred	340		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Gy	Gy /	5'6	144	do
22	McCabe	Harry D	341		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Scot	GB	5'4	140	do
23	Bibby	Alexander	342		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Eng	GB /	5'7	154	do
24	Dreyer	Walter	343		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	US	US	5'6	144	do
25	Voss	William	344		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Gy	Gy /	5'5	140	do
26	Angermann	Hans	345		Asst Stwd Cook	2-23-27	do	do	do	40	M	Gy	Gy /	5'6	160	do
27	Brestrich	Ernst	346		do	do	do	do	do	57	M	Gy	Gy /	5'3	145	do
28	Kusko	George	347		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	US	US	5'6	155	do
29	Surlemont	Rudolph	348		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Gy	Gy /	5'8	167	do
30	Rapport	David	349		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	US	US	5'8	170	do

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

23

Vessel S S Leviathan

arriving at New York N Y

March 15

19 27 from the port of Southampton Eng via Cherbourg France

134

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Feinstein	Louis	350		Asst. Std. Com	2-23-27	N Y	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	US	US	5'6	160	None
2	Collins	Harry V	351		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	US	US	5'6	172	do
3	Coulden	Augustus	352		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Eng	GB	5'9	180	do
4	Mather	Harry	353		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Eng	GBGB	5'6	176	do
5	Biehl	William	355		do	2-24-27	do	do	do	26	M	Gy	Gy	5'6	160	do
6	Gibbons	Thomas H	356		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Eng	GB	6'0	190	do
7	St John	Charles R	357		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	US	US	5'5	155	do
8	Taylor	Bertram E	358		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Eng	GB	5'9	177	do
9	Jones	David J	359		do	2-26-27	do	do	do	25	M	Wales	GB	5'9	180	do
10	McCord	Samuel	360		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Ire	US	5'3	140	do
11	Hannan	John J	368		Nightwatch	2-22-27	do	do	do	36	M	Eng	GB	5'10	180	do
12	Whineray	George	369		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Eng	GB	5'6	140	do
13	Apel	Anne	370		Stewardess	2-23-27	do	do	do	32	F	Gy	US	5'10	189	do
14	Krug	Dorothy	371		do	do	do	do	do	25	F	US	US	5'6	150	do
15	Dewey	Marie T	372		do	2-25-27	do	do	do	28	F	US	US	5'3	130	do
16	Palchinski	Joseph	373		Chf. Std. Bd. Cl	2-22-27	do	do	do	38	M	Russia	US	5'10	180	do
17	Lehrmann	Felix	374		Saloon Std	do	do	do	do	38	M	Gy	Gy	5'4	135	do
18	Daly	Thomas H	375		Asst. Stwd	do	do	do	do	29	M	Ire	US	5'10	179	do
19	Clohesy	Sidney	376		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Eng	GB	5'10	190	do
20	Riedelsberger	Fred	377		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Latvia	Latvia	5'6	170	do
21	Abrams	Albert	378		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Eng	GB	5'8	170	do
22	Bailey	Arthur	379		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	US	US	5'7	160	do
23	Koop	William	380		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Gy	Gy	5'6	144	do
24	Codd	John	381		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Eng	GB	5'8	160	do
25	Webber	Victor	382		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Eng	GB	5'7	150	do
26	McPartland	Frank	383		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Ire	GB	5'9	189	do
27	Krausel	Hans	384		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Gy	Gy	5'6	145	do
28	MacDonough	William	385		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Ire	GB	5'9	190	do
29	Murphy	Daniel	386		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Eng	GB	5'7	166	do
30	Kruschel	Ludwig	387		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Gy	Gy	5'4	145	do

James J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready, for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel S S Leviathan

arriving at New York N Y

March 15

1927 from the port of Southampton Eng via Cherbourg France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kelly	Patrick	389		Asst Stewrd	2-22-27	N Y	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	Eng	US	5'8	172	None
2	Murphy	William V	390		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Ire	GB	5'7	165	do
3	Bray	Thomas	391		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Eng	GB	5'8	182	do
4	Fatzer	Paul	392		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Switz	Switz	5'9	190	do
5	Sharples	James	393		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	US	US	5'4	140	do
6	Van de Velde	Henry	394		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	Belg	Belg	5'7	160	do
7	Johanson	George	395		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Sweden	Swdn	5'6	155	do
8	Boentker	Max	396		do	2-23-27	do	do	do	28	M	Gy	Gy	5'8	168	do
9	Grantz	Carl	397		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Gy	Gy	5'9	170	do
10	Sommer	Gottlieb	398		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Gy	Gy	5'10	184	do
11	Luft	Jonann	399		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	Austria	Aust	5'4	146	do
12	Heitzner	Julius	400		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Austria	Aust	5'9	176	do
13	Tutty	Owen	416		Asst Std Commi	do	do	do	do	25	M	Ire	GB	5'8	168	do
14	McCabe	Walter	419		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	US	US	5'6	155	do
15	Kuppers	Willy	420		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Gy	Gy	5'6	148	do
16	McKeown	Hugh	421		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Ire	GB	5'10	180	do
17	Wells	Robert W	422		do	2-24-27	do	do	do	21	M	US	US	5'9	176	do
18	Browning	Floyd B	423		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	US	US	5'10	180	do
19	Watts	William H	424		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	US	US	5'8	165	do
20	Richardson	Albert	425		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	US	US	5'5	145	do
21	Bosner	Alex	426		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Latvia	Lat	5'5	150	do
22	Morris	Fred	427		do	2-26-27	do	do	do	34	M	Eng	GB	6'0	185	do
23	Edwards	Charles	428		Nightwatch	2-22-27	do	do	do	65	M	Switz	US	5'6	162	do
24	Leech	James P	439		do	2-23-27	do	do	do	48	M	US	US	5'10	158	do
25	Bailey	Elsie	440		Stewardess	do	do	do	do	51	F	Gy	US	5'2	135	do
26	Sarpy	Adele	441		do	2-25-27	do	do	do	48	F	US	US	5'10	150	do
27	O'Connor	Claude	442		Chf Steward											
28	Allcock	George	445		3d Cl Forwd	2-22-27	do	do	do	34	M	Eng	US	5'7	180	do
29	Llewellyn	George	447		Salon Stwrd	do	do	do	do	47	M	Eng	GB	5'5	145	do
30	Weir	James	450		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Eng	US	5'9	170	do
					do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Scot	GB	5'5	147	do

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 25

25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel S Leviathan

arriving at New York N Y

March 15th

1927 from the port of Southampton Eng via Cherbourg France

126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Carroll	Edward	451		Asst Stewrd	2-22-27	N Y	Paid Off	Yes	42	M	Eng	US	5'5	150	None
2	McCulloh	John	452		do	2-23-27	do	do	do	44	M	Scot	GB	5'8	164	do
3	Mauders	John	453		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	US	US	5'7	160	do
4	Stellner	Carl A	454		do	2-22-27	do	do	do	36	M	US	US	6'0	180	do
5	Jarvee	Matthew	455		do	2-24-27	do	do	do	39	M	Scot	GB	6'0	175	do
6	Gaines	Edward	456		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	US	US	5'6	160	do
7	Hennessey	Edward	459		do	2-26-27	do	do	do	25	M	US	US	5'6	155	do
8	Rolph	Fred	460		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	US	US	5'8	168	do
9	Hanaburg	Douglas	461		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	US	US	5'11	185	do
10	O'Brien	Frank	462		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	US	US	5'10	180	do
11	Mazy	Harry	463		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	US	US	5'8	165	do
12	Thompson	Andrew	464		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Ire	US	5'10	184	do
13	Thompson	Harold	466		do	2-22-27	do	do	do	29	M	US	US	5'6	155	do
14	Tait	Harold	469		Ast Stwd Com	2-24-27	do	do	do	31	M	US	US	5'8	165	do
15	Bartels	Charles	470		do	2-24-27	do	do	do	37	M	Holland	US	5'7	166	do
16	Whelan	Frank P	471		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	US	US	5'8	170	do
17	Mink	Otto	475		do	2-22-27	do	do	do	21	M	Gy	Gy	5'2	136	do
18	Stremplat	Henry	476		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Gy	Gy	5'6	145	do
19	Miller	Charles	477		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Gy	Gy	5'8	152	do
20	O'Reilly	Michael	479		do	do	do	do	do	52	M	Ire	US	5'8	165	do
21	Burts	Henry	480		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Belg	Belg	5'8	170	do
22	Bergman	Sara E	481		Stewardess	2-26-27	do	do	do	32	F	US	US	5'4	135	do
23	Wright	John E	483		Asst Stewrd	2-22-27	do	do	do	24	M	Eng	GB	5'8	166	do
24	Beavis	Harry E	484		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	ENG	GB	5'7	160	do
25	Delmaine	A Frank	485		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Eng	GB	5'10	180	do
26	Oakes	Thomas W	486		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	US	US	6'0	194	do
27	Lane	Frederick G	487		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Eng	GB	6'0	200	do
28	Kreisch	Cornelius	488		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	US	US	5'7	164	do
29	Stewart	James	489		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Scot	GB	5'10	184	do
30	Foy	Peter	490		do	2-26-27	do	do	do	36	M	Ire	GB	5'7	169	do

Sara E. S. O.
do 2/7/27 8/27

25

Agents
16-1926

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(If in England.)

Vessel S S Leviathan

arriving at New York N Y

March 15

1927 from the port of Southampton Eng via Cherbourg France

16-1926.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	No of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Morris	Charles F	491		Asst Stewd	2-22-27	N Y	Paid Off	Yes	64	M	Eng	GB	5'3	145	None
2	Jones	Thomas H	492		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Eng	GB	5'8	166	do
3	Koffman	Bernard	494		do	2-24-27	do	do	do	24	M	US	US	5'7	160	do
4	Stoltze	Walter	495		do	2-23-27	do	do	do	26	M	US	US	5'4	150	do
5	Smith	John	496		do	2-26-27	do	do	do	34	M	Eng	US	5'3	146	do
6	Hunziker	Ernest	497		Chef	2-22-27	do	do	do	37	M	Switz	US	5'7	165	do
7	Schmidt	John	498		Sous Chef	do	do	do	do	50	M	Gy	Gy	5'10	160	do
8	Kurz	Ernest	499		Sauce Chef	do	do	do	do	27	M	Gy	Gy	5'6	155	do
9	Doerner	Rudolph	500		Rotiss do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Gy	Gy	5'9	166	do
10	Burgbacher	Rupert	501		Entree do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Gy	Gy	5'6	160	do
11	Reiss	Ludwig	502		Potage do	2-23-27	do	do	do	35	M	Gy	Gy	5'6	155	do
12	Troster	Eugene	503		Potage do	2-22-27	do	do	do	53	M	Gy	Gy	5'6	160	do
13	Bohenfalk	Fred	504		Grill do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Gy	Gy	5'5	140	do
14	Schurtz	Herman	505		Night do	2-23-27	do	do	do	46	M	Gy	US	5'7	155	do
15	Kiethe	Kurt	506		Garding do	2-22-27	do	do	do	33	M	Gy	Gy	5'6	150	do
16	Veit	Willy	507		1st Commi	do	do	do	do	23	M	Gy	Gy	5'7	155	do
17	Schmidt	Gustav	508		do	2-25-27	do	do	do	44	M	Gy	Gy	5'7	158	do
18	Meyer	Carl	509		do	2-22-27	do	do	do	27	M	Gy	Gy	5'7	160	do
19	Masters	Ernest	510		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Eng	GB	5'8	165	do
20	Venghaus	Henri	511		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Gy	US	5'8 5'8	170	do
21	Grob	Leo	512		do	2-25-27	do	do	do	36	M	Switz	Switz	5'6	164	do
22	Misbach	Walter	513		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Gy	Gy	5'9	180	do
23	Turner	Edward B	514		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Eng	GB	5'10	190	do
24	Temme	Paul	515		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Gy	Gy	5'6	155	do
25	Grasso	Generio	517		2nd do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Italy	Italy	5'6	150	do
26	Redmond	Peter	518		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Ire	GB	5'7	155	do
27	Brey	Herbert	519		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Gy	Gy	5'6	150	do
28	Thompson	John	520		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Eng	GB	5'7	155	do
29	Neukirchen	Paul	521		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Gy	Gy	5'2	136	do
30	Scheidmann	Rudolf	522		do	2-26-27	do	do	do	21	M	Gy	Gy	5'2	140	do

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

27

Vessel S S Leviathan

arriving at New York N Y

March 15

19 27 from the port of Southampton Eng via Cherbourg France

14-1380

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McKay	Robert H	525		3rd Commi	2-23-27	N Y	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	US	US	6'0	180-	None
2	Nesserschmidt	Eric	526		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Gy	Gy /	5'5	150	do
3	Kramer	Fred	528		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	US	US	5'8	166	do
4	Elerts	Heinrich	529		Chf Scullion	2-22-27	do	do	do d	50	M	Gy	Gy /	5'11	195	do
5	Hubich	Eberhard	530		Scullion	do	do	do	do	18	M	Gy	Gy /	5'7	160	do
6	Kaindl	George	531		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Gy	Gy /	5'6	155	do
7	Bank	Willy	533		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	Gy	Gy /	5'4	140	do
8	Krone	Otto	534		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Gy	Gy /	5'6	150	do
9	Kohler	Heinrich	535		do	2-23-27	do	do	do	52	M	Gy	Gy /	5'8	168	do
10	Mueller	Richard	536		do	2-22-27	do	do	do	26	M	Gy	Gy /	5'7	170	do
11	Kerfa	Ludwig	537		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Gy	Gy /	5'5	140	do
12	Zelter	George	538		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Gy	Gy /	5'6	145	do
13	Schmidt	Hans	539		do	2-23-27	do	do	do	26	M	Gy	Gy /	5'5	156	do
14	Schleehaus	George	540		do	2-24-27	do	do	do	57	M	Gy	Gy /	5'3	140	do
15	Frank	Henry	541		do	2-23-27	do	do	do	37	M	Gy	Gy /	5'2	135	do
16	Finkelstein	Zelig	542		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	Boland	US	4'10	120	do
17	Levy	Oscar	543		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	US	US	5'8	165	do
18	Weinrich	Albert	544		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Gy	Gy /	5'5	150	do
19	Lindner	Viktor	545		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Gy	Gy /	5'4	145	do
20	Goldstein	Sam	546		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Roumnia	US	5'0	126	do
21	Busch	Henry	547		do	2-22-27	do	do	do	24	M	Gy	Gy /	5'2	130	do
22	Kallenburg	Hermann	548		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Gy	Gy /	5'6	145	do
23	Morris	Harold	549		do	2-24-27	do	do	do	27	M	US	US	5'7	165	do
24	Moseley	Thomas A	552		do	2-25-27	do	do	do	29	M	US	US	5'6	148	do
25	Sonnenschein	Gustav	556		1st Cl ChfPat	2-22-27	do	do	do	46	M	Gy	Gy /	5'8	165	do
26	Lichtenstein	Ernest	557		Asst do	do	do	do	do	51	M	Gy	Gy /	5'8	174	do
27	Fechter	Max	558		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Gy	Gy /	5'4	145	do
28	Higgins	George H	559		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Eng	Eng /	5'6	180	do
29	Kniestedt	Karl	560		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Gy	Gy /	5'8	165	do
30	Hertzberg	Harry	561		do	2-23-27	do	do	do	39	M	US	US	5'6	160	do

27

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

28

Vessel S S Leviathan

arriving at New York N Y

March 15

19 27 from the port of Southampton Eng via Cherbourg France

14-1940.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nölte	Carl	563		Asst Pntryman	2-23-27	N Y	Paid Off	Yes	48	M	Gy	Gy /	5'6	155	None
2	Bohne	Fritz	564		do	2-24-27	do	do	do	49	M	Gy	Gy /	5'6	160	do
3	House	Fred	565		Coffee Cook	2-22-27	do	do	do	43	M	Eng	GB /	5'4	140	do
4	Haupfleuer	Hermann	566		do	2-23-27	do	do	do	57	M	Gy	Gy /	5'8	160	do
5	Bligh	William	567		Silverman	2-22-27	do	do	do	38	M	Eng	GB /	5'4	136	do
6	Samse	Adolf	568		Chf Scullion	do	do	do	do	47	M	Gy	Gy /	5'8	166	do
7	Partsch	Anton	570		Scullion	2-23-27	do	do	do	34	M	US	US	5'5	140	do
8	Meyer	Herman	571		do	2-22-27	do	do	do	27	M	Gy	Gy /	5'6	140	do
9	Bluemel	Ludwig	572		do	2-23-27	do	do	do	23	M	Gy	Gy /	5'6	155	do
10	Voss	Fritz	573		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Gy	Gy /	5'9	170	do
11	Bahrs	Walter	574		do	2-22-27	do	do	do	21	M	Gy	Gy /	5'5	147	do
12	Edmunds	Arthur	575		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Eng	GB /	5'5	140	do
13	Grager	Rudolf	576		do	2-23-27	do	do	do	26	M	Gy	Gy /	5'9	165	do
14	Behrens	Peter	577		do	2-22-27	do	do	do	23	M	Gy	Gy /	5'4	146	do
15	Langeloh	Walter	578		do	2-23-27	do	do	do	21	M	Gy	Gy /	5'6	160	do
16	Mandel	Andreas	580		do	2-22-27	do	do	do	23	M	Gy	Gy /	5'6	155	do
17	Cameron	James	581		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Scot	GB /	5'6	140	do
18	Meyer	Ludwig	582		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Gy	Gy /	5'6	152	do
19	Schemann	William	584		do	2-23-27	do	do	do	31	M	Gy	Gy /	5'7	160	do
20	Baranaesk	Charles	585		do	2-24-27	do	do	do	28	M	Gy	Gy /	6'0	178	do
21	Hoffmann	John	586		do	2-23-27	do	do	do	50	M	Gy	Gy /	5'10	186	do
22	McMahon	Harold	587		do	2-24-27	do	do	do	17	M	US	US	5'5	135	do
23	Busse	Otto	588		Asst Pntryman	2-23-27	do	do	do	40	M	Gy	Gy /	5'4	140	do
24	Angel	Ernst	589		Scullion	do	do	do	do	25	M	Gy	Gy /	6'0	176	do
25	Eckardt	Bernhard	590		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Gy	Gy /	5'7	158	do
26	Boehme	Wilhelm	591		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Gy	Gy /	5'1	140	do
27	Schliederwind	Herbert	592		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Gy	Gy /	5'7	157	do
28	Rulfs	Ludwig	593		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Gy	Gy /	5'5	152	do
29	Kraft	Walter	594		do	2-22-27	do	do	do	21	M	Gy	Gy /	5'6	150	do
30	Stevens	George H.	595		do	2-24-27	do	do	do	27	M	Eng	GB /	5'4	136	do

see alien manifest 30 #12 quota

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel S S Leviathan

arriving at New York N Y

March 14th

1927

from the port of Southampton Eng via Cherbourg France

140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McGinty Thomas	596		Seullion	2-24-27 N Y	Paid Off, Yes		28	M	Scot	GB	5'10	178	None
2	Vickers Joseph	597		do	2-26-27 do	do	do	36	M	Eng	GB	5'4	164	do
3	Christie William C	598		do	2-24-27 do	do	do	32	M	Scot	GB	5'6	157	do
4	Starke Reinhold	605		Chf Pastry Chef	2-22-27 do	do	do	42	M	Gy	Gy	5'4	147	do
5	Schnellinger Joseph	606		Asst do do	do do	do	do	55	M	Gy	Gy	5'2	138	do
6	Friedrick Rudolph	608		do do	2-23-27 do	do	do	30	M	Gy	Gy	5'7	150	do
7	Bierlmaier Hans	609		do do	2-22-27 do	do	do	27	M	Gy	Gy	5'8	167	do
8	Buge Carl	610		Pastry Cook	2-23-27 do	do	do	33	M	Gy	Gy	5'9	173	do
9	Nitze Wilhelm	611		do	2-22-27 do	do	do	30	M	Gy	Gy	5'8	170	do
10	Kumpakischkis Willy	612		do	2-23-27 do	do	do	29	M	Gy	Gy	5'4	142	do
11	Seiter Guillaume	614		Chf Baker	2-22-27 do	do	do	30	M	Luxem	US	5'9	170	do
12	Standinger Louis	615		2nd do	do do	do	do	33	M	Gy	Gy	5'11	183	do
13	Barzel Frank	616		do Ford	do do	do	do	41	M	Gy	Gy	5'5	160	do
14	Taylor Edward	617		Asst Bkr	do do	do	do	26	M	Eng	GB	5'9	172	do
15	Schmarz Ermin	618		do	do do	do	do	27	M	Gy	Gy	6'0	182	do
16	Weiss Kurt	619		do	2-23-27 do	do	do	23	M	Gy	Gy	5'6	157	do
17	Limme Albert	620		do	do do	do	do	26	M	Gy	Gy	5'4	158	do
18	Shotzel Helmut	621		do	2-22-27 do	do	do	30	M	Gy	Gy	5'5	142	do
19	Gans Ernst	622		ViennaBkr	do do	do	do	30	M	Gy	Gy	5'7	157	do
20	Barbieri Louis	623		2nd do	do do	do	do	49	M	Italy	Italy	5'10	169	do
21	Werner Paul	624		3rd do	do do	do	do	33	M	Gy	Gy	5'6	153	do
22	De Laar Jean	629		Chf Butcher	do do	do	do	38	M	Gy	Gy	5'7	145	do
23	Hillecke Heinrich	630		Refr do	do do	do	do	46	M	Gy	Gy	5'8	182	do
24	Uhl Karl	631		Night do	do do	do	do	43	M	Gy	Gy	5'6	156	do
25	Hardt Christopher	632		2nd do	do do	do	do	29	M	Gy	Gy	5'8	164	do
26	Kugle Anton	633		do	do do	do	do	44	M	Gy	Gy	5'6	172	do
27	Wittrin Alfred	635		do	2-23-27 do	do	do	23	M	Gy	Gy	5'6	164	do
28	Burgholz Heinrich	634		do	do do	do	do	44	M	Gy	Gy	5'5	152	do
29	Rieder Phillip	636		do	do do	do	do	26	M	Gy	Gy	5'2	145	do
30	Morgenroth Rudolf	640		Oysterman	do do	do	do	49	M	Gy	Gy	5'9	167	do

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel S S Leviathan

arriving at New York N Y

March 15th

1927 from the port of Southampton Eng via Cherbourg France

14-1280.

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR 141

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gelien	Johan	642		2nd Cl Chf	2-22-27	N Y	Paid Off	Yes	48	M	Gy	Gy /	5'7	170	None
2	Von Ertvelde	Adolf	643		2nd Cl 1st Ck	do	do	do	do	32	M	Holland	Holl /	5'6	165	do
3	Jackson	Merritt	644		do 2nd Ck	do	do	do	do	30	M	US	US	5'7	170	do
4	Hoffmans	Fred	645		do	2-23-27	do	do	do	24	M	Gy	Gy /	5'8	172	do
5	Whitby	George	646		do	2-24-27	do	do	do	29	M	Eng	GB /	5'4	140	do
6	Petzold	Curt	647		2Cl 3rd Cook	2-23-27	do	do	do	24	M	Gy	Gy /	5'5	150	do
7	Kuehne	Frank	650		Scullion	2-22-27	do	do	do	33	M	Gy	Gy /	5'6	157	do
8	Moran	Joseph	651		do	2-23-27	do	do	do	25	M	US	US	5'9	170	do
9	Bahr	John R	652		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Gy	Gy /	5'8	165	do
10	Fessenden	Fred	653		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	US	US	6'1	205	do
11	Proctor	Arthur	654		do	2-24-27	do	do	do	35	M	Eng	GB /	5'11	196	do
12	Voigt	Hermann	658		2Cl Chf Pntryman	2-22-27	do	do	do	49	M	Gy	Gy /	5'10	210	do
13	Legoil	Franz	659		Asst do	2-23-27	do	do	do	47	M	France	France /	5'8	160	do
14	Hagadorn	Bruno	660		do	2-22-27	do	do	do	26	M	Gy	Gy /	5'8	173	do
15	Eckhoff	Helimot	661		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Gy	Gy /	5'9	174	do
16	Bremer	Walter	664		Scullion	2-23-27	do	do	do	23	M	Gy	Gy /	5'6	165	do
17	Krainert	John	665		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Gy	Gy /	5'4	140	do
18	Muzrall	John	666		do	do	do	do	do	17	M	US	US	5'11	164	do
19	Gordon	Michael	667		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Ire	GB /	5'7	155	do
20	Cotter	Tom	668		do	2-25-27	do	do	do	33	M	Greece	US	5'9	163	do
21	Brauweiler	Willy	675		1dg Chf 3d Cl	2-22-27	do	do	do	38	M	Gy	US	5'7	185	do
22	Seal	Alfred	674		Chf 3d Cl Aft	do	do	do	do	44	M	Eng	GB /	5'6	140	do
23	Phillips	Ronald S	675		3rd Cl Cook	do	do	do	do	23	M	Eng	GB G /	5'11	167	do
24	Williams	Alfred H	676		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Eng	GB /	5'3	142	do
25	Todd	John H	677		do	2-23-27	do	do	do	26	M	Eng	GB /	5'5	148	do
26	Deering	Peter	678		do	2-22-27	do	do	do	45	M	Eng	GB /	5'8	165	do
27	Luhr	Edward	679		Scullion	do	do	do	do	32	M	Gy	Gy /	5'7	160	do
28	Real	John	680		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Porto Rico	US	5'6	155	do
29	Miller	Otto	682		do	2-23-27	do	do	do	37	M	Gy	Gy /	5'9	165	do
30	Warnecke	Walter	684		Chf Pantryman 3rd Cl Aft	2-22-27	do	do	do	23	M	Gy	Gy /	5'7	153	do

30

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

31

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

(If in England.)

Vessel S S Leviathan

arriving at New York N Y

March 15

19 27 from the port of Southampton Eng via Cherbourg France

142

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Opdenort	Jack	685		Asst Pantryman	2-22-27	N Y	Paid Off	Yes	56	M	Belg	Belg	5'8	165	None
2	Laferla	Paul	687		Scullion	2-23-27	do	do	do	28	M	Malta	GB	5'6	152	do
3	Becker	Celestine	688		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	AlsLorne	France	5'6	147	do
4	Mahnke	Theodore	689		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Gy	Gy	5'6	140	do
5	Helbig	Arthur	690		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Gy	Gy	5'6	148	do
6	Ames	William	691		do	2-24-27	do	do	do	18	M	US	US	5'10	168	do
7	England	Harry	692		Chef 3dCl Frd	2-22-27	do	do	do	50	M	Canada	GB	5'7	145	do
8	Bird	James C	693		P O Cook	do	do	do	do	27	M	Eng	GB	5'4	138	do
9	Garner	Thomas	694		3rd Cl Cook	do	do	do	do	28	M	Eng	GB	5'2	127	do
10	Bulford	Walter	695		do	2-24-27	do	do	do	42	M	Eng	GB	5'5	149	do
11	Wilson	John	696		Scullion	2-23-27	do	do	do	24	M	Bermuda	GB	5'3	136	do
12	Burgos	Arterio	699		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	PortoRico	US	5'8	172	do
13	Gensen	William	700		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Gy	Gy	5'8	180	do
14	Braade	Paul	701		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Gy	Gy	5'0	124	do
15	Hoechst	August	702		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Gy	GY	5'6	152	do
16	Ludwig	Curt	703		3rd Cl Ford	do	do	do	do	37	M	Gy	GY	5'7	148	do
17	Helbig	Rudolf	705		Asst do	2-23-27	do	do	do	25	M	Gy	Gy	5'3	142	do
18	Gore	Harry	706		Scullion	2-25-27	do	do	do	33	M	Eng	GB	5'10	178	do
19	Hubert	Fred	707		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Gy	Gy	5'10	184	do
20	Dixon	George	708		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Eng	GB	5'7	162	do
21	Preston	James	709		Crew Chef	2-22-27	do	do	do	48	M	Eng	GB	5'10	172	do
22	Hornly	Alfred	710		Crew Cook	do	do	do	do	28	M	Eng	GB	5'6	155	do
23	Kraatz	Walter	711		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Gy	Gy	5'6	148	do
24	Simon	Albert	712		do	2-23-27	do	do	do	39	M	Eng	GB	5'2	137	do
25	Bapp	Theodore	714		Crew Pntyman	2-22-27	do	do	do	46	M	Gy	Gy	5'3	145	do
26	Schipper	William	718		Scullion	do	do	do	do	24	M	Gy	Gy	5'7	162	do
27	Reissman	Anton	719		Elvtrman	do	do	do	do	27	M	Gy	Gy	5'4	145	do
28	Winterberg	Ernest	720		Iceman	do	do	do	do	28	M	Gy	Gy	5'5	152	do
29	Schafrein	Mayer	721		Kosher Cook	2-23-27	do	do	do	53	M	Poland	Pol	5'6	155	do
30	Fishman	Beerles	722		Scullion	do	do	do	do	37	M	Roum	Roum	5'4	142	do

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31

Consular
Agents
to file

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

32

Vessel S S Leviathan

arriving at New York N Y

March 15

1927 from the port of Southampton Eng via Cherbourg France

14-1340

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Cutajas	Charley	723		Rm Cleaner	2-22-27	N Y	Paid Off	Yes	37	M	Malta	GB	5'4	142	None
2	Comerford	John	724		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Eng	GB	5'4	138	do
3	Spencer	George	725		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Eng	US	5'5	142	do
4	Darcy	John	728		Kitch Stwrd	do	do	do	do	32	M	Eng	GB	5'7	155	do
5	Smith	Maurice	729		do Clerk	do	do	do	do	34	M	Eng	GB	5'8	172	do
6	Court	John	734		Chf Messman	do	do	do	do	58	M	Eng	US	5'8	180	do
7	Gilbert	Edward	735		Pantryman	do	do	do	do	36	M	US	US	5'3	136	do
8	Doyle	James	736		Asst Chf Msman	do	do	do	do	36	M	US	US	5'6	153	do
9	Wilcox	Lawrence	737		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	US	US	5'11	183	do
10	Williams	John	738		Messman	do	do	do	do	27	M	Eng	GB	5'5	140	do
11	Curran	John	739		do	do	do	do	do	57	M	Ire	GB	5'6	153	do
12	Maple	Leon	740		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	US	US	5'8	165	do
13	Sandorn	Louis	741		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Eng	GB	5'8	172	do
14	Cheney	William	742		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Ire	GB	5'11	190	do
15	Riley	Philip	743		do	do	do	do	do	74	M	US	US	5'6	155	do
16	Dowling	Edward	744		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Eng	GB	5'10	165	do
17	Kaplan	Ben	745		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Poland	US	5'4	140	do
18	Bryce	Jack	748		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	US	US	5'8	170	do
19	Heinrich	Gustav	747		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Gy	Gy	5'5	140	do
20	Redman	Harry	748		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Eng	GB	5'5	148	do
21	Vigorelli	George	749		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	US	US	5'5	152	do
22	Rouen	Andrew J	750		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	US	US	5'10	168	do
23	Roher	Carl	752		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Gy	Gy	5'3	135	do
24	Van Tichelt	Charles	753		do	2-24-27	do	do	do	31	M	Belg	Belg	5'2	125	do
25	McNamara	Martin	754		do	2-22-27	do	do	do	60	M	US	US	5'7	147	do
26	Harrison	Henry B	755		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Eng	GB	5'7	162	do
27	Burke	Christopher	756		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	US	US	5'8	174	do
28	Wieland	Henry	757		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Gy	Gy	5'5	145	do
29	Ross	Robert	758		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	US	US	5'10	162	do
30	McCormick	Joseph	759		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	US	US	5'6	145	do
	Biermeier	Max	760		do	2-24-27	do	do	do	43	M	Gy	Gy			

32

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

33

Vessel S S Leviathan

arriving at New York N Y

March 15, 1927 from the port of Southampton Eng via Cherbourg France

14-1920.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Siermeier	Max	760		Messman	2-24-27	N Y	Paid Off	Yes	43	M	Gy	Gy /	5'8	168	None
2	Passos	Peter	761		do	2-22-27	do	do	do	35	M	Greece	Greece	5'7	160	do
3	Brewer	Fred	762		do	2-24-27	do	do	do	35	M	Eng	US	5'8	165	do
4	Capsioty	William	763		do	2-22-27	do	do	do	34	M	Greece	US	5'6	153	do
5	Shaw	Stanley	764		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	US	US	5'8	162	do
6	Eilers	Rudolf	765		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Gy	Gy /	5'10	180	do
7	Vandewater	Frank	766		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	US	US	5'8	170	do
8	Harkins	John C	767		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	US	US	5'11	180	do
9	Buchien	Berthold	768		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Gy	Gy /	5'11	165	do
10	Feeley	John	769		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Ire	US	6'2	212	do
11	Mull	John	770		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	US	US	6'0	198	do
12	Green	James	771		do	2-26-27	do	do	do	50	M	Eng	GB /	5'6	142	do
13	Campbell	Charles W	772		barber	2-22-27	do	do	do	55	M	Canada	US	5'2	196	do
14	T'Sas	Albert H	773		do	2-24-27	do	do	do	35	M	Belg	Belg /	5'8	167	do
15	O'Connor	Patrick J	774		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Ire	GB /	5'7	162	do
16	Rupin	Herman	775		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Gy	Gy /	5'8	158	do
17	Butt	Harold A	776		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Eng	GB /	5'2	140	do
18	Devine	Katherine	778		Manicurist	do	do	do	do	30	F	Eng	GB /	5'4	140	do
19	Peasley	Alice E	779		Fem Hair Drsr	do	do	do	do	40	F	US	US	5'7	145	do
20	Grey	Inez E	780		do	do	do	do	do	28	F	US	US	5'4	135	do
21	Stiles	Edna L	781		do	do	do	do	do	28	F	US	US	5'4	130	do
22	Melkon	Saagean	782		Tailor	2-22-27	do	do	do	27	M	Armenia	US	5'7	152	do
23	Hekimian	Sorkis	783		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Armenia	US	5'6	160	do
24	Boyd	Cather	785		CigrStr Att	2-23-27	do	do	do	37	M	US	US	5'4	137	do
25	Kibbe	Frank H	787		NovltyStr Att	2-22-27	do	do	do	30	M	US	US	5'10	169	do
26	Ostfield	Marty	786		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	US	US	5'8	169	do
27	Kraetke	Richard	789		Mus Leader	do	do	do	do	39	M	Gy	US	5'11	180	do
28	Herdelberg	Henry	790		Musician	do	do	do	do	63	M	Gy	US	5'10	169	do
29	Schultz	William	791		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Gy	Gy /	5'10	165	do
30	Hoffschmidt	Philip J	792		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	US	US	5'10	180	do

Emmanuel J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM AOT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel S S Leviathan, arriving at New York N Y, March 14th, 1917, from the port of Southampton Eng via Cherbourg France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Strauss	Francis A	793		Musician	2-22-27	N Y	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	US	US	6'0	178	None
2	Lindahl	Falkie	787		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Sweden	US	5'7	164	do
3	Levinsky	Jack	798		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Russia	Russ	5'8	167	do
4	Rosen	Woe	799		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	US	US	5'6	160	do
5	Zagami	Bartolo	800		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Italy	Italy	5'2	137	do
6	Welsh	James	801		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	US	US	5'9	178	do
7	Howe	Alfred H	802		do	do	do	do	do	57	M	US	US	5'6-	165	do
8	Moore	Ralph A	802		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	US	US	6'2	212	dp

Consulate of the United States at London

Under Secretary, Consulate

March 8, 1917

Franklin J. Kelley
FRANKLIN J. KELLEY
U. S. DEPT. OF THE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Series No 157

No. 157

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-15-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **EDWARD HIGGINS, CHIEF OFFICER**, of the **S.S. Leviathan**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Edw. Higgins
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 15 1927** day of **March**, 19**27**

W. P. Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL
BILLED MAR 24 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 19 27

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and if no such officer is present, it shall be executed before a notary public or other officer authorized to administer oaths. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXIST FROM HEAD T-X				ALIEN VETERAN	TOTAL PASSENGERS
	\$.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CHS.	U. S. A. MAIS.	U. S. A. SETU	IMM. SIT		
					72	311	8		1	422
114					32	82			2	231
160	10				5	92			24	292
304	10				184	85	8		27	945

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
Imm. 111	311	422
2nd 149	82	231
3rd 200	42	292
Total	460	945

List

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

9th March

1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		PIANIGIANI	Pia	48		F S	Maid	Yes	Italian & English	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Terre di Napolano	754	Paris	7.3.27	U.S.A.	Port Washington
2		MCNNIER	Georges	31		M S	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	1465	Paris	24.1.28	France	Paris
3	TRANSIT	COOPER	Doris	26		F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Hereford	2094	Paris	7.3.27	France	Paris
4	TRANSIT	GIORDANO	Caterina	20		F S	Maid	Yes	French & Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	France	Bornes	2096	Paris	8.3.27	France	Paris
5		ESGONTE	Sepherine	57		F S	Maid	Yes	French & English	Yes	France	French	France	Tachen	758	Paris	8.3.27	U.S.A.	Chicago
6		REARS	Christina	25		F S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co Galway	223282	Washington	13.12.28	U.S.A.	New York
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Lines 7 to 30 Blank.

10 Feb 1929

2nd Purser.

Lines 7 to 30 Blank.

W. H. C. Kinnaman

2nd Purser.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 19
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 MAR 1927, 19 147

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of one of the United States	Whether alien is a member of one of the United States	Whether alien is a member of one of the United States	Whether alien is a member of one of the United States	Whether alien is a member of one of the United States	Whether alien is a member of one of the United States	Whether alien is a member of one of the United States	Whether alien is a member of one of the United States	Whether alien is a member of one of the United States	Whether alien is a member of one of the United States				
		State	City or town					Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years												Where?	Whether alien is a member of one of the United States	Whether alien is a member of one of the United States	
1	Sister: - Annunziata Milanesin 17 Via Nazionale Firenze Italy.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Long Island.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Rose	Brn	Brn	None
2	Friend: - Mrs Goss 76 Lansdale Rd London	France	Paris	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	Var	Detroit	Long Island	Yes	3 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Frh	Au-burn	Grey	None
3	Employer: - Mrs L. Vail 15 Rue Lesueur Paris	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	--	--	Brevort Hotel N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fr	Brn	Grey	None
4	Employer: - as above	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	14	--	Employer: - as above	Yes	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk	Blk	Brn	None
5	Ritz Hotel Paris	Ill	Chicago	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	1915	Chicago	Chicago Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Grey	Brn	None
6	do	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	1000 Park Ave N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Frh	Brn	Blue	None

Note: - Full text of question or who disbelieves in or is opposed to or affiliated with any organization, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the other organized government at because of his

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Charles, Master, of the "AQUITANIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1927
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(a) status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for officials only.
The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter under 1 year of age.
Entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Single.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

paid, either for himself or for others.
On a farm for the man who operates it.
On this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the ground for such exemption should be given.
If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Country of birth.—The entry should show the country of which alien is a citizen.

Connection between race and the country of which citizen or country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined. For instance, "France" appearing under the "people" and, similarly, "French" appearing under "country." An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by land, Switzerland, or any other country. In this column observed:

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **S. Sydney Jones**, Surgeon of the "**AQUITANIA**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **thirty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the **British Medical Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

S. Jones

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **March**, **1927**
at **New York**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S
Sta
FIR

Sta
FIR

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

MARCH 9TH

1927

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line 1. Georges Ryhiner. Did not embark.
" 2. Rose Ryhiner. Did not embark.
Lines 18 to 30 Blank.

W. H. Kinsman
2nd Purser.

C. F. English
Simp

Wm. C. Kinnear

2nd Purser.

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

15 MAR 1927

19 27

149

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who has been previously deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1		N.Y. NEW YORK	YES SELF	YES YES /27 N.Y.	HOME, 75 CLIFF STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	YES INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE
2		N.Y. NEW YORK	YES HUSBAND	YES NO		YES INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FR. FR. BRN.	NONE
3	MOTHER, MRS. HARTIGAN, 37 ST. JAMES PLACE, LONDON SW 1 ENG. LONDON		YES MOTHER	YES NO	AUNT, MRS. L. HERZOG, 390 W. END AVENUE, NEW YORK.	NO 6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 1/2	FR. AUB BRN	NONE
4	FATHER, C. CRONE, ST. NICOLAS DU POF, NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES SELF	YES YES		NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FR. BRN BK.	NONE
5	AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE			NO 3 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DRK BLK. BLK.	NONE
6	11 Ave Friedland	FRANCE PARIS	YES SELF	YES NO		NO 3 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FR. BLK BLK	NONE
7		N.Y. NEW YORK	YES SELF	YES YES	BORN	NO PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR. BRN BLUE	NONE
8		N.Y. NEW YORK	YES MOTHER	YES	BORN	NO PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	NONE
9	44 PRAGUE	FRANCE PRAGUE	SELF	YES YES 1926		NO 6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FR. BRN BLUE	NONE
10		ILL. CHICAGO	SELF	YES YES /27 N.Y.	400 E. CHESTNUT ST., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR. GR. BLUE	NONE
11		N.Y. NEW YORK	YES SELF	YES YES /25 N.Y.	VAUDA LINDST, C/O DANNY STUDIO, NEW YORK.	NO PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR. BRN BRN	NONE
12		N.Y. NEW YORK	YES MOTHER	YES /20 N.Y.		NO PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FR. BRN BRN	NONE
13		N.Y. NEW YORK	YES EMPLOYER	NO		NO PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	FR. BRN GR.	NONE
14	Ste. Franco-Egyptienne, Robin 15, Amsterdam.	Free. Paris.	Yes See 17	Yes No		Yes 2 mths	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Fair Gray	None.
15	Sister: Mina Ford, 58 Cot-ham Rd. Bristol, England.	Free. Paris.	Yes Employer	No No	c/o Mrs. Gutheridge, Sandy Point - L.I.	No 6 mths	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brn. Bl. e	None.
16	Wife: Mrs. Schwab, 17 Boulevard Materherbes, Paris.	Free. Paris.	Yes Self.	Yes Yes 1920		Yes 2 mths	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Fair Grey Brn.	None.
17	Sister: Mlle. A. Gentrie, 57 Rue de Richelieu, Paris.	N.Y. New York.	Yes See 23.	Yes No	Employer: Mrs. Moore, 52 William St. New York, N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brn. Brn.	None.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. Charles**, **Master**, of the "**AQUITANIA**", from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **March**, **1927**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gullie dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No, no ticket.

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. Sydney Jones**, Surgeon of the "**AQUITANIA**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **thirty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **British Medical Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

B. Jones

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **March**, **1927**
at **New York**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S.S. AMITIA

Passengers sailing from

GILBERTSON

MARCH 9TH

1927

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

15 MAR 1927

19 27

151

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Daughter: Mrs. Kraftt 25 G. George V Ave Paris	CANADA MONTREAL	SELF	YES YES Var	HOME. 19 Mc.GREGOR, St MONTREAL.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FSH FR. FR.	NONE
2	Brother: E.A. PAILLARD. St. CROIX, SWITZ.	SWITZ. ST. CROIX	SELF	YES YES /25	N.Y. Brevot Hotel N.Y.C.	NO 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE
3	Bro-in-law J. LEICHMAN, 18 RUE OLIVER, PARIS.	FRANCE PARIS	YES	YES NO	Belmont Hotel N.Y.C.	YES 6 Wks	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FSH DRK BRN	NONE
4	Brother -DO-	FRANCE PARIS	YES	-DO- YES NO	do	YES 6 Wks	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FR. BRN GR.	NONE
5	BRO. FRED SPUR, ROSENTHALER 70/71 BERLIN.	N.Y. NEW YORK	SELF	YES NO	Business EISENMANN & CO, INC. PRODUCE EXCHANGE, NEW YORK.	NO 50 DYS	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE
6	FATHER G.C. CARSON, 8 RUE ALBONI, PARIS.	FRANCE PARIS	YES	SELF YES YES	Friend: Mr. Douglas 35 34th St N.Y.C.	NO 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FR. FR. BRN	NONE
7	WIFE, MME. CHIAPPONI, 200 DE RIVOLI, PARIS.	FRANCE PARIS	SEE 23	YES FRIEND YES YES /21	FRIEND. A. BRADER, 141 N.Y. BROADWAY NEW YORK, NY.	NO 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	DRK GR. BRN	NONE
8	Cousin: Comtesse Claret Barcelona Spain	CUBA HAVANA	NO	SELF YES YES	In Transit N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	DRK GR. BRN	NONE
9	Employer: C/O MRS. TRAUB, VRAHA 1. KOLKOVA.	POLAND PRAGUE	YES	SELF YES NO	C/O DIAMOND SHOE CO. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	CL. FR. BLUE	NONE
10	Firm: NEWMANN, VIENNA 1, KARTNER STR. 19, AUSTRIA.	AUSTRIA VIENNA	NO	SELF YES YES /26	N.Y. 220 5TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY, NY.	NO 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DRK DRK DRK	NONE
11	Wife: Mrs. Traub HOME, KOLKOVA 3, PRAGUE.	POLAND PRAGUE	YES	SELF YES NO	C/O DIAMOND SHOE CO. NEW YORK	NO 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	CL. FR. BLUE	NONE
12	Father-in-law: LOUIS BUIXONS TUYOT, CORSEGA 267-10 BARCELONA.	SPAIN BARCELONA	YES	SELF YES YES /16	PHILA. Hotel Pennsylvania N.Y.C.	NO 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FR. BRN BLUE	NONE
13	Brother -DO-	SPAIN BARCELONA	YES	AS ABOVE HUSBAND YES NO	do	NO 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FR. BRN BLUE	NONE
14	Father: VICTOR BROSSEAU, 87 ROUTE DE CHATELAIN, MONTROUGE.	CANADA QUEBEC	YES	SELF YES YES /26	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FR. BLK BRN	NONE
15	SISTER: MRS. L. ARHANDEZ, 34 RUE BOLAGNY, PARIS XVII	FRANCE PARIS	YES	MRS. ELISE STERN YES YES Var	Accomp. ELISE M. STERN Ritz Hotel N.Y.C.	NO 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FR. BRN GR.	NONE
16	Wife: Mrs. Cenet 178 Blvd. Malesherbes Paris.	France Paris	NO	Govt. YES YES Var	In Transit to India	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 5	DRK DRK DRK	NONE
17	Brazilian Embassy				In Transit to Brazil.									
18	do				do									
19	15 Broadway Building	Eng. London	Responsible Parties	Various	25 Broadway N.Y.C.	NO 4 DYS	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 8	FR FR BLUE	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J.T.W. Charles**, Master, of the "**AQUITANIA**", from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

X *Charles*

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **March**, 1927
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. Sydney Jones**, Surgeon of the "**AQUITANIA**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1927
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

3th. March,, 1927.

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

15 MAR 1927

19, 19

153

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

* Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

14-420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J.T.W. Charles** Master, of the "**AQUITANIA**", from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **March**, 19 **27**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1927
 at New York

B. Jones

154

Sworn to before me this day of month, 1927

Note: The surgeon and with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be presented to the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the above shall be noted on the affidavit before the affidavit is executed.
 If a surgeon consults with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined by the stock from which they spring and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification.
 In the event of a person being of mixed blood, the race shall be determined by the original stock.

American	Czech	Rumanian
Armenian	Danish	Russian
Austrian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian or Rumanian
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scottish
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Danish	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

14-1537

Alfred Jones
Jones

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

MARCH 9TH 1927

Line 10. Marie Leroy. Did not embark.
Line30 Blank.

2nd Furber.

* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15. MAR 1927

, IQ 22

153

Note.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. Charles Master, of the "AQUITANIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1927
at New York

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. Sydney Jones**, Surgeon of the "**AQUITANIA**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1927
at New York

B. Jones

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-23

W. J. Jones

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. *Argentina*

Passengers sailing from *SOUTHAMPTON*

MARCH 9TH 1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language, or, if none, state what language spoken	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	TRANSIT	BEST	32	M	M	AGENT	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BILLESLEY				ENGLAND BILLESLEY
2	TRANSIT	DIBSON	64	F	S	HOLD	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND TAUNTON	2972	London	17.2.27	ENGLAND LONDON
3		LOWENSTEIN	56	M	M	BANKER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	GERMAN	GERMANY LMBEN	3512	London	26.1.27	ENGLAND LONDON
4		COLLISON	24	M	S	TREAS.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND ACHINGTON	483	Liverpool	16.1.27	ENGLAND ROCHESTER
5	TRANSIT	FEDDEN	42	M	M	ENGR.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BRISTOL	69	Bristol	27.2.27	ENGLAND BRISTOL
6	TRANSIT	FEDDEN	36	F	M	WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BRISTOL	70	Bristol	23.2.27	ENGLAND BRISTOL
7		COKLEFORD	43	M	M	PRIVATE SECRETARY	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	3044	London	4.2.27	ENGLAND LONDON
8		ERSKINE	47	M	S	VALET	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND DUNDEE	256	London	3.2.27	ENGLAND NEW YORK
9	DIPLOMAT	WILLIAMS	45	M	M	Manager	Yes English	Yes British	English	ENGLAND LONDON	3044	London	4.2.27	ENGLAND LONDON
10		WILLIAMS	40	M	M	Manager	Yes English	Yes British	English	ENGLAND LONDON	3044	London	4.2.27	ENGLAND LONDON
11		WILLIAMS	38	M	M	Manager	Yes English	Yes British	English	ENGLAND LONDON	3044	London	4.2.27	ENGLAND LONDON
12		WILLIAMS	35	M	M	Manager	Yes English	Yes British	English	ENGLAND LONDON	3044	London	4.2.27	ENGLAND LONDON
13		WILLIAMS	32	M	M	Manager	Yes English	Yes British	English	ENGLAND LONDON	3044	London	4.2.27	ENGLAND LONDON
14	TRANSIT	WILLIAMS	29	M	M	Manager	Yes English	Yes British	English	ENGLAND LONDON	3044	London	4.2.27	ENGLAND LONDON
15		WILLIAMS	26	F	S	Wife	Yes English	Yes British	English	ENGLAND LONDON	3044	London	4.2.27	ENGLAND LONDON
16	TRANSIT	BRITAIN	48	M	M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	ENGLAND LONDON	4062	London	7.3.27	Eng. Hove
17	TRANSIT	BRITAIN	47	M	M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	ENGLAND LONDON	4062	London	7.3.27	Eng. Brighton
18		BRITAIN	63	F	S	Wife	Yes English	Yes Italy	Italian	Italy Florence	14354	Washington	1.5.26	U.S.A. New York
19	TRANSIT	BRITAIN	35	M	M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	ENGLAND LONDON	4062	London	8.3.27	Eng. London
20		BRITAIN	57	F	S	Wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	ENGLAND LONDON	4062	London	17.2.26	U.S.A. Washington
21	TRANSIT	BRITAIN	41	M	M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	ENGLAND LONDON	4062	London	17.2.26	U.S.A. Washington
22		BRITAIN	50	M	M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	ENGLAND LONDON	4062	London	17.2.26	U.S.A. Washington
23		BRITAIN	22	M	S	Engineer	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	ENGLAND LONDON	4062	London	17.2.26	U.S.A. Washington
24		BRITAIN	43	M	M	Engineer	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	ENGLAND LONDON	4062	London	17.2.26	U.S.A. Washington

Line 1. Leonard Best. Did not embark.
* 13. Bellacci Ottavia. Duplication. See line 18.
Lines 25 to 30 blank.

W. H. P. P. P.

End of Manifest

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15 MAR 1961

IQ 27

157

Note.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. Charles**, Master, of the "**AQUITALIA**", from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **March**, 19 **27** at **New York**

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England) 14-500

S. S. AQUATILIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 9TH, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

15 MAR 1927, 1927
W. & S. Ltd.

158

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ABRAHAM, EMMA	42	F S		FATHER'S PAPERS, SEP. 23RD 1877 CHICAGO ILL.	4380 LAKE SHORE DRIVE, CHICAGO ILL.
2	AMES, WIRTHOPPE	50	M M	NOV. 25TH 1870 LANTON MASS.		900 PARK AVE., NEW YORK C. N.Y.
3	AMES, LUCY	44	F M	AP. 2ND 1882 SIOUX FALLS S.D.		-DO-
4	AITKIN, JAMES H.	65	M S	DEC. 25TH 1860 TRENTON N.J.		MOHAWK CLUB, SCHENECTADY NY.
5	BELLINGER, LOUISA	26	F S	NOV. 12TH 1900 SYRACUSE N.Y.		234 FOUNTAIN ST. NEW HAVEN CONN.
6	BISSINGER, MCKINLEY	31	M M	1/13/96 S. FRANCISCO		21 Presidio Ave San Francisco Cal.
7	BISSINGER, MARGUERITE	32	F M	7/19/95 S. FRANCISCO		do do
8	BURNES, LEO JOHN	46	M M	NOV. 15TH 1880 NEW BRUNSWICK N.J.		C/O NATIONAL CITY BANK OF N.Y. 35 WALL ST. NEW YORK CITY NY.
9	BURNES, MAUD WALLER	38	F M		By Marriage	-DO-
10	BURNES, MAUD WALLER	10	F S	Brooklyn N.Y. July 8. 1916		-DO-
11	BURNES, JEAN ELIZABETH	6	F S	Westfield N.J. May 1. 1920		-DO-
12	BURNETT, CHARLES B.	55	M D	JULY 1st/1871 NEW BRUNSWICK N.J.		So. River N.J.
13	BOOTH, WALTER BEALL JR.	23	M S	7/5/03 Owensboro KY.		WALTER B. BOOTH SR. 202 S. 3RD ST. OWENSBORO KY.
14	BARBOUR, JOHN FRANKLIN	53	M M	MARCH 23RD 1874 WATERBURY CONN.		C/O H.C. BARBOUR, ELYSIA OHIO.
15	BARBOUR, LILLIAN GERTRUDE	54	F M	FEB. 14TH 1873 LAURENCE MASS.		-DO-
16	BRYAN, NELL Z.	45	F W	FEB. 3RD 1882 WICHITA KAN		215 E. 71st ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
17	BIRNBAUM, LEON	39	M M		U.S. SUPREME CT., NEW YORK CITY NY. JUNE 23RD 1911	41 Walker St N.Y.C.
18	BEALL, NERENIAH	56	M S	JULY 18TH 1870 NEW YORK N.Y.		100 NORTH ST. NEW YORK C. NY
19	BROWN, JOHN THOMPSON	44	M M	8/6/83 MARYLAND. Baltimore.		MOUTCHANIN DELAWARE
20	BROWN, VALERIE DE VIGNIER	43	F M	14/8/83 VIRGINIA Warrenton.		-DO-
21	BROWN, BENJAMIN Z.	36	M M	AUG. 24TH 1890 BOSTON MA.		368 PROSPECT ST., SOUTH ORANGE N.J.
22	BROWN, ABEL S.	34	F M	DEC. 1ST 1892 HAMILTON OHIO.		-DO-
23	CASEY, FREDERICK BURDOCK	32	M M	DEC. 26TH 1893 PHILADELPHIA PA.		WYNNWOOD PA.
24	CARROLL, JAMES LAWRENCE JR.	23	M S	JULY 15TH 1903 WEDFORD MASS.		126 WYOMING AVE. MELROSE MASS.
25	CRANFORD, JAMES K.	67	M D	DEC. 24TH '58 PENNA. Brownsville		708 S. ARDMORE, LOS ANGELES, CAL.
26	COHEN, NATHANIEL	37	M			232 BAY STOKES ROAD, BOSTON MASS.
27	DECKER, J. NEWTON	60	M M	BATTLE CREEK, MICH. Jan. 12 1867		64 ST. JOSEPH LANE, BATTLE CREEK MICH.
28	DECKER, GERTRUDE	57	F M	OTTAWA ILL. 13 Nov. 1870		-DO-
29	DWIGHT, ARTHUR S.	62	M M	MAR. 18TH 1864 THUNTON MASS.		75 WEST ST. NEW YORK. OR GREAT NECK. L.I.
30	DWIGHT, LILLIAN P.	58	F M	FEB. 13TH 1868 JOLIET ILL.		-DO-

Line 1. Emma Abraham. Did not embark.
" 16. Nell Bryan. Did not embark.
" 26. Nathaniel Cohen. Duplication. See Sheet 10 Line 29.

Walter J. Furser,
2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. , 9TH MARCH. , 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. 15 MAR 1927
MARCH. , 19 27.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McDONALD MARY	23	F	POCATELLO, IDAHO, FEB. 6TH 1902.		MAIN ST. POCATELLO, IDAHO.
2	NOLAN J. BENNETT.	48	M	MILFORD, N.J. 12/1/77.		READING PA.
3	Ogilvy EVELYN HUNTER.	36	F	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. AUG. 3RD. 1889		78. SUTTON MANOR, NEW ROCHELLE, NY.
4	PATTERSON ALLIE S.	51	F	MEMPHIS, TENN. Oct. 7 1875		GRACE DODGE HOTEL, WASHINGTON, DC.
5	PALMER PAULINE K.	44	F	CHICAGO, ILL. JUNE 10/1882.		1300, LAKE SHORE DRIVE, CHICAGO, IL
6	PEARODY ADRIENNE E.	45	F	BROOKLYN, N.Y. Mch. 26th 1881		Hotel Melton Lexington Ave & 48th St N.Y.C.
7	PLIMPTON BARTON F.	32	M	HOLLIS, N.Y. OCT. 11/1884.		273. LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK C.
8	RICE ALFRED	57	M		CIRCUIT COURT, MICH. MARCH 7/1920.	MARGARET RICE, BARTON HILLS. ANN ARBOR, MICH.
9	KEDDIE ROBERT EVANS	38	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. Nov. 9. 1887		115.W.16TH STREET. NEW YORK C.
10	RUSSELL ELIA LOUISE	42	F	NEW YORK CITY. 1885. 6th June		530 Fort WASHINGTON AVE. NEW YORK.
11	RUSSELL HELEN EDYTH	8	F	-DO- 11/8/1818.		-DO-
12	RUTLEDGE ARTHUR E.	61	M	ROCKFORD, ILL. 7/11/1865.		WM. W. RUTLEDGE, 371, HAWCOCK ST. ROCKFORD, ILL.
13	RUTLEDGE HENRIETTA F.	58	F	-DO- 6/27/1868.		-DO-
14	REILLY ETHEL I.	34	F	BROOKLYN, N.Y. JAN 18/1892.		Hotel Pennsylvania N.Y.C.
15	ROBERTSON JULIA JOHNST N.	47	F	WILMINGTON, N.C. NOV 21/1878.		707 E. Morehead St 417 E. TRADE ST. CHARLOTTE, N.C.
16	ROBERTS HORACE	58	M	Moorestown N.JERSEY. -1865- 1.2.1868		Moorestown N.J.
17	ROBERTS ELIZABETH.	58	F	DO. -1867- 8.18.1867		-DO-
18	ROBERTS HORACE JR.	21	M	DO. -1905- 1.20.1905		-DO-
19	ROBERTS MARY H.	19	F	DO. -1907- 5.13.1907		-DO-
20	ROBERTS MARTHA	18	F	DO. -1908- 6.10.1908		-DO-
21	ROBERTS WALTER H.	16	M	DO. -1910- 10.16.1910		-DO-
22	SMITH W. WARD.	58	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 28th March 1868		80 Marden Lane N.Y.C.
23	SMITH ADGE H.	52	F	DO. 15th Aug. 1874		do
24	SMITH HELEN C.	18	F	SPARKHILL, NY. 13th July 1907		do
25	STOCKS JOHN	22	M		Fathers papers	22. BEACON ST. BOSTON, MASS.
26	STONER LEAVER S.	48	M	LOUISVILLE, O. DEC. 20/77.		MARTHA STONER. LOUISVILLE, O. Canton Ohio
27	STONER LUJELLA N.	40	F	MAXIMO, O. 1886. SEP. 18TH.		MAY EDWARDS. CANTON, OHIO.
28	SMITH DORSEY B.	54	M	ROWESVILLE, TENN. 9/19/72.		9. F. VON DELNER, 931 RIVERSIDE DRIVE EVANSVILLE, IND.
29	SNEAD HOWER C.	27	M	HOT SPRINGS, VA. DEC. 29/18.9.		611 Buena Vista Dr Portland Or.
30	SIMONS LETITIA	42	F	PORT CHESTER, N.Y. Oct. 30. 1876		SOUTH PTON. LONG ISLAND. WOLFEBORO, N.H.

John O'Dung
John
John O'Dung
Line 1. Mary McDonald. Did not embark.
5. Pauline Palmer. Did not embark.
John O'Dung
and Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

15 MAR 1927

S. S.

AQUITANIA.

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

9TH MARCH.

1927. Arriving at port of

NEW YORK.

MARCH.

1927.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	SEEDS	JOHN S.	61	M	UNION FURNACE, PA. MARCH 8/1866.		1115. 11TH ST. ALTOONA. PA.
2	SEEDS	DELLA	51	F	CURTAINS, PA. JULY 1875.		-DO-
3	SEEDS	JOHN JR.	22	M	ALTOONA, PA. MARCH 1905.		-DO-
4	SELIG	SAMSON	41	M	AT. ANTA. SA. JULY 19/1885.		233. BROADWAY. NEW YORK.
5	STOWELL	FRANK SMITH	24	M	DORCHESTER, MASS. JULY 22/1902.		30. CHAMBERLAIN AVE. POINT OF PINES. REVERE, MASS.
6	WILSON	CHARLES	71	M	ST. JOHNSBURY, V.T. 1855-7-6.		1861. BEACON STREET. BROOKLINE, MASS.
7	WILSON	JANE	60	F	RAYNEHAM, MASS. 1857-12-23.		-DO-
8	WILLIAMS	ADELINE.	38	F	-DO- 1898-1-1.		TAUNTON, MASS.
9	WILLIAMS	FRED C.	65	M	Ppt. No. 1043 HAMPTON CO. MASS. SEP. 25/1922.		1. WILSON AVE. WESTFIELD, MASS.
10	WAGSTAFF	DAVID	44	M	BABYLON, N.Y. OCT. 1. 1881.		TUXEDO PARK, NEW YORK.
11	WAGSTAFF	ISABELLE	39	F	NEW YORK. MAY 27/1887.		-DO-
12	OSCHWALD	BERTHA	42	F			-DO-
13	YOST	WALTER	40	M	MIDDLETOWN, PA. 3/22/1886.		527 Irwin Dr. Edgeworth SEWICKLEY, PENNA.
14	YOST	MARGUERITE	36	F	FREIDOM, PA. 3/13/90.		-DO-
15	YOST	ANITA	14	F	ROCHESTER, PA. 7/30/12.		-DO-
16	YOST	JAMES	11	M	-DO- 1/13/15.		-DO-
17	ZINNINGER	GEORGE F.	59	M	PARIS, OHIO, JULY 5/1867.		228 Cleveland Ave CANTON, OHIO.
18	ZINNINGER	Ketter	51	F	-DO- MAY/18/1867.		-DO-
19	BURNETT	CHARLES	64	M	NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J. JULY 1/1879.		SOUTH RIVER, N.J.
20	WYSE.	John.	41	M	Wilmington, Del. 12.1.1886.		c/o Walter Stern 60 Wall Street N.Y.C.
21	SEEDS	John S.	55	M	Altoona, Pa. 1871.		Altoona, Pa.
22	SEEDS	John S.	25	M	Altoona, Pa. 1900.		Altoona, Pa.
23	SEEDS	John S.	50	M	Altoona, Pa. 1875.		Altoona, Pa.
24	SEEDS	John S.	23	M	Altoona, Pa. 1871.		Altoona, Pa.
25	WYSE.	John S.	36	M	Ppt No. 305830 Spartanburg, S.C. 15th June 1919.		Darien, Conn.
26	WYSE.	John S.	46	M	Cincinnati, Ohio. 1880.		
27	WYSE.	John S.	40	M	New York, N.Y. 1881.		
28	WYSE.	John S.	39	M	New York, N.Y. Jan. 7th 1880.		58 Central Park West N.Y.C.
29	WYSE.	John S.	35	M	New York, N.Y. May 24th		do do
30	WYSE.	John S.	40	M	Altoona, Pa. 1871.		Altoona, Pa.

Line 19. Charles Burnett. Duplication. See Sheet 1. Line 12.
 " 21. John Seeds. Duplication. See Line 1.
 " 22. John Seeds. Duplication. See Line 3.
 " 23. Seeds. Duplication. See Line 2.
 " 24. Theodore Casey. Duplication. See Sheet 1. Line 23.
 " 26. Benjamin Kaufman. Duplication. See Sheet 7. Line 10.
 " 27. Sonia Kaufmann. Duplication. See Sheet 7. Line 11.
 " 12. Bertha Oschwald. Transferred to Alien Sheet 16. Line 22.

Wm. D. Ruman

2nd Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Sailing from

NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

15 MAR 1927, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mon.					
1	LINDSAY.	James W.	21	M	M	Ppt. No. 225346		1440 Broadway, New York.
2	CLON.	Margaret S.	10	F	M	Noblestown		1440 Broadway, New York.
3	DEWEES.	Margaret C.	10	F	M	Clifton, Ill.		1440 Broadway, New York.
4	BRIDGEMAN.	Ralph.	10	M	M	Clifton, Ill.	1/4/1872	1440 Broadway, New York.
5	JOHNSON.	Ellen.	10	F	M	Louisville, Ky.	1st Feby. 1888.	1440 Broadway, New York.
6	JOHNSON.	Edwin S.	10	M	M	New York City, N.Y.	1-2-1888.	1440 Broadway, New York.
7	AYCOCK.	William L.	10	M	M	Douglas Co., Ill.	1-2-1888.	1440 Broadway, New York.
8	ELIAS.	Henry S.	10	M	M	Clifton, Ill.	2-1-1888.	1440 Broadway, New York.
9	ELIAS.	Isabel.	10	F	M	Clifton, Ill.	10-1-1888.	1440 Broadway, New York.
10	ELIAS.	Robert.	10	M	M	Clifton, Ill.	2-2-1888.	1440 Broadway, New York.
11	MACDOYLE.	Frederick.	10	M	M	Clifton, Ill.	2-2-1888.	1440 Broadway, New York.
12	BROOKS	George S.	56	M	M	Scranton Pa.	13.11.1870	1549 Jefferson Ave Scranton Pa
13	KAHER	Margaret	38	F	S	Grand Haven Mich	Mich 6. 1888	219 West Adam St Chicago Ill
14	THOMPSON	Thomas	44	M	M		319264	316 Strathmore Dr Syracuse N.Y.
15	WATSON	Annah	79	F	W	Louisville Ky	Nov.5. 1848	132 N. Montgomery St Memphis Tenn.
16	WATSON	Margaret	42	F	S	Utica N.Y.	Aug. 9. 1884	11 E 60th St N.Y.C. N.Y.
17	REED	Thomas	48	M	M			1474 E 14th St N.Y.C. N.Y.
18	BEAUCHAMP	Stephen	48	M	M		324761	339 Cortlandt Ave Detroit Mich
19	BEAUCHAMP	Virgie	34	F	M	Dollar Bay Mich.	22 June 1892	do do
20	MCKENNEY	Anna	35	F	M	Mt Carroll Ill	15 Augt 1889	Mount Carroll Ill.
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Lines 21 to 30 Blank.

2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "WALTON" Sailing from New York, 9th March, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, 15 MAR 1927, 192 162

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	WINT.	Benjamin.	57	4	M		New London, Conn. 9th November 1869.	Queens County Court N.Y. Nov. 24. 1926	c/o Andre Citroen, 150 W. 57th St. New York, N.Y.
2	MARCOSOFF	Nicholas	50		M	M			34 Abingdon Road Kew Gardens L.I. N.Y.
3	KEHOE	Frances	46		F	M	Hoboken N.J. 17th Aug. 1880		920 5th Ave N.Y.C. N.Y.
4	DAVIS	Edgar	45		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 18th May. 1881		11 Broadway N.Y.C. N.Y.
5	MELSON	Leonard	46		M	M	Philadelphia Pa. 4th Feb. 1880		120 Broadway N.Y.C. N.Y.
6	BENSON	Helen.	29		F	M	Tuxedo Park N.Y. 9th July 1897		do do
7	TOMLINSON	Paul	39		M	M	New Brunswick N.J. 8th Feb. 1888		45 Cleveland Lane Princeton N.J.
8	TOMLINSON	Gabriella	30		F	M	Nutley N.J. 7th Octr. 1896		do do
9	BROWN	Colvin	38		M	M	Burlington Ill 29th Dec 1888		269 W 72nd St N.Y.C.
10	BROWN	Pearl	36		F	M	McHenry Ill 11th May 1890		do do
11	SCULLY	Frederick	46		M	M	Ppt. No. 490583	Naturalised	Lincoln Ill
12	SCULLY	Betty	27		F	M	Ppt. No. 490590	Naturalised	do
13	DODGE	Horace	27		M	M	Detroit Mich. 2nd Augt. 1900		17840 Jefferson Ave E. Detroit Mich.
14	CHANDLER	Benjamin	55		M	M	Manchester N.H. 20th Feb 1872		1545 Glen St Manchester N.H.
15	KUTSCHE	Otto	58		M	S	Grand Rapid Mich. 30th Jan. 1869		328 Monroe Ave Grand Rapid Mich.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John A. Ding
Inspector

Lines 16 to 30 Blank.

Wm. C. Lane
2nd Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

7

S. S.

A. U. ITANIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

9th March

1927

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

15 MAR 1927

1927

163

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mgr.			
1	DONOGHUE	George T.	42	M M	8.28.84 Chicago Ill.	57th & Cottage Grover Ave Chicago Ill
2	DONOGHUE	Clara	42	F M	7.8.84 Pierre So. Dakota.	do Chicago Ill.
3	DURANT	Donald	36	M S	9.22.1888 New York N.Y.	43 Exchange Place N.Y.C.
4	GRAHAM	Pauline	58	F M	Oct. 1. 1866 Wilmington Del.	Islip L.I. N.Y.
5	WILLIAMS	Marian	36	F M	Jan. 5. 1889 Philadelphia Pa.	do do
6	SKINNER	Bessie	30	F S	Sept. 30. 1896 Swampscott Mass.	do do
7	RICE	Bertha	57	F M	Aug. 15. 1869 Wayne Co. Mich.	Barton Hills Ann Arbor Mich.
8	SMITH	James	38	M M	Ipt. No. 131632 Union Court Elizabeth N.J. Aug. 1. 1922	215 Elm Ave Rahway N.J.
9	SMITH	Jennie	44	F M	By Marriage	do do
10	KAUFMAN	Benjamin	56	M M	Dec 4th 1869 Cincinnati Ohio	123 W 42nd St N.Y.C.
11	KAUFMAN	Sophie	43	F M	April 23 1884 New York N.Y.	do do
12	WALDMAN	Hazel	23	F M	April 30 1903 New York N.Y.	Plaza Hotel N.Y.C.
13	WALDMAN	Terence	3	M S	Ipt. No. 279 By Parentage	do do

John H. Hing
Amf

Lines 14 to 30 Blank

W. H. Hing

2nd Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

19 27

S. S.

AQUITANIA

sailing from CHENBOURG

MARCH 9TH

1917

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

15 MAR 1927

W. & S. Ltd

164

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	ATTWOOD	FREDERIC	43	M	4/23/83 NEW YORK N.Y.		Plaza Hotel N.Y.C.
2	BARR	ROBERT J.	41	M	MARCH 10TH 1885 New York N.Y.		57 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
3	BOGGS	LULU RIKER	29	F	11/13/1897 WESTON NJ.		403 PARK PLACE, BRADLEY BEACH N.J.
4	BAILIE	EARLE	36	M	Milwaukee WISCONSIN. Sept. 17 1890		H.W. SELIGMAN & Co. 54 WALL ST. NEW YORK.
5	BAILIE	MARGARET H.	31	F	Wainscott, L.I. N.Y. July 10 1895		-DO-
6	BRADFORD	GEORGE DEXTER	29	M	JUNE 12TH 1897 NEW YORK.		WOODMERE N.Y.
7	BRADFORD	DOROTHY M.	25	F	APRIL 27TH 1901 Baltimore Md.		-DO-
8	BLACKMAN	EARL	44	M	Oct. 2 1901 MENDALLSVILLE IND.		LINWOOD, XIAM CHURCH KANSAS CITY MO.
9	BECHTEL	EDWIN DE F.	46	M	AUG. 19TH 1880 BECHTELSVILLE PA.		45 PARK AVE. NEW YORK.
10	COONS	ALBERT	36	M	DO 1905 PA. 11.11.1890		The Don Ton Lebanon Pa.
11	COONS	MAY B.	38	F	PHILADELPHIA PA. 6.10.1888		do
12	CONNOR	FLORENCE	29	F	SEP. 25TH 1888 NEW YORK N.Y.		1 W 64th St N.Y.C.
13	COOLIDGE	THOMAS JEFFERSON	33	M	SEP. 17TH 1893 MANCHESTER, Mass		OLD COLONY TRUST CO. BOSTON MASS.
14	D'AMORE	FRANCESCO	45	M	304784	NOV. 22ND 1919 PROVIDENCE R.I.	311 INDUSTRIAL TRUST BLDGS. PROVIDENCE R.I.
15	DONAGHUE	CATHERINE W.	55	F	1868 17 NOV. 1898 MANCHESTER CONN.		995 PROSPECT AVE., HARTFORD CONN.
16	DONAGHUE	ETHEL W.	27	F	1896 JULY 6TH 1899 HARTFORD CONN.		-DO-
17	DONAGHUE	THOMAS ELDON	35	M	1891 MARCH 13TH 1891 HARTFORD CONN.		-DO-
18	DODGE	EDWIN S.	52	M	OCT. 25TH 1874 NEWBURYPORT MASS.		15 EXCHANGE ST. BOSTON.
19	EISEMANN	LUDWIG	39	M	Ppt. Special Series 304 3/17/19	U.S. COURT OF N.O.	P.O. BOX 905 824 WHITING PK. VLD. NEW ORLEANS.
20	EVENS	JULES	29	M	JAN. 3RD 1898 ST. LOUIS MO.		135 W 58. NEW YORK C. NY.
21	EVENS	ELVIRA R.	27	F	Jan 11th 1900 New Brunswick N.J.		-DO-
22	GLASER.	CATHARINE D.	40	F	AUG. 6TH 1886 ROCK ISLAND ILL.		GLENCOE ILL.
23	GUINZBURG	FREDERIC VICTOR	29	M	June 18 1897 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		21 W 89, NEW YORK C. N.Y.
24	GUINZBURG	ROTH L.	26	F	May 25 1898 NEW YORK C. N.Y.		-DO-
25	GUINZBURG	BETTY RUTH	16	F	July 11 19 25 NEW YORK C. N.Y.		-DO-
26	GUINZBURG	KATE L.	4	F	Sept 30 1923 NEW YORK C. N.Y.		-DO-
27	GLENNON	ELIZABETH	56	F	June 14 1870 BROOKLYN N.Y.		-DO-
28	HOOKEK	HARRY M.	54	M	JULY 18TH 1872 ROCHESTER N.Y.		25 PINE ST. NEW YORK C. NY
29	HOOKEK	MAY K.	44	F	DEC. 14TH 1882 ROCHESTER N.Y.		-DO-
30	HILL	FREDERICK TREVOR	60	M	MAY 5TH /86 Brooklyn N.Y.		56 WALL ST. NEW YORK C. NY.

John Odung
Drift

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

MARCH 9TH, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

15 MAR 1927

1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BENET IMRAY	58	M	Brooklyn NEW YORK, MARCH 13, 1868.		C/O. MISS BENET. 255. WEST END AVE. NEW YORK.
2	BEGGS EDWARD JOHN	50	M	NEW YORK, JULY 1ST. 1876.		150. BROADWAY. NEW YORK.
3	CRYSTAL I. FRANK	22	M	NEW YORK CITY. 4.9.1904.		12. EAST 86TH ST. NEW YORK.
4	DENT THOMAS A.	33	M	CHICAGO. ILL. 12/11/93.		1014. JAMES ST. SYRACUSE. N.Y.
5	DENT LOUISE	26	F	NEW YORK. 4/21/00.		-DO-
6	DEY ROBERT	26	F	NEW YORK. APRIL 27TH.		WALDOFF HOTEL. NEW YORK.
7	DEY WILLIAM	27	M	-DO- JUNE 17TH. 1900		Waldorf Hotel N.Y.C.
8	DUR JACQUES	50	M	Ppt. No. 295482 MADISON CO. ILL. DEC. 11/76.		815. SOUTH BROADWAY. OKLAHOMA CITY. OKLA.
9	DUR MAE	14	F	WALLASVILLE. TEXAS. SEP. 3. 82.		-DO-
10	GASSMAN EDWARD	42	M	FARGO. N. DAK. MAY 5/1885.		WINDERMERE HOTEL. Chicago
11	JONES ALFRED	44	M	DEC. 14TH 1901.		68. W. 84TH STREET. NEW YORK CITY.
12	LAPE ESTHER EVERETT	42	F	WILMINGTON. DEL. Octr. 8th 1881		20. E. 11TH STREET. NEW YORK CITY.
13	LOEB FRITZ J.	33	M		U.S. DIST. N. YORK. MAY 1920.	216. W. 79TH ST. NEW YORK.
14	KOCH FRED C.	46	M	DUNKIRK. N.Y. AUG 12/80.		DUNKIRK. N.Y.
15	MANDEL HENRY	42	M	Ppt. No. 319789	U.S. COURT. SOUTHERN DIST. 1889.	1160 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
16	MANDEL BERTHA	43	F	NEW YORK. JAN 9/1884.		1160. PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
17	MANDEL JEROME B.	17	M	DO. APRIL 4/1909.		-DO-
18	MAYERS CHAUNCEY M.	35	M	DO. JULY 18TH. 1892.		170. BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY.
19	MEYER J. EDWARDS	45	M	-DO. APRIL 5TH 1881. New York		Great Neck. NEW YORK.
20	MEYER FLORENCE W.	37	F	DO. NOV. 14/89.		-DO-
21	MC. LANAHAN CAROLINE S.	48	F	DO. 16/8/1877.		HOME. 691. WHITNEY AVE. NEW HAVEN. CONN.
22	MC. LANAHAN LOUISE.	19	F	DO. 13.4/1907.		-DO-
23	MORSMAN L. WILLIAM	43	M	Rising City NEBRASKA. APRIL 25TH. 1883.		MR. C. H. MORSMAN. 602. S. LOMAN ST. FORT-SMITH. KANSAS. -FATHER- Hibbing Minn. MOTHER. MRS. WM. WHITE. WATER-LOMA as Above
24	MORSMAN MARGARET WHITE	40	F	Wail IOWA. JULY 16/1886.		
25	MUNRO MILDRED F.	27	F	HAVERHILL. MASS. 1.12.1899.		VERONA. N.J.
26	PENN RAYON	31	M	WALTHAM. MASS. July 15. 1895		C/O. THOS. COOK & S. N. 167. TREMONT STREET. BOSTON. MASS.
27	PROUTY DWIGHT	52	M	BOSTON. MASS. DEC. 20/74.		C/ NEW ENGLAND TRUST CO. 135. DEVENSHIRE ST. BOSTON. MASS.
28	PROUTY ETHIE	50	F	-DO- JUNE 7/76.		-DO-
29	RODES BOYLE O.	44	M	DANVILLE. KY. MARCH 25/1882.		HOME. 410. NORTH NEWSTEAD AVE. ST. LOUIS. MO.
30	RODES HARRIET W.	22	F	WASHINGTON. D.C. SEP. 21/1904.		-DO-

Line 6. Robert Dey. Did not embark.
" 11. Alfred Jones. Duplication. See Sheet 10. Line 25.

2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAILOR" Sailing from "SAILOR", 9 MAR, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 MAR 1927, 1927

106

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	ROBINSON	Lou	26		F		Ohio, Lucasville, Ohio, Dec. 18 1872		Lucasville, Ohio.
2	ROBINSON	John	26		M		Connecticut, New Haven, Conn., 1872		944, Broadway, New York, Conn.
3	ROBINSON	John	30		M		Connecticut, New Haven, Conn., 1872		944, Broadway, New York, Conn.
4	ROBINSON	John	26		M		Connecticut, New Haven, Conn., 1872		944, Broadway, New York, Conn.
5	ROBINSON	John	26		M		Connecticut, New Haven, Conn., 1872		944, Broadway, New York, Conn.
6	ROBINSON	John	26		M		Connecticut, New Haven, Conn., 1872		944, Broadway, New York, Conn.
7	ROBINSON	John	26		M		Connecticut, New Haven, Conn., 1872		944, Broadway, New York, Conn.
8	ROBINSON	John	26		M		Connecticut, New Haven, Conn., 1872		944, Broadway, New York, Conn.
9	ROBINSON	John	26		M		Connecticut, New Haven, Conn., 1872		944, Broadway, New York, Conn.
10	ROBINSON	John	26		M		Connecticut, New Haven, Conn., 1872		944, Broadway, New York, Conn.
11	ROBINSON	John	26		M		Connecticut, New Haven, Conn., 1872		944, Broadway, New York, Conn.
12	ROBINSON	John	26		M		Connecticut, New Haven, Conn., 1872		944, Broadway, New York, Conn.
13	HOYT	Frank	60		M		Milwaukee Wisc. Aug. 25. 1853		209 Grand Ave Milwaukee Wisc.
14	FLANDERS	Annette	40		F		Milwaukee Wisc. Sept. 16 1887		8 W 51st St N.Y.C. N.Y.
15	RIGDEN	G. Fownes	43		M			Supreme Court Union City N.Y. 16.11.1918	354 4th Ave N.Y.C. N.Y.
16	GAVIN	Francis	45		M			Father's Papers	Duluth Minn.
17	GAVIN	Nell	38		F		Spokane Wash. Nov. 12. 1887		do do
18	DONALDSON	Mildred	23		F		Baltimore Md. Jan. 4. 1904		Catersville Md.
19	RICH	Elizabeth	22		F		Baltimore Md. Dec 10. 1904		Ruxton Md.
20	MEIER	Erna	39		F			Ppt. No 312242 Court of New York 1926.	5 E 74th St N.Y.C. N.Y.
21	HANAUER	Jerome	31		M		New York N.Y. July 30. 1895		do do
22	HANAUER	Carrie	49		F		New York N.Y. Mar 14 1877		do do
23	HEGEMAN	Joseph	37		M		Philadelphia Pa. Oct. 16 1889		342 Madison Ave N.Y.C. N.Y.
24	STROUD	David	70		M		Philadelphia Pa. Sept. 1 1856		Noble Pa.
25	SHOEMAKER	James	49		M		Wilmington Del. Feb 4 1877		Plandome L.I.
26	NEILSON	John	55		M		New Orleans La. Nov 10 1872		4930 Walnut St Phila. Pa

Line 2. Catherine Donaghue. Duplication. See Sheet 8. Line 15.
" 3. Ethel Donaghue. Duplication. See Sheet 8. Line 16.
" 4. T. Yeldon Donaghue. Duplication. See Sheet 8. Line 17.
Lines 27 to 30 Blank.

2nd Furser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

12

S. S.

"AQUITANIA"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

9th March

1927

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

15 MAR 1927

1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	PINCUS	Alexander	41	M	M	2.25.1886 New York City N.Y.	Hotel Gotham N.Y.C. N.Y.
2	PINCUS	Mina	32	F	M	3.17.1894 New York City N.Y.	do do
3	HARTWELL	Leon	37	M	S	9.9.1889 Boston Mass	45 Commonwealth Ave Boston Mass
4	BEACH	Henry	40	M	S	12.22.1886 Orange New Jersey	222 Beacon St Boston Mass
5	DELPHEY	Kenneth	32	M	M	10.21.1894 New York City N.Y.	517 W 212th St New York City
6	MARX	Emil	50	M	S	Ppt. No. 322625 Federal Court New York.	730 5th Ave do
7	ELLIOTT	William	47	M	M	12.4.1879 Boston Mass	170 W 73rd St do
8	DESSAU	Arnold	28	M	S	Ppt. No. 145368 New York 1917.	116 Broad St do
9	YOUNG	William	40	M	M	Sept. 12 1886 St. Paul Minn	38 So. Dearborn St Chicago Ill
10	JACOBS	Paul	46	F	M	6.30.1880 Tamersville Pa.	332 Summer St Boston Mass
11	NORTON	Margaret	27	F	S	10.4.1889 Louisville Ky.	Cherokee Pk. Louisville Ky
12	KEARNEY	Elizabeth	27	F	S	16.12.1890 Washington D.C.	University Va.
13	SMITH	Joseph	63	M	L	11.10.1863 Lawtucket R.I.	132 E 72nd St N.Y.C. N.Y.
14	THOMAS	William	24	M	M	12.3.1903 Whitestone N.Y.	142-29-10th St Whitestone L.I. N.Y.
15	BRADLEY	John	53	M	M	New York N.Y. Sept. 27 1873	55 E 86th St N.Y.C. N.Y.
16	BRADLEY	May	42	F	L	New York N.Y. Decr. 14 1885	do do
17	BRADLEY	McCl	21	F	S	New York N.Y. Ach. 3 1906	do do
18	LEDYARD	Ruth	46	F	L	Cambridge Mass Jan. 7th 1880	40 Park Ave N.Y.C.
19	LEDYARD	Leonty	20	F	S	New York N.Y. Feb. 1st 1907	do do
20	NEILSEN	Marguerite	50	F	L	Ppt. No. 313918 By Marriage	321 Prospect Ave Hackensack N.J.
21	STERN	Elsie	47	F	L	Los Angeles Cal. Octr. 4 1879	Ritz Hotel N.Y.C. N.Y.
22	WINKLER	Anna	71	F	L	New York N.Y. 12 April 1853	41 5th Ave N.Y.C.
23	ZUCKER	Samuel	64	M	L	New York N.Y. June 12 1862	270 Park Ave N.Y.C. N.Y.

Lines 24 to 30 Blank.

2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

13

15 MAR 1927

1927

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

9th March

1927, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LEHMAN Mortimer	28	M	M	9.4.1898 New York City N.Y.		350 Broadway New York City
2	VAIL Lawrence	35	M	M	Ppt. No. 286610	Parentage.	Brevort Hotel 5th Ave N.Y.C.
3	VAIL Marguerite	28	F	M	26.8.1898 New York City N.Y.		do do
4	VAIL Michael	3 10	M	S		By Parentage.	do do
5	VAIL Jezabel	1 6	F	S		By Parentage	do do
6	FIELD Francis	48	M	M	3.24.1879 Evansville Ind.		Southfield Pt. Stamford Conn
7	FIRSICHBAUM David	44	M	S	Ppt. No. 80114	U.S. District Court Providence R.I. July 1887	755 West End Ave New York City
8	MAX William	46	M	M	9.25.1880 Yankton So. Dakota		Los Angeles Cal.
9	REISS Carl	58	M	M	Ppt. No. 3522	Los Angeles Cal. 1892	2100 Jackson St San Francisco Cal.
10	REISS Jessie	46	F	M		By Marriage	do do
11	REISS Louis	21	M	S	3.2.1896 San Francisco Cal.		do do
12	MCCALLION Bridget	35	F	S	Ppt No 3577	San Francisco Cal. 1923	do do
13	HORN William	65	M	M	Ppt. No. 153662	Hudson County Court New Jersey 1890	Hotel White Lexington Ave and 37th St N.Y.C.
14	HORN Laura	47	F	M	New York N.Y. Nov. 2. 1879		do do
15	HORN Doris	20	F	S	Jersey City N.J. Aug. 9. 1905		do do
16	PAYNE George	50	M	M	New York N.Y. Aug. 13 1876		Municipal Bdg. N.Y.C. N.Y.
17	CARPENTER John	51	M	M	Park Ridge Ill Feb 28 1876		440 N. Wells St Chicago Ill
18	KIEP Edith	34	F	M	Rockville Centre N.Y. 8.6.1892		614 Lennox Ave Westfield N.Y.
19	BASS Katharine	31	F	M	Kansas City Mo 9.3.1895		439 St. Marks Ave Westfield N.Y.
20	ODMAN Nelson	34	M	M		Supreme Court New York City Sept. 1921	White Marsh Pa.
21	SONN Herbert	42	M	M	New York N.Y. Dec. 3 1884		1000 Park Ave N.Y.C.
22	SONN Bertha	40	F	M	New York N.Y. June 15 1886		do do
23	SONN Evelyn	15	F	S	New York N.Y. Jan. 22 1912		do do

Lines 24 to 30 Blank.

2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

S. S.

AQUITANIA.

sailing from

CHERBOURG.

9TH MAR-CH.

1927, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK.

15 MAR 1927

MARCH.

1827.

W. & S. Ltd.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 169

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 169
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BAMBERGER	MAX	31	M	S	PHILA. PA. JAN/11/96.		RITZ CARLTON HOTEL, N.YORK.
2	FLANAGAN	ANNA W.	33	F	M	NEWARK, N.J. SEP. 11 1889		1007. BROAD STREET. Newark N.J.
3	HARMON	W. BURKE	28	M	M	LEXINGTON, MASS. 4/16/98.		140, NASSAU ST. NEW YORK.
4	HARMON	IRMA C.	28	F	M	LAFAYETTE, IND. 8/5/98.		-DO-
5	MOORE	ELISABETH	23	F	M		By Parentage	52. WILLIAM ST. NEW YORK.
6	O'CALLAGHAN	ERNEST	30	M	S	BOSTON, MASS. 1896. Sept. 11		ST. GEORGES HOTEL BLDGS. NEW YORK.
7	PLERY	ELIZ. W.		F	M	LOS ANGELES, CAL. 4/10/		RITZ HOTEL, NEW YORK.
8	RUBUSH	PRESTON C.	50	M	M	HOWARD CO. IND. MARCH 30/67.		3109. N. MERIDIAN ST. INDIANAPOLIS.
9	RUBUSH	RENAH J.	52	F	M	OHIO. 16/1/74.		-DO-
10	READ	ELIZABETH F.	53	F	M	NEW BRIGHTON, PA. 9/1/73.		20. E. 11TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
11	SMITH	E. TERRY	50	M	M	BRIDGEPORT, CONN. SEP/2/1876.		SUNSET FARM, WEST HARTFORD, CONN.
12	SMITH	ETHEL W.	50	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	-DO-
13	SHAUER	EMILE E.	60	M	M		Ipt. No. 319300 SUPERIOR COURT, OF COOK CO. ILL. May 1898	12. E. 86TH STREET, NEW YORK.
14	BLUMENTHAL	RICHARD M.	21	M	S		Ipt. No. 319002 BY PARENTAGE.	131. RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK.
15	SMITH	N. JEROME	28	M	M	SYRACUSE, N.Y. MARCH 18. 9.		HOME, 115. LINCOLN PARK DRIVE, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
16	SMITH	MARGORIE	24	F	M	PITTSBURGH, PA. AUG. 13. 1902.		-DO-
17	STAVISKY	BENEDICT	22	M	S	NEW YORK, JAN 8/1905.		17. E. 89TH STREET, NEW YORK.
18	STROTZ	CHARLES W.	58	M	M	CHICAGO, ILL. FEB. 8/1868.		105 S. La Salle St 400. 1ST. NATL. BALK. CHICAGO, ILL.
19	STROTZ	CLARA A.	57	F	M	-DO- OC. 27/1868.		-DO-
20	UNTERMEYER	MILTON F.	47	M	M	NEW YORK, JAN/28/1880.		BUTLER, N.J.
21	VOORHEES	BROWN	23	M	S	NEW YORK, APRIL 30/1903.		EAST HAMPTON, N.Y.
22	VOORHEES	Louise	50	F	M	PLEASANTVILLE, PA. MAY 26/1877.		-DO-
23	WAKEFIELD	GEORGE P.	50	M	M	New York N.Y. Sept. 22 1876		220. 5TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
24	WHITE	LOUIS F.	30	M	M	COLUMBUS, OHIO. AUG 5TH 1888.		150. W. 30TH STREET. N.Y.C.
25	JONES	ALFRED F.	46	M	S	DEC. 14TH 1881 NEW YORK N.Y.		68 WEST 50TH ST., NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
26	ELEY	WALTER J.	1	M	S	11. 5TH ST. N.Y.		East 41st St. N.Y.
27	BRUNN	WALTER B.	70	M	M	6th		Grace Church St. N.Y.
28	BRUNN	WALTER B.	6	F	M	June		-DO-
29	BRUNN	WALTER B.	38	M	M	7.29.89		101, Bay State Rd. Boston, Mass.
30	BRUNN	WALTER B.	1	F	M	Little Rock Ark. 11.10.01.		-DO-

Line 7. Eliz. Plery. Did not embark.

2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England) 14-008

S. S. AQUITANIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

MARK H. 9TH

, 19 27, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

15 MAR 1927

19 27

W. & S. Ltd

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DAVIS	MARY C.	55	L	F	W	Nov. 3RD 1871 BOSTON MASS.	DOVER MASS.
2	CARROLL	CATHERINE	62	-	F	S	21st APRIL 1864 BOSTON MASS.	-DO-
3	DAY	MARION	70	-	F	S	Nov. 10TH 1896 CORINNA ME.	24 Royal Rd Bangor Maine.
4	DAVIS	JENNIE.	53	-	F	W	SEP. 15TH 1873 FAIRIS ILL.	611 Oak St. Joliet ILL.
5	FAY	MINNIE O.	61	-	F	W	JUNE 22ND /66 Albany Ill.	606 5TH AVE. NEW YORK.
6	FISKE	MARTHA T.R.	63	-	F	W	JUNE 15 1863 CORNING N.Y.	HOTEL WALDORF-ASTORIA NEW YORK CITY.
7	FELTON	ARTHUR P.	66	-	M	M	JULY 18TH 1860 FUBBARDSTON, MASS.	The Vendome Hotel Boston Mass.
8	FELTON	LAURIE A.	44	-	F	M	SEP. 13TH 1883 KENNEBECPORT ME.	do
9	GROGAN	ANTHONY J.	52	-	M	S	DEC. 1ST 1903 SOUTHERN DISTRICT. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	7 STATE ST., NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
10	GILMER	ANNIE	47	-	F	S	1879 JAN. 23RD ORANGE TEXAS	11 W. 57TH ST. NEW YORK C. NY
11	GANS	WICK C.	76	-	M	S	AUG. 16TH 1850 STEUBENVILLE OHIO.	821 - 13TH ST. CANTON OHIO.
12	GIBSON	VILLIAM R.	46	-	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Apt No 288751	149-51st St Forest Hills N.Y.
13	GIBSON	THORA C.	47	-	F	M	-DO-	By Marriage -DO-
14	GARDINER	CATHERINE	68	-	F	W	SEP. 30TH 1858 Port Byron ILL.	530 5TH AVE., LAFEL MISS.
15	HOLMYARD	KATHARINE MARIA	57	-	F	M	-DO-	By Marriage. -DO-
16	HYDE	MARY B.	65	-	F	W	MARCH 6TH 1862 JOLIET ILL.	502 EASTERN AVENUE, JOLIET ILL.
17	HUDSON	MARY ISABEL	46	-	F	W	1/31/1880 FERGUS FALLS, MINN.	C/O 1ST NAT. BANK, DULUTH MINN.
18	HAY	LORA M.	40	-	F	S	1879 CLEVELAND OHIO. May 30 1886	2808 MAYFIELD RD. Cleveland O.
19	HALL	FRANCIS S.	50	-	F	W	BY MARRIAGE NOV. 15TH 1899	C/O RAYMOND & WHITCOMB, 165 TREMONT ST. BOSTON MASS.
20	HOWIE	JAMES W.	74	-	M	M	FEB. 16TH 1852 NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	116 E. 53RD ST., NEW YORK N.Y.
21	HOWIE	HELEN N.	63	-	F	M	-DO-	By Marriage -DO-
22	HART	ELINORE D.	66	-	F	W	1858 FEB. 6TH 1888 CINCINNATI OHIO.	198 GREENHILLS RD., WENOT HILL, CINCINNATI O.
23	JACQUES	Albert E	35	-	M	M	11/24/86 CLEVELAND OHIO.	C/O HALL BROS & Co. CLEVELAND OHIO
24	KING	EDWARD A.	36	-	M	M	7/16/90 LARNED KANSAS	316 NORTH 20TH ST., ST. JOSEPH MO.
25	KING	LOTTIE	37	-	F	M	9/28/89 PEORIA ILL.	-DO-
26	KEELER	BERTINA	53	-	F	W	Nov. 4 1872 ANN ARBOR MICH.	PORTER APT., LANSING MICH.
27	KELLER	MURLEY ARTHUR	41	-	M	M	MAY 25TH 1885 PATAVIA N.Y.	REAR 100 W. WAY, RYE N.Y.
28	KELLER	MARY	41	-	F	M	1879 OCT. 26TH 1899 PITTSBURGH PA.	-DO-
29	MOIR	BERTHA	55	-	F	W	OCT. 7TH 1871 WARREN MASS.	WORCESTER MASS.
30	MORTSON	GEORGE B.	65	-	M	S	MAY 9TH 1861 BALTIMORE MD.	845 BOYLSTON ST. BOSTON.

Line 15. Katharine Holmyard. Duplication. See Sheet 14 Line 20.

2nd Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. Sydney Jones**, Surgeon of the "**Aquitania**", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th. day of March, 1927, at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

9th March

1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		ELANG	Isabella	18	F	Student	yes English	yes Russian	Hebrew	Russia Sinfieropol	446	Riga	28/2/27	Russia Sinfieropol
2		BROSAMER	Heinrich	25	M	Gardener	yes German	yes German	German	Germany Pabingen	2324	Zurich	2/12/26	Switzerl. Anniswil
3		CAMPANO	Giulio	39	M	agricul- tunist	yes Italian	yes Swiss	Italian	Switzerl. Piantera	592	Lucerne	29/12/26	Switzerl. Piantera
4		DEIMAND	Gersh	24	M	Junk-dealer	yes Russian	yes Russian	Jewish	Russia Toraspol	2223	Paris	23/2/27	France Paris
5	3/13/28	DEVE	Henriette	25	F	Hamler	yes French	yes French	French	France Paris	797	Paris	2/3/27	France Paris
6		HASLER	Johan	22	M	Farmer	yes German	yes German	German	Lichtenst. Jemprim	24	Zurich	19/2/27	Lichtenst. Jemprim
7		MARKER	Bernhard	23	M	Worker	yes German	yes German	German	Lichtenst. Mauren	18	Zurich	31/1/27	Lichtenst. Mauren
8		MARKER	Emil	25	M	Worker	yes German	yes German	German	Lichtenst. Mauren	17	Zurich	31/1/27	Lichtenst. Mauren
9		MICHELETTI	Ermenegilo	20	M	agricul- tunist	yes Italian	yes Swiss	Italian	Switzerl. Moine	1648	Lucerne	17/2/27	Switzerl. Moine
10		MORESI	Gualiero	22	M	agricul- tunist	yes Italian	yes Swiss	Italian	Switzerland Certara	1640	Lucerne	11/2/27	Switzerl. Certara
11		RITTER	Otto	20	M	Baker	yes German	yes German	German	Lichtenst. Mauren	19	Zurich	11/2/27	Lichtenst. Mauren
12		SCHARPPI	Antonia	25	F	M H.wife	yes German	yes Swiss	German	Switzerland Zurich	79	Zurich	15/2/27	Switzerl. Zurich
13		SNOZZI	Eriberto	24	M	agricult.	yes Italian	yes Swiss	Italian	Switzerland Carasso	1608	Lucerne	24/1/27	Switzerl. Carasso
14		CHIMINELLI	Giacomo	29	M	agricult.	yes Italian	yes Italian	Italian	Switzerland Pianezzo	586	Lucerne	24/11/26	Switzerl. Pianezzo
15		FEIGENBAUM	Helen	23	F	photogra- phist	yes Polish	yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland Rudnik	4829	Warsaw	1/2/27	Poland Parnow
16		HEIMANN	Adolf	23	M	Farmer	yes German	yes Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland Wesrenbha	1640	Berne	26/11/26	Switzerl. Cadmen
17		MORESI	Maria	26	F	agricul- tunist	yes Italian	yes Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland Signoira	532	Lucerne	12/11/26	Switzerl. Signoira
18		RINDER	Robert	18	M	laborer	yes German	yes Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland Hausen	1293	Bern	4/1/27	Switzerl. Weiringen
19		WEISSENFLUH	Alex.	23	M	laborer	yes German	yes Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland Hesselthal	1386	Berne	28/2/27	Switzerl. Hesselthal
20		SCHEFFER	Wilmos	26	M	agricul- tunist	yes Hungarian	yes Hungarian	Magyar	Czechoslovakia Bratislava	200	Budaest	1/3/27	Hungary Masyarover
21		SCHEFFER	Amalia	21	F	M h.wife	yes German	yes Hungary	Magyar	Czechoslovakia F.Bruck	199	Budapest	1/3/27	Hungary Masyarover
22		STRIGENOS	Antal	18	M	farmer	yes Hungarian	yes Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Atenboge	3014	Budapest	1/3/27	Hungary Pecs
23		STOCKLI	Wilhem A.	23	M	laborer	yes German	yes Swiss	German	Switzerland Sarnen	528	Lucerne	10/11/26	Switzerl. Sarnen
24		CASADA	Attilio	20	M	agricul- tunist	yes Italian	yes Swiss	Italian	Switzerland Arbedo	557	Lucerne	18/11/26	Switzerl. Arbedo
25		MAFFER	Silvio	28	M	agricultu- rist	yes Italian	yes Swiss	Italian	Switzerland Pianezzo	1620	Lucerne	1/2/27	Switzerl. Pianezzo
26		PEDRUZZI	Ugo	25	M	agricultu- rist	yes Italian	yes Swiss	Italian	Switzerland Daro	1650	Lucerne	18/2/27	Switzerl. Daro
27		CATTANI	Santo	27	M	agricul- tunist	yes Italian	yes Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland Rivera	1641	Lucerne	11/2/27	Switzerl. Bironico
28		DEFEDRINI	Carillo	21	M	agricul- tunist	yes Italian	yes Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland Rivera	1664	Lucerne	2/3/27	Switzerl. Rivera
29		BARIZZI	Anselmo	50	M	agricul- tunist	yes Swiss	yes Swiss	Italian	Switzerland Isone	564	Lucerne	19/11/26	Switzerl. Isone
30		CALANCA	Ester	20	F	Farmer	yes Italian	yes Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland Clapo	589	Lucerne	26/11/26	Switzerl. Bollinsone

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

15th. MARCH

1927

172

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24

 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|--
--
--
--
--
--
---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination
<small>*Intended future permanent residence.</small> | Whether having a ticket to each final destination | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, employer, by his mother, or by any other person, or by any other means, or by any other person.)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
<small>(Whether alien has been in the United States, and if so, when and where.)</small> | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States
<small>(Whether alien is coming to the United States to become a citizen of the United States, or to become a permanent resident, or to become a temporary resident, or to become a student, or to become a laborer, or to become a merchant, or to become a professional man, or to become a public official, or to become a member of a religious, political, or social organization, or to become a member of a family, or to become a member of a community, or to become a member of a nation, or to become a member of a world.)</small> | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States
<small>(Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a permanent period, or for a temporary period, or for a seasonal period, or for a specific period, or for an indefinite period, or for a period of years, or for a period of months, or for a period of weeks, or for a period of days, or for a period of hours, or for a period of minutes, or for a period of seconds, or for a period of fractions of seconds, or for a period of fractions of minutes, or for a period of fractions of hours, or for a period of fractions of days, or for a period of fractions of weeks, or for a period of fractions of months, or for a period of fractions of years, or for a period of fractions of decades, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period
of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries,
or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of
ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a
period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or
for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of eons, or for a period of fractions of aeons, or for a period of fractions of epochs, or for a period of fractions of eras, or for a period of fractions of ages, or for a period of fractions of dynasties, or for a period of fractions of reigns, or for a period of fractions of generations, or for a period of fractions of centuries, or for a period of fractions of millennia, or for a period of fractions of</small> | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, of the "**AQUITANIA**", from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **15th.** day of **March**, **1927**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. Sydney Jones**, *Surgeon of the "Aquitania"*, *Sailing therewith*, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **30**
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this **15th.** day of **March**, 1927
at **New York**

B. Jones

(Sign as and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S.S.

AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

9th March

1927

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

† Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be a true or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15th.. March....., 19 27

174

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J.T.W. Charles**, Master, of the "**Aquitania**", from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **15th.** day of **March**, **1927**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reaplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. Sydney Jones**, Surgeon of the "Aquitania", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th. day of March, 1927
at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.

AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

9th March

1927

S.S. ALBIVANIA															14		15																							
															13		12		11		10		9		8		7		6		5		4		3		2		1	
HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only.		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)		Race or people		Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number		Issued at		Date		Country		City or town		Last permanent residence												
No. on List	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single	Head	Read what language, or, if it is English, state on what ground	Write	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	Country	City or town										
1	ORHON	Abdulla	35		M	M Doctor	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Dores	198980	Washington	25/9/26	Albania	Dores																						
2	BROWTON	Louise	28		M	M Domestic	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Coseley	136	Washington	21/12/26	Ohio	Youngstown																						
3	CHRISTOVITCH	Gousman	28		M	M Worker	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslavia	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Velon-Chine	198527	Washington	23/9/26	Mass	Johnsonburg																						
4	DALLANEGRA	Louise	41		F	S H.wife	yes	English	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bettola	176030	Washington	3/7/26	N.Y.	New-York																						
5	KAFFRAN	Marie	42		F	S H.wife	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Chia	135208	Washington	15/3/26	Ohio	Cleveland																						
6	PANAJIOTOV	Nagum	40		M	S laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gosno	156847	Washington	21/5/26	Ohio	Mansfield																						
7	SOLDATI	Alberto	36		M	M Worker	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerl.	Olmadera	119380	Washington	18/12/25	Mass	Cheshire																						
8	NAKAMURA	Takanosuke	41		M	M Surgeon	yes	English	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hamamaten	42700	Washington	20/3/26	U.S.A.	San Francisco																						
9	COSTAN	Peter	44		M	M retired	yes	Hungarian	yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumania	Dealekare	136213	Washington	18/4/26	Rumania	Blai Wase																						
10	GEORGEVITCH	Georgie	26		M	M Worker	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslavia	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Tsaredvor	189871	Washington	19/2/26	N.Y.	Corona																						
11	SVETCOVITCH	Prayan	30		M	M Worker	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslavia	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Monastir																											
12	PAVLOVICH	Zivrad	31		M	M Merchant	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslavia	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Valjevo	138663	Washington	25/3/26	N.Y.	New York																						
13	NICOLITCH	Kira	24		M	M Worker	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslavia	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Monastir																											
14	SZAKALL	Margit	30		F	M h.wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Yugoslavia	Subotice	225720	Washington	3/1/27	N.Y.	New York																						
15	THALE	Theodore	33		M	S Carpenter	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Netherlands	TheHague	225793	Washington	January 1927	N.Y.	Rochester																						
16	OZUCH	Wojciech	45		M	M Miner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rajbrot	199274	Washington	28/9/26	Pa.	Mantlecks																						
17	OVSENOVICH	Trajan	25		M	M Worker	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslavia	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Nassau	199274	Washington	28/9/26	N.Y.	Lockport																						
18	FROMMELT	Leichenstein	23		M	M Miner	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leichenstein	199274	Washington	28/9/26	Germany	Leichenstein																						
19	LINE 9.....COSTAN Peter.....DID NOT SAIL																																							
20	LINE 11.....SVETCOVITCH Prayan.....DID NOT SAIL																																							
21	LINE 13.....NICOLITCH Kira.....DID NOT SAIL																																							
22	LINES 19 to 30 are blank																																							

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

15th, MARCH

1927

176

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the law, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
1	Wife Gisim Orham. Dores Albania	Ohio Youngstown	yes	self	yes yes 5y	Youngstown returning home: stown 316 E Boiman str. Youngstown	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	br	br	br	none
2	Aunt Mrs. S. Barnett Jubilee Bdg White str. Coaseley England	Ohio Youngstown	yes	self	yes yes 12y	Youngstown Mrs. George Taylor (Mother town 1956 E. 7th str. Erie Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fr	br	br	none
3	Wife: Mrs. P. Gousmann Velouchina Yugoslavia Mother: Mrs. E. Dallerang 30 Rue Errid. Paris	Pa Johnsonburg	yes	self	yes yes 1y	Johnsonburg Brother in law: Jovan Risto burg 159 Cento str. Johnsonburg Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	lt	br	br	none
4	Aunt: Mrs. Kaffran Buchnerstr. 15 Zurich	N.Y New York	yes	self	yes yes 14y	N.York 158 Hall st. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr	br	br	none
5	Mother Lena Panagioti village Chroupista Castoria Greece	Ohio Cleveland	no	self	yes yes 1923	Cleveland returning home: stown 316 E Boiman str. Youngstown	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr	dk	dk	none
6	Mother: S. Cleofe Soldati Cimadera Switzerland Friend: Kawa Guchi. 24. Truillies. Nr. Paris Clamart, France.	Mass Cheshire	no	self	\$ 50 yes 1925	Cheshire returning home: 217 N. Diamond str. Mansfield	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr	br	br	side scar
7	Brother: Soldati Pietro Farman 52 Cheshire, Mass.	Cal. San Francisco	no	self	yes yes 1925	San Fran 1829. Fine St., Cal.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	lt	br	br	none
8	Sister: Cecelia Rosalie. Bala Mare Rumania	N.Y New York	yes	self	\$ 20 yes 1920	N.York 158 Hall st. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	br	bl	bl	none
9	Father: Mr. George Georgevich Tearedvor Monastir Yugosl.	N.Y Corona	yes	self	yes yes 5y	Wisconsin 32 st Corona, New York N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	lt	br	br	none
10	Father: Mr. Stafe Tsvetov. Bala Monastir Yugoslavia	N.Y Lackawanna	no	self	\$ 50 yes 5y	Lackawanna 151 Bridge road Lackawanna	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	lt	br	br	none
11	Father: Mr. Marinno Pavlovic Yugoslavia	N.Y New-York	yes	self	\$ 200 yes 1926	Detroit 5320 Russel str Detroit Mich.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	lt	br	gr	none
12	Father: Mr. Lamba Nicolitch Tearedvor Monastir Yugosl.	Ohio Canton	yes	self	\$ 40 yes 5y	Merrill 807 Garanhon ave Canton	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	lt	anh.	br	none
13	Uncle: Mrs. Szakal Goof, Karolye 28, Hungary	N.Y New-York	yes	col.	yes yes 1925	N.York 409 E. 139 Str New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	lt	br	br	none
14	Mother: Mrs. M. Thape. 51. Helst St. The Hague. Holland	N.Y. Rochester	no	self	yes yes 1926	N.Y. Rochester 130. Gibbs Street, Rochester. New York. N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Med	Ern	Gby	none
15	Wife: Satarino Czech Kafrot. Lipmen. Island	Pa Manticoke	no	self	\$ 30 yes 1926	Pa. Manticoke 151 Bridge road Lackawanna	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Wh	fr	bl	none
16	Mother: Mrs. K. Ovetkovich Bhla. Yugoslavia.	N.Y. Lackawanna	no	self	\$ 60 yes 1926	N.Y. 151 Bridge Rd. Lackawanna, N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fresh	Drk	Brn	none
17	Mother: Maria Brownmelt 33. Triesen. Leichenstein. Germany	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	\$ 70 no	322 East 82nd St. N.Y.C.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	Brn	Blue	none

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the law, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J.T.W. Charles**, of the "Aquitania", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **15th.** day of **March**, **1921**
at **New York,**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes);

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes;

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. Sydney Jones**, Surgeon of the **Aquitania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15th.** day of **March**, 19 **27**
at **New York**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boonian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions (this (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

9th March

1927

S.S. AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read what language, or if not, on what ground	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	AWAD	Joseph	26	M	S Priest	yes French	yes Syrian	Syrian	Syria Liban	14	Beirut	8/2/27	Syria	Broumana
2	TRANSIT	BEDARD	Odilan	37	M	M Inspector	yes French	yes Canadian	French	Canada St. Slavier				France	Paris
3	TRANSIT	CHEVALIER	George	51	M	M Merchant	yes French	yes Canadian	French	Canada Joliette				France	Paris
4	TRANSIT	BEDARD (DEFOUR)	Laurette	30	F	M H.wife	yes French	yes Canadian	French	Canada Bois-France				France	Paris
5	TRANSIT	ELSTER	Paul	60	M	M Merchant	yes Polish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland Warsaw	2880	Warsaw	17/2/27	Poland	Warsaw
6	TRANSIT	HOUE	Charles	30	M	S Surgeon	yes English	yes Canadian	French	Canada Nicolet				Canada	Montreal
7	TRANSIT	KUPFER	Alfredo	30	M	S Industrial	yes Spanish	yes Swiss	German	Chile Santiago				Chile	Santiago
8	TRANSIT	THEVOS	Frederic	63	M	M Industrial	yes French	yes Swiss	French	Switzerland Geneva				Switzerland	Geneva
9	TRANSIT	VASCONCELES	Jose	45	M	M Journalist	yes Spanish	yes Mexican	Mexican	Mexico Oaxaca	32	Paris	21/2/27	France	Paris
10	TRANSIT	VAN SHLICK	Charlotte	27	F	M H.wife	yes English	yes English	Canadian	Sweden Goteborg				Canada	Toronto
11	TRANSIT	BLESSEN	Eugenio	26	M	S Industrial	yes Italian	yes Italian	Italian	Italy Sparone	72	Turin	5/3/27	Italy	Sparone
12	TRANSIT	DOMKEN	Robert	21	M	M Chemist	yes French	yes Belgian	Belgian	Belgium Louvain	14	Brussels	25/2/27	Belgium	Louvain
13	TRANSIT	MASIN	Frank	28	M	S Merchant	yes French	yes Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia Roudnice	16	Prague		Canada	Montreal
14	TRANSIT	ROTHFELD	Moses	41	M	M Merchant	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland Bolechow	3456	Warsaw	1/3/27	Poland	Bolechow
15	LINE 10.....VAN SHLICK Charlotte.....DID NOT SAIL LINES 15 to 30 are BLANK														
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2nd. PURSER.

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

Passenger card used within the meaning of the manifest shall be actual or intended for use in and for the purpose of the manifest and shall be found on the back of the manifest.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

15th. MARCH

1927

178

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Archbishop Paul Awad Antillas Liban Syria	Syria Broumana	yes self	yes no	Father: Mr. Elias Awad 1215 Jarfield ave Bay city Mich	yes 6 mths no no no no no no good no 5 7 br bk bl none					
2	Friend. Mr. Pierre Therioult Les Moulins Hubret.	Canada Quebec	yes self	yes yes in transit	In transit to Canada	yes transit no no no no no no good no 5 6 lt br bl none					
3	Pas Courson. Calvadas. France	Canada Quebec	yes self	yes yes in transit	In transit to Canada	yes transit no no no no no no good no 5 1 lt br br none					
4	Friend. ---DO---	Canada Quebec	yes self	yes yes in transit	In transit to Canada	yes transit no no no no no no good no 5 3 bl bk bk none					
5	Son. Rajzla Elster. Warsaw. 13. Lesznoat. Poland	Poland Warsaw	yes self	yes no	1926 few weeks N.Y. In transit to Montreal IN TRANSIT TO CHILI VIA KEY WEST.	yes 4 mths no no no no no no good no 5 4 fr gr dk none					
6	Friend. Mr. Paul Rousseau. 17. Boulevard de Capucines Paris.	Quebec Montreal	yes self	yes yes	1926 few weeks N.Y. In transit to Montreal IN TRANSIT TO CHILI VIA KEY WEST.	yes transit no no no no no no good no 5 8 dk bl br none					
7	Guillermo Kupfer Kastanienbaum. Lucerne.	Chile Santiago	yes self	yes no	1926 few weeks N.Y. In transit to Montreal IN TRANSIT TO CHILI VIA KEY WEST.	yes 2 weeks no no no no no no good no 5 7 lt dk gr none					
8	Wife: Bertha Fluevoz 87 Ave Wendt Geneva Switz. Switz. Geneva	Switz. Geneva	yes self	yes yes	1924 N.Y. business. New York University of Chicago. Ill	yes 4 mths no no no no no no good no 5 7 br gr bl none					
9	Mr. Alfonso Rays. Legation. Paris	France Paris	no self	yes yes	1926 Chicago Chicago. Ill	yes 3 mths no no no no no no good no 5 14 dk dk dk none					
10	Brother Emilio Blessent. Sparone Italy	Italy Sparone	yes self	yes yes	in transit to Canada	yes transit no no no no no no good no 5 2 fr dk br none					
12	Parents: Domken, 36 rue du Canal Louvain	Oceani Tahiti	yes self	yes yes	col. 23 yes no	yes transit no no no no no no good no 5 7 bk aub. br none					
13	Father: Dr. Frank Masin Praha, Bubenec	Canada Montreal	yes self	yes yes	several times N.Y. transit to Canada	yes transit no no no no no no good no 5 3 br fr br none					
14	Wife: Chouz Rothfeld Bolechow Poland.	Poland Bolechow	yes self	yes yes	1907 N.Y. 1222 Boston rd New York	yes 2 mths no no no no no no good no 5 8 fr gr br none					

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a or has the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.T.W. Charles Master, of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

X J.T.W. Charles

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th. day of March, 19 27
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. Sydney Jones**, Surgeon of the "**Aquitania**", Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this **15th.** day of **March**, 19 **27**
at **New York**

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States shall be subject to the following provisions:

S.S. _____

Passengers sailing

19.

Total Passengers	..	..
U.S. citizens	..	..
Aliens	..	..

* Permanent residences within the jurisdiction of this court.
† List of cases will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. 11.12.11

Passengers sailing from

, 19 27

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

15th. MARCH

1927

100

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother: E. J. ... Wolowicz, Poland	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Mother: E. J. ... By 1 Person, Norway	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	As above.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Father: Mr. Immanuel ... Foster St. ...	N.Y. New York	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Wife: Mrs. Maria ... Rundberg St. ...	Man. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Wife: Mrs. Kitty ... Kvaldsgaten ...	Iowa. Des Moines	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	Father: Chr. Bibow-Jensen, Pilest 42, Oslo.	Ill. Chicago	Yes Self.	25 No	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Husband: Emil Wiese, Borustr 16, Hamburg.	N.Y. New York	Yes See 23	Yes Yes 1923-1924	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	Father: M. Lubovitch, 123 Hambury St. Whitechapel,	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes Self.	No	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	Father: G. Neuhaus, Zeihen, Cl. Aargau, Switzerland.	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes No	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Note.— Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J.T.W. Charles** **Master**, of the "**Aquitania**", from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

X *[Signature]*

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **15th.** day of **March**, 19 **27**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. Sydney Jones**, Surgeon of the "Aquitania", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this 10th. day of March, 1927

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 1927.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column is for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read and write in own language	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		DAVIES DAVID CLIFFORD	24	M		ELC.	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES SWANSEA	1217	SOUTHAMPTON.	7.1.27.	WALES SWANSEA
2		DAVIES FLORENCE MARG	24	F		HOUSEWIFE	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND IPSWICH	1218	DOVER.	7.1.27.	WALES SWANSEA
3		DEWIS IRMA T. WILKINSON	18	M		ASSIST.	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND CAMBRIE	2711	DOVER.	8.1.27.	ENGLAND CAMBRIE
4		ERIKSSON A. L. WILKINSON	27	M		ASSIST.	YES	NORWEGIAN	SCAND.	NORWAY TRONDHJEM	2712	DOVER.	8.1.27.	NORWAY TRONDHJEM
5		HANSEN ARS. WILKINSON	27	M		ASSIST.	YES	NORWEGIAN	SCAND.	NORWAY TRONDHJEM	2713	DOVER.	8.1.27.	NORWAY TRONDHJEM
6		HARRIS PATRICK	24	M		HOUSEWIFE	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND SOUTHAMPTON	1219	DOVER.	7.1.27.	ENGLAND SOUTHAMPTON
7		MITCHELL JOHN RICHARD	21	M		ENGINEER	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND ST. IVES	1220	DOVER.	7.1.27.	ENGLAND ST. IVES
8		ROFFI GIACINTO	23	M		LABORER	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY PIGGIO	1221	WASHINGTON.	27.12.26.	U.S.A. CHICAGO
9		ROFFI FIORELLA	17	F		LABORER	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY PIGGIO	1222	WASHINGTON.	27.12.26.	U.S.A. CHICAGO
10		ROGERS BENJAMIN L.	2	M		MINER	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES TOWNSHIP	1223	DOVER.	7.1.27.	WALES TOWNSHIP
11		ROSKILLY MARGA	27	F		HOUSEWIFE	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND CAMBORNE	1224	DOVER.	7.1.27.	ENGLAND CAMBORNE
12		SOBELMAN HANNA	17	F		HOUSEWIFE	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY LEIPZIG	1225	DOVER.	7.1.27.	GERMANY LEIPZIG
13		TORPE REGINALD	21	M		ADVERT. STUDENT	YES	S. AFRICA	AFRICAN	S. AFRICA DURBAN	74	DURBAN.	1.12.26.	S. AFRICA DURBAN
14		ALTER RUCHLA	25	F		DRESS-MAKER	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND WARSAW	1226	DOVER.	8.1.27.	POLAND WARSAW
15		DANUSHEVSKY SISKIND	31	M		FARMER	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND WARSAW	2484	BERLIN.	10.2.27.	GERMANY ALLENSTEIN
16		BUNN JOHN GEORGE	21	M		LABORER	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	4675	LONDON.	11.2.27.	ENGLAND LONDON
17		HOCHBERG SIMA	63	F		HOUSEWIFE	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	RUSSIA SIEBIELENO	1227	DOVER.	10.2.27.	POLAND WARSAW
18		HOCHBERG ERNST W.R.	24	M		CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	SWEDEN	SWEDISH	SWEDEN HJARTUM	8830	GOTHENBURG.	7.2.27.	SWEDEN HJARTUM
19		HOCHBERG HANNA	20	F		HOUSEWIFE	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY HEILBRONN	17316	KOLN.	11.2.27.	GERMANY HAGEN
20		HOCHBERG HANNA	20	F		HOUSEWIFE	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY HEILBRONN	17316	KOLN.	11.2.27.	GERMANY HAGEN
21		HOCHBERG ANNE	18	F		HOUSEWIFE	YES	SWEDEN	SWEDISH	SWEDEN HJARTUM	8830	GOTHENBURG.	7.2.27.	SWEDEN HJARTUM
22		HOCHBERG HANNA	20	F		HOUSEWIFE	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY HEILBRONN	17316	KOLN.	11.2.27.	GERMANY HAGEN
23		HOCHBERG HANNA	20	F		HOUSEWIFE	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY HEILBRONN	17316	KOLN.	11.2.27.	GERMANY HAGEN
24		HOCHBERG HANNA	20	F		HOUSEWIFE	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY HEILBRONN	17316	KOLN.	11.2.27.	GERMANY HAGEN
25		HOCHBERG HANNA	20	F		HOUSEWIFE	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY HEILBRONN	17316	KOLN.	11.2.27.	GERMANY HAGEN
26		HOCHBERG HANNA	20	F		HOUSEWIFE	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY HEILBRONN	17316	KOLN.	11.2.27.	GERMANY HAGEN
27		HOCHBERG HANNA	20	F		HOUSEWIFE	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY HEILBRONN	17316	KOLN.	11.2.27.	GERMANY HAGEN
28		HOCHBERG HANNA	20	F		HOUSEWIFE	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY HEILBRONN	17316	KOLN.	11.2.27.	GERMANY HAGEN
29		HOCHBERG HANNA	20	F		HOUSEWIFE	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY HEILBRONN	17316	KOLN.	11.2.27.	GERMANY HAGEN
30		HOCHBERG HANNA	20	F		HOUSEWIFE	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY HEILBRONN	17316	KOLN.	11.2.27.	GERMANY HAGEN

LINE 10.....ROGERS B. L.....
LINE 12.....HOCHBERG HANNA.....
LINES 24 to 30 ARE BLANK.

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute when taken at the time of entry. This column is to be filled on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK.

15th. MARCH

IQ 27.

122

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J.T.W. Charles**, of the "**Aquitania**", from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **15th.** day of **March**, **19 27**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. Sydney Jones**, Surgeon of the "**Aquitania**", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 15th. day of March, 1927
at New York

B. Jones

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before it is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ST

States,
SECOND

Arr

9TH MARCH. , 1927.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		COOPER	EVA ROSE	56	F S	NURSE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLAND BECKLEY	199346	WASHINGTON	27.9.26.	U.S.A. COLORADO SPRINGS.
2		EVANS	ADA	51	F M	BOOK-KEEPER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLAND SEACOMBE	22168	DO.	4.12.26.	U.S.A. GLENVIEW
3		HATTON	EDWARD	29	M S	CLERGYMAN	YES ENGLISH	YES I.F.S.	IRELAND ROUNDWOOD	129	DUBLIN	1.1.27.	IRELAND ROUNDWOOD
4		KANTORSKI	JAN	45	M S	LABR.	YES POLISH	YES POLAND	POLAND PRASKI	3056	DO.	31.1.27	U.S.A. BROOKLYN
5		KIRKPATRICK	RACHEL	41	F S	MAID	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLAND FARNWORTH	236	SOUTHAMPTON	1.2.27.	U.S.A. JERSEY CITY
6		PICKFORD	HARRIETT	61	F M	HSWIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLAND GLOSSOP	88	NOTTINGHAM	30.12.26.	ENGLAND NOTTINGHAM
7		SHAWYER	WALTER	32	M M	MCHANIC	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLAND FAREHAM	219925	WASHINGTON	27.11.26.	U.S.A. S.FRANCISCO.
8		SHAWYER	ETHEL J.	31	F M	HSWIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLAND POOLE	216501	DO.	15.11.26.	U.S.A. S.FRANCISCO.
9		W AAS	ABIGAIL	67	F S	INPT.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLAND LONDON	3516	LONDON	26.2.27.	ENGLAND LONDON
10		FRANCK	WILLEM	19	M S	STUDENT	YES DUTCH	YES HOLLAND	HOLLAND RYSWEGH	357	ROTTERDAM	16.2.27.	HOLLAND HAAG.
11		WRIGHT	ALEXANDER	32	M M	BUTLER VALET	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLAND BRISTOL	920	LONDON	18.2.27.	U.S.A. MINERSVILLE
12		WRIGHT	PHOEBE	45	F M	HSEKPR.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLAND MANCHESTER	921	DO.	DO.	U.S.A. MINERSVILLE
13		KNUDSEN	ALF	22	M S	STUDENT	YES ENGLISH	YES NORWAY	NORWAY STAVANGER	42	BERGEN	17.2.27.	NORWAY STAVANGER
14		KALICHMAN	CYRLA	31	F M	HSWIFE	YES JEWISH	YES POLAND	POLAND CHELM	4793	WARSAW	1.2.27	POLAND CHELM
15		KALICHMAN	SURA	6	F S	CHILD	NO	NO POLAND	POLAND CHELM	4794	WARSAW	1.2.27	POLAND CHELM
16		FELLNER	GOLDMAN SARA	14	F S	SCHOOL	YES POLISH	YES POLAND	POLAND PRUCHUSK	2506	WARSAW	14.12.26	POLAND PRZEMYSL
17		FELLNER	GOLDMAN SIMON	12	M S	SCHOOL	YES POLISH	YES POLAND	POLAND PRUCHUSK	2505	WARSAW	14.12.26	POLAND PRZEMYSL
18		SENDER	SAM	32	M M	TAILOR	YES	U.S.A.	U.S.A. CITY				U.S.A. NEW YORK
19		ITTA	ITTA	29	F M	HSWIFE	YES JEWISH	YES POLAND	POLAND LODZ				POLAND LODZ
20		SARA CITLA	SARA CITLA	7	F S	CHILD	NO	NO POLAND	POLAND LODZ				POLAND LODZ
21		BERLINSKI	CHAIM JOEK	18	M S	STUDENT	YES JEWISH	YES POLAND	POLAND SOMPOLUS	3427	WARSAW	16.2.27.	POLAND SOMPOLUS
22		LAMB	WILLIAM E.	44	M S	SERVANT	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLAND BRIGHT-LINGSEA	1760	PARIS	7.1.27.	ENGLAND BRIGHT-LINGSEA.
23		TAYLOR	WILLIAM	35	M M	SERVANT	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLAND ROWHEDGE	1762	DO.	DO.	ENGLAND ROWHEDGE
24		TAYLOR	HILDA MONA	31	F M	LADYS MAID	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLAND ROWHEDGE	2360	LONDON	8.2.27.	ENGLAND ROWHEDGE
25		MINTER	WILLIAM C.	36	M M	SERVANT	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLAND BRIGHT-LINGSEA	1761	DO.	DO.	ENGLAND AYLMEYTON
26		WINER	TAUBA	21	F M	DRESS-MAKER	YES JEWISH	YES POLAND	POLAND KIELCE	3228	WARSAW	16.2.27.	POLAND LODZ.
27		PAPPIE	ISRAEL	27	M S	BERCHM	YES GERMAN	YES HOLLAND	HOLLAND AMSTERDAM	270	AMSTERDAM	1.1.27	U.S.A. BROOKLYN
28		HALL	Harry	51	M S	Actor	YES ENGLISH	YES ENGLAND	ENGLAND Ashton-under-Lyne	226779	WASHINGTON		U.S.A. New York
29		SIVERTSAN	Soverin	38	M M	Laborer	YES NORWEG.	YES NORWAY	Norway Stavanger	213152	WASHINGTON	5.11.26.	U.S.A. Brooklyn.
30		GOUTKIN	Abram	18	M S	Scholar	YES RUSSIAN	YES RUSSIA	Russia Sepel	993	Riga	2.3.27.	Russia Sepel.

LINES 18,19 & 20.....SENDER, Sam, Itta & Sara.....DID NOT SAIL
 LINE 28.....HALL, Harry.....DID NOT SAIL.
 LINE 30.....GOUTKIN, Abram.....DID NOT SAIL.

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List 7

194

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

15th. MARCH., 1927.

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J.T.W. CHARLES**, MASTER, of the "AQUITANIA", from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **15th.** day of **MARCH**, **19 27**

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the "Aquitania", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th. day of March, 1926, at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

SH

St
SE

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

9TH MARCH, 1927.

8
TRANSIT 1945
9
10
TRANSIT 1947

Wm. C. Purser
2nd. PURSER

Brushman soap.
4 Pm

10

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

15th. March

1927

196

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$40 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Wife: B. Faibousiak, 98 Pretoria Str. Berchem, Antwerp.	Belg. Antwerp.	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1925 N.Y.	Friend. Mr. Rap. 105, St. Anna Ave. Bronx. New York.	60 days	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Drk	Drk Brn	None
2	Ivanhoe Hotel, Bloomsbury, London.	N. I. Bloomfield.	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1926 field.	Mr. & Mrs. N. Serwan, 153 Weaver Ave. Bloomfield, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5			
3	Father: Mr. B. Hill, 123 West View, Newcastle, England.	Eng. London.	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1926	Friend: Mrs. J. Low, 132 W. 13th Str. New York, N.Y.	4 Mths	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brn Grey	None
4	Mother: Mrs. S. Behar 324 Uxbridge Rd. London. W. Eng. London.	Eng. London.	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1926	Friends: Mr. & Mrs. Aliman, 1213 Locust St. Philadelphia	6 Mths	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Sall	Brn Brn	None
5	Mother: Mrs. Gerson, 17 Up. Adison Gdns, Kensington.	Eng. London.	No	Husband	Yes	No	As above.	6 Mths	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Drk	Blk	Brn
6	Wife: Mrs. Hovey, 166 Sussex Rd. Harrow, Middlesex.	Eng. London.	No	F. Bowser & Co.	Yes	No	Employer: S. F. Bowser & Co. Fort Wayne, Ind.	6 Mths	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Drk	Brn	Brn
7	Father: Mr. C. H. Eucanull 1. Marloes Rd., Kensington W. Eng. London.	Eng. London.	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1916 Wash. c/o Winchester Amer. Corp. & Calif. 29. Broadway. New York	no	5 Mths.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair	Brn. Blue	none
8	Wife: Mrs. J. Collinson Home Close, Analp Park, Hull Eng. Hull	Eng. Hull	Yes	Ellerman Wilson Co	Yes	Yes 1926	Var. Trad- c/o. Ellerman Wilson Line 28. Broadway New York	Duration of Law Case	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fresh	Brn Gry	None
9	Mother: Mrs. J. M. Gauda 111. Green Lane, Palmers Green London.	N. I. Bloomfield	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1926	Field. Bloomfield. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Brn gry	none
10	Brother: Mr. L. Shane. 37. Harrow Wile. London E.C. 3. Eng. London	Eng. London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1926	Field. Bloomfield. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Drk	Blk	brn
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J.T.W. Charles**, of the "**Aquitania**", from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

X *[Signature]*

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **15th.** day of **March**, **1927**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. Sydney Jones**, Surgeon of the "**AQUITANIA**", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **British Medical Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15th.** day of **March**, **19 27**
at **NEW YORK**

B. Jones

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-421

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 9TH MARCH. 1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CROWTHER	FRANK EDWIN	45	M	S	MUSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	N. ZEALAND DUNEDIN	2443.	LONDON.	9.2.27.	N. ZEALAND	WELLINGTON
2	TRANSIT	CUMMING	JAMES CHARLES	42	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	BRITISH	AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE	4008	LONDON	7.3.27	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
3	TRANSIT	CUMMING	NELLIE CECELIA	40	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	BRITISH	AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE	4008	LONDON	7.3.27	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
4	TRANSIT	DOCKETT	JOHN EDWARD	23	M	S	SHIPPING CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BIRKENHEAD	655	LIVERPOOL	7.3.27	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD
5	TRANSIT	FULLWOOD	HARRY MAY	48	M	M	BAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND TORQUAY	12	LONDON	7.3.27	CANADA	COOKSVILLE
6	TRANSIT	HARRIS	HAROLD EDGAR	28	M	S	GENERAL OFFICE ASST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	3448	LONDON	24.2.27.	CHINA	SHANGHAI
7	TRANSIT	MILLER	JOSEPH S.	48	M	M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND TOTTENHAM	18	LONDON	1.3.27	CANADA	TORONTO
8	TRANSIT	MONTGOMERIE	ROBERT	42	M	M	AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND DUMFRIES	107.	GLASGOW.	16.2.27.	SCOTLAND	TROON
9	TRANSIT	MONTGOMERIE	EFFIE	37	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND DUMFRIES	106.	DO.	DO.	SCOTLAND	TROON
10	TRANSIT	SWELLING	GEORGE	23	M	S	REPSTVE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BATH	2441	LONDON	2.2.27.	ENGLAND	LONDON
11	TRANSIT	BLANDFORD	WILLIAM E.	59	M	M	MANFR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA HAMILTON.	12	LONDON	-	CANADA	HAMILTON
12	TRANSIT	BLANDFORD	EMMA D.	50	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA GALT.	12	LONDON	-	CANADA	GALT.
13	TRANSIT	CHAMBERS	STANLEY	30	M	M	SHIPPING AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND S. SHIELDS	27	LONDON	3.3.27	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
14	TRANSIT	CHAMBERS	ALICE M.	26	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND SOUTHPORT	27	LONDON	3.3.27	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
15	UNDER 15	CHAMBERS	CHARLES S.	1	M	S	INFANT	NO	Infant.	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA SYDNEY	27	LONDON	3.3.27	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
16	TRANSIT	MCARTHUR	ALEXANDER C.	59	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N. ZEALAND	SCOTCH	CANADA MANITOBA.	2044	LONDON	16.3.27	N. ZEALAND	AUCKLAND
17	TRANSIT	MCARTHUR	ANNE	32	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N. ZEALAND	SCOTCH	N. ZEALAND AUCKLAND	4094	LONDON	16.3.27	N. ZEALAND	AUCKLAND
18	TRANSIT	RENS	MOSES I.	37	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND AMSTERDAM.	89.	AMSTERDAM.	11.3.27.	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
19	TRANSIT	SCOTT	ROBERT	44	M	M	GAS ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND M. THERWELL.	685	LONDON	4.3.27	SCOTLAND	BLANTYRE
20	TRANSIT	UNSWORTH	THOMAS	22	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE	4195	LONDON	6.3.27	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE

LINES 21 to 30 are BLANK.

End. PURSER.

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15th. MARCH, 1927.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

108

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER GEORGE O. CROWTHER, 360. HIGHGATE, MAORI HILL. DUNEDIN, N.Z.	N.Z. WELLINGTON	YES SELF	YES NO	-	C/O. THOS. COOK & SONS BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY	3 MTHS.				GOOD	NO	5 6	FR. D.B. HZL.	NONE
2	FRIEND. H. SKINNER, 24. HETLEY RD. LONDON, W. 12.	AUS. MELBOURNE	YES SELF	YES YES	1920	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	IN				GOOD	NO	5 10	DRK DRK BRN	NONE
3	-DO- MOTHER, MRS. M. DUCKETT, 15. MARKET PLACE, S. BIRKENHEAD, ENG. BIRKENHEAD	AUS. MELBOURNE	YES SELF	YES YES	-DO-	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	IN				GOOD	NO	5 10	DRK DRK BRN	NONE
4	WIFE, MRS. FULLWOOD, 29. WOODLAND RD. NORWOOD, S.E. 19. CAN.	CAN. COOKSVILLE	YES SELF	YES YES	1926	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN				GOOD	NO	5 10	MED BRN BRN	NONE
5	FATHER, J.E. HARRIS, 49. DOWNS ROAD, LOWER CLAPTON, LONDON.	CHINA SHANGHAI	NO	YES YES	1926	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN				GOOD	NO	5 6	DRK DRK BRN	NONE
6	WIFE, MABEL MILLER, 46. MARJORY AVE. TORONTO. F/LAW. JOHN MC. INTYRE.	CAN. TORONTO	NO SELF	YES YES	1927	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN				GOOD	NO	5 8	DRK BRN BRN	NONE
7	MORDUN, DUMBARTON.	VENEZ. MARACAIBO	YES SELF	YES YES	1925	IN TRANSIT TO VENEZUELA	IN				GOOD	NO	5 9	FR. DRK BLUE	NONE
8	FATHER. -DO- MOTHER, MRS. G. SNELLING, 288. LOWER ADDISCOMBE RD. CROYDON. DAUGHTER, VERA RIGBY.	VENEZ. MARACAIBO	YES AS ABOVE	YES NO	-	IN TRANSIT TO VENEZUELA	IN				GOOD	NO	5 2	FR. DRK BLUE	NONE
9	NIAGARA FALLS, ONT.	ONT. HAMILTON	YES SELF	YES YES	1927	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN				GOOD	NO	5 8	SAL D.B. GREY	NONE
10	BROTHER, L. CHAMBERS, WESTOE.	ONT. HAMILTON	YES AS ABOVE	YES YES	-DO-	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN				GOOD	NO	5 7	FR. AUB. BRN	NONE
11	MOSSMAN, AUSTRALIA.	AUS. SYDNEY	YES SELF	YES NO	-	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	IN				GOOD	NO	5 6	FR. BRN BLUE	NONE
12	B/LAW. -DO-	AUS. SYDNEY	YES AS ABOVE	YES NO	-	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	IN				GOOD	NO	5 4	FR. BRN GREY	NONE
13	UNCLE. -DO- FRIEND, MR. R. NYE, 63. NEW BROAD ST. LONDON, E.C.	AUS. SYDNEY	YES AS ABOVE	- NO	-	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	IN				GOOD	NO	-	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE
14	BROAD ST. LONDON, E.C.	NZ. AUCKLAND	YES SELF	YES NO	-	IN TRANSIT TO NEW ZEALAND	IN				GOOD	NO	5 7	DRK BLK BLUE	NONE
15	WIFE, MRS. I.N. REENS, 13. RUYSCHSTRAAT, AMSTERDAM.	NZ. AUCKLAND	YES AS ABOVE	YES NO	-	IN TRANSIT TO NEW ZEALAND	IN				GOOD	NO	5 5	DRK DRK BLUE	NONE
16	WIFE, MRS. CHRISTINA SCOTT.	HOLL. AMSTERDAM	NO SELF	YES YES	1926	IN TRANSIT TO NEW ZEALAND	IN				GOOD	NO	5 7	DRK BRN BRN	NONE
17	KIRKFIELD COTT. BLANTYRE.	SCOT. BLANTYRE	YES SELF	YES NO	-	IN TRANSIT TO NEW ZEALAND	IN				GOOD	NO	5 11	FSH D.B. GREY	NONE
18	FATHER, THOS. UNSWORTH, 24 Park St. Kilgore, Australia	AUS. MELBOURNE	YES FATHER	YES NO	-	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	IN				GOOD	NO	6	FR. BRN BRN	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J.T.W. Charles** **Master**, of the "**AQUITANIA**", from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

X *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this **15th.** day of **March**, 1927
at **New York**

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-507

S. S. AQUITANIA.

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

9TH MARCH. 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

MARCH 15th 1927.

199

193

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE		
1	ALLARD	HARRY	40	M S	P.P.No. 145973 NEW YORK. APPROX. 1921. HOME. 1225. LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK.
2	CHETWIN	WILLIAM EDWARD	46	M M	P.P.No. 312474 SUPREME COURT. SYRACUSE. ONONDUGO CO. NOV. 1911. HOME. 612. FIRST. NORTH ST. SYRACUSE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
3	CHETWIN	DAISY	27	F M	" " -DO-
4	CHETWIN	BERYL SYLVIA	4	F S	Utica N.York. Nov 4th 1922. -DO-
5	CHURCHILL	JOHN	66	M M	" 279311 JACKSON CO. JACKSON. MICH. 28/1/1892 RIVES. JACKSON MICH
6	DAVEY	JAMES	63	M M	" 277291 JACKSON. MICH. 1922. RIVES JUNCTION. MICH.
7	DAVEY	ROSE MARY	47	F M	" -DO- Through Husband -DO-
8	DE BOER	JESSIE S.S.	41	F M	BY MARRIAGE. HUSBAND. LAMBERT DE BOER. C/O ALBERT DE BOER. P.O. BOX. 245. HYNES. CAL.
9	DE BOER	ELIZABETH M.K.	19	F S	FATHER. -DO-
10	EATON	HORACE M.	61	M M	YORK. MAINE. JUNE. 5TH. 1865. 130. EASTERN AVE. LYNN. MASS.
11	EYTINGE	PAULINE L.	38	F S	NORWALK. CONN. 11.1.1889. 58. W. 52ND ST. NEW YORK.
12	INGRAHAM	CAROLINE	38	F M	BOSTON. MASS.
13	INGRAHAM	DONALD	26	M M	NEWTON.
14	LINHART	SOLOMON T.	40	M M	NEW YORK. 4.2.1886 P.P.No. 303530 2500. WEBB AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
15	MC. MAHON	MARIE E.	52	F M	" 320142 BY MARRIAGE. 10TH JULY 1905. District Court 2755. EAST 26TH ST. New York N.Y.
16	PAIRMAN	JAMES	38	M M	" 291596 ST. LOUIS. MO. 2.1.1917. RIVERVIEW CLUB. ST. LOUIS. MO
17	PAIRMAN	MARGARET	36	F M	" -DO- Through Husband -DO-
18	ROBERTSON	WILLIAM	36	M M	CHICAGO. ILL. U.S. PASSPORT. NO. 299469. WASHINGTON. 5.11.26. HOME. 2119. W. 54TH PLACE. CHICAGO. ILL.
19	ROBERTSON	NELL	32	F M	CHICAGO. ILL. 9/10/1894 -DO-
20	NIELSEN	JOHANNES	41	M M	PASSPORT. NO. 321890. WIFE. MRS. J. NIELSEN. 218 E. MARKET ST. HARRISONBURG. VA.
21	PAULSEN	ANTON NICHLAS	53	M M	1919. CHICAGO. PASSPORT. NO. 311639. 22/12/26. HOME. KENILWORTH. ILL.
22	COVINGTON	MARY LOUISE	28	F M	UTICA. N.Y. SEP. 5TH 1898. 1812. PARK AVE. N.YORK.
23	PUDDY	WILLIAM H.	41	M S	F.P.No. 4262 WAUGHGAN. ILL. COUSIN. FRANK DAVIS. 7. RYANS PL. LAKE FOREST. CHICAGO. ILL.
24	WORMS	AARON	34	M M	SUPREME COURT. N.Y. SEP. 22/1922. 562. 77TH ST. BROOKLYN. NY.

25 LINES 8 and 9 De Boer, Jessie & Elizabeth.....Did not Sail.
26 LINE 11.....Eyttinge PaulineDuplication see Sheet 3 Line 15.
27 LINES 12 and 13 Ingraham, Caroline & Donald.....Duplication see Sheet 3 Lines 19&20
28 LINE 20.....Neilsen, Johannes.....Duplication see Sheet 3 Line 21.
29 LINES 25 to 30 are Blank.

What? 2nd. PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-607

150

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

, 9th. March,

, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

15th. March

, 19 27

W. S. Ld.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	JANSEN.	Peter.	40	✓	M	308604 N Marysville Superior Court, Calif. 36-1-12.	Circuit Court, South Bend, Ind. 10-1-27. Marysville Superior Court, Calif. 36-1-12.	1017, West 7th. Street, Milwaukee, Ind.
2	PALMSTROM.	William B.	72	✓	M		By Husband as above.	37. California Str. San Francisco Calif.
3	PALMSTROM.	Helen. M.	40	✓	F			as above.
4	WILLIAMS.	Frederick.	28	✓	M	Marion, Ind. 31-7-1898.		434. S. Santa. Saliner, Kansas.
5	WILLIAMS.	Irene.	27	✓	F	Stockton, Kansas. 20-12-1899.		as above.
6	WILLIAMS.	Norman.	3	✓	M	Asansal, Ind. Oct. 11th 1922.		as above.
7	WILLIAMS.	Frederick G.	1	✓	M	Asansal, Ind. Jan 5th. 1923.	P.P. 305559. By Father's Citizenship.	as above.
8	FEY.	Albert.	28	✓	M			301. N. Halsted Str. Chicago, Ill.
9	SEAL.	John F.	46 10	✓	M	Lancaster, Penn. 8/4/1880.	1 N 3284 N P.F.No. 512846 By Marriage. 1914	P.O. Box 561. Lancaster, Pa.
10	GRAY	Edith	36	✓	F		" 435 N Boston. Mass 1924	Silverton Ave. Little Silver N.Y.
11	ROBT STEIN	Harry	43	✓	M			18. Granville Ave. Malden Mass.
12	LINES 12 to 30 are BLANK.							
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

193

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-207

Number 4

S. S. AQUITANIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

9th March

1927, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

15th. March

1927

W. & S. 144

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALBERTELLI	Argentina	40	F M	P.P.No. 224332 High Court 1918 New Jersey	150 Fairview. Maple S.I. New Jersey
2	BLAND	Viola	20	F S	New York 8 Dec. 1906 " 303793	281 W. 116 st. New York N.Y.
3	DORROS	Theodor	32	M S	" 283033 District Court Bronx Sept. 1922	1 E. 33rd str. New York city N.Y.
4	GIANAKAKI	Nick	35	M S	144302 Supreme Court. 14 August 1918 court of Columbia	6504. Sth. Holsted. Chicago. Ill.
5	HESSINGER	George	20	M S	New York City. 2/1/1907. P.P. 318291	210 W. 107 st. New York city N.Y. New York N.Y.
6	JONES	Katharine	51	F M	Georgia Washington 2/2/1876	o/o Guaranty Trust Co 140 Broadway
7	KOHLER	Charles	43	M M	P.P.No. 304740 County Court Detroit Mich. 29 Nov. 1915	Wife: Hellen Kohler 11 Biddle ave Wyandotte Mich.
8	LOSCH	Joe	44	M M	P.P.No. 143 Supreme Court New York 1923 17th July	Brother: Harry Losch. 105 Pen St., 100 Brooklyn New York
9	WEISNER	Reinrich	37	M M	P.P.No. 313793 U.S. District Court Cleveland Apr. 1922	3447 W. 98th. St. Cleveland. Ohio.
10	WEISNER	Mary	35	F M	-Do- naturalized by marriage	-Do-
11	NORDLEE	Hana O.	35	M M	P.P.No. 218128 District Court Calcasieu Parish. Louis. 1917	going home: 308 W. Park str. Butte. Montana.
12	NORDLEE	Opal	28	F M	-Do-	-do-
13	NORDLEE	Deona	6	F S	Euricka. Utah 26/9/1920 -Do-	-do-
14	NORDLEE	TODDLES	8	F S	Butte. Montana 6/9/1918 -Do-	-do-
15	ROZES SERRA	John	34	M M	P.P.No. 275580 District Court 1924 Florida	Pensacola Florida
16	ROZES SERRA	Miande	30	F M	-Do- 1926 Florida	-do-
17	ROZES SERRA	Peter	8	M S	Pensacola. Florida. 19/8/1918	-do-
18	ROZES SERRA	Rose Mary	6	F S	-Do- -Do- 3/9/1920	-do-
19	ROZES SERRA	Vincent	3	M S	-Do- -Do- 2/9/1923	-do-
20	ROZES SERRA	John	11	M S	-Do- -Do- 9/4/1926	-do-
21	SICKLER	Harry	42	M M	Allantic city N.Y. July 21 1883	Jersey. 11 S. Surcey Ave. Ventnor City.
22	SICKLER	Isabel	43	F M	Manahawkin. Manahawkin. Febr. 17 1883	-do-
23	SHEAN	Albert	36	M M	Pottstown Jun. 5 1890	3. Pembroke ave Margate City. N.J.
24	SHEAN	Elisabeth	30	F M	N.Y. Brooklyn April 30 1886	-do-
25	SHEAN	Betty	6	F S	N.Y. Brooklyn Sept 4 1920	-do-
26	SESSIONS	Roger	30	M M	New York, Brooklyn Dec. 28 1896	Hadley. Mass.
27	UDIR	Jacob	50	M M	P.P.No. 310359 Scranton District court 26 Sept. 1912	Detroit. Mich. Friend. Matija Rehberger 1501 Fort Michigan St.
28	UDIR	Jennie	50	F M	-Do- -Do-	-do-
29	WELLES	Carlotta	37	F D	P.P.No. 36419 By Parentage. (U.S.)	School of social service Administration University of Chicago Ill
30	WEISMAN	Charles	33	M M	P.P.No. 312154 Supreme court of Long Island June 1918	Returning home 397 Barrett str Brooklyn New York.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-207

S. S.

AQUITANIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

9th March

19 27, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

18th. March

19 27

W. & S. 124.

193

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	CHRISTOPHIDES	Miltiades	44	M	M	P.P.No. 321424	Supreme Court New-York 1917	564 W 189th str. New-York N.Y.
2	DEGRASSI	Rocco	32	M	M	" 184747	12th Jan. 1926 Supr. Court Brooklyn N.Y.	1341 78th str. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	PERTE	Ernest	35	M	M		21st Nov. 1926 Lake Superior Hammond Ind.	30 Highland st. Hammond Ind.
4	GLAB	John	35	M	M	Dubuque Iowa 1st May 1892. P.P.No. 314583	District Court	1300. Main Street, Dubuque Iowa
5	HARRISON	Bill	29	M	M	P.P.No. 306190	26/2/1923 Denver Colorado	1644 Larimer st. Denver Colorado.
6	KUNTZ	Charles	58	M	S	P.P.No. 26514	Supreme Court New-York 1900 Circuit Court	180 Broadway New-York NY
7	MARCHFELD	Henry	45	M	S	P.P.No. 194594	21.XII.1921 Chicago Ill.	5938 Indiana Chicago Ill.
8	PERNA	Anthony	37	M	S	P.P.No. 165302	Special Court 20th Sept. 1918 Camp Dix New-Jersey	625 North 6th str. Newark NJ
9	PAPA	Thomas	40	M	M	P.P.No. 305746 P.P.No. 116	High Court New Brunswick NJ. 1902	362 Grand avenue New Haven Conn.
10	PAPA	Anna	21	F	S	New Haven Conn. 26th November 1905		---do---
11	SNYDER	Julie	46	M	M	Situsville Pa. 11/2 /1881 P.P. 309921.		15 E 26th str. New-York N.Y.
12	WASSON	Alice	51	F	W	Albany N.Y. 19/11/1875 P.P. 66202		Friends. 507 Connecticut Ave. Buffalo N.Y.
13	WEINRAUCH	Isaac	41	M	M	P.P. 309602	Sup. Court New-York 21.8/1923	749 Briggs ave. B'klyn NY
14	ERNEST	Cliver F.	35	M	S	P.P. 302155	Superior Court Hammond. Indiana October 1926	38. Highland St. Hammond. Indiana
15	LYTINGE	PAULINE	38	F	M	Norwalk. Conn. 11/1/1889 P.P. 322467		58 W. 52nd.St. New York City. N.Y.
16	FELLER	Isaac	53	M	M	P.P. 279649	Supreme Court. N.Y. 12/5/1914	352.E. Houston St. New York N.Y.
17	FELLER	Joseph	9	M	S	New York City. June 1917 -Do-	-Do-	-Do-
18	HENSCHEL	Benjamin	59	M	S	Niagara Falls. N.Y. Mar. 24th. 1867		126. Pearl St. Buffalo. New York
19	INGRAHAM	Donald A.	36	M	M	West Newton. Mass 7/5/1890 P.P. 323970		69. Revere St. Boston Mass.
20	INGRAHAM	Caroline N.	37	F	M	Boston. Mass. 17/10/1888. -Do-		-Do-
21	NEILSEN	Johannes	41	M	M	P.P.No. 321890	U.S. District Court Alexandria. Va.	Wife. Mrs. J. Neilsen 218.E. Market St. Harrisonboro' Va.
22	KESSLER	Joseph	39	M	M	P.P.No. 316750	High Court Philadelphia. Pa.	Avenue B. Glenside. Pa.
23	WORM	Max	44	M	S	P.P.No. 1742	Supreme Court New York City 26/12/1912	418. Central Park West New York City
24	MAURY	Charles	61	M	M	Frederichsburg. Pa. 1/10/1866		929 14th. Ave., North Seattle. Wash.
25	LINE 3.....Fekete E. Duplication see Line 14.							
26	LINES 25 to 30.....are BLANK.							
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, **SAILING HEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **R. M. D.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15 MAR 1927**, 19 **at NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

9th. Mar. C. , 19 27.

Lines 22 to 30 (inclusive) Blank.

2nd. PURSER.

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of racca will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

194

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I. J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the **AGUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **15 MAR 1927**, 19

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either: relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of **15 MAR 1927**, 19
 at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10

List **10**

RE ENTRY PERMITS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

S.S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, 9th March, 1927.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		KOLEHMAINEN, John	38	M	Mariner	Yes Finnish	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Vihtari.	158899.	Washington.	U.S.A. New Castle
2		KOLEHMAINEN, John	36	M	Mariner	Yes Finnish	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Vihtari.	158899.	Washington.	U.S.A. New Castle
3	U.S. CIT.	KOLEHMAINEN, John	17	M	Scholar	yes English	U.S.A.	Finnish	U.S.A. CONEAU, N.J.	24th. May, 1913	-----	U.S.A. New Castle
4		LAKKONEN, Lina	25	F	Housewife	Yes Finnish	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Vihtari.	224197.	Washington.	U.S.A. New York
5		LAKKONEN, Lina	17	F	Housewife	Yes Finnish	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Vihtari.	224197.	Washington.	U.S.A. Brooklyn
6	6-21-30	Hellen, Sylvia	32	F	Domestic	Yes Finnish	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Vihtari.	224197.	Washington.	U.S.A. New York
7		Esté, H.	19	F	Housewife	Yes Finnish	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Vihtari.	224197.	Washington.	U.S.A. New York
8		Ellius, H.	27	M	Mariner	Yes Finnish	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Vihtari.	174136.	Washington.	U.S.A. Chicago
9		Alfred, H.	30	M	Mariner	Yes Finnish	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Vihtari.	184171.	Washington.	U.S.A. New York
10		Wladyslaw, J.	47	M	Mariner	Yes Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland, Lodz.	176140.	Washington.	U.S.A. Detroit
11	U.S. CIT.	ALFONSO, J.	36	M	Mariner	yes English	U.S.A.	Finnish	U.S.A. CONEAU, N.J.	13. Nov. 1925	P.P. 314512	U.S.A. Detroit
12		RYCKE, J.	36	M	Mariner	Yes Flemish	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium, Antwerp.	225557.	Washington.	U.S.A. Detroit
13		JULIUS, J.	47	M	Mariner	Yes Flemish	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium, Antwerp.	142897.	Washington.	U.S.A. Jasper
14	6-30-30	KORNELIS, J.	26	M	Mariner	Yes Dutch	Holland	Dutch	Holland, Amsterdam.	212543.	Washington.	U.S.A. Chicago
15		STORSTEN, W.	24	M	Housewife	Yes Dutch	Holland	Dutch	Holland, Amsterdam.	884	Washington.	U.S.A. Chicago
16		ROBERT, J.	32	M	Mariner	Yes Dutch	Holland	Dutch	Holland, Amsterdam.	204636	Washington.	U.S.A. Chicago
17		AN DER KROON, J.	28	M	Mariner	Yes Dutch	Holland	Dutch	Holland, Amsterdam.	204636	Washington.	U.S.A. Chicago

ELIMINATIONS.

LINES 18 to 30 (inclusive) Blank.

2nd. Purser

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15 MAR 1927....., IQ

196

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **MAR** 1927, at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, **SAILING HEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **years' experience as a Physician** and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **B. M. G.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **MAY**, 19**27**,
at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

INITIAL VISA. & RE ENTRY PERMITS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.

Passengers sailing from _____

Jan 20, 1927

Total Passengers	...	..
U.S. citizens	...	...
Aliens	...	...

* List of races will be found on the back of this form.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

15 MAR 1927, 19

198

List 8
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification									
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?					Feet Inches	Hair Eyes										
1	Father: Anders Fritzberg, Helsingborg, Sweden.	Ill.	Woodstock	Self	No		Uncle: Albin Erikson, Route 1, Box 266, Woodstock, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blnd	Blue	None.
2	Father-in-law: Gustav Bouland, Neulebeke, Belgium.	Ill.	Chicago	Self	Yes	1914	Home: 5931 Maple Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Rddy.	Brn.	Brn.	None.
3	Father: As above.	Ill.	Chicago	Self	Yes	1916	Home: As above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blnd	Grey	None
4	Father: As above.	Ill.	Chicago	Self	Yes	1916	Home: As above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Blnd.	Brn.	None.
5	Father: As above.	Ill.	Chicago	no father	Yes	1926	Chicago	U. S. C.														
6	Wife: Mrs. Elise Sedlitz, Kiel, Holtenauerstr 26. Gmry.	Ill.	Chicago	Self	Yes		Sister-in-law: Anna Sedlitz, 647 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Drk.	Grey	None.
7	Mother: Selma Kohler, Copitz Sachsen, Germany (Gmry)	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes		Friend: Walter Gollmann, 1008 President St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Drk.	Blue	None.
8	Father: Herman Michalsky, Greifswald, Pom. Elbeistr. 94.	Calif.	San Francisco	Self	Yes		Brother: Alfred Michalsky, San Francisco, Calif.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Fair	Drk.	Grey	None.
9	Father: Ludwig Britsch, Mforzheim, Westlake 111. Gmry.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Self	Yes		Brother: Adolf Britsch, 1076 Madison St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med.	Fair	Grey	None.
10	Father: Franz Bortt, Lindenstr 28, Naustetten, Germany	N.Y.	Lisbon	Self	Yes		Brother-in-law: Karl Voss, (brother-in-law) Lisbon, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Fresh.	Blnd.	Blue	None
11	Wife: Rose Walz, in Friedburg, Br. Baltstr 10. Germany	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes		Brother-in-law: (Brother-in-law) New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Fair	Blnd.	Grey	None.
12	Father: Wilhelm Harnig, Wymidstr 111. Germany	N.Y.	Louisville	Self	Yes		Friend: (Friend) E. Madison St. Louisville, Ky.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Blnd.	Brown	None.
13	Father: Friedrich Bohn, Wagners- fsherk 5/6, Bremen. Germany	Pa.	Philadelphia	Self	Yes		Cousin: Frances Corn, 1854 E. Lawrence St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None.
14	friend: Regina Eksztejn, Nalewki 36. Warsaw. Poland	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes		Father: Salomon Vidre, 216, Clinton St. New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	drk	brn	blue	none
15	Mother: Anna Wiswesser, 17. Nenhoffer St. Baden Gmry	N.J.	N. Bergen	Self	Yes		brother in law: Ludwig Wiswesser, 723, N. Bergen N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	drk	brn	brn	none
16	Mother-in-law: - do -	N.J.	N. Bergen	Self	Yes		brother: - do -	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	drk	brn	brn	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

X

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **15 MAR 1927**, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **R. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **ACQUITANIA**, **SAILING HEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **B. M. O.**

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

Sworn to before me this **15 MAR 1927** day of **19**
at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

VISA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

10 27

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

27th March, 1927

22	
23	
24	UT
25	D
26	SI
27	

ELIMINATIONS.
Line 13. Petterson, Kristian.M. did not, embark.

Aliens

2nd. Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

14 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 7

15 MAR 1977, 19

200

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I. J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **114** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **15 MAR 1927**, 19

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AGUITANIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **B. M. D.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **114** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15 MAR 1927**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IN TRANSIT. & VISITORS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

9TH MARCH, 1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at -	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	LYFORD. ✓	MAY Lucy	27	✓	S DOMEST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TUNBRIDGE WELLS. 3767/1212 ✓	London	2. Mar 1927	ENGLAND	TUNBRIDGE WELLS.
2	TRANSIT	LYFORD ✓	ALBERT EDWARD	24	✓	M S chauffeur	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Tunbridge Wells 5014/1217 ✓	London	4. Mar. 1927	England	Tunbridge Wells
3	TRANSIT	ROBINSON ✓	FRANK H.	52	✓	M M farmer	yes	English	yes	CANADA	English	England	London IN TRANSIT TO CANADA 5800 ✓	LONDON	XXXXXX1927	Canada	Salmon Arms B.C.
4	TRANSIT	NORTHWOOD ✓	KATE E	52	✓	F w housewife	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London 4038 ✓	London	7 Mar. 1927	England	Upper Norwood. London
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

04-15

As to 1413/1927 Insp. 4-4 PM.

No. 12.

H. S. Watson,

3/16/1927. Dir. Insp.

Wm. J. Cunningham

2nd. Purser

ELIMINATIONS.

Lines 5 to 30 (inclusive) Blank

Total Passengers	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...
Aliens	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15 MAR 1927....., IQ

202

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination, or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **114** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **15 MAR 1927**, 19

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, SAILING HERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **B. M. O.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1/1** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15 MAR 1927** day of **19**
at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RE ENTRY PERMITS, & IN TRANSIT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

9TH MARCH, 1927.

Total Passengers	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...
Aliens	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15 MAR 1927....., 19

504

Note.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **114** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **15 MAR 1927**, 19

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **R. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, SAILING HERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **B. M. O.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15 MAR 1927**, 19 **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INITIAL VISA & RE ENTRY PERMITS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S.S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

9TH MARCH, 1927.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to--	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence				
		Family name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town			Country	City or town			
1		WILLIAMS	33	M S	INTERIOR DEC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH.	WALES	RISCA.	219553	Washington	24 Nov 1926	U S A	NEW YORK.
2		ANNEAR	52	M M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REDRUTH	264	Southampton	8 Mar. 1927	U S A	FLINT.
3	U.S. CIT.	HICKS	33	M M	FARMER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICA	ENGLISH	England	Bristol	U.S. Citizenship	U.S. Citizenship	U.S. Citizenship	U.S. Citizenship	TWIN FALL
4		HICKS	23	F M	WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.	265	Southampton	8 Mar 1927	ENGLAND	PORTISHEA
5		EMER	21	M S	CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HOVE.	917.	LONDON.	18.2.27	U S A	WORCESTER
6		MACEY	25	M S	AUTO. WORKER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON	208461	Washington	26 Oct 1926	U S A	DETROIT.
7		BARTON	36	M M	MINER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BERKELEY	259	SOUTHAMPTON.	1.2.27.	U S A	SALTSBURG
8		BARTON	35	F M	WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LYDNEY	260	SOUTHAMPTON	1.2.27	U S A	SALTSBURG
9		HANCOCK	27	M M	machinist	YES	English	YES	England	English	England	Cornwall	266	Southampton	8. Mar. 1927	U.S.A.	Detroit

ELIMINATIONS.

Line 8.....Barton . Florence N.did not embark

Lines 10 to 30 (inclusive) Blank.

2nd. Purser

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

15 MAR 1927 19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister:- Alice Edwards. 4. Park Crescent, Barry South Wales.	N.Y. QUEENS VILL.	YES ENGLISH	YES YES YES	April 8 25 26 N.Y.	Cousin:- Harry EBERHEIM. 10201 94th -216th QUEENS VILL. AGE. L.I. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 8 FR. GREY BRN	NONE.
2	WIFE. Edith J. ANNEAR. 17 DRUMP ROAD. REDRUTH. FATHER IN LAW. MIBERT BISS HIGH ST. PORTISHEAD.	MICH. FLINT. TWIN IDAHO FALLS.	NO SELF.	YES YES YES	20 26 26 HOME. 908 EAST HAMILTON FLINT. (MICH.)	U.S. C. YES NO NO NO NO NO	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 4 FR. BRN BLUE	NONE.
3	FATHER. -DO- FATHER. MR. George EWER. 26 ADDISON RD. HOVE. SUSSEX. N.Y. NEW YORK.	IDAHO -DO- MICH DETROIT.	NO HUSBAND	YES NO	24 26 26 Brother:- Arthur Ewer WORCESTER WORCESTER. MASS. (Y.M.C.A. Sp. 24 Jan)	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 7 FR. BRN BLUE	5 9 DRK DRK HXL	NONE.	
4	MOTHER. Jane MACEY. 149 ELM GROVE. BRIGHTON.	MICH DETROIT.	NO SELF.	YES YES YES	22 26 26 FRIEND. MRS. MOMINEY 2392 OAKDALE AVE. DETROIT MICH.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 11 FR. BRN GREY	5 6 MED. DRK GREY	NONE.	
5	Mrs. MILDRED HUGHES. 73 TUTNALLS. LYDNEY. (Mother in Law)	PA. SALTSBURG	NO SELF.	YES YES YES	23 26 26 SALTS HOME. 33 BOX. SALTSBURG. PA.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 3 MED. BRN GREY	5 8 fah brn grey	NONE.	
6	Wife:- Mrs. Myrtle Hancock Mugford, Callington, Cornwall, England	Mich Detroit	no self	yes yes yes	1924 1927 Mich 41, Louisiana Ave. Detroit Mich	Med Cert. Varicose Veins (left leg) London's foot varicose veins left sided	NO	PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 8 fah brn grey	varicose

NOTE. Full text of question 28 is as follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I. J. T. W. CHARLES MASTER of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **114** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **15 MAR 1927**, 19

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **S. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, **SAILING HERewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **B. M. O.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **114** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **15 MAR 1927**, 19

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aquitania
[Handwritten notes and signatures]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S.S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

9TH MARCH

, 1927.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to--		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence												
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town											
1		KING	FREDERICK W.	48	-	M	M BUILDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	4052	LONDON.	9.2.27	ENGLAND	WALTHAMSTON										
2		KING	VICTOR R.	21	✓	M	S BRICK LAYER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	4053	LONDON.	9.2.27	ENGLAND	WALTHAMSTON.										
3		WALSH	THOMAS	43	-	M	M VALET.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	4036	LONDON.	7.2.27	ENGLAND	MORTLAKE.										
4		O'BRIEN	WILLIAM P.	20	-	M	S BRICKLAYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH.	IRELAND	DUBLIN.	21621	DUBLIN.	3.2.27	IRELAND	DUBLIN.										
5		GILLEN	JOHN J. Wm	18	✓	M	S SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON	27802.	SOUTHAMPTON.	8.2.26	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON										
6		RESOOR.	GARYFIELD J.	28	-	M	M LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOCKNOC.				ENGLAND	ST. AUSTELL										
7		BATTEN	HENRY R.	20	✓	M	S BUTCHER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	4042	LONDON	7.2.27	ENGLAND	LONDON.										
8		ESKDALE	FREDERICK.	33	✓	M	M HAIRDRESSER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WESTOE.	25875	LIVERPOOL.	3.3.27	ENGLAND	WINLATON										
9		PRITCHARD	JOSEPH	28	✓	M	S motor mechanic	yes	English	yes	Africa	Irish.	Ireland	Waterford	276	Johannesburg	3. Jan. 1927	Africa	Krugersdorp										
10		HERMAN	SAMUEL	20	✓	M	S cutter	yes	English	yes	England	Hebrew	England	London	3951	London	24. Jan. 1927	England	London										
11		NORTHWOOD	KATE ELIZABETH	52	-	F	M housewife	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	London	4088	London	7. Mar. 1927	England	London										

ELIMINATIONS.

LINE 6. Rescorl, Garfield did not embark.

Lines 14 to 30 (inclusive)..... Blank

Line 11. Northwood, Kate E. Duplicated Sheet 6. line 4.

2nd. Purser.

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-2

D

ated
of



100

TO

10

or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. I. W. CHARLES**, MASTER of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. **14** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **15 MAR 1927**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30**
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **B. W. O.**
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **111** in number according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
 at **NEW YORK**

day of **15 MAR 1927**, 19

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

INITIAL VISA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the list of passengers.

S.S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

9TH MARCH

1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read what language (or, if arrangement claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		MERISON	MARIE.	24	F	TYPIST BOOK KEEPER.	YES ENGLISH		YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON.	4117	LONDON.	15.2.27	ENGLAND LONDON.
2		SUNDERLAND	SAMUEL H.	31	M	TOOL MAKER.	YES ENGLISH		YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND STOCKPORT	6026	LONDON.	20.11.26	ENGLAND CROYDON
3		O'LEARY	JAMES A.	31	M	WIRELESS OPERATOR	YES ENGLISH		YES BRITISH	IRISH.	IRELAND DUBLIN	26972	LONDON.	1.3.27	ENGLAND LONDON.
4		O'LEARY	LUCY W.	25	F	HWIFE.	YES ENGLISH		YES BRITISH	IRISH.	IRELAND DUBLIN.	26973	LONDON.	1.3.27	ENGLAND LONDON.
5		DAVIES	OSWALD	32	M	MINER.	YES ENGLISH		YES BRITISH	WELSH.	WALES ABERDARE	10278	SOUTHAMPTON	3.2.27.	WALES ABERDARE
6		DAVIES	MARGARET	34	F	HWIFE.	YES ENGLISH		YES BRITISH	WELSH.	WALES ABERDARE	10279	SOUTHAMPTON	3.2.27	WALES ABERDARE
7		LLOYD	MARY	58	F	HWIFE.	YES ENGLISH		YES BRITISH	WELSH.	WALES DOLGELLY	10363	Southampton	8 Mar 1927	WALES TREFFOREST
8		WARD	GEORGE P.L.	18	M	MOTOR MECH.	YES ENGLISH		YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM	9324	LONDON.	15.2.27	ENGLAND ASTON.
9		THOMSON	WALTER B.	16	M	SCHOLAR	YES ENGLISH		YES BRITISH	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND WOOLSTON	27771	SOUTHAMPTON	6.1.27	ENGLAND WOOLSTON
10		SARGANT	ARNOLD	23	M	MOTOR HOOD FTR.	YES ENGLISH		YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM	9307	LONDON.	7.2.27	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM
11		MILLER	HAROLD J.	22	M	FARMING.	YES ENGLISH		YES BRITISH	WELSH.	WALES RAMSAY				WALES RAMSAY
12		WEDLAKE	OWEN M.	27	M	MINER.	YES ENGLISH		YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BRISTOL				ENGLAND BRISTOL
13		WEDLAKE	LILY M.	21	F	HWIFE.	YES ENGLISH		YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	WALES CYMMER				WALES CYMMER
14		WEDLAKE	PHYLLIS D.	1	F	CHILD.	NO CHILD.		NO BRITISH	WELSH.	WALES CYMMER				WALES CYMMER
15		WATTS	JOSEPH J.	31	M	MINER.	YES ENGLISH		YES BRITISH	WELSH.	WALES TREALAW				WALES TREALAW
16		WATTS	LILLIAN	28	F	HWIFE.	YES ENGLISH		YES BRITISH	WELSH.	WALES TREALAW				WALES TREALAW
17		HOYLE	ARTHUR.	37	M	MECH.	YES ENGLISH		YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND CLITHEROE.	24655	LIVERPOOL	6.1.27	ENGLAND ACCRINGTON
18		ROGERS	WILLIAM A.	24	M	CHURCH FEVER	YES ENGLISH		YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND ABERTILLERY	10361	Southampton	8 Mar 1927	ENGLAND TALYWAIN
19		WILKINS	ALICE	23	F	NURSE.	YES ENGLISH		YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND ROMFORD.	4083.	LONDON.	11.2.27	ENGLAND ROMFORD.
20		DANIEL	GOMER J.	29	M	ENGINE MAN.	YES ENGLISH		YES BRITISH	WELSH.	WALES CLYDACH.	957	Southampton	9 Mar 1927	WALES ABERCRAVE.
21		LEY	AMELIA	46	F	HWIFE.	YES ENGLISH		YES BRITISH	WELSH.	WALES SWANSEA	10269	SOUTHAMPTON	2.2.26.	WALES NANTYMOEL
22		LEY	WILLIAM J.R.	25	M	MINER.	YES ENGLISH		YES BRITISH	WELSH.	WALES SWANSEA.	10270.	SOUTHAMPTON	2.2.26	WALES NANTYMOEL
23		LEY	ANNIE R.	23	F	DOMES.	YES ENGLISH		YES BRITISH	WELSH.	WALES NANTYMOEL	10273	SOUTHAMPTON	2.2.26	WALES NANTYMOEL
24		LEY	IVOR M.	19.	M	MINER.	YES ENGLISH		YES BRITISH	WELSH.	WALES NANTYMOEL	10274	SOUTHAMPTON	2.2.26	WALES NANTYMOEL
25 UNDER 18		LEY	SYLVIA I	15.	F	MINER.	YES ENGLISH		YES BRITISH	WELSH.	WALES NANTYMOEL.	10275	SOUTHAMPTON	2.2.26	WALES NANTYMOEL
26 UNDER 18		LEY	BETTY L.	11	F	SCHOLAR	YES ENGLISH		YES BRITISH	WELSH.	WALES NANTYMOEL.	10269	SOUTHAMPTON	2.2.26	WALES NANTYMOEL
27 UNDER 18		LEY	PEGGY E.	9	F	SCHOLAR	YES ENGLISH		YES BRITISH	WELSH.	WALES NANTYMOEL.	10276	SOUTHAMPTON	2.2.26	WALES NANTYMOEL
28		WILDE	JOHN E.	18	M	MUSICIAN	YES ENGLISH		YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND DOVER.	27785	SOUTHAMPTON	31.1.27	ENGLAND SOUTHAMPTON
29		SEYMOUR	RICHARD T.	31	M	RAILWAY MAN.	YES ENGLISH		YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND KENWYN.	26985	SOUTHAMPTON	9.2.27	ENGLAND TRURO.
30		LIMBRICK	JOHN T.	35	M	MINER	YES ENGLISH		YES BRITISH	WELSH	WALES TREALAW				WALES TREALAW

ELIMINATIONS

Line 11.....Miller, Harolddid not embark.
Line 12.....Wedlake, Owendo -
Line 13.....Wedlake, Lilydo -
Line 14.....Wedlake, Phyllisdo -
Total Passengers

U.S. citizens
Aliens

Line 15.....Watts, Josephdid not embark.
Line 16.....Watts, Lilliando -
Line 30.....Limbrick, Johndo -

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2nd. Purser

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

15 MAR 1927, 19

210

Last

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER. John MERISON. 58 NICHOLS SQ. MACKNEY RD. LONDON.	TEX. DALLAS.	YES SELF.	YES NO -	AUNT. MRS. John LANG. 2822 SOUTH BLVD. DALLAS. TEX.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 8 FR. BRN HZL.	NONE.		
2	John W. SUNDERLAND. (Father) 4 KIRKDALE YETMINSTER RD. FARNBORO. HANTS.	N.Y. BROOKLYN	YES SELF.	YES NO -	FRIEND. John Hammond 413.59TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 5 FR. BRN HZL.	NONE.		
3	BROTHER. Patrick O'LEARY. 13 MACKAY RD. CLAPHAM LONDON. S.W.4.	N.Y. BROOKLYN	YES SELF.	YES NO -	COUSIN. Patrick Maloney 940 9TH AVE. BROOKLYN NY.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 9 FR. BR. BLUE	SCAR-UNDER CHIN. NONE		
4	BROTHER IN LAW. -DO-	N.Y. BROOKLYN.	YES HUSBAND.	YES NO -	Cousin: -DO-	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 1 FR. BRN GREY	CHIN.		
5	Father: John Davies 42. Irwin Road. Aberdare Wales.	PA. SCRANTON.	YES SELF.	YES NO -	Uncle: William DRISCOLL. 1219 SOUTH MAIN AVE. W. SCRANTON PA.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 7 FR. BRN GREY	NONE.		
6	father-in-law: -DO-	PA. SCRANTON.	YES HUSBAND	YES NO -	Uncle: -DO-	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 7 FR. BRN BRN	NONE.		
7	DAUGHTER MARGARET DAVID 119 BROADWAY TREE FOREST. Wales	ILL. NORWOOD.	YES SELF.	YES NO -	HUSBAND. Henry LLOYD. 406 SOUTH 2ND ST. MAYWOOD ILL.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 2 FR. BRN BLUE	NONE.		
8	SISTER. Lillian EVANS. 16 LUDLOW PLACE. CLIFTON RD. ASTON BIRMINGHAM.	N.Y. BROOKLYN.	YES FATHER	YES NO -	FATHER. MR. George WARD. 208 DEAN ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 2 FR. FR. GREY	NONE.		
9	FATHER. Wm. THOMSON. 34 WESTERN GROVE RD. WOOLSTON SOUTHAMPTON.	N.Y. BROOKLYN.	YES FATHER	YES NO -	MOTHER. James THOMSON. 1635 WEST 8TH ST. BROOKLYN NEW YORK.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 6 DRK BRN BRN	NONE.		
10	SARGANT. 56 BENACRE ST. BIRMINGHAM.	MICH. DETROIT.	YES SELF.	YES NO -	AUNT. Mary PALMATER UTICA RD. BIRMINGHAM AVE. MT. CLEMENS MICH.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 8 FR. BRN BRN	NONE.		
11	WILLER. QUEENS DRIVE RAMSAY I.O.M. BRO. J. WEDLAKE 37 TUBERVILLE RD. MT. PLEASANT FORTH.	CAL. BAKERSFIELD	YES SELF.	YES NO -	W. KERRICH. WELDON KERN CTY. CALIF. FATHER IN LAW. MR. R. JONES. BOX 934. CROCKETT, CALIF.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 6 FR. BRN BRN	SCAR ON SIDE NECK.		
12	BROTHER IN LAW. -DO-	CAL. CROCKETT.	YES HUSBAND	YES NO -	FATHER. -DO-	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 FR. LOT BLUE	NONE.		
13	UNCLE. -DO-	CAL. CROCKETT.	YES FATHER	YES NO -	GRANDFATHER. -DO-	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	FR. LOT BLUE	NONE.		
14	FATHER. MR. J. WATTS. 13 PLEASANT RD. PENYCRATO GLAM.	PA. PLYMOUTH.	YES SELF.	YES NO -	BROTHER IN LAW. MR. E. HOWELL. 192 REYNOLDS ST. PLYMOUTH.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 6 FR. BRN GREY	NONE.		
15	FATHER IN LAW. -DO-	PA. PLYMOUTH.	YES SELF.	YES NO -	BROTHER IN LAW. -DO-	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 5 FR. BRN GREY	NONE.		
16	MOTHER. MARY HOYLE. 125 MANCHESTER RD. AGGRINGTON LANCS.	CAL. LOS ANGELES	YES SELF.	YES YES	BROTHER. Wm. HOYLE. 1072 WEST BLVD. LOS ANGELES CAL.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 5 DRK BRN BRN	NONE.		
17	FATHER. Thos. ROGERS. ROCK COTT. BUTCH TALLYWAIN. FATHER. Henry CHURCH.	COL. PUEBLO.	YES SELF.	YES NO -	UNCLE. Augustus Briggs 2605 GRAND AVE. PUEBLO. COL.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 7 DRK DRK BRN	NONE.		
18	2 DAGANHAND. ROMFORD. FATHER. David DANIEL. CLYDWYN. ABERERAVE SSEA.	PA. NANTICOKE.	YES SELF.	YES NO -	HUSBAND. William Wilkes 252 E. NOBLE ST. NANTICOKE. PA. 576 Howells	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 - FR. FR. GREY	NONE.		
19	SISTER. ANNIE REES. SUNNY BANK. BRYNAVON TERR. HENGOED GLAM.	MO. ST. LOUIS.	NO SELF.	YES NO -	UNCLE. DANIEL DANIEL. 4216 NEWSTEAD AV. ST. LOUIS (MO.) HUSBAND Robert LEY. 357 E. MARKET ST. WILKES BARRE. PA.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 6 FR. FR. BLUE	NONE.		
20	AUNT. -DO-	PA. WILKES BARRE	YES SELF.	YES NO -	FATHER. -DO-	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 8 MED. BRN BLUE	NONE.		
21	Aunt: -DO-	PA. WILKES BARRE	YES SELF.	YES NO -	father: -DO-	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 5 MED. BRN BLUE	NONE.		
22	Aunt: -DO-	PA. WILKES BARRE	YES SELF.	YES NO -	father: -DO-	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 6 MED. BRN BLUE	NONE.		
23	Aunt: -DO-	PA. WILKES BARRE	YES MOTHER.	YES NO -	Father: -DO-	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 6 MED BRN GREY	NONE.		
24	Aunt: -DO-	PA. WILKES BARRE	YES MOTHER	YES NO -	father: -DO-	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	4 10 MED. FR. BLUE	NONE.		
25	Aunt: -DO-	PA. WILKES BARRE	YES MOTHER.	YES NO -	father: -DO-	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	4 5 MED. BRN BRN	NONE.		
26	Mother: LILY WILDE NORWIN VILLA PARK ROAD. SWAYTHLING. SOUTHAMPTON.	N.Y. NEW YORK.	YES SELF.	YES NO -	FRIEND. MRS. M. HUTCHENSON 124. W. 94. ST. NEW YORK.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 11 FR. BRN BLUE	NONE.		
27	WIFE. Ann SEYMOUR ROSE COTT. GREENBOTTOM CHAGEWATER TRURO.	N.J. FRANKLIN	NO SELF.	YES NO -	FRIEND. Harry ROGERS. FRANKLYN N.J.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 10 FR. BRN BLUE	NONE.		
28	WIFE. Mrs L. E. LINDRICK. 424 YNYCCYNON RD. TREALAW GLAM.	PA. WILKES BARRE	NO SELF.	YES NO -	FRIEND. MR. F. DANIELS. 58 DAISY LANE WILKES BARRE PA.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 9 DRK BRN BRN	NONE.		

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

T. W. CHARLES, Master, of the **AQUITANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

X

[Signature]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **15 MAR 1927**, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AGUITANIA**, SAILING HERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **114** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15 MAR 1927**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Signature and title of medical officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths.
Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rus-niak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

C.S.

RE ENTRY PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States

S.S. AQUINTANIA

Passengers sailing from

CHEERBOURG

MARCH 9th 1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Country	City or town
1		HLADYN Jekla	25	F	S Domestic	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Proscowoe		Reenter Permit No. 174812 issued at Washington 2/7/26		U.S.A.	New York
2		TYMOCZKO Oleksa	38	M	M Laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Malanowoe		Reenter Permit No. 218281 issued at Washington 20/11/26		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
3		SCORTSA Nicola	27	M	M Farmer	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania Tantar		Reenter Permit No. 180051 issued at Washington 15/7/26		U.S.A.	Masillon
4		RATIU George	38	M	M Worker	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania Teus		Reenter Permit No. 172782 issued at Washington 30/6/26		U.S.A.	Cleveland
5		GEORGEVICH Ilija	23	M	M laborer	yes	Yugoslave	Yugoslave	Yugoslave	Yugoslavia Zlatar		Reenter Permit No. 190355 issued at Washington 20/8/26		U.S.A.	Cleveland
6		TOMASIO Anton	27	M	M Laborer	yes	Yugoslave	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia Baska Nova		Reenter Permit No. 169388 issued at Washington 25/6/26		U.S.A.	Steeleton
7		FRANOLICH Nikola	37	M	M Laborer	yes	Yugoslave	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia Alexandrov		Reenter Permit No. 173894 issued at Washington 1/7/26		U.S.A.	New York
8		LAZAR Elias	43	M	M Rabbi	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Jewish	Roumania Varaj		Reenter Permit No. 188056 issued at Washington 11/8/26		U.S.A.	New York
9		JOSE BENITO Vasquez Dom.	46	M	M Worker	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spain Rubies		Reenter Permit No. 174716 issued at Washington 2/7/26		U.S.A.	Newark
10		RAMON Alvarez		M	M Worker	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spain Picout		Reenter Permit No. 143160 issued at Washington 8/4/26		U.S.A.	Cleveland
11		SCHULTZ Paulina	30	F	W H. Wife	yes	Austrian	Austrian	German	Austria Gross Petgersdorf		Reenter Permit No. 144515 issued at Washington 12/4/26		U.S.A.	Cleveland
12	U.S. Cit.	SCHULTZ William	3	M	S Child	no	Child	no	German	U.S.A. Cleveland		22nd. August. 1924 (Date of Birth)		U.S.A.	Cleveland

ELIMINATIONS.

Lines 13 to 30 (inclusive) Blank.

2nd. Purser.

List

The entries in this book must be typewritten or printed.

entries in this book must
be rewritten or printed
212

15 MAR 1927

14-4308

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

14-43

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, Master of the **AGUITANIA**, from **CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

X

[Signature]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **MAY** 1927, at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **B. M. O.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **MAY**, 1927, 19
at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and Seal of Immigration Officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-sink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

15 MAR 1927

19

214

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Wife-Therese Klimcak Lokca Czechoslovakia Zupa Ill.	Chicago	yes	see col. 4	38 28/4/1921	Chi- Sister-Rat. Patton-4829- Winchester ave, Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr. br. grey none
2	Wife-Sofia Shuhonovsky Lemdale XIX Czechoslovakia PA.	BAT.	yes	self	20 Aug/1923	Auges- brother-Mantus Shuhonovsky will 3x 6- 3rd fl.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr. or. blue none
3	Wife-Maria Grudik Rovne Zupa XVII Cz Sl.	N.Y. New York	es	self	Nov. 1923	New- returning home address- 14/8/1926 York 406 E. 18th st. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dr. fr. br. none
4	Wife-Eva Adameo- Vienna IX Servitarsasse 10 N.J.	New Jersey	yes	self	20/7/1923	Perth-Returning home address-719 Amboy Green ave. Perth Amboy N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fr. fr. grey none
5	Wagner, Odilia- sister. Breznebania Zupa N.Y.	New York	yes	self	15/1/1927	New- Returning home address-508 York E. 79 street New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr. br. br. none
6	in law:- Zupa N.Y.	New York	yes	self	15/1/1927	New home:- York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fr. br. or. none
7	Wife-Anna Gorda Sapineo XX Czechoslovakia N.Y.	New York	yes	self	Jan. 1921	Hazla- brother in law: J. Ivanko Box 904-Hazleton Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr. br. br. none
8	Father-Jakob Scheffer-Nizza Zupa Gomer Czechosl. N.Y.	New York	yes	self	1921	N Y Returning home address-958 Bronx Willow ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr. fr. blue none
9	Father-Staszny Michal Brezne Zvolen Czechoslovakia N.Y.	Yonkers	yes	self	Oct. 1921	Yon-Returning home address- 42 Park Baymont str. Yonkers N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fr. br. br. none

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. T. W. CHARLES MASTER of the **AQUITANIA**, from **CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **15 MAY 1927**, 19

[Signature]
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **B. M. O.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **///** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15 MAR 1927**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Notarize and date of administration of oaths shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Creek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.

AGUITANIA

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

9th MARCH

1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town			Country	City or town
1		MAJKA	Wojciech	29	M	Farmer	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	N. 2. 3308	WARSAW-25/2/27-Return.alien	U.S.A.	Ford City
2		CAPPOS	Emanuel	37	M	Laborer	yes Greek	yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Marathocampo	N. 1. 1481	ATHENS-25/2/27-Alien Veteran	Greece	Marathocampo
3		CAPPOS	Euphrosyne	27	F	H. Wife	yes Greek	yes Greek	Greek	Greece	Marathocampo	N. 1. 1482	ATHENS-25/2/27-Wife of -do-	Greece	Marathocampo
4	UNDER 16	CAPPOS	Demetrios	4	M	Child	no	no	Greek	Greece	Marathocampo	N. 1. 1483	ATHENS-25/2/27-Child of -do-	Greece	Marathocampo
5	UNDER 16	CAPPOS	Catherine	2	F	Child	no	no	Greek	Greece	Marathocampo	N. 1. 1494	ATHENS-25/2/27-Child of -do-	Greece	Marathocampo
6	UNDER 16	CAPPOS	Stamatios	---	M	Child	no	no	Greek	Greece	Marathocampo	N. 1. 1485	ATHENS-25/2/27-Child of -do-	Greece	Marathocampo
7		KARADJOFF	Strachimir	18	M	Student	yes Bulgarian	yes Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	N. 1. 101	SOFIA-17/2/27-Son of -do-	Bulgaria	Sofia
8		ROTHMAN	Beila	22	F	H. Wife	yes Romanian	yes Romanian	Romanian	Romania	H. tin	N. 1. 460	BUCAREST-25/2/27-Wife of U.S.C. American passport No. 286496 issued at Washington 15/3/26	U.S.A.	Cleveland
9		MIHELICH	Josefine	35	F	H. Wife	yes Slovenian	yes	Slovenian	Yugoslavia	Adona	N. 1. 502	ZAGREB-27/1/27-Child of U.S.C.	Yugoslavia	Adona
10	UNDER 16	POLLIKAR	Angela	15	F	S. Hold	yes Slovenian	yes Yugoslave	Slovenian	Yugoslavia	Adona	N. 1. 504	ZAGREB-27/1/27-Return.alien	U.S.A.	Erie
11		BRIVICIC	Ivan	39	M	Laborer	yes Croatian	yes Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Permo	N. 1. 254	BUDAPEST-17/11/26-Return.alien	U.S.A.	Flint
12		GELENOSER	George	45	M	Checker	yes Hungarian	yes Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	N. 1. 252	BUDAPEST-17/11/26-Return.alien	U.S.A.	Flint
13		GELENOSER	Catarina	31	F	H. Wife	yes Hungarian	yes Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	N. 1. 363	BUDAPEST-24/2/27-Return.alien	U.S.A.	Bridgeport
14		GEZOI	Kalman	45	M	Farmer	yes English	yes Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	N. 1. 363	BUDAPEST-24/2/27-Return.alien	U.S.A.	Bridgeport
15		GEORGE	Peter	35	M	Merchant	yes Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Thessalonika	N. 1. 277	MAHARA-7/3/27-Wife of U.S.C.	France	Marseille
16		GEORGE	Irene	23	F	H. Wife	yes Greek	yes	Greek	Greece	Thessalonika	N. 1. 277	MAHARA-7/3/27-Wife of U.S.C.	France	Marseille
17		DEZAVAN	Anna	33	F	H. Wife	yes Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovakia	Vinohrady	N. 1. 818	PRAGUE-5/3/27-Wife of U.S.C.	Czechoslovakia	Vinohrady
18	U.S. CIT.	DEZAVAN	Michael	12	M	Scholar	yes Slovak	yes	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	Mo. Keesport	B. Cert. 98224	15th Feby 1915	U.S.A.	Mo. Keesport
19	U.S. CIT.	DEZAVAN	Anna	10	F	Scholar	yes Slovak	yes	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	Mo. Keesport	B. Cert. 96417	28. Oct. 1916	U.S.A.	Mo. Keesport
20	U.S. CIT.	DEZAVAN	Jan	8	M	Scholar	yes Slovak	yes	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	Mo. Keesport	B. Cert. 97865	3. Dec 1918	U.S.A.	Mo. Keesport
21		RODOVA	Anna	36	F	H. Wife	yes Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovakia	Trepcov	N. 1. 815	PRAGUE-5/3/27-Wife of U.S.C.	Czechoslovakia	Trepcov
22		RODOVA	Maria	15	F	S. Hold	yes Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovakia	Keloc	N. 1. 815	PRAGUE-5/3/27-Daughter of U.S.C.	Czechoslovakia	Keloc
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ELIMINATIONS.

Line 15.....George, Peter.....did not embark

Line 16.....George, Irene.....do -

Lines 23 to 30 (inclusive).....Blank.

Wm. J. Finnigan
2nd. Purser

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

15 MAR 1927

19

216

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Wife-Zjajka Maria- Porada Gorna Lanok Poland Pa. Ford city	yes	self	\$25 1921 Ford	Brother in law-Kruegel Josef- 20/11/1926 city 7 6th ave. Ford city Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 fr. br. br. none
2	Father-Demetrios Cappos Marathocampas Samos Greece Ohio. Martin Ferry	yes	self	1929 Martin	Brother: George Cappos- box 92-Martin Ferry Ohio.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 dr. bla. br. none
3	Father in law -do-	Ohio. Martin Ferry	yes	self	Brother in law -do-	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fr. br. br. none
4	Grand father -do-	Ohio. Martin Ferry	yes	self	Uncle -do-	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	- child - none
5	Grand father -do-	Ohio. Martin Ferry	yes	self	Uncle -do-	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	- child - none
6	Grand father -do-	Ohio. Martin Ferry	yes	self	Uncle -do-	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	- child - none
7	Wife-Maria Sofia Bilcaric Mother-Vasileva Enaterina Father-Jankovic Arril	Ind. Indianapolis	yes	self	Father-Veliko Karadoff- box 1379-Indianapolis Ind.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 fr. br. br. none
8	Wife-Maria Sofia Bilcaric Mother-Vasileva Enaterina Father-Jankovic Arril	N.Y. Bronx	yes	self	Husband-Rotman Wolf- 1111 Hoe ave. Bronx N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 fr. br. br. none
9	Father-Matija Strgar-Gu- Jose 6 Bohinjaka Metricha	Ohio. Cleveland	yes	see col. 23 y. 22/9/1926	Uncle- Frank Mihelick- 3717 Woodridge Rd. Cleveland	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fr. fr. grey none
10	Grand father -do-	Ohio. Cleveland	yes	see col. 23 y. 22/9/1926	Step father -do-	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 fr. fr. grey none
11	Wife-Maria Grivicic- Konjeko Parisic Jasutia	Pa. Erie	yes	self	1910/1926 Erie Retaining home ad-1321 7 1/2 Turn pike Erie Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 dr. dr. br. none
12	Mrs. Mihalyne Ivan- Kurd Hungary (Daughter Mich. Flint)	Mich. Flint	yes	self	Jan. 1912/1926 Retaining home address-122 Dacotah ave. Flint Mich.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fr. greyblue none
13	-do- (Daughter Mich. Flint)	Mich. Flint	yes	self	Jan. 1912/1926 Retaining home address-73 12/7/1926 Mich.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 fr. br. br. none
14	Son in law: Oseh Josef- Pandiady Hungary	Conn. Bridgeport	yes	self	1912/1926 Retaining home address-73 14/12/1926 port Charles str. Bridgeport	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 fr. br. br. none
15	Wife-Maria Sofia Bilcaric Mother-Vasileva Enaterina Father-Jankovic Arril	Pa. Erie	yes	self	1910/1926 Erie Retaining home ad-1321 7 1/2 Turn pike Erie Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 dr. dr. br. none
16	Wife-Maria Sofia Bilcaric Mother-Vasileva Enaterina Father-Jankovic Arril	Pa. Erie	yes	self	1910/1926 Erie Retaining home ad-1321 7 1/2 Turn pike Erie Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 dr. dr. br. none
17	Wife-Maria Sofia Bilcaric Mother-Vasileva Enaterina Father-Jankovic Arril	Pa. Erie	yes	self	1910/1926 Erie Retaining home ad-1321 7 1/2 Turn pike Erie Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 dr. dr. br. none
18	grand mother -do-	N.Y. New York	yes	self	1915/1920 port Father	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 fr. br. br. none
19	grand mother -do-	N.Y. New York	yes	self	1915/1920 port Father	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 fr. br. blue none
20	grand mother -do-	N.Y. New York	yes	self	1915/1920 port Father	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	- child - none
21	Daughter-Skuria Anna Kelce XX Czechoslovakia	Ohio. Youngstown	yes	see col. 23 y. 22/9/1926	Husband-Goffova Stefan-605 Franklin ave Youngstown O.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 fr. br. blue none
22	Sister -do-	Ohio. Youngstown	yes	see col. 23 y. 22/9/1926	Father -do-	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 fr. fr. blue none

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. T. W. CHARLES MASTER of the **AQUITANIA**, from **CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **114** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **15 MAR 1927**, 19

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **MAY**, 19**17**
 at **NEW YORK**

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Da'matian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S.S. ACUTABIA

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

ST. LOUIS

1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officers only)	NAME IN FULL (Family name, Given name)	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Single or married	Calling or occupation	Able to read and write in own language or in English	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth (Country, City or town)	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence (Country, City or town)
1		KOTTER Frank	19	M		laborer	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Neumarkt	676 VIENNA 1/3/27 Austria Neumarkt
2		KYRK Cyril	20	M		laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Blechnarka	2913 PRAGUE 3/4/27 Czechoslovakia Terna
3		SCHRIER Chaim	35	F		housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Brasesti	2170 BUCAREST 4/4/27 Russia Onesti
4		BAIK Anton	41	M		laborer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Grigore	528 BELGRADE 11/4/27 Yugoslavia Grigore
5		STABER Karl	40	M		worker	yes	Austrian	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Brubach	680 VIENNA 1/3/27 Austria Vienna
6		STABER Maria	46	F		h. wife	yes	German	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Jals	684 VIENNA 1/3/27 Austria Vienna
7		STABER Karl	18	M		student	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	682 VIENNA 1/3/27 Austria Vienna
8		STABER Fritz	17	M		student	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	683 VIENNA 1/3/27 Austria Vienna
9		STABER Elizabeth	13	F		scholar	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	681 VIENNA 1/3/27 Austria Vienna
10		KASCHLAN Ilya	28	M		laborer	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslavia	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Mirac	557 PARIS 1/3/27 France Paris
11		KASCHLAN Mary	27	F		h. wife	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslavia	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Mirac	558 PARIS 1/3/27 France Paris
12		KONSTANTIN Radosan	41	M		mechanic	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslavia	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Mirac	555 PARIS 1/3/27 France Paris
13		KONSTANTIN Stank	20	F		h. wife	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslavia	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Mirac	556 PARIS 1/3/27 France Paris
14		BAKOS Eugen	40	M		worker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Balla	342 BUDAPEST 1/4/27 Hungary Buda
15		SCHLAVI Cesare	27	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	France	Paris	206 PARIS 4/3/27 France Genoa
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														

ELIMINATIONS

Lines 16 to 30 (inclusive) Blank.

Ind. Officer

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

* List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

15 MAR 1927

19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination <small>*Intended future permanent residence.</small>	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>Yes or No</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>1. To remain permanently in the United States 2. To remain in the United States for a limited period of time 3. To remain in the United States for a limited period of time and then to return to his native country or to some other foreign country</small>	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height <small>Feet Inches</small>	Color of <small>Complexion Hair Eyes</small>	Marks of identification				
1	Grand Mother Maria Zotter Neumarkt 32 Post Jenersdorf Burgenland	Conn. New Britain	yes self	no	Aunt: Aloisia Tauber 149th Chapman street New Britain Conn.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	br	none
2	Wife: Ryzyk Margita Terna Kosice Czechoslovakia	Mass. Amherst	yes see col. 23	no	Step-Father: Harry Bisko R.F.D. Box 155th Amherst Mass.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	br	none
3	Father: Schreier Meer Chosesti Sorocce Russia	Minn. Duluth	yes self	no	Uncle: Lewinsky Wm. 3 516 1/2 Lake Avenue North Duluth Minn.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	br	br	none
4	Wife: Berik Ferina Grohote Croatia Yugoslavia	Ill. Chicago	yes self	no	Cousin: Christo Beric 363 West 23rd street Chicago Ill.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair	br	br	none
5	Friend: Josef Wind Vienna V Backerplatz 4 Austria	Mich. Detroit	yes see col. 23	no	Cousin: Josef Horvath 718th Cottrell Avenue Detroit Michigan	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	br	br	none
6	Friend: -do-	Mich. Detroit	yes see col. 23	no	Cousin: -do-	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	br	none
7	Friend: -do-	Mich. Detroit	yes see col. 23	no	Cousin: -do-	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	br	br	none
8	Friend: -do-	Mich. Detroit	yes see col. 23	no	Cousin: -do-	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	br	br	none
9	Friend: -do-	Mich. Detroit	yes see col. 23	no	Cousin: -do-	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	br	br	none
10	Father: Peter Kasceliam Njegus Mirac Yugoslavia	Pa. Hazleton	yes self	no	Cousin: J. Borvson 727th 12th street Hazleton Pa.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	br	br	none
11	Father-in-law: -do-	Pa. Hazleton	yes self	no	Cousin: -do-	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	br	none
12	Mother: Borijka Koustauiditch: Nikolic Montenegro (Jugo Slavia.)	Cal. Los Angeles	yes self	yes	April 1906 Pitts- burgh Sept. 1913 Pitts- burgh	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	br	br	none
13	Mother-in-law: -do-	Cal. Los Angeles	yes self	yes	Sept. 1913 Pitts- burgh	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	br	br	none
14	Wife: Bakces Helene Povacs Czechoslovakia	Ohio Youngstown	yes self	no	Brother-in-law: Joe Yanczak 207th Prumbold Ave Youngstown Ohio	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	br	none
15	Brother: Domenico Schianvi Gallinaro Italy (Fresano)	N.J. Jersey City	yes self	no	Brother-in-law: Franciosa 16th Marion Place Jersey City N.J.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	br	none

NOTE: Full text of question 9 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

12

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, MASTER of the **AQUITANIA**, from **CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **114** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **15 MAR 1927**, 19

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or month, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES**, Surgeon of the **AQUITANIA**,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **B. M. C.**
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
 at **NEW YORK**

day of **15 MAR 1927**, 19

B. Jones

Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-nink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from **SHERBOURG**

9TH MARCH, 1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	ac Prague	HRASKO	Maria	56	✓	F W H. wife	yes	Slovak yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak Czechoslovakia Bolna	1231	✓	PRAGUE	2/3/27 Czechoslovakia Zolna
2	✓	POKORNY	Arnost	26	✓	M M	yes	Slovak yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak Czechoslovakia Bojna	2822	✓	PRAGUE	3/3/27 Czechoslovakia Bojna
3		POKORNY	Magdalena	24	✓	F M H. wife	yes	Slovak yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak Czechoslovakia Bojna	2823	✓	PRAGUE	3/3/27 Czechoslovakia Bojna
4		FLORIAN	Georges	41	W	M M farmer	yes	Slovak yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak Czechoslovakia Nis Hrabovce	2817	✓	PRAGUE	3/3/27 Czechoslovakia N. Hrabovce
5		BABINEC	Juliana	42	W	F M H. hold	yes	Slovak yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak Czechoslovakia Salmos	2835	✓	PRAGUE	4/3/27 Czechoslovakia Cajkov
6	+	HRIC	Jan	47	W	M M farmer	yes	Slovak yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak Czechoslovakia Haslin	1243	✓	PRAGUE	4/3/27 Czechoslovakia Haslin
7	+	HRIC	Maria	31	W	F M H. wife	yes	Slovak yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak Czechoslovakia Haslin	1244	✓	PRAGUE	4/3/27 Czechoslovakia Haslin
8	+	UNDER 16	HRIC	Pavel	1	M S child	no	no	Czechoslovak	Slovak Czechoslovakia Haslin	1245	✓	PRAGUE	4/3/27 Czechoslovakia Haslin
9		DVORAN	Pavel	31	W	M M farmer	yes	Slovak yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak Czechoslovakia Vasardice	2831	✓	PRAGUE	4/3/27 Czechoslovakia Honni Vasardice
10		DVORAN	Bernardina	28	W	F M H. wife	yes	Slovak yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak Czechoslovakia Turnosek	2832	✓	PRAGUE	4/3/27 Czechoslovakia Honni Vasardice
11		FECO	Maria	21	W	F S servant	yes	Slovak yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak Czechoslovakia Ruska Nova Ves	1240	✓	PRAGUE	4/3/27 Czechoslovakia Ruska Nova Ves
12		SMOLAK	Martin	22	W	M M farmer	yes	Slovak yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak Czechoslovakia Piestany	2841	✓	PRAGUE	7/3/27 Czechoslovakia Piestany
13		SMOLAK	Alzbeta	36	W	F M H. wife	yes	Slovak yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak Czechoslovakia Piestany	2842	✓	PRAGUE	7/3/27 Czechoslovakia Piestany
14		UNDER 16	SMOLAK	Ludevit	12	W	M S scholar	yes	Slovak yes	Slovak Czechoslovakia Piestany	2843	✓	PRAGUE	7/3/27 Czechoslovakia Piestany
15		UNDER 16	SMOLAK	Karol	6	W	F S scholar	yes	Slovak yes	Slovak Czechoslovakia Piestany	2844	✓	PRAGUE	7/3/27 Czechoslovakia Piestany
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ELIMINATIONS.

Lines 16 to 30. (inclusive)Blank.

Wm. J. ...
2nd. Purser.

2-66

06

3/16/27. M. J. ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

15 MAR 1927

19

220

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Color of Hair Eyes	Color of Hair Eyes	Color of Hair Eyes	Color of Hair Eyes	Color of Hair Eyes	Color of Hair Eyes
1	Daughter: Grener Zuzanna Zolna P.O. Ocova Czechoslovakia	Ind. Gary	yes self	yes no	Son: Wasko John 1341 ¹ / ₂ Harris-son street Gary Indiana	no perman yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	br	br	none					
2	Father: Pokoni Mile Bojna 128 Nitianske Czechoslovakia	N.Y. New York	yes self	yes no	Sister-in-law: Tassie Matejovich 515 End Avenue New York N.Y.	no perman yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	br	br	none					
3	Father-in-law: -do-	N.Y. New York	yes self	yes no	Sister: -do-	no perman yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	br	br	none					
4	Wife: Florian Helene Mla Hrabovce XX Czechoslovakia	Pa. West Newton	yes self	yes no	Brother: Florio Mike Co. West Newton Pa. Westmoreland	no perman yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	br	br	none					
5	Husband: Babinec Michal Majkov XVIII Czechoslovakia	Ohio Berea	yes self	yes no	Father: Panik Lukac Stop. 18th Rocky River Drive Berea Ohio	no perman yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	br	br	none					
6	Father: Andrej Hric Hazlin P.O. Bardiov Czechoslovakia	Minn. Lakefield	yes self	yes no	brother-in-law: John Hric Lakefield Minn.	no perman yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	br	br	none					
7	Father-in-law: -do-	Minn. Lakefield	yes self	yes no	brother in law: -do-	no perman yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	br	br	none					
8	Grand Father: -do-	Minn. Lakefield	yes self	yes no	Uncle: -do-	no perman yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	child				none					
9	Father: Pavel Dvora Honni Vasardice P.O. Hlohorce Zupa XV Czechoslovakia	N.Y. New York	yes self	yes no	brother in law: Steve Drak 31st Washington street New York City	no perman yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	br	none					
10	Father-in-law: -do-	N.Y. New York	yes self	yes no	brother-in-law: -do-	no perman yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	br	br	none					
11	Father: Janos Feco Ruska Nova Ves P.O. Solnohrad Czechoslovakia	N.Y. Port Jervis	yes self	yes no	Friend: Patocak Jan (farmer) RFD No 2 Port Jervis N.Y.	no perman yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	br	br	none					
12	Father: Smolak Martin Piestany Bratislava Czechoslovakia	NY Binghamton	yes self	yes no	brother-in-law: Michal Kovac Wolcot street Binghamton N.Y.	no perman yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	br	none					
13	Father-in-law: -do-	N.Y. Binghamton	yes self	yes no	brother: -do-	no perman yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	br	none					
14	Grand Father: -do-	N.Y. Binghamton	yes self	yes no	Uncle: -do-	no perman yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	br	br	none					
15	Grand Father: -do-	N.Y. Binghamton	yes self	yes no	Uncle: -do-	no perman yes no no no no no no no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	br	br	none					
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, organization or teaching disbelieved in or opposed to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. T. W. CHARLES MASTER of the **AGUITANIA**, from **CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **114** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **15 MAR 1927**, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. QUITANIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

9TH MARCH

, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW

YORK 15 MAR 1927

Number

221

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	PHILIPPS	Simon	39	M	M		Supreme Court of Indiana Gary 14th September 1926	Home: Route B. Gary Indiana
2	BERGER	Abraham	47	M	M		District Court of Cal. Los Angeles 1st March 1918	Home: 629TH Main street Vancouver B.C.
3	BOHNERT	John	39	M	M		Court of Common Pleas Ohio Akron 11st May 1923	Home: 1052 Belden street Akron Ohio
4	CVELBAR	Josip	60	M	M		Common Pleas Court of Ohio Cleveland 25th September 1924	Wife: Teresa Cvelbar 1924th Finn Avenue Cleveland Ohio
5	VELCEAN	Aurelia	39	F	M	P.P.90645	District Court Ohio Canton April 1922	Home: 1226 West First str. Dayton Ohio
6	VELCEAN	Marie	28	F	S	Ohio Canton 12th December 1906		Home: -do-
7	VELCEAN	Constantin	17	M	S	Ohio Canton 1st September 1909		Home: -do-
8	VELCEAN	Eugen	8	M	S	Ohio Alliance 2nd April 1918		Home: -do-
9	MEĐAKOVICH	Marko	17	M	S	Illinois Kewanee 26th March 1909		Brother: Mike Medakovich 102nd Edgar Avenue Buffalo New York
10	PAVIC	Pero	18	M	S	Pa. Bessmer 4th December 1908	3148th K (Ja)	Home: 422nd Chestnut street Johnstown Pa.
11	KISS	William	24	M	S	New York 20th January 1903		Home: 246th East 3rd street New York City
12	OSONKA	Frank	23	M	S	N.Y. Newton 18th April 1903		Home: 314th 27th street Mc.Keesport Pa.
13	HUDAK	Imre	30	M	M	Ohio New Pittsburgh 2nd February 1897		Brother: Alex Hudak 2782 E. 79th str. New Pittsburgh Oh
14	GALKO	Josif	19	M	S	Ohio Hubbard 29th March 1908	(Ja)	Home: 2635 Cedar street Youngstown Ohio
15	SCHWARTZSTEIN	Frank	38	M	M		N.Y. Brooklyn Supreme Court 15th June 1910	Home: 424 Cedar Ave New Brunswick NJ.
16	MANDICH	Joe	19	M	S	Col. Forbes 14th January 1908	20 June 1927	Residence:- Hotel Bertini 154 Bleecker str. New York City
17	GAUDINO	Luigi	49	M	M		County Court Colorado Trinidad 5th October 1903	Residence:- -do- New York City
18	TOMASI	Antonio	33	M	M		Superior Court of Conn. Bridgeport 22nd September 1926	Home: 11th Ash street Bridgeport Conn.
19	FLESE	Louis	41	M	S		Superior Court of Wisc. Milwaukee October 1917 Oct. 15th.	Home: 124th 5th street Milwaukee Wisc.
20	MAZI	Anselmo	34	M	M		District Court of 21st. Sept 1916 Vt. Montpelier August 1917	Home: 15th Foss street Barre Vt.
21	TETTANANTI	Francesco	37	M	S		District Court of Vt. Montpelier 12nd August 1914	Home: 31st Granite street Barre Vt.
22	ALMETTI	Egidio	24	M	M	Vt. Barre 22nd May 1901		Home: 111 Granite street Westerly RI.
23	ALMETTI	Argeo	17	M	S	Vt. Williamstown 7th June 1909		Home: 183 River street Westerly R.I.
24	PINARDI	Enrico	46	M	M		Superior Court of 5th July 1925 Kingstown Washington County	Home: 14th Hobart street Westerly RI
25	PINARDI	Paolina	36	F	M	Mass. Quincy 19th June 1889		-do-
26	MALNATI	Alvin	9	M	S	23rd August 1917 Milford Mass.		-do-
27	HIRSCH	Alberto	50	M	M		Supreme Court of New York City 1908 10th May 1909	Home: 721 Eagles Ave Bronx New York City
28	CAIO	Nicandro	45	M	M		District Court of Pittsburgh Pa. Pittsburgh 31st March 1922	Home: 1030 Market st. Phila. Pa.
29	DE BARTOLI	August	29	M	S	Ohio Lancaster 9th January 1898		Home: 26th East Clifton Ave Clifton N.J.
30	GISOLO	Antonio	19	M	S	Ind. Diamont 7th July 1908		Home: Terre Haut Indiana

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

19

222

S.S.

AQUITANIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

9TH MARCH

, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

15 MAR 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BOGGIO Antonio	48	M		Circuit Court of Mich. Houston 23rd May 1903	Home: Box 71 Terton Illinois
2	NEMIS Luigi	40	M		Special Court of Wash. Camp Lewis 9th December 1918	Home: 18th Osgood street San Francisco Cal
3	CLANDERFE <i>Ulenia</i>	34	M	P.P.312723	Superior Court of Cook County Illinois August 1914	Home: 933 Second Avenue New York City
4	CLANDERFE Lina <i>Wey</i>	26	F	P.P.312723	HOME OF U.S.C.	Home: -do-
5	CLANDERFE Michael	2	M	New York 23rd August 1924		Home: -do-
6	DEUTSCH Josef	33	M		Supreme Court of New York City. N.Y. 29th June 1916	Home: 4817th Beach 48th street Brooklyn NY
7	COHEN Louis	39	M		Common Pleas Court of Cleveland Ohio 5th October 1922	Home: 891 5th East 132 street Cleveland
8	PETER Enrico	46	M		Circuit Court of Mich. Calmed 4th June 1906	Home: Elizabeth str. 92nd Bridgeport Conn.
9	GALENTI Alberto	40	M		5th Sept. 1915.	Home: 932 Broadway New Britain Conn.
10	GALENTI Giuseppe	33	M		Superior Court of Chicago Ill 8th May 1926	Home: -do-
11	COLLIARD Fernand	28	M		Supreme Court of Rich Co. New York	Home: Wasilla Alaska
12	FRIEDMAN Louis	38	M		District Court of Alaska Anchorage 4th June 1926	Home: 840th E. 100 street New York
13	<i>Winfield</i> Abraham	24	M	P.P.120670	District Court of Cleveland Oh. 18th Dec.1922	Home: 605 5th street Harrisburgh Pa.
14	<i>Henrik</i> Wardwell	50	M	R.I. Bristol 3RD November 1876	SON OF U.S.C.	Home: Bayview Ave Bristol R.I.

ELIMINATIONS.

Lines 15 to 30 (inclusive) Blank.

2nd Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

"AQUITANIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

9TH MARCH, 1927

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

154107077

19

223

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	FERGUSON	DANIEL M.	60	M	D	2619 N.Y.	SUPERIOR COURT, COOK COUNTY ILL. 23.1.20.	5526 MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
2	BLIZZARD	WILLIAM C.	39	M	S	244 N.Y.	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK. CANANDAIGUA N.Y. 2.2.20.	FRIEND, DENNIS MCCANN CANANDAIGUA, ONTARIO CTY. N.Y.
3	DIXON	FREDERICK C.	39	M	M	701 N.Y.	Distr. COURT OF ONTARIO, NEW YORK. STATE. 15.2.15.	MRS. ETHEL DIXON. :- Wife. 706 S. MAIN ST. TOWANDA PA. 2304 OREN AVENUE. FLINT MICHIGAN.
4	EALES	ERIC. C.	28	M	S	141 N.Y.	County Crt of GENESEE COURT. FLINT MICH. 6.4.19.	
5	EALES	MARY J.	64	F	M		P.P.300249 by marriage	-DO-
6	TRIPP	MARK	46	M	M		Supreme Crt of Cayuga County. Auburn. 25th Jan 1919	HOME. R.D.1. SENNETT NEW YORK.
7	TRIPP	ELIZA A.	43	F	M		P.P.302099 by marriage.	home:-
8	TRIPP	STEPHEN T.	14	M	S	Throopville N.Y. 17. Sept. 1912		home:-
9	MAPSTONE	ARTHUR	40	M	S		P.P.303113 SYRACUSE County Crt of 19.6.1915.	R.D.1. SKANEATELES. N.Y.
10	RIDGEWELL	DAVID W.	65	M	S	New York (P.P.310938) ALBANY FEBRUARY 12TH 1912.	Municipal Crt of Duluth. Minn. JUNE 1896.	HOME. 1920 WEST THIRD ST. DULUTH. MINN.
11	BACON	THOMAS.	15	M	S		County Court of Clallam Wash CHATHAM SEPTEMBER 24th. 1918	HOME. THOMAS BACON. 82 EXCHANGE ST. WEST ALBANY. N.Y.
12	ROGERS	GEORGE H.	36	M	S			Home:- Box 224 MULLAN SHONONE. IDA.
13	HERRY	CLARENCE B.	36	M	M	Milton Mass 28th. Feby 1891		Home:- Oak Street, Randolph. Mass.
14	HERRY	ROBE	38	F	M		P.P.287992 by marriage.	home:- - dos
15	<p><i>Management of Customs Dept</i></p> <p><i>Whitman</i></p> <p>2nd. Purser</p> <p>106</p>							
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

ELIMINATIONS.

LINES 15 to 30 (inclusive)Blank.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"IMPASSI"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 9th March, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 MAR 1927

24

Employer:-
Miss Sofia Laine, 7-7.
Laurie Woods, Lincoln, L.I.
Home:-
108 E. 5 St. South. Minn.
home:-
as above.
home:-
as above.

Friend:- Wm. J. Sanderson, Minn.
Mrs. Louis C. Minn.
Mrs. Elizabeth Hill, 329 Holliston
Street, Minneapolis, Minn.
Mother: Mrs. K. Jensen.
632, Cassard Street, Waterbury, Conn.
Hixton
Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.
Lester, Minn.
356, Washington St.
Gary, Ind.
2115, Manchester, Minn.
Minneapolis, Minn.
Miss V. H. 198, East Lawn,
Detroit, Mich.,
as above.
as above.
as above.
Home: 1-1-1 N. 1st St. 87.
Living: 1st St.,
Home: 3-11, Pennsylvania Str.
Detroit, Mich.,
R.H.J. Lake Oles, Mich.,
t, Mich. Home: 30-2, East Lawn,
street, Mich.,
as above.
Road 186, Horton Street,
Livston, Minn.
Home: 2-1-1 Alcalaia,
Minn., Mich.,

LINES 23 to 30 (inclusive)Blank.

2nd. Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *ARMENIA*

arrived

2/16/27

192

M.

from

225

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	MARIUS Sara	9:30	7 25/26	4		to cell	<i>Wash. Ave, 250 E. 4th St, Jan 3/16/27 - 4</i>						
	LOSSEK						<i>do</i>						
	Salke						<i>do</i>						
	Selman						<i>do</i>						
2	ALVAREZ Ramon	9:30	30 1	1		to cell	<i>Rev. Geph. 8v Bank St. Page Jan 3/16/27</i>						
3	STOKHOLM John	10:15	11 7	1		to cell	<i>Chas. Lane Hall, 47 Howard St, Jan 3/16/27 - 1</i>						
4	STOKHOLM Beila	10:15	68	1		to cell	<i>do Jan 3/16/27 - 1</i>						
5	STOKHOLM Groim	11:00	11	1		to cell	<i>Wash. Ave C. 33v 4th St, Jan 3/16/27 - 1</i>						
6	ERIC Jan	11:30	51 8/8	3		tel for	<i>R. B. L. Chamberlain, Wakefield, Mass Jan 3/16/27 - 3</i>						
	ERIC						<i>do</i>						
	Level						<i>do</i>						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 226

S. S. *AUTRANIA* *GUARD* arrived *3/16/27*, 19 *M.*, from *Mar. Erdman*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BALANCE.	DUES.	SUPP.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.
15f	1 SCHREIER Maria	C2	3	RUS LEC IN D	10:10	FLANN																	1114
50f	2 SEGALIEB Hinda	11	16/18	LIT LEC IN D	10:30	RYAN																	9129.
15f	Leja																						
13f	SEGAL Eliza																						
18f	3 KARADJOFF Strashimir	C3	7	BULG VISIT	10:25	FLANN																	343.
22f	4 BABINEC Juliana	C1	5	CS LEC	10:25	WATSON																	565.
40m	5 STABER Karl	C2	5/9	AUST LEC IN D	10:30	FLANN																	-5-
46f	Maria																						
18m	Karl																						
17m	Fritz																						
10f	Elisabeth																						
65f	6 CHAZANOV HANCOFF Anna	11	2	RUS LEC IN D	10:30	RYAN																	1114
65f	7 LEFF Zirlja	11	20	" LEC IN D	10:30	"																	1284
14f	8 Rothman Beila	C3	8	Russ Shy def																			1-14

nk

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
15th March 1927

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. "AQUITANIA"
from port of SOUTHAMPTON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 835 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 833

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15th March, 1927, consigned to
The Cunard S. S. Co., Ltd., New York, is now lying at Pier 54, and is
expected to sail 19th March, 1927, for Cherbourg and Southampton
via United States port of --- First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 227

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Rene Papuchon <u>CHEF</u>	39	French	9/3/27 Southampton
ROBERT BIRD <u>Yacht. Cook</u>	21	BRITISH	DO DO

(CONTINUED OVER)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

per by the representatives of any vessel having such
rates.

from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON.

228

(7) Sex (8) Race (9) Nationality (10) Height (11) Weight (12) Physical marks or peculiarities

Male English British 6-2 230 NONE.

Do Do Do 5-10 150 Do.

Do Do Do 5-9 160 NONE

5-9 168

5-8 160

5-7 167

5-8 155

6-0 156

5-11 160

5-7 147

5-10 150

5-7 140

5-11 146

6-0 178

5-8 145

Male Scotch British 6-2 149 NONE

Do English Do 5-8 147 Do

5-7 196

5-8 150

5-6 136

5-11 176

5-10 170

5-9 159

6-1 166

5-9 158

5-8 148

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917
Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OFFICE
MAR 1927
CHAMPTON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to
alien

AQUITANIA

Vessel

, arriving at

(1) (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name

- 1 CHARLES, JAMES T. MA
- 2 STAFF
- 3 HOWE, KINGSLEY CHIEF
- 4 WILSON, JOHN SENIST
- 5 SMITH, THOMAS P. JUN DO
- 6 THOMAS, ROBERT S. SEN DO
- 7 CROSSDALE, JOHN L. JUN DO
- 8 LOCKE, JOHN V. SEN DO
- 9 MACLEAN, DONALD M. JUN DO
- 10 LAWLER, JAMES W. JUN DO
- 11 PUNSIMAN, WILLIAM M. SEN DO
- 12 GRAY, WILLIAM H. SEN DO
- 13 COOPER, HERBERT H. SEN DO
- 14 URGUART, HECTOR DO
- 15 DOUGHTY, CECIL DO
- 16 TAYLOR, HENRY JUN DO
- 17 JONES, ARTHUR D. JUN DO
- 18 TOURIST DO
- 19 GRAMISON, GEORGE ASST DO
- 20 MC NIE, ERNEST HOSPITAL
- 21 PEARD, WILLIAM H. DO
- 22 WATTERSON, FREDERICK BAGGAGE
- 23 JONES, CLAUDE S. DO
- 24 MAUDSLEY, CECILY AS WARE
- 25 OWLETT, RALPH A. J. DO
- 26 JACKSON, ROBERT H. DO
- 27 MACY, GEORGE R. 4TH. DO
- 28 PUCKERING, HENRY PRINT
- 29 RUDGE, EDMOND DO

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
		NIL	

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL				
		NIL		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. H. H. H.
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[OVER]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **15 MAR 1926**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON.** 228

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	CHARLES, JAMES	TW MASTER	9/27	SOUTHAMPTON	No	61	MALE	ENGLISH BRITISH	6'2"	230	NONE
2		STAFF CAPTAIN	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
3	HOWE, KINGSLEY	CHIEF OFFICER	9/27	SOUTHAMPTON	No	42	MALE	ENGLISH BRITISH	5'9"	160	NONE
4	WILSON, JOHN	SEN 1ST	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5'10"	150
5	SMARDON, THOMAS	JUN DO	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5'9"	168
6	THELWELL, ROBERT	SEN 2ND	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	160
7	CROSSDALE, JOHN	L JUN DO	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5'7"	167
8	LOCKE, JOHN	V SEN 3RD	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	155
9	MACLENN, DONALD	M JUN DO	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	6'0"	156
10	LAWLER, JAMES	W PURSER	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	160
11	PUNCEMAN, WILLIAM	M 2ND DO	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5'7"	147
12	GRAY, WILLIAM	H SENR. ASST DO	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5'10"	150
13	COOPER, HERBERT	H SENR. ASST DO	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5'7"	140
14	URQUHART, HECTOR	ASST DO	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	146
15	DOUGHTY, CECIL	ASST DO	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	6'0"	178
16	TAYLOR, HENRY	JUN ASST DO	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	145
17	JONES, ARTHUR	D JUN ASST DO	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
18		TOURIST DIRECTOR	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
19		SURGEON	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
20	GRIMSTON, GEORGE	ASST DO	9/27	SOUTHAMPTON	No	28	MALE	SCOTCH BRITISH	6'2"	149	NONE
21	MCNIE, ERNEST	HOSPITAL ATTEND	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	147
22	PEARRY, WILLIAM	H DO DO	Do	Do	Do	53	Do	Do	Do	5'7"	196
23	WATTERSON, FREDERICK	BAGGAGE MASTER	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	150
24	JONES, CLAUDE	S DO DO	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	136
25	MAUDSLEY, CECIL	WIRELESS OPER.	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	176
26	OWLETT, RALPH	AJ 2ND DO DO	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5'10"	170
27	JACKSON, ROBERT	H 3RD DO DO	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5'9"	159
28	MACK, GEORGE	H 4TH DO DO	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	6'1"	166
29	PUCKERING, HENRY	PRINTER	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5'9"	158
30	RUDGE, EDMUND	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	148

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *J. H. Richards*, MASTER, of the *AQUITANIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *March* 192*7*

J. H. Richards
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

such

230

marks or
entries



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AQUITANIA

Vessel

, arriving at

15 MAR 1926

, 19, from the port of

229

ing such

230

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FARLEY HARRY	PRINTER.	9/27	Do	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	146	NONE
2	HAYWOOD ALBERT E	Do.	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5'6	143	Do.
3	PLYER ARTHUR	INSPECTOR.	Do	Do	56	Do	Do	Do	6'0	190	Do.
4	NORBURY WILLIAM	CH. ASST. INSPE.	Do	Do	54	Do	Do	Do	5'11	180	Do.
5	HUGHES STANLEY	POST INSPECTOR	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	6'0	190	Do.
6	DIMMER ALBERT E	Do Do.	Do	Do	40	Do	IRISH	Do	6'0	169	Do.
7	FIRTH JOHN W	Do Do	Do	Do	40	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'11	160	Do.
8	BOWERING GEORGE T.	Do Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	6'0	190	Do.
9	PEARSE WILLIAM	Do Do.	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5'11	168	Do.
10	GREENE CHARLES F	MUSICIAN	29	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	6'0	170	Do.
11	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
12	LOVELAND WILLIAM H	LINOTYPE OPERATOR	9/27	Do	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	145	NONE
13	POSEY AUGUSTIN	INTERPRETER	Do	Do	32	Do	CZECHO-SLOVAKIAN	Do	5'10	147	Do

LINOTYPE OPER.
INTERPRETER.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John J. O'Brien*, of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

John J. O'Brien
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of *March* 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ACQUITA, arriving at 15 MAR 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 230

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	ROBERTS	LLEWELLYN	CHIEF ENGINEER	9/27									
2	DUNCAN	ALEXANDER	STAFF CHIEF DO	DO	DO	NO.	44	MALE	WELSH	BRITISH	5-9	190	NONE
3	CAMPBELL	JOHN	1ST SEN 2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5-5	200	DO
4	PHILIP	ROBERT	2ND DO DO DO				42		DO		5-8	156	
5	WHITTLE	JOHN	3RD DO DO DO				47		ENGLISH		5-8	160	
6	SHORE	CLAUDE H.	1ST SEN DO DO				41		DO		5-7	152	
7	ELLIS	ALEXANDER	2ND DO DO DO				44		DO		5-8	175	
8	MALCOLMSON	FRANK	3RD DO DO DO				41		WELSH		5-9	150	
9	MELDRUM	ALEXANDER	1ST SEN 3RD DO				42		ENGLISH		5-9	186	
10	WILLIAMS	RICHARD	2ND DO DO DO				41		SCOTCH		5-8	146	
11	WILLIAMS	CLEMENT G.	3RD DO DO DO				38		WELSH		5-10	184	
12	CROSS	RENE	1ST SEN DO DO				40		ENGLISH		5-8	145	
13	WILSON	JAMES G.	2ND DO DO DO				41		DO		5-6	142	
14	MOFFAT	JOHN R.	3RD DO DO DO				27		SCOTCH		5-9	149	
15	EVANS	ALUN. M.	1ST SEN 4TH DO				36		DO		5-11	186	
16	ALLAN	HERBERT	2ND DO DO DO				40		ENGLISH		5-6	150	
17	DANSON	ROBERT T.	3RD DO DO DO				29		DO		5-8	147	
18	OWEN	JOHN. E.	1ST SEN DO DO				31		DO		5-9	145	
19	JOHNSTON	JAMES B.	2ND DO DO DO				28		DO		5-11	160	
20	BENNETT	CLARENCE	3RD DO DO DO				32		DO		5-1	160	
21	GUINN	CHARLES W.	1ST SEN 6TH DO				26		DO		6-0	168	
22	GREAVES	ALBERT E.	2ND DO DO DO				28		DO		5-6	150	
23	HUGHES	CHARLES	3RD DO DO DO				32		DO		5-7	145	
24	PLATT	THOMAS H.	1ST SEN DO DO				31		WELSH		5-10	176	
25	BARNETSON	GEORGE R.	2ND DO DO DO				27		ENGLISH		5-9	170	
26	Mc GLASHAM	ALEXANDER	3RD DO DO DO				29		DO		5-8	165	
27	BALLYN	THOMAS	1ST SEN 6TH DO				30		SCOTCH		5-9	154	
28	STRETCH	REGINALD	2ND DO DO DO				29		WELSH		5-8	150	
29	REES	GEORGE H.	3RD DO DO DO				34		ENGLISH		5-7	151	
30	MASOR	ALBERT	1ST DO 4TH DO				27		WELSH		5-7	145	
							29		ENGLISH		5-9	145	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. A. Charles, MASTER of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. A. Charles
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **15 MAR 1926**, **19**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**. **231**

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	CHAMBERS	NORMAN	2ND SEN 7TH ENG'R.	23	DO	DO	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 11	150	NONE.
2	ELSON	ALEC P. G.	3RD DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5' 9	155	DO.
3	SALT	JAMES A. T.	1ST DO 8TH DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	WELSH	DO	5' 8	147	DO.
4	COCKBURN	ROLAND	1ST ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5' 7	135	DO.
5	McHARDY	JOHN D.	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5' 10	145	DO.
6	McVITTIE	WILLIAM	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5' 9	150	DO.
7	DEELEY	JOHN	5TH DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5' 6	150	DO.
8	VEAL	LEONARD	6TH DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5' 9	160	DO.
9	JAMES	LEWIS B.	4TH DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5' 6	150	DO.
10	MACINTYRE	GILBERT	1ST BOILERMAKER	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5' 10	200	DO.
11	WILLIAMS	ROBERT W.	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	WELSH	DO	5' 8	155	DO.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. L. Richards, MASTER of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

15th

day of March

1927

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AGOUTANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **15 MAR 1923**, **19**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**. **232**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	ELDER	JAMES	CARPENTER	9/3/27		No.	36	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'8 1/2"	159	None.
2	NOBBS	CHARLES M	DO MATE	Do	Do	Do.	26	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'8 1/2"		Do.
3	CRADOCK	JOHN H	Do Do				40		Do		5'10 1/2"		
4	DANIELS	REGINALD	Do Do				24		Do		5'10 1/4"		
5	COMERFORD	JOSEPH	BOSUN				42		IRISH		5'8 1/2"		
6	CASS	EDWARD	DO MATE				42		ENGLISH		5'10 1/4"		
7	RICKMAN	ANDREW H	Do Do				49		Do		5'7 1/2"		
8	GOATER	WILLIAM J	STRAT ARMS				45				5'8 1/2"		
9	LANG	EDWARD	Do Do Do				47				5'10 1/4"		
10	PORTER	ALFRED E	STOREKEEPER				45				5'6 1/2"		
11	LAWES	SYDNEY B	LAMPTRIMMER				27		ENGLISH		5'7 1/4"		
12	ESTER	ARTHUR J	QM				46		Do		5'8 1/2"		
13	MOODY	CHARLES W	Do				43		IRISH		5'7 1/4"		
14	PEARCE	CHARLES A					48		ENGLISH		5'9 1/2"		
15	VONDER	GEORGE					43		Do		5'7 1/2"		
16	ROBERTS	FREDERICK H					43		Do		5'3 1/2"		
17	JONES	CHARLES S					44		IRISH		5'6 1/2"		
18	OSBORNE	KECIL	AB				48		ENGLISH		5'11 1/2"		
19	WILTSHIRE	ERNEST	Do				42		Do		5'7 1/2"		
20	LEEVES	AMOS					48		Do		5'6 1/2"		
21	LEE	ALBERT					32		ENGLISH		5'6 1/2"		
22	DUMAPESQ	WILLIAM E					36		Do		5'4 1/2"		
23	WILSON	JOSHUA					45		Do		5'7 1/2"		
24	FORDER	WILLIAM H					49				5'8 1/4"		
25	ELLIS	WILLIAM H					51				5'7 1/2"		
26	TURRELL	JOHN					44				5'7 1/4"		
27	TAYLOR	FRISPIN C					44				5'3 1/2"		
28	POULTER	CHARLES H					45				5'9 1/2"		
29	JONES	ALFRED					50				6'1 1/2"		
30	STOCK	FREDERICK					38				5'8 1/2"		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *J. H. Richards*, of the *Acorn*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *March* 1927

J. H. Richards
Master, Pilot or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **1512 1926**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**. 233

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	NICHOLSON	BERTHAM J.	AB	9/31/27	SOUTHAMPTON	No	43	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 5 1/2	156	NONE
2	TAYLOR	JAMES	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5 11 1/2	169	Do
3	TAYLOR	THOMAS W.	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5 8 1/2	157	Do
4	MACKENZIE	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	51	Do	Do	Do	5 9 1/2	159	Do
5	JUDD	GEORGE J.	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5 7 1/2	167	Do
6	SHUTTLE	FREDERICK J.	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5 6 1/2	179	Do
7	JARVILLE	THOMAS	Do	Do	Do	Do	57	Do	Do	Do	5 5 1/2	161	Do
8	LE PREOST	THOMAS	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5 9 1/2	157	Do
9	ANDERSON	CHARLES	Do	Do	Do	Do	58	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5 4 1/2	144	Do
10	WATSON	EDWARD A.	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5 7 1/2	169	Do
11	STARR	FREDERICK	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5 2 1/2	168	Do
12	ROGERS	JAMES H.	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5 8 1/2	186	Do
13	TORCH	HAROLD	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5 8 1/2	150	Do
14	PUNNETT	HORACE	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5 7 1/2	150	Do
15	HARDY	JOHN F.	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5 9 1/2	155	Do
16	SAVAGE	WALTER A.	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5 5 1/2	165	Do
17	HOLMAN	FREDERICK	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	Do	Do	Do	5 6 1/2	159	Do
18	ADAMS	WILLIAM T.	Do	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	Do	Do	5 3 1/2	147	Do
19	VOXALL	JOHN H.	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	5 7 1/2	143	Do
20	REDGARNE	HERBERT E.	Do	Do	Do	Do	56	Do	Do	Do	5 6 1/2	156	Do
21	FURMAYGE	FREDERICK W.	AB	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5 4 1/2	156	Do
22	SEILLEY	JOSEPH W.	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5 5 1/2	147	Do
23	TAY	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5 10 1/2	150	Do
24													
25	TERRY	ALBERT	AB	9/31/27	SOUTHAMPTON	No	46	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8 1/2	174	NONE
26	HOWARD	GEORGE H.	Do	Do	Do	Do	53	Do	Do	Do	5 6 1/2	157	Do
27	KETH	REGINALD H.	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5 9 1/2	150	Do
28	BROWN	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5 7 1/2	150	Do
29	DENZILOE	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5 11 1/2	150	Do
30	JUDD	WILLIAM H.	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5 7 1/2	146	Do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Matthew Charles, of the U.S.S. Albatross,
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of March 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **10 MAR 1926**, 19, from the port of **CHAMPTON** 234

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	HARMAN	ERNEST	✓	A.B.	9/3/27		No.	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8 1/2	160	NONE.
2	STABLE	FRANK W	✓	O.S.	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5 8 1/4	146	Do.
3	FOWLE	JOHN C.	✓	Do				16		Do		5 8 1/2	130	
4	COOPER	ARTHUR	✓	Do				16		Do		5 8 1/2	126	
5	OSBORNE	GEORGE	✓	DECK BOY				16		Do		5 5 1/2	129	
6	DONNELLY	JOHN	✓	Do	Do			15		IRISH		5 2 1/2	116	
7	BULL	ARTHUR	✓	Do	Do			15		ENGLISH		5 8 1/2	129	
8	HARRIS	TRICHARD	✓	Do	Do			15		ENGLISH		5 2 1/2	116	
9	DAVIS	RYNIL	✓	Do	Do			18		Do		5 7 1/2	127	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *J. H. Charles*, of the *AQUITANIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. H. Charles
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *March* 192*7*

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **15 MAR 1926**, **19**, from the port of **BRISTOL** **235**

18 MAR 1928, 19, from the port of														
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)				
No on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	TRICKLAND	STANLEY	USR PLUMBER.	4/27		No.	36	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	147	NONE	
2	ROBERTS	JOHN H	2nd Do.	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5'8	150	Do	
3	COLEY	THOMAS	ELECT. ATTDT.				45					5'9	161	
4	POWELL	WILFRED W	Do Do				39					5'8	146	
5	BENDELL	FREDERICK	Do Do.				30		ENGLISH			5'9	161	
6	WHITE	HILBERT	REFRIG Do				37		Do			5'3	139	
7	FRANKLIN	WILLIAM G	Do Do.				34		Do			5'5	146	
8	UNSWORTH	CHARLES	Do Do.				42		ENGLISH			5'4	146	
9	HUNT	GEORGE H	STOREKEEPER.				45		ENGLISH			5'4	151	
10	HACKETT	THOMAS W	Do.				33		Do			5'7	150	
11	SIMS	ARTHUR L	DONKEYMAN.				34		Do			5'11	167	
12	WILLIAMSON	FREDERICK W	Do.				40		Do			5'5	156	
13	ROWLANDS	HARRY M	PIPEFASER.				32		ENGLISH			5'1	150	
14	GLASSHOL	WILLIAM J	Do.				32		Do			5'10	159	
15	BLANDFORD	EARNEST					35					5'8	150	
16	FERRY	JAMES					54					5'11	160	
17	CLARKE	WILLIAM					36					5'8	150	
18	HALL	ALFRED H					48					5'8	156	
19	HAMILTON	HENRY A					33					5'10	157	
20	NASH	WILLIAM J					44					5'6	147	
21	JYMONY	FRANK W					27					5'2	139	
22	BAKER	ALBERT E					30					5'5	146	
23	POLLARD	THOMAS					36					5'5	140	
24	THEAKER	THOMAS					36					5'7	157	
25	EDMONDSON	WILLIAM					31					5'11	171	
26	BLIZARD	HENRY A					21					5'6	147	
27	SPENCER	ARTHUR					27					5'8	156	
28	LEAHY	THOMAS					55					5'5	150	
29	TORRIS	GEORGE P					28					5'7	146	
30	BENTLEY	JOHN					32					5'10	156	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. L. Charles, MASTER of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. L. Charles
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of March 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rutlenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

236

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

AQUITANIA

, arriving at

NEW YORK

15 MAR 1926

, 19

, from the port of

LONDON



(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	LONG	BERTRAM	GREASER	9/21/27	No.	47	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	58	189	NONE
2	SAUNDERS	JOHN	Do.	Do.	Do.	57	Do.	Do.	Do.	54	156	Do.
3	CROSS	WILLIAM	Do.	Do.	Do.	64	Do.	Do.	Do.	58	157	Do.
4	LEGG	FREDERICK J.	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	59	161	Do.
5	COOK	GEORGE	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	Do.	Do.	55	147	Do.
6	BRIDLEY	GEORGE	FIREMAN.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	51	151	Do.
7	SIME	ROBERT	Do.	Do.	Do.	52	Do.	Do.	Do.	54	150	Do.
8	MORRIS	HENRY	Do.	Do.	Do.	46	Do.	Do.	Do.	51	151	Do.
9	KNIGHT	WALTER	Do.	Do.	Do.	48	Do.	Do.	Do.	51	156	Do.
10	MC CARTHY	JOHN	Do.	Do.	Do.	53	Do.	Do.	Do.	51	161	Do.
11	STRAWLEY	JAMES	Do.	Do.	Do.	43	Do.	Do.	Do.	56	159	Do.
12	BENDELL	THOMAS W.	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	Do.	Do.	56	151	Do.
13	SMITH	WILLIAM	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	Do.	Do.	58	159	Do.
14	DROUGHT	WILLIAM	Do.	Do.	Do.	43	Do.	Do.	Do.	55	156	Do.
15	GERARD	WILLIAM W.	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	62	169	Do.
16	HOUGHTON	STEPHEN A.	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	Do.	Do.	54	161	Do.
17	GODFREY	WILLIAM	Do.	Do.	Do.	55	Do.	Do.	Do.	55	149	Do.
18	SOPEY	ALBERT	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	59	156	Do.
19	COOK	WILLIAM G.	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	Do.	Do.	51	161	Do.
20	JAMES	ROBERT J.	Do.	Do.	Do.	19	Do.	Do.	Do.	51	156	Do.
21	SIME	ROBERT S.	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	Do.	Do.	54	156	Do.
22	KELLY	EDWARD S.	Do.	Do.	Do.	46	Do.	Do.	Do.	57	159	Do.
23	CARR	THOMAS	Do.	Do.	Do.	55	Do.	Do.	Do.	51	161	Do.
24	BATCHELOR	STEPHEN H.	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	Do.	Do.	59	150	Do.
25	DAVIS	JOSEPH T.	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	Do.	Do.	55	146	Do.
26	COOK	SIDNEY	Do.	Do.	Do.	43	Do.	Do.	Do.	57	161	Do.
27	COLEMAN	JAMES F.	Do.	Do.	Do.	37	Do.	Do.	Do.	55	159	Do.
28	SIMPSON	WILLIAM	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	Do.	Do.	59	160	Do.
29	HENDERSON	WILLIAM H.	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	56	149	Do.
30	BICHEN	JAMES W.	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	Do.	Do.	57	156	Do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *J. J. Charles*, MASTER of the *AQUITANIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *March* 192*7*

J. J. Charles
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **15** **March** **1940**, **19**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	SHINSBURY	HILBERT	FIREMAN	9/3/26		No	30	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	161	None
2	JAY	HARRY	Do.	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'7	156	Do
3	HORNE	CHARLES					35		Do		5'5	156	
4	HORSBURGH	WILLIAM					46		SCOTCH		5'9	150	
5	SHINSBURY	GEORGE F.					22		ENGLISH		5'10	168	
6	DUGDALE	ARTHUR H.					27		Do		5'6	156	
7	HEARN	REGINALD					24				5'11	176	
8	WHELDON	WILLIAM A.					22				5'1	156	
9	EASTMAN	ARTHUR					31				5'4	147	
10	LLEWELLYN	THOMAS					31		WELSH		5'2	147	
11	HISCOCK	RICHARD					35		ENGLISH		5'5	150	
12	FLATTERS	DAVID					42		Do		5'7	156	
13	HIGHAM	STANLEY A.					22				5'8	147	
14	JUDD	MARY					28				5'9	156	
15	HOUSE	ARTHUR					26				5'9	147	
16	BRAZIER	WILLIAM J.					27				5'8	156	
17	SLADE	JOHN					24				5'8	161	
18	MULLALLY	LAWRENCE	TRIMMER				22		ENGLISH		5'5	139	
19	HILL	ERNEST H.	Do.				33		Do		5'7	147	
20	PADDINGTON	ERNEST T.					22		ENGLISH		5'1	157	
21	REYNOLDS	LEONARD					27		Do		5'5	146	
22	COVELL	WALTER E.					42				5'9	161	
23	WHITCOMBE	THOMAS					37				5'9	156	
24	SHERMAN	HENRY					31				5'9	156	
25	PARKER	HENRY G.					62				5'5	147	
26	ROBERTS	SIDNEY T.					21				5'6	159	
27	CADDICK	EDWARD J.					32				5'3	147	
28	SUTTON	GEORGE					36				5'6	169	
29	SHANAHAN	JOHN					50		IRISH		6'0	169	
30	HARDING	ALBERT					22		ENGLISH		5'5	149	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *J. H. Charles.* MASTER, of the *AQUITANIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *March* 192*7*

J. H. Charles.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ADQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 15 MAR 1926, 19, from the port of **HAMPTON** 238

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	FIBBOTT	JAMIE	TRIMMER.	9/3/27.	NEW YORK.	No.	17	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8 1/4	140	NONE
2	WIRAY	HARRY WILSON	Do.	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5' 7 1/4	140	Do.
FIRST PA	BOYS	ERNEST	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5' 6 1/2	135	Do.
4	PAGDIN	EDWARD	Do.	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5' 4 1/4	140	Do.
5	MAY	CHARLES J	Do.	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5' 10 1/4	141	Do.
6	GIBBONS	JOSEPH W	Do.	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 9 1/4	141	Do.
7	MCTAGGART	JAMUEL	Do.	Do	Do	Do	54	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5' 8 1/4	147	Do.
8	CUNNINGHAM	JOHN T	Do.	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5' 7 1/4	156	Do.
9	STAFFORD	EDWARD	Do.	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5' 3 1/4	139	Do.
10	COOPER	PATRICK	Do.	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5' 8 1/4	141	Do.
11	TRIGGS	CHARLES K	Do.	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5' 8 1/4	146	Do.
12	TESTER	JAMES	Do.	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5' 7 1/4	156	Do.
13	PALMER	GEORGE J	Do.	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5' 4 1/4	147	Do.
14	LE MARCHEL	CHARLES P	Do.	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5' 7 1/4	156	Do.
15	WATTS	WILLIAM E	Do.	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5' 4 1/4	141	Do.
16	VALLEY	BERTRAM F	Do.	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5' 7 1/4	156	Do.
17	CHURCH	FREDERICK	Do.	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5' 5 1/4	159	Do.
18	RUSH	ALFRED W	Do.	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5' 6 1/4	161	Do.
19	MAISON	ALFRED J	Do.	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5' 4 1/4	146	Do.
20	HAINES	JOHN T	Do.	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5' 6 1/4	156	Do.
21	HISCOCK	HENRY F	Do.	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5' 5 1/4	146	Do.
22	STAFFORD	ERNEST J	Do.	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5' 7 1/4	146	Do.
23	SMITH	THOMAS J	Do.	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5' 8 1/4	161	Do.
24	CAMPBELL	ROBERT	Do.	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	SCOTCH	Do	6' 2 1/4	197	Do.
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John J. O'Connell*, of the *AQUITANIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

15th

day of *March*

1927

John J. O'Connell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **15 MAR 1926**, 19, from the port of **SCOTTHAMPTON**. 239

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	When	Where								
1	BURNETT	ARTHUR	EX. CHIEF STEWARD	7/3/17		No. 42	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	158	NO ONE	
2	WARD	CHARLES	2 nd STEWARD	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5'7	138	Do
3	MURRAY	WILLIAM	EX. DO. DO.				38		SCOTCH		5'7	140	
4	BOULTON	ARTHUR	WRITER				31		ENGLISH		5'2	124	
5	MILNE	LEONARD	ASST. DO.				26		Do		5'10	150	
6	ASPINALL	WILLIAM	BARKEEPER				49				5'10	216	
7	STEPHENSON	HERBERT	SMK ROOM DO.				40				5'10	145	
8	DUFF	ROBERT	ASSIST DO.				40				5'7	155	
9	HASKELL	FREDERICK	Do DO				32				5'6	170	
10	MCCREADIE	JOHN	Do DO				30				5'8	154	
11	RODEN	ALFRED	STOREKEEPER				42				5'9	165	
12	MCCANN	THOMAS	ASST. DO.				37		IRISH		6'0	154	
13	SAPP	THOMAS	Do DO.				25		ENGLISH		6'0	170	
14	DURHAM	JAMES	CHIEF HDWAITER				59		Do		5'5	160	
15	BARON	WILLIAM	HEAD WAITER				39				5'9	170	
16	COLE	THOMAS	Do DO.				37				5'9	170	
17	CIMA	GIOVANNI	Do DO				42		ITALIAN		5'7	136	
18	FLETT	WILLIAM	SALOON STWD				44		ENGLISH BRITISH		5'2	132	
19	GREEN	CHARLES	2 nd DO. DO.				42		Do DO		5'5	150	
20	COLE	GEORGE	Do DO. DO.				36				5'5	135	
21	PATTINSON	ARTHUR	LINENKEEPER				37				5'10	140	
22	BROWNE	THOMAS	ASST. DO DO.				32				5'11	162	
23	EASTON	NORMAN	Do DO DO				27				5'7	130	
24	MAIER	CARL	GARDNER				55		N.B.S. SWISS	BRITISH	5'6	140	
25	ARCHER	LESLIE	ASST. BARKEEPER				28		ENGLISH BRITISH		5'7	141	
26	WALMSBY	RICHARD	BARBER				25		Do DO		5'6	140	
27	BOUTELOUP	EDWARD	Do				29				5'8	140	
28	FITTOCK	JASPER	SAL. PANT. STWD				51				6'0	200	
29	WRIGHT	JOHN	2 nd DO DO DO				34				5'7	180	
30	HAYES	ARTHUR	Do DO DO DO				22				5'7	158	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. H. Richards*, MASTER, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

15th

day of

March

1927

W. H. Richards
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **15 MAR 1926**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	KENNEDY	BARTLETT	DECK STWD.	9/3 '24	Southampton	No.	48	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	150	NONE	
2	HEALEY	THOMAS	ASST. Do.	Do	Do	Do	35	M	Do	Do	5'8	160	Do	
3	O'DONNELL	THOMAS	Do	Do	Do		33				5'8	160		
4	POTTER	HENRY	Do	Do	Do		35				5'6	145		
5	MARTIN	JOHN	SMK. ROOM STWD				34				5'6	160		
6	BALDWIN	THOMAS	ASST. Do	Do	Do		38				5'8	190		
7	FOWLER	FREDERICK	Do	Do	Do		42				5'7	150		
8	POUND	CHARLES	Do	LONG GALLERY	Do		38				5'8	140		
9	M'INTOSH	WILLIAM	LIBRARIAN				54			IRISH	5'4	100		
10	PRINGLE	THOMAS	LOUNGE STWD				36			ENGLISH	5'11	160		
11	TIZARD	FREDERICK	ASST. Do	Do			35			Do	5'7	140		
12	PEMBERTON	FRANCIS	LONG GALLERY	Do			41				5'11	160		
13	JONES	HAROLD	GARDEN LOUNGE	Do			49				5'8	180		
14	JOHNSON	ARCHER	Do	Do	Do		38				5'6	128		
15	BEIRNE	WILLIAM	GYM. INSTRUCTOR				28				5'7	142		
16	PLUMER	CHARLES	SWIMMING BATH				26				5'8	134		
17	D'ARCY	HARRY	CHE. BEDROOM STWD				62				5'8	150		
18	SMITH	ROBERT	Do	Do	Do		50				5'6	142		
19	PASSFIELD	SIDNEY	Do	Do	Do		36				5'8	143		
20	LOVETT	ALBERT	Do	Do	Do		53				5'8	168		
21	DEAR	CHARLES					46				5'4	184		
22	M'ENTEGART	JOSEPH					48				5'8	173		
23	COOKE	WILLIAM					44				5'6	170		
24	IVES	VALENTINE					31				5'0	170		
25	BENNETT	FRANK					40				5'6	140		
26	FRITH	DOUGLAS					34				5'3	145		
27	HEWITT	ROBERT					48				5'5	134		
28	FORD	ARCHER					48				5'8	160		
29	DAGNALL	DANIEL					46				5'6	135		
30	HEWITT	ALFRED					38				5'0	130		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *J. J. [Signature]*, MASTER, of the *AQUITANIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *March* 1927

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 15 MAR 1926, 19, from the port of BRISTOL.

241

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	HEDEN	WALTER	1ST CL. B. R. STD	9/30/27		No.	66	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	NONE
2	ATCHESON	THOMAS	Do Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5-8	140	Do.
3	JONES	WILLIAM					62				5-6	128	
4	BEATTIE	DAVID					49				5-7	185	
5	RUMBOLD	FRANK					51				5-11	130	
6	MAIDMAN	HERBERT					49				5-7	140	
7	ASHFORD	FRANK					42				5-9	142	
8	JACOBS	THOMAS					42				5-7	150	
9	O'DONNELL	THOMAS					39				5-5	140	
10	BARROW	RICHARD					48				5-9	142	
11	BAKEWELL	EDWARD					54		SCOTCH		5-7	165	
12	SMITH	ARTHUR					53		ENGLISH		5-7	160	
13	DONLEVY	JOHN					34		Do		5-9	160	
14	PENNY	PERCY					45		Do		5-11	163	
15	LEATHAN	WILLIAM					50		Do		5-4	170	
16	McFARLANE	DOUGLAS					38		SCOTCH		5-5	150	
17	BAILEY	JOHN					38		ENGLISH		5-4	170	
18	DODRIDGE	ARTHUR					52		Do		5-8	170	
19	GRANT	JOHN					38		Do		5-8	116	
20	BISHOP	ERNEST					38		Do		5-5	135	
21	HONOUR	GEORGE	MASSEUR.				37		Do		5-7	128	
22	PARKINSON	ALFRED	BOOTS				31		Do		5-4	125	
23	WILKIE	RICHARD	ASST Do				37		IRISH		5-6	148	
24	PALMER	ROBERT	Do Do				29		ENGLISH		5-7	140	
25	LARKIN	JAMES	Do Do				27		IRISH		5-9	160	
26	SHEEN	JOHN	Do ENG'S STWD				24		ENGLISH		5-5	130	
27	BUTCHER	HARRY	SERVANTS HALL Do				24		Do		5-8	140	
28	YOUNG	CHARLES	Do Do Do				22		Do		5-4	133	
29	EVANS	WILLIAM	BUGLER				62		Do		5-4	140	
30	SHIPTON	JAMES	CAPTAIN'S STEWD				39		Do		5-5	120	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. H. Charles*, MASTER of the *AQUITANIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *March*, 192*7*

W. H. Charles
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **15 MAR 1923**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	BERNARD	ARTHUR	STAFF CAPTAINS STWD	27		NO	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	NONE
2	MAGEE	JAMES	PURSEKERS DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	IRISH	DO	5.0	128	DO
3	SMITH	WILLIAM	ASST DO DO				21		ENGLISH		5.11	142	
4	COUTTS	THOMAS	DO DO DO				24		SCOTCH		5.6	140	
5	JONES	DAVID	DOCTORS DO				32		WELSH		5.5	140	
6	KNIGHT	ERNEST	ASST DO DO				40		ENGLISH		5.7	145	
7	BROUGH	ALFRED	OFFICERS DO				21		WELSH		5.7	146	
8	COLES	CLIFFORD	ENGERS MESS RM DO				39		ENGLISH		5.6	142	
9	JUDGE	RICHARD	CHIEF ENGERS STWD				33		DO		5.8	162	
10	COLWELL	ALBERT	ASST DO DO				26				5.10	152	
11	COLEMAN	JAMES	DO DO DO				45				5.9	154	
12	FIALL	ROLAND	DO DO DO				33				5.10	165	
13	BURKETT	RICHARD	DO DO DO				31				5.7	140	
14	BENNETT	ALBERT	DO DO DO				20				5.1	127	
15	STEVENS	FREDERICK	CHIEF STWDS STWD				35				5.7	153	
16	WHEELER	FRANK	SILVERMAN				34				5.9	238	
17	BROWN	GEORGE	CROCKERYMAN				33				5.8	170	
18	BANKS	JOHN	GLASSMAN				36				5.7	140	
19	PRESTON	WILLIAM	1ST CL B.K. STB				40				5.3	130	
20	JORDAN	WILLIAM	FRUITMAN				36				5.5	140	
21	CUNNINGHAM	GEORGE	LIFT ATTDT.				37				5.5	130	
22	FIEGEHEN	CHARLES	DO DO				60				5.8	70	
23	JONES	ROBERT	DO DO				52				5.9	156	
24	CAMERON-HAINES	DOUGLAS	DO DO				50				5.7	138	
25	POUNDS	JOHN	1ST CLASS WAITER				31				5.9	175	
26	THURSTON	FREDERICK	DO DO DO				34				5.8	180	
27	WILSON	JOHN	DO DO DO				47				5.9	170	
28	TATCHELL	FRANCIS	DO DO DO				49				5.0	180	
29	DIBBENS	HARRY	DO DO DO				43				5.4	130	
30	JUDD	EDWARD	DO DO DO				34				6.0	165	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Charles, MASTER of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. H. Charles
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

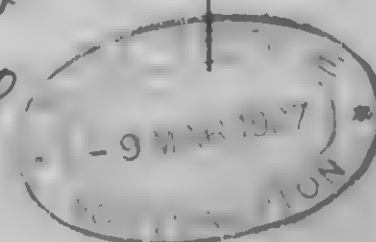
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 15 MAR 1923, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	CROWTHER	HENRY	1 st CL. WAITER		9/3/27		No.	59	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	156	NONE
2	BANKS	GORDON	Do. Do. Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do.	Do.	5-6	140	Do.
3	SEARLES	WALTER						22				5-10	142	
4	WILLAMONT	WILFRED						32				5-11	180	
5	NEWMAN	LEWIS						57				5-3	128	
6	WATERMAN	CHARLES						42				5-9	140	
7	COCK	WILLIAM						29				5-8	135	
8	PHILLIPS	HAROLD						25				5-8	128	
9	HUBBARD	JOHN						31				5-9	145	
10	BOULTON	WILLIAM						30				5-11	190	
11	SMITHSON	HAROLD						34				5-5	140	
12	GREEN	LESLIE						26				5-10	140	
13	TUNSTALL	RAYMOND						23				5-10	158	
14	WELLS	THOMAS						33				5-7	140	
15	WELLS	JAMES						45				5-7	142	
16	BATCHELOR	WILLIAM						32				5-6	165	
17	MAHY	WILLIAM						26				5-10	168	
18	BRADSHAW	HARRY						32				5-9	160	
19	FEARNLEY	EDWARD						45				5-6	140	
20	HATCHER	ROY						38				5-7	148	
21	DOBSON	REGINALD						32				5-9	142	
22	BENHAM	HAROLD						29				5-9	148	
23	BRERETON	ALFRED						31				5-7	148	
24	BIRMINGHAM	EDWARD						38				5-5	130	
25	WATKINS	JOHN						31				5-7	140	
26	FLYNN	JOHN						31				5-10	156	
27	LIVERSAGE	RANDOLPH						37				5-10	164	
28	PHILP	REGINALD						20				5-5	149	
29	DRYSDALE	JAMES						39				5-6	154	
30	SMITH	HILARY						18				5-5	120	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. H. Charles*, of the *AQUITANIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *March* 1927

W. H. Charles
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **15 MAR 1923**, 19, from the port of **London** **244**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	HILL	FEARNLEY	1ST. CLASS WAITER		3-27		No.	28	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	58	160	NONE.
2	BLYTHYN	ROBERT	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	57	150	Do.
3	DAVIS	LEONARD						29				58	140	
4	CAMERON	DUGALD						69				57	168	
5	PEART	CECIL						23				51	165	
6	BATTELL	GERALD						27				53	120	
7	HAMLIN	ALEXANDER						28				54	104	
8	WOOD	ALBERT						25				57	125	
9	HENNEY	JAMES						32				56	162	
10	BURBERRY	GEORGE						21				59	143	
11	CROXSON	SYDNEY						22				59	148	
12	PROWSE	LAWRENCE						25				59	154	
13	PAULL	EDGAR						36				58	145	
14	ROGERS	GEORGE						42				58	144	
15	CHRISTIAN	STEPHEN						31				52	119	
16	LEAVEY	RUEBEN						22				59	152	
17	BIBBY	JOHN						34				54	130	
18	CHISWELL	REGINALD						44				510	140	
19	SHIPTON	ALBERT						55				58	144	
20	ARTHUR	GEOFFREY						29				57	164	
21	WILLIS	WILLIAM						32				510	183	
22	OSLER	ARTHUR						39				54	121	
23	CULLEN	HENRY						23				54	130	
24	TURNER	ALEXANDER						37				59	140	
25	STEELE	NATHANIEL						27		SCOTCH		57	145	
26	JONES	SYDNEY						30		ENGLISH		54	140	
27	JARVIS	HENRY						44		Do		56	140	
28	FOOTE	JOHN						30		Do		51	140	
29	SAWYER	PERCY						33		Do		59	168	
30	O'CONNOR	ROBERT						42		SCOTCH		54	132	

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Del. P. Charles*, MASTER of the *AQUITANIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of *March* 1927

Del. P. Charles
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADULTANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 15 MAR 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

245

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	MCCORMICK	JOHN	1st. CLASS WAITER		3-27	NO	42	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4"	130	NONE
2	STRATTA	BERTRAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'7"	147	Do
3	GEORGE	HEYRICK					28				5'10"	142	
4	WATSON	JOHN					21				5'7"	130	
5	COOMBS	REGINALD					40				5'8"	145	
6	LACK	HAROLD					26				5'10"	158	
7	GREGORY	FRANK					23				6'	177	
8	CUELL	HENRY					52				5'7"	160	
9	FRADMORE	LIONEL					28				5'8"	142	
10	LOCK	ERNEST					39				5'6"	150	
11	WHITING	LEONARD					50				6'	190	
12	MORRIS	HERBERT					34				5'8"	154	
13	VOWDEN	BERTRAM					36				5'10"	168	
14	CANDY	HARRY					26				5'10"	160	
15	STEMP	FREDERICK					37		WELSH		5'11"	165	
16	GALLOWAY	ARTHUR					27		ENGLISH		5'5"	130	
17	SLACK	CHARLES					25		Do		5'6"	148	
18	RYDER	JAMES					22				5'8"	156	
19	LATOY	GEORGE					24				5'8"	163	
20	HILL	WILFRED					19				5'6"	141	
21	HUNTER	ARCHIBALD					34				5'7"	137	
22	BELSHAW	ERNEST					19				5'5"	136	
23	SELF	WILLIAM					20				5'3"	120	
24	COOPER	ARTHUR					35				5'11"	150	
25	HARPER	PERCIVAL					38				5'8"	180	
26	FELLINGHAM	JOHN					27				5'11"	154	
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John J. Smith*, MASTER of the *AQUITANIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of *March* 1927

John J. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **15 MAR 1926**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** 246

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	WILKERSON	HENRY	✓	ART ENG'S STEWD	NO	40	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	148	NONE
2	MEYER	GUSTAV	✓	HEAD WAITER	Do	30	Do	SWISS		5.8	146	Do
3	TAPELLA	BARTHOLOMEW	✓	Do Do		45		ITALIAN		5.6	140	
4	GASCHE	WALTER	✓	Do Do		38		SWISS		5.6	138	
5	RYAN	JOHN	✓	ASST STOREKEEPER		47		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	158	
6	KING	JOHN	✓	2ND SAL. PANTRY STD		43		Do	Do	5.6	175	
7	LAMONT	IVAN	✓	ASST PANTRY STD		38		SCOTCH		5.5	137	
8	WEAVER	PHILIP	✓	Do Do Do		25		ENGLISH		5.7	142	
9	HOTSON	HARRY	✓			52		Do		5.5	137	
10	DODSON	CHARLES	✓			23		Do		5.6	140	
11	HARRIS	ALFRED	✓			44		Do		5.7	152	
12	TWINE	PERCY	✓			35		Do		5.5	141	
13	CHARD	LESLIE	✓			20		Do		5.6	148	
14	LE MASURIER	LOUIS	✓			45		Do		5.7	162	
15	OSBORNE	RICHARD	✓			63		IRISH		5.11	171	
16	ROBINSON	CHARLES	✓			34		ENGLISH		6.1	186	
17	DOAK	NORMAN	✓			26		Do		5.10	149	
18	TOMS	GEORGE	✓			20				5.11	146	
19	HOUGHTON	WILLIAM	✓			20				5.7	162	
20	HAMILTON	MONCRIEF	✓			50				5.10	174	
21	SUTTON	WILLIAM	✓			19				5.7	141	
22	COOPER	ALFRED	✓			36				5.7	162	
23	TIMMINS	RONALD	✓			25				5.7	137	
24	ATKEY	PERCY	✓			36				5.9	151	
25	SULLIVAN	DENNIS	✓			46				5.7	140	
26	ROBBINS	FREDERICK	✓	COMMIS WAITER		18				5.7	130	
27	MATTHIUS	MARCUS	✓	Do Do		7				5.7	144	
28	JENKINS	NORMAN	✓	Do Do		16				5.3	112	
29	KING	LESLIE	✓	Do Do		18				5.8	140	
30	NIXON	ALFRED	✓	Do Do		17				5.3	110	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Del. Charles*, MASTER of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

15th

day of

March

1927

Del. Charles
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **15 MAR 1920**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**, 247

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	LEAR	DOUGLAS	✓	COMMIS WAITER	9/3/27		No.	18	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	132	NONE.
2	LEWIN	JACK	✓	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5.5	112	Do
3	WHITLOCK	JACK	✓					17				5.6	140	
4	MOONEY	MATTHEW	✓					16				5.7	112	
5	STOTE	FREDERICK	✓					17				5.8	112	
6	TAYLOR	CYRIL	✓					17				5.3	112	
7	BOYES	NORMAN	✓					18				5.8	135	
FIRST PE. 8	CAVE	ARTHUR	✓					18				5.6	112	
9	CHAPPEL	ALFRED	✓					18				5.3	110	
10	LE MARECHAL	WILFRED	✓					17				5.3	110	
11	GARDENER	JAMES	✓					18				5.4	110	
12	JOHNSON	GEORGE	✓					16				5.4	119	
13	ENGLAND	FREDERICK	✓					17				5.8	120	
14	MORRIS	ERIC	✓	STEWARDS BOY				17				5.4	12	
15	REEVE	CLAUDE	✓	Do Do				16				5.3	80	
16	HILL	SYDNEY	✓	Do Do				15				5.5	120	
17	WILSON	LEONARD	✓	COMMIS WAITER				18				5.3	84	
18	GIRLING	EDWARD	✓	STEWARDS BOY				16				5.2	107	
19	JOYNSON	JOHN	✓	NIGHT STEWARD				46				5.7	152	
20	GHEY	ERNEST	✓	Do Do				58				5.5	137	
21	BAKER	WILLIAM	✓	Do Do				61				5.5	132	
22	JONES	JOHN	✓	Do Do				53				5.9	160	
23	LOADER	FREDERICK	✓	Do Do				43				6.0	180	
24	DOBSON	ALFRED	✓	CLOTHES PRESSER				33				5.6	130	
25	TOMS	CHARLES	✓	Do Do				54				5.8	139	
FIRST PE. 26	MARLOW	REGINALD	✓	ASST JANTRY STND				19				5.9	145	
27	HOUGHTON	EDWARD	✓	Do Do Do				19				5.5	126	
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Del. D. O. Oakes*, MASTER of the *AQUITANIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of March 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

Del. D. O. Oakes
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Synan.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 15 MAR 1926, 19, from the port of

248

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	SMITH	HERBERT	✓	CHIEF 2ND CL STEW	9/3/24	NEW YORK	NO.	33	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	150	NONE
2	METCALFE	LESLIE	✓	EX DO DO DO DO	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5'9	205	Do
3	M'ALPINE	KENNETH	✓	ASSIST BARKPR				39		IRISH		5'6	140	
4	STILES	EDGAR	✓	2ND CL ASS SAL STND				34		ENGLISH		5'4	138	
5	HAMILTON	HERBERT	✓	DO DO 2ND SAL DO				39		Do		5'6	170	
6	PENNEY	FRANK	✓	DO DO DECK DO				37				6'	170	
7	MULLARKY	JAMES	✓	DO DO SMKRM DO				41				5'7	148	
8	BARK	THOMAS	✓	DO DO ASS SMKRM DO				22				5'8	150	
9	SANDYS	HORACE	✓	2ND CL LIBRARY STND				38				5'9	160	
10	WOODS	RICHARD	✓	DO DO LOUNGE DO				22				5'6	140	
11	WASHINGTON	ARTHUR	✓	BARBER				24				5'2	130	
12	SCEVITY	THOMAS	✓	2ND CL PANTRY STEW				41				5'7	152	
13	WHITE	WALTER	✓	ASSIST DO DO				27				5'5	140	
14	HUBBARD	HARRY	✓	DO DO DO				22				5'6	147	
15	FRANCE	FREDERICK	✓	DO DO DO				30				5'10	160	
16	BLACKOE	HENRY	✓	DO DO DO				25				5'10	150	
17	STANTON	WILLIAM	✓	2ND CL BEDROOM DO				32				5'7	149	
18	LOONEY	ROBERT	✓	DO DO DO DO				31				5'8	150	
19	BUNTING	HERBERT	✓					51				5'6	160	
20	ENGLAND	MAURICE	✓					35				5'9	173	
21	BUSHER	JOHN	✓					37				5'11	168	
22	HUSTON	ANDREW	✓					50				5'3	140	
23	HUNTER	WILLIAM	✓					51				5'7	150	
24	HAINES	JAMES	✓					51				5'5	140	
25	GRAY	HAROLD	✓					37				5'7	150	
26	ELLERTON	GEORGE	✓					37				5'9	160	
27	SWAN	JOHN	✓					50				5'8	149	
28	KIRKBRIDE	JOHN	✓					52				5'6	120	
29	ROBERTS	LOUIS	✓					38				5'11	180	
30	WHITE	HARRY	✓					50				5'7	140	

Robert 4/1



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4); and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John A. Charles*, MASTER, of the *AQUITANA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

15th

day of

March

1927

John A. Charles
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Synan.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ACQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **15 MAR 1926**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

249

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	HEALE	ARTHUR	2ND. CL BEDROOM SIND	9/27		No	40	Do	Do	Do	5' 9	160	Do.
2	TAMMER	CECIL	Do Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5' 9	160	Do.
3	HYLAND	THOMAS	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5' 10	120	Do.
4	GLASSPOOL	CHARLES	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5' 7	140	Do.
5	MAGGS	ALBERT	2ND. CLASS BOOTS	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5' 10	150	Do.
6	RAINSBERRY	SAMUEL	BATH STEWARD	Do	Do	Do	56	Do	Do	Do	5' 7	140	Do.
7	WALLIS	THOMAS	2ND CL ASST. DECK SIND	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5' 6	140	Do.
8	SMITH	THOMAS	BARBER	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5' 7	140	Do.
9	CROUCHER	WILLIAM	2ND. CLASS WAITER	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5' 5	145	Do.
10	LADD	WILLIAM	Do Do LIFT ATTDT	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5' 7	145	Do.
11	HOLLOWAY	JOSEPH	Do Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	57	Do	Do	Do	5' 6	140	Do.
12	HILLS	BENJAMIN	WIRELESS SIND	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5' 6	135	Do.
13	STUBBING	ALFRED	2ND. CLASS WAITER	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5' 6	140	Do.
14	JOLLIFFE	ALBERT	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5' 8	140	Do.
15	SIMPSON	ERNEST	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5' 5	140	Do.
16	BETTLEY	ERNEST	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5' 6	150	Do.
17	VELLA	ARTHUR	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5' 10	180	Do.
18	BATH	HENRY	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5' 11	159	Do.
19	PRICE	HERBERT	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5' 4	130	Do.
20	MORRIS	CYRIL	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5' 4	171	Do.
21	HUNT	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5' 11	156	Do.
22	EASTON	GORDON	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5' 6	150	Do.
23	GASKIN	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	IRISH	Do	5' 5	130	Do.
24	COUGHTREY	ALBERT	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5' 5	140	Do.
25	PATRICK	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5' 5	140	Do.
26	DURKIN	ERNEST	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	5' 7	160	Do.
27	GOULDER	SIDNEY	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5' 6	145	Do.
28	LEACH	CHARLES	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5' 5	150	Do.
29	FENN	CHARLES	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5' 7	150	Do.
30	HAVILL	HARRY	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5' 8	150	Do.

Bush 4/1



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John J. [illegible], MASTER, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of March 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **15 MAR 1926**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	MEALE	ARTHUR	2ND CLASS WAITER 9/27		No.	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8"	142	NO INE.
2	KIEWIT	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5' 6"	150	Do
3	ISAACS	RALPH				40				5' 6"	143	
4	HORROCKS	PHILLIP				45				5' 6"	150	
5	ANDREWS	BURTON				20				5' 7"	155	
6	PORTLOCK	WILLIAM				22				5' 7"	140	
7	HILL	EDWARD				50				6'	188	
8	BAILEY	WILLIAM				22				5' 6"	145	
9	DAVIS	JACK				19				5' 1"	130	
10	HOLLIDAY	HENRY				27				5' 6"	145	
11	LE ROY	LOUIS				42				5' 11"	168	
12	LLEWELLYN	JOSEPH				25				5' 3"	145	
13	BORROW	WILLIAM				20				5' 5"	150	
14	DREIER	FREDERICK				20			NORWEGIAN	5' 6"	150	
15	SHAVE	HARRY				49			ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 6"	150
16	FEY	ALFRED				23		Do	Do	5' 9"	140	
17	DURRANT	HORACE				37		Do		6'	170	
18	HEWMAN	WILLIAM				22		Do		5' 4"	140	
19	WHITE	JAMES				42		SCOTCH		5' 6"	150	
20	WEIGHT	ERIC				20		ENGLISH		5' 5"	140	
21	BEHARI	JAMES				33		Do		5' 7"	150	
22	TROWER	CHARLES				33		IRISH		5' 8"	140	
23	HONE	HAROLD	CONMIS WAITER			17		WELSH		6'	150	
24	TOMKINS	HAROLD	Do	Do		18		ENGLISH		5' 5"	140	
25	GAGE	HARRY				17		Do		5' 10"	141	
26	RAWLINGS	ERNEST				18				5' 8"	130	
27	HOUSE	LESLIE				16				5' 7"	140	
28	HOGG	STANLEY				17				5' 6"	135	
29	SAUNDERS	FREDERICK				16				5' 9"		
30	TUMBS	DOUGLAS				17				5' 2"	120	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Charles MASTER, of the AUSTRIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and specifying those to be paid off when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *J. W. Charles*, MASTER, of the *AQUILA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of March 1927

J. W. Charles
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **11 MAR 1903**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** 251

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	KINGSTON	CYRIL	COMMIS WAITER	9-3-27		SOUTHAMPTON	No.	16	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 3 1/2	110	NONE
FIRST	GLEESON	JOHN	ASST PANTRY SWD	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5' 7 1/2	150	Do
FIRST	MUMFORD	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5' 7 1/2	150	Do
PE.	MATCHETT	ANDREW	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	54	Do	IRISH	Do	5' 8 1/2	140	Do
5	JONES	IVOR	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5' 10 1/2	160	Do
6	KAPPEL	ALAN	STEWARDS BOY	Do	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5' 10 1/2	160	Do
7	DORE	CLIFFORD	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	15	Do	Do	Do	5' 10 1/2	160	Do
8	HART	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	4' 10 1/2	84	Do
9	KELLY	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	6' 1 1/2	110	Do
FIRST	JACKWAY	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	14	Do	Do	Do	5' 3 1/2	112	Do
10	BALSDON	CHARLES	NIGHT STEWARD	Do	Do	Do	Do	59	Do	Do	Do	5' 4 1/2	120	Do
11	KINGSTON	SAMUEL	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	64	Do	Do	Do	5' 6 1/2	130	Do
12	DANICK	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	59	Do	Do	Do	5' 7 1/2	204	Do
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Bush...

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

24

5000 17-0213

30

5000 17-0213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *J. H. Auerbach*, MASTER, of the *AQUITANIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *March* 192*7*

J. H. Auerbach
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at 15 MAR 1926, 19, from the port of BRISTOL 252

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	SMITH	SYDNEY	CHIEF 3RD CL. STWD	9/3/27		No.	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	180	NONE
2	BERTRAND	EDMOND	EX DO DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5-10	166	DO
3	MANSFIELD	JACK	ASST. BARKEEPER				30				5-10	180	
4	SHEPARD	HARRY	3 rd CL. PANTRY STWD				56				5-5	160	
5	BURTON	REGINALD	do. do. SALOON do				25				5-4	140	
6	LLOYD	JAMES	BARBER				29				5-11	160	
7	BUSHEL	JOHN	3 rd CL. WAITER				24				5-7	150	
8	PERRETT	WALTER	do. do. do.				34				5-6	138	
9	WEBB	ALBERT					33				5-7	140	
10	BENNETT	HARRY					30				5-10	180	
11	BADLEY	CHARLES					31				5-11	140	
12	SANDERS	CHARLES					20				5-9	150	
13	GRIFFIN	EDMUND					23				6-0	170	
14	PITCHER	ISAAC					27				5-9	136	
15	HARRISON	ALBERT					28				5-6	140	
16	ROWE	WILLIAM					21				5-5	135	
17	LEVEY	WILLIAM					43				5-7	149	
18	TWIGG	HARRY					22				5-8	150	
19	NICOLL	FREDERICK					49				5-9	140	
20	JONES	FRANK					21		WELSH		5-4	140	
21	HYDE	STEWART					23		ENGLISH		5-9	150	
22	FRY	ALBERT					18		DO.		5-6	140	
23	LIPMAN	GEORGE					24				5-3	135	
24	JOHNSON	HENRY					44				5-10	154	
25	COOK	JOHN					30				5-11	166	
26	BROOKS	BERTIE					23				5-7	145	
27	DEVINE	EDWARD					22				5-11	160	
28	ROBERTS	CHARLES					30				5-9	160	
29	HYDE	WILLIAM					22				5-11	142	
30	LOCK	FRANK					31				5-7	150	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. Charles*, MASTER, of the *AQUITANIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *March* 192*7*

W. Charles
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 10 MAR 1920, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**. 253

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	LUCAS	GEORGE	3 rd CL. WAITER	9/3/27	IMP. ON.	No.	42	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	140	NONE.
2	EADES	JOHN	Do. Do. Do.	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do.	Do.	5'6	155	Do.
3	GODFREY	ROBERT					39				5'5	136	
4	HABENS	FRANK					29				5'4	140	
5	CLOSE	ERNEST					29				5'7	130	
6	NEWMAN	EDWIN					20				5'2	112	
7	WILCOCKS	HENRY					39				5'9	170	
8	BANNISTER	DAVID					19				6'0	160	
9	JUPE	ERIC					19				5'7	146	
10	O'DONNELL	CHARLES					32		IRISH.		5'8	150	
11	COLES	WILLIAM					27		ENGLISH		5'5	140	
12	ASHBROOK	ERNEST	ASST. PANTRY STWD.				40		Do.		5'9	155	
13	HAIDMENT	ALBERT	Do. Do. Do.				20				5'7	140	
14	WILLIAMS	ALBERT	Do. Do. Do.				51				5'4	130	
15	CRUWYS	THEODORE	CHIEF G. H. STWD.				28				5'9	173	
16	PURCHASE	VICTOR	G. H. STEWARD				40				5'6	150	
17	WILLIAMS	THOMAS	Do. Do. Do.				58				5'5	140	
18	JAMES	GILBERT					26				5'6	145	
19	MAJOR	FREDERICK					28				5'7	150	
20	WHYTE	JOHN					34				5'7	150	
21	BAILEY	RAYMOND					26				5'10	160	
22	HENRY	WILLIAM					39				5'9	150	
23	MARTIN	GEORGE					45				5'8	204	
24	MANUEL	ARTHUR	HOSPITAL STWD.				20				5'6	140	
25	FIPPARD	EDWARD	Do. Do.				52				5'5	130	
26	DUTTON	HENRY	NIGHT. Do.				50				5'4	139	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Del. Records*, MASTER, of the *AQUILA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Del. Records
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *March* 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Synan.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **19**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

254

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	BLAND	DAVID	CHEF	9/3/27	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	40	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	191	NONE.
2	WIKLER	CHARLES	EX DO	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	SWISS		5'11	200	Do.
3	CARRAZ	LOUIS	EX EX DO				42		FRENCH		5'11	192	
4	VAN PUT	JEAN	SAUCE COOK				30		BELGIAN		5'8	148	
5	REDDING	ALBERT	EX SAUCE & ENTREE CK.				39		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	153	
6	LEIGH	ALBERT	ASST. SAUCECK.				23	Do	Do		5'9	149	
7	JEROME	HARRY	ASST. SOUP COOK				21				5'7	152	
8	MURPHY	JOHN	FISH DO				34				5'5	128	
9	THOMAS	GEORGE	1ST ASST FISH COOK				23				5'10	152	
10	GORE	BENJAMIN	VEG CK & ENTREMETIERE				26				5'11	162.	
11	FRECHETON	JOHN	EX VEG COOK				25				5'11	154	
12	PERDUE	REGINALD	2ND CL VEG. DO				28				5'8	148.	
13	BANNELL	JOHN	ROAST COOK				37				5'7	192.	
14	JORDAN	HOMER	EX DO DO.				30				5'8	182.	
15	GREGORY	JAMES	ASST DO DO.				21				5'8	162	
16	DE LUCA	ALFREDO	LARDER DO				54		ITALIAN		5'7	152.	
17	POTTER	HENRY	1ST ASST LARDER CK.				25		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	129	
18	LUTMAN	ROBERT	2ND DO DO DO				46	Do	Do		5'11	160.	
19	DESJARDINE	ROGER	HORS D'OEUVRIERE				23		FRENCH		5'4	127.	
20	ARCHER	REGINALD	GRILL COOK				31		ENGLISH		5'8	142.	
21	ADGEY	ROBERT	2ND CL DO DO				24	Do			5'9	120.	
22	HENBEST	CHARLES	EX DO DO				29				5'10	162.	
23	JAMES	HARRY	ASST. DO DO				26				5'11	168.	
24	TAYLOR	CHARLES	2ND CABIN COOK				34				5'6	137	
25	BEDFORD	EDWARD	3RD CL. PASSGR CK				42				5'7	148.	
26	BRIDLE	SIDNEY	EX DO DO DO DO				24				5'8	129	
27	WHELAN	JAMES	SHIP'S COOK				31				5'9	162	
28	GIBSON	HENRY	ASST DO DO				26		SCOTCH		5'8	153	
29	COSTA	FRANCISCO	ITALIAN COOK				43		SPANISH		5'6	129	
30	ADAMS	GEORGE	JEW COOK				50		HEBREW	BRITISH	5'4	140.	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John J. Jones* MASTER, of the *AQUITANIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *March* 192*7*

John J. Jones
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 15 MAR 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 255

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	MARTIN	ARTHUR	KITCHEN CLERK	9/3/24		No.	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6' 159	NO ONE	
2	WELLS	SYDNEY	DO PORTER	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5' 8	162	Do
3	CAVE	ERNEST	NIGHT COOK				28				5' 5	140	
4	DAVIS	WILLIAM	DO PORTER				36				5' 4	137	
5	MCMAMARA	PATRICK	2ND COOK				46				5' 7	200	
6	CARRER	GEORGE	PETTY MESSCK				32				6' 1	182	
7	LONG	ARTHUR	ASST. PETTY DO DO				30				5' 7	180	
8	RUSSELL	FRANK	EX. LARDER DO				26				5' 8	148	
9	RUSSELL	ROBERT	ASST. SAUCE DO				29				5' 7	151	
10	BEADMAN	LYLE	2ND CL. ROAST DO				32				5' 6	152	
11	ASTLEY	HARRY	CONFECTIONIER				37				5' 8	148	
12	LOCK	HENRY	EX DO				35				6' 1	167	
13	JEFFERY	HENRY	ASST DO				20				5' 8	149	
14	FLEET	GEORGE	CHIEF BAKER				34				5' 5	141	
15	GRAYER	THOMAS	2ND DO				27				5' 6	148	
16	THOMPSON	FREDERICK	EX DO				33				5' 7	150	
17	FRUTON	RALPH	EX EX 2ND DO				29				5' 5	137	
18	TAYLOR	GEORGE	3RD DO				22				5' 5	132	
19	TAYLOR	CHARLES	EX DO DO				24				5' 5	136	
20	MARSHALL	CHARLES	ASST. DO				19				5' 8	152	
21	TOMKIN	REGINALD	DO DO				19				5' 6	130	
22	PROCTOR	THOMAS	DO DO				41				5' 8	152	
23	JARIES	FREDERICK	ASST ROAST COOK				20				5' 9	153	
24	WAYWELL	ALBERT	CHIEF BUTCHER				51				5' 7	152	
25	SMITH	CHARLES	2ND DO				29				5' 5	159	
26	GILLIES	JOHN	EX DO DO				47		SCOTCH		5' 7	191	
27	LEE	WALTER	3RD DO				46		ENGLISH		5' 10	210	
28	RIDDELL	HUGH	EX DO DO				40		SCOTCH		5' 7	151	
29	GOULTON	SAMUEL	EX EX 3RD DO				22		ENGLISH		5' 10	158	
30	STEWART	WILLIAM	ASST BUTCHER				48		SCOTCH		5' 7	151	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. J. Richards, MASTER of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March 1927

W. J. Richards
Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AQUITANIA

Vessel

, arriving at NEW YORK,

, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	RICHARDS	ALBERT	Asst. Butcher	9/2/24									
2	HOLLANDS	JAMES	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	31	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	148	NONE
3	BUNNY	WILLIAM	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5-7	152	Do
4	CROMPTON	FREDERICK	Do COOK				20					5-6	149
5	FIELDS	RICHARDS	Do Do				36					5-7	148
6	ADAMS	WILLIAM					22					5-6	140
7	BROWN	CHARLES					51					5-9	167
8	ELLIS	ALBERT					22					5-5	148
9	WEBB	ARTHUR					28		IRISH			5-10	148
10	CLARKE	ARTHUR					30		ENGLISH			5-7	137
11	SEDGLEY	FRANK					21		Do			5-5	129
12	CRAIMER	WILLIAM					21					5-6	141
13	SHEPPARD	EDWARD					23					5-6	137
14	BIRD	ROBERT					20					6-1	176
15	PICTON	JOHN					21					5-10	148
16	STITCHBURY	SEPTIMUS					26		WELSH			5-8	140
17	DUFF	GEORGE					21		ENGLISH			5-8	162
18	FINN	HAROLD					22		Do			5-6	142
19	RICHARDS	WILLIAM					33					5-10	162
20	HOBBS	ALBERT					23					5-9	159
21	PETTS	ALBERT					23					5-8	152
22	ROSS	HORACE					22					5-7	148
23	COGGIN	JAMES					50					5-8	145
24	CHARLESWORTH	OLIVER	1st Asst Cook				30					5-2	138
25	HART	WILLIAM	Do Do Do				45					5-10	162
26	McKELLAR	HECTOR	Asst Cook				28					5-8	135
27	LEAL	ALEXANDER	Do Do				21					5-7	148
28	MORRIS	ARTHUR					22					5-6	137
29	MOYCE	HENRY					18					5-7	139
30	JOTIES	LEVI					19					5-6	138
							35					5-1	110

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *J. H. Charles*, of the *AQUITANIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *March* 192*7*

J. H. Charles
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **APR 1923**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** **257**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Rate*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
FIRST 1	MORRIS	VICTOR	ASST. COOK	4/2/24		No. 28	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10"	130	NONE.
2	MAHONEY	ANNIE	LEADING STEWARDESS	Do	Do	56	FEMALE	IRISH	Do	5'4"	130	Do.
3	CARRALLY	BLANCHE	STEWARDRESS			54	Do	ENGLISH		5'3"	120	
4	PETERKIN	WALTERINA	Do			46		SCOTCH		5'7"	130	
5	DAVIES	SARAH				45		ENGLISH		5'7"	139	
6	MCHARDLE	MARGARET				43		Do		5'7"	161	
7	MCHICHOL	JANET				36				5'6"	140	
8	COCKBAIN	HILDA				49				5'7"	148	
9	DOOLEY	WINIFRED				35				5'4"	120	
10	COLLIS	ADA				41				5'5"	141	
11	OSBORNE	HILDA				37				5'6"	129	
12	KILBURN	MARGARET				35				5'5"	120	
13	WRIGHT	AGNES				26				5'6"	122	
14	HUTTON	MARY				40		SCOTCH		5'9"	141	
15	ALLAN	ALICE				42		ENGLISH		5'7"	142	
16	KAVANAGH	MARY	SWIMMING BATH ATTDT			42		Do		5'5"	122	
17	DAVRE-TYLER	MILDRED	LADY HAIRDRESSER			35				5'4"	165	
PC. FIRST 18	RITCHIE	FLORENCE	SHOP ATTENDT			29				5'7"	120	
19	STICKLEN	ALICE	STEWARDRESS			32				5'4"	180	
20	MCLYNIEUX	ELIZABETH	Do			37				5'5"	132	
21	MERCER	HANNAH				43				5'6"	142	
22	HILTON	MINNIE				39				5'2"	119	
23	FENN	AMY				35				5'7"	122	
24	MCMAHUS	ELIZABETH				32		SCOTCH		5'5"	141	
25	LAYTON	MAJORIE	MATRON			30		ENGLISH		5'8"	141	
26	MACDONALD	NELLIE	ASST. DO			40		Do		5'4"	132	
27	MARSH	ELIZABETH	Do Do			44		Do		5'7"	148	
28	BRUNNS	FREDA	Do Do			30		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'2"	127	
29	LLC/D	FLORENCE	STEWARDRESS			30		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	137	
30	HURST	BLANCHE	Do			25		Do	Do	5'5"	129	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of March 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

Charles
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

258

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 15 MAR 1928, 19, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When									Where
1	GREIG	ALEXANDER	STAFF CAPTAIN	9 3 27	No.	47	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'10"	179	NONE	
2	BAKER	JOHN H	TOURIST DIRECTOR	Do	Do	Do.	51	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'8"	160	Do.
3	JONES	BSYDNEY	SURGEON	Do	Do	Do	60	Do	Do	Do	5'10"	156	Do
4	RUSH	PETER M	MUSICIAN				26				5'7"	147	
5	PRIOR	VICTOR R	Do				26				5'9"	147	
6	MARXS	DENNIS A	Do				23				5'10"	160	
7	AMOS	FRANK B	Do				44				5'10"	176	
8	EDWARDS	CHARLES	Do				41				5'7"	145	
9	TATLOCK	FREDERICK	Do				34				5'8"	160	
10	BURGESS	HENRY C	Do				35				5'9"	145	
11	BARTON	MAURICE	Do				22				5'9"	146	
12	CLORENSHAW	ARTHUR J	Do				32				5'7"	150	
13	GANN	WILLIAM W	Do				28				5'6"	145	
14	GODFREY	WILLIAM T	Do				53				5'8"	140	
FIRST 15	HULL	TOM W	TRIMMER	9 3 27	50	No	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	156	NONE
16	SHORT	EVERARD	1ST OFFICERS STWD	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'5"	132	Do
17	POWELL	ROBERT B	CHIEF STEWARD	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	6'1"	189	Do
18	CIAPESSONI	HUGUSTO	RESTAURANT MANAGER	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	ITALIAN		5'8"	186	Do
19	BRADLEY	LEONARD W	1ST DECK STWD	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10"	159	Do
20	HARDMAN	ALBERT	BARBER	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	160	Do
21	LEVENE	WILLIAM	3RD CLASS WAITER	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5'7"	149	Do
FIRST 22	TOUZEL	PHILIP H	HB	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5'4"	150	Do
23	SILLENCE	STANLEY	HB	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'7"	147	Do
FIRST 24	STROGNELL	FREDERICK	HIST COOK	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	147	Do
FIRST 25	STREET	WILLIAM H V	1ST BAKER	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5'3"	151	Do
FIRST 26	MIRISH	GEORGE	HIST COOK	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	140	Do
FIRST 27	PADUCHA	TRENE A	2ND CHIEF	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	FRENCH		5'5"	142	Do
FIRST 28	GAY	JOSEPH	SOUP COOK	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	FRENCH		5'11"	179	Do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Del. De. Co. Co. Co.*, MASTER, of the *ANTANIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *March* 1927

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AQUITANIA

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **15 MAR 19**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** **259**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	REYNOLDS MARY	KITCH ATTENDT	9 3 27	SOUTHAMPTON	No.	27	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6 1 1/2	NONE
2	BLUMEL ANNIE	STEWARDESS	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5 6 1 50	Do
3	FAIRBROTHER KATHLEEN	Do				32				5 6 1 27	
4	BROTHERS JESSIE	BATH ATTENDANT				44				5 6 1 50	
5	GRAHAM ISOBEL	Do	Do			26				5 4 1 20	
6	SCOTT FLORENCE					36				5 5 1 30	
7	TRAFLEY NORAH					30				5 5 1 18	
8	TURNER ANNIE					41				5 5 1 40	
9	WOODWISS MARY					41				5 8 1 40	
10	ROWWAY HANNAH					31				5 7 1 30	
11	CLARKE MURIEL					34				5 6 1 40	
12	DAY ELIZA H					40				5 7 1 30	
13	WOOD EMILY					34				5 4 1 40	
14	BRIGGS FRANCES					32				5 4 1 41	

American Consulate, Southampton, Eng
SEEN for the journey
to the United States.

Ray V. Jones
American Vice Consul

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

W. A. W. & Co. Agents

No. 165



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-11-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *J. L. Charles*, MASTER, of the *AQUITANIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *March* 192*7*

Immigrant Inspector.

J. L. Charles
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 20, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the date of arrival and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of the foregoing as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been employed on such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any other information which may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a true and correct list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on such vessel at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been employed on such vessel or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question on deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Irish.	Slovak.
Italian (north).	Slovenian.
Italian (south).	Spanish.
Japanese.	Spanish American.
	Synan.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9024
Mar. 15-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....OCT 19 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....OCT 19 1943.....
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

Volume-90.5

Index Passenger and Crew Lists

March-15-16-1927

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
March-15	Pan America	Buenos Aires	30
	Regina	Liverpool	35
	Minnekahda	London	16
	Mobiloil	"	2
	American Farmer	"	5
	Ancon	Cristobal	12
	Manuel Arnus	Spain	9
	Carabobo	Venezuela	9
	Causasier	Antwerp	4
	Archimedes	Manchester	6
	Baracoa	Haiti via Phila.	1
	Durango	Mamonal	1
	Cadillao	Newcastle	3
	Isarco	Genoa	3
	Frednes	St. John	1
	Falkenstein	Hamburg	1
March-16	La Bourdonnais	Bordeaux	18
	Poseidon	Curaçao	6

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9025

Mar. 15-16-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....OCT 19 1944....., 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....OCT 19 1944.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

BILL NO

FILED

MAR 21 1927

I, **RALPH M. WHITEHEAD**, Surgeon of the **PAN AMERICA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **THIRTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **STATE OF NEW YORK**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this **16** day of **MARCH**, 19 **27**

at **NEW YORK**

Notar. If an alien is ill or disabled, a physician shall be appointed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of such alien shall be reported to the immigration officer at the port of departure before the alien is permitted to depart.

U.S. Temp.	U.S. P.O.	U.S. P.O.	U.S. P.O.	U.S. P.O.	U.S. P.O.
U.S. Temp.	U.S. P.O.	U.S. P.O.	U.S. P.O.	U.S. P.O.	U.S. P.O.
16	464	4	3	90	
19	12			22	
33	3	23	1	43	
67	3	464	4	155	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Chinese.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.	Total
26	64	90
20	2	22
10	3	13
86	69	155

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

24 1927

FEBRUARY

84

1927

S. S.

PAN AMERICA

Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of more than one year.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 16, 1922

Arriving at Port of

2

77. - Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, or the unlawful destruction of property of the Government because of his or their official character.

14 - 280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **GEORGE ROSE**, of the **S.S. PAN AMERICA**, from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **16** day of **MARCH**, 19**27**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Track line status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **RALPH M. WHITEHEAD**, Surgeon of the **S.S. PAN AMERICA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **THIRTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **STATE OF NEW YORK**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R M Whitehead

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **MARCH**, 19 **27**

at **NEW YORK**

James J. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

PAN AMERICA

Passengers sailing from

MONTEVIDEO

FEBRUARY 25, 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence	
	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town	
1	PITA (LA TORRE)	ALVARO	28	M	M	BOOKKEEPER	YES	SPANISH	YES	PERU	SP. AMERICAN PERU	LAMBAYEQUE	TEMP. VIS. NON IM. 62	MONTEVIDEO	2/23/27	URUGUAY	MONTEVIDEO
2	ALVAREZ	RAMON I.	28	M	S	JOURNALIST	"	"	"	URUGUAY	"	URUGUAY	TEMP. VIS. NON IM. 49	"	2/19/27	"	"
3	GORRITI	RODOLFO	53	M	M	DEWIST	"	"	"	"	"	MONTEVIDEO	TEMP. VIS. NON IM. 55	"	2/23/27	"	"
4	DELGADO	JOSE MARIA	42	M	M	DOCTOR OF MEDICINE	"	"	"	"	"	SALTO	TEMP. VIS. NON IM. 39	"	2/18/27	"	"
5	DELGADO	MARIA M.D.	59	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	MONTEVIDEO	TEMP. VIS. NON IM. 40	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 12	DELGADO	9	F	S	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	"	TEMP. VIS. NON IM. 41	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 10	DELGADO	14	F	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	TEMP. VIS. NON IM. 41	"	"	"	"
8	ESPIL	ROBERTO	34	M	M	PUBLISHER	"	"	"	"	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	TEMP. VIS. NON IM. 52	"	2/21/27	"	"
9	ESPIL	JOSEFA S.	34	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	URUGUAY	MONTEVIDEO	TEMP. VIS. NON IM. 54	"	2/23/27	"	"
10	UNDER 12	ESPIL	6	F	S	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* If passenger will remain in the United States for one year or more, shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List. //

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

NEW YORK

MARCH

15.

1927

△

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is organized to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with an organization that advocates and teaches disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **GEORGE ROSE**, of the **S.S. PAN AMERICA**, from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

62091

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **MARCH**, 19**27**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply occupation, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject is, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECEIVED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **RALPH M. WHITEHEAD**, Surgeon of the **S.S. PAN AMERICA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **THIRTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **STATE OF NEW YORK**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this **16** day of **MARCH**, 19 **27**

at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Verif. - If a steamer sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no steamer sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file this (pink) sheet in for the listing of

S. S. PAN AMERICA

Passengers sailing from

SANTOS

FEBRUARY

20,

1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
No. on list	HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mar.			Married or single	Read			Read what language (or, if competent, read, on what ground)	Write				Country	City or town
1	DIPLomat	ROSELIUS	LUDWIG	58	M	CONSUL GENERAL	ENGLISH	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	NON IM. 1088	BRUSSEL, BELGIUM	8/8/27	GERMANY	BRUSSEL	
2		THOMAS	OSCAR ENRIQUE	38	M	ENGINEER	SPANISH & PORT. CHILE	YES	CHILEAN	CHILEAN	CHILE	NON IM. 288	BUENOS AIRES	2/10/27	ARGENTINA	BUENOS AIRES	
3		THOMAS	HELEN GRAUB	28	F	HOUSEWIFE	ENGLISH	"	"	"	BOLIVIA	LA PAS	"	"	"	"	
4	TRANSIT	GOACHEMAN	HENTE	52	M	DENTIST	PORTUGUESE	"	BRAZIL	ENGLISH	BRAZIL	TRIP. VIST	SAC PAULO	2/22/27	BRAZIL	SAC PAULO	
5		GUIMARAES	OYRO FREITAS	21	M	SALESMAN	PORTUGUESE	"	"	SP. AMERICAN	"	NON QUOTA 190	SANTOS	2/22/27	"	"	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List / 0

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

MARCH

18.

19₂₇

6

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **GEORGE ROSE**, of the **S.S. PAN AMERICA**, from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **IN** number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER **000001**

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **MARCH**, 192**7**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by name might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RALPH M. WHITEHEAD, Surgeon of the S.S. PAN AMERICA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MARCH, 19 27

at NEW YORK

James P. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PAN AMERICA

Passengers sailing from

RIO DE JANEIRO

MARCH 2,

1927

No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS 1. Is the person a. alien b. immigrant c. naturalized citizen?	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town			Country	City or town
1		TAVELLA	ROMEO ANTONIO	22	M	S	SALESMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINA SP. AMERICAN	ARGENTINA AIRES	NON IM. 272	1/27/27	ARGENTINA	BUENOS AIRES
2		MATTOS	JORGE BHERING OLIVEIRO	21	M	S	MPG. EXECUTIVE	"	"	"	BRAZILIAN	BRAZIL RIO DE JANEIRO	NON IM. 408	2/28/27	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO
3		MATTOS	DARCE BHERING DE OLIVEIRO	20	M	S	TOURIST	"	"	"	BRAZILIAN	BRAZIL RIO DE JANEIRO	TEMP. VIS. 400	2/26/27	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO
4		MATTOS	ADELIA BHERING DE OLIVEIRO	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IM. 404	2/26/27	"	"
5		MATTOS	ASTRIA BHERING DE OLIVEIRO	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	TEMP. VIS. 398	2/26/27	"	"
6	ANSII	NIVEN	MARY	72	F	W	"	"	ENGLISH	"	GREAT BRITIAN	CANADA LONDON	NON IM. 44941	9/10/23	"	"

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH

15.

19 27

8

List

9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or institution, or subject for care and treatment of the insane, or deported for insanity, or no, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory thereof, or who advocates the violent overthrow of such Government or State or Territory	Whether creating business of any kind or profession, occupation, or trade, or engaged in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing, or hunting, or mining, or logging, or operating or managing a business, or industry, or profession, occupation, or trade, or engaged in any other lawful activity in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER - JUAN A. TAVELLA RAMADAVIA 967, BUENOS AIRES N.Y.	N.Y.C.	YES SELF	5 MO. YES YES 1928 N.Y.C.	MOSAID TILE CO. 527 W. 42ND ST. N.Y.C.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR BR. GREY	NONE
2	FRIEND ALBERTO B. PRERADA BRAGA-DAVID CO. RIO DE JAN. BRA	RIO DE JANEIRO	NO	" 1922 PHILA. NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	DK. DK. DK.	"
3	" " " "	"	"	" 1918 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" "	"
4	" " " "	"	"	" 1922 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" "	"
5	" " " "	"	"	" NO " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" "	"
6	DAUGHTER- MRS. M. MAC CRIDON LIGHT & POWER CO. RIO DE JAN.	LONDON CANADA ONTARIO	NO	" YES 1926 N.Y.C.	"	IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	FAIR GREY BL.	"

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **GEORGE ROSE**, of the **S.S. PAN AMERICA**, from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER **1917**

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **MARCH**, 19**17**
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OUTSTANDING QUESTIONS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number...

3

14-608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PAN AMERICA

Sailing from MONTVIDEO, URUGUAY.

FEBRUARY 25

, 1927.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MARCH 15,

, 1927.

9

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yes	Alas					
1	KIRBY	WILSON B.	59		M		April 22, 1887., New York City.		Buscon SS Line, 67 Wall St., N.Y.C.
2	KIRBY	MARIE G.	56		F		December 25, 1890., Rockland, Maine.		" " "
3	KIRBY	WILSON B., JR.	9	11	M		April 2, 1917., New York City.		" " "
4	CHENE	JEROME D.	52		M		October 12, 1874., Yokohama, Japan.	Registered at United States Consul, Yokohama.	45 Exchange Place., N.Y.C.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-608

S. S. **PAN AMERICA**Sailing from **SANTOS, BRAZIL.**, **MARCH 1**, **1927**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK,****MARCH 15,**, **1927**

10

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name					
1	HUBER	GILBERT J.	35	M	September 9, 1891., Grete, Illinois.		National City Bank, N.Y.C.
2	HUBER	JOYCE	26	F	May 5, 1900., Petropolis, Brasil.	Naturalized by marriage on Dec. 1, 1920.	" " " "
3	HUBER	JOHN B.	8	M	October 12, 1918., Pittsburg, Pa.		" " " "
4	HUBER	WILLIAM C.	5	M	March 23, 1923., Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.	Registered at United States Consulate, Rio	" " " "
5	HUBER	GILBERT, JR.	1	M	OCTOBER 9, 1925., Sao Paulo, Brasil.	" " " Sao Paulo.	" " " "
6	HUBER	JOYCE	4	F	November 6, 1926., Sao Paulo, Brasil.	" " " " "	" " " "
7	BARNETT	CHARLOTTE	40	F	June 15, 1887., Boston, Pa.		94 Orange Ave., Irvington, N.J.
8	GAHILL	VICTOR A.	51	M	March 7, 1876., Philadelphia, Pa.		67 Front St., N.Y.C.
9	SCHWARTZ	HERBERT ARTHUR	41	M	November 1, 1885., Halifax, N.S.	Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. about April 1914.	" "
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PAN AMERICA

Sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO

March 2

, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

MARCH 15,

, 1927. 11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
Family Name	Given Name	Yr. Mos.				
1	ABBOTT	HUNLEY	45	M	September 9, 1881., Columbus, Georgia.	Ridgewood, N.J.
2	ABBOTT	MARGARET	42	F	March 17, 1884., Cambridge, Mass.	" "
3	REMINGTON	FRANKLIN	61	M	NOVEMBER 16, 1865, Utica, N.Y.	Oyster Bay, L.I.
4	REMINGTON	MAUD	66	F	March 3, 1861., Chicago, Ill.	" " "
5	KELLOGG	HOWARD	45	M	March 26, 1881., Buffalo, N.Y.	98 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
6	KELLOGG	CYRENA CASE	42	F	June 6, 1884., Buffalo, N.Y.	" " "
7	KELLOGG	SPENCER	13	M	December 9, 1913., Buffalo, N.Y.	" " "
8	CASE	WHITNEY G.	12	M	December 24, 1914., Buffalo, N.Y.	" " "
9	MINOT	HENRY DAVIS	36	M	December 15, 1890., Jamaica Plain, Mass.	Waterbury, Conn. c/o E.C. Northrop, Dime Savings Bank.
10	BILDEN	ELOISE MC COOKILL	29	F	July 10, 1897., Athens, Tenn.	252 W. 74th St., N.Y.C.
11	PARSONS	ETHEL S.	42	F	September 18, 1884., Locke, Ohio.	N.Y.C. Rockefeller Foundation, 61 Bway.,
12	ZATORSKY	ERNEST F.	26	M	August 3, 1900., Dayton Ohio.	623 S. Wabash St., Chicago, Ill.
13	COWSERT	J. J.	36	M	September 16, 1890., Goodman, Miss.	Lone Oak, Texas.
14	COWSERT	GRACE T.	37	F	AUGUST 20, 1889., Lancaster, Texas.	" "
15	COWSERT	HELEN E.	7	F	October 14, 1919, Milford, Texas.	" "
16	COWSERT	ESTHER RUTH	8	F	March 11, 1921., Rio de Janeiro., Brasil	Consulate Registered at United States/ Rio de Janeiro.
17	COWSERT	GEORGE BAGBY	2	M	August 21, 1924., Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.	" "
18	RICCI	LOUIS D.	48	M		District Court, Philadelphia, Pa., May 10, 1910. Registered at U.S. Consulate, Forfar, Scotland. Born of Parents of U.S. Citizenship.
19	MILNE	JAMES I.	30	M	April 14, 1896., Forfar, Scotland.	606 W. 137 St., N.Y.C. H.Y.C. Toda Shipyards Corp'n., 28 Bway.,
20	MILNE	PAULINE E.	25	F	September 12, 1900., Newberg, N.Y.	" "
21	MILNE	JOAN	1	F	July 5, 1925., Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.	Registered at U.S. Consulate, Rio de Janeiro. " "
22	WHITING	ADA A.	65	F	November 27, 1861., Nashville, Tenn.	Chicago, Ill. c/o Whiting & Co., Wrigley Bldg.,
23	BAKER	IRIS PHILLIPS	44	F	April 23, 1885., East Cleveland, Ohio.	12526 Cedar Road, Cleveland, Ohio.
24	SEE	RUTH G.	35	F	February 12, 1892., Chicago, Illinois.	415 Greenwood Blvd., Evanston, Ill.
25	VENNING	EDITH L.	45	F	October 29, 1881., Muskegon, Michigan.	3175 Monmouth Road., Cleveland, Ohio.
26	LANGFITT	SARA	41	F	November 27, 1885., Detroit, Michigan.	2458 Eastwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
27	NICHOLS	CHARLES W.	52	M	June 19, 1875., Brooklyn, N.Y.	280 Park Ave., New York City.
28	NICHOLS	ADELAIDE	48	F	March 12, 1879., Brooklyn, N.Y.	" "
29	NICHOLS	KATHERINE	22	F	May 26, 1905., Brooklyn, N.Y.	" "
30	CLARK	EDNA	25	F	March 5, 1902., Pawtucket, R.I.	Metuchen, N.J.
31	BUSE	BENJAMIN V.	38	M	February 14, 1889., Canton, N.Y.	Kodak Park, Rochester, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

14-508

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PAN AMERICA

Sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

, FEBRUARY 24 , 1927 ,

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

MARCH 16

, 1927.

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name					
1	ROOSEVELT	EDITH KEMMIT	65	F	W. ROOSEVELT, 1861., Norwich, Conn.		Oyster Bay, Long Island.
2	SMALL	VIOLA M.	28	F	M. December 4, 1898, Seguin, Texas		329 S. Alamo St., San Antonio, Texas.
3	DREBY	HARRY	44	M	M. July 3, 1882, Afton, N.Y.		Mount Clair, N.Y.
4	DREBY	ALICE M.	45	F	M. August 20, 1881, Dorset, Vermont.		" " "
5	COLEMAN	HUNTER R.	48	M	M. March 13, 1879, Baltimore, Md.		1717 E. 33rd St., Baltimore, Md.
6	COLEMAN	CAROLINE	48	F	M. May 21, 1878., Baltimore, Md.		" " " "
7	RICE	EDD B.	20	M	S. September 7, 1897., Charleston, Ill.		109 Colorado St., Holms, N.Y.
8	MAC LEOD	GEORGE	28	M	M. August 14, 1898., Ventura, California.		1018 Main St., Ventura, California.
9	YOUNG	GEORGE A.	34	M	S. February 18, 1893., Burlingame, Kansas.		R.F.D. #235, Hynes, California.
10	PAVLEKO	JOHN GILBERT	24	M	S. October 23, 1902., Wilkeson, Washington.		R.F.D. #287, Baldwin Park, California.
11	PHILIPS	WESLEY	42	F	M. October 31, 1884., Covington, Ky.		5052 Drexel Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
12	KELLEY	FRANCES M.	41	F	M. January 14, 1886., Covington, Ky.		" " " "
13	IRISH	LYMAN A.	37	M	M. November 24, 1889., Stillwater, N.Y.		14 E. 60th St., New York City.
14	IRISH	MARGARET J.	37	F	M. July 15, 1889., Milwaukee, Wis.		" " "
15	WASSER	MARGOT	13	F	S. February 26, 1914., Milwaukee, Wis.		" " "
16	WASSER	CALED	5	M	S. March 31, 1921., Jacksonville, Florida.		" " "
17	FRYER	EMMA A.	44	F	S.	Supreme Court Southern District of N.Y. 1918.	" " "
18	DEWIDING	CHARLES C.	70	M	M.	Commonplace Court, Philadelphia, Pa. Sept. 15, 1876. 50 Master St., Philadelphia, Pa.	
19	DEWIDING	ALICE M.	66	F	M. MAY 7, 1861, Lebanon, Pa.		" "
20	RENEHAN	CHARLES E.	23	M	S. MARCH 1, 1892., Clifton Springs, N.Y.	REPRESENTING UNITED STATES SEA POST SERVICE . S.S. PAN AMERICA Pier #5, Hoboken, N.J.	
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RALEIGH M. WHITEHEAD, Surgeon of the S.S. PAN AMERICA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

4

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MARCH, 19 27

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-420

2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 15, 1927

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **GEORGE ROSE**, of the **S.S. PAN AMERICA**, from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **MARCH**, 1927
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **RALEIGH M. WHITEHEAD**, Surgeon of the **PAN AMERICA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **THIRTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **STATE OF NEW YORK**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **MARCH**, 19 **27**

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall file (yellow) sheet in for the listing of

S. S. PAN AMERICA Passengers sailing from MONTVIDEO

FEBRUARY 20, 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ANDRADA ✓	JOSE LEANDRO	25		M	S	SOCCER FOOTBALL PLAYER	YES	SPANISH	YES	URUGUAY	SP. AMERICAN	URUGUAY	BALTO	TEMP. VIS. NON. IM. 86	MONTVIDEO	2/25/27	URUGUAY	MONTVIDEO
2		ORA ✓	JOSE PEDRO	26		M	S								MONTVIDEO	TEMP. VIS. NON. IM. 48		2/18/27		
3		FERNANDES ✓	LORENZO	26		M	S									TEMP. VIS. NON. IM. 35		2/16/27		
4		URDINAREN ✓	ANTONIO	28		M	M									TEMP. VIS. NON. IM. 46		2/19/27		
5		SALDOMAYDE ✓	LUCAS	25		M	S								CARLOS	TEMP. VIS. NON. IM. 35		2/16/27		
6		BATICANI	FAUSTO	23		M	S								MONTVIDEO	TEMP. VIS. NON. IM. 34		2/16/27		
7		HABERLI ✓	CONRADO	22		M	S								COLONIA	TEMP. VIS. NON. IM. 59		2/23/27		
8		PETERONI	PEDRO	22		M	S								MONTVIDEO	TEMP. VIS. NON. IM. 81		2/21/27		
9		SOARONE	HECTOR	25		M	S									TEMP. VIS. NON. IM. 63		2/24/27		
10		CHIERRA	ALFREDO	33		M	S									TEMP. VIS. NON. IM. 36		2/16/27		
11		FERNANDES ✓	DIEGO A.	22		M	S									TEMP. VIS. NON. IM. 57		2/23/27		
12		MASALI	JOSE	24		M	M									TEMP. VIS. NON. IM. 50		2/25/27		
13		VARELLO ✓	JOSE	33		M	M									TEMP. VIS. NON. IM. 50		2/21/27		
14		CASTRO ✓	AUGUSTIN HECTOR	24		M	S									TEMP. VIS. NON. IM. 43		2/18/27		
15		RECOBA ✓	EMILIO	22		M	S									TEMP. VIS. NON. IM. 65		2/18/27		
16		MITRE	EMILIO G. SERVETTI	30		M	M									TEMP. VIS. NON. IM. 38		2/17/27		
17		KIRCHBERG	JUAN C.	31		M	M								GERMAN	TEMP. VIS. NON. IM. 48		2/19/27		
18		URDINAREN ✓	SANTOS	26		M	S								SP. AMERICAN	TEMP. VIS. NON. IM. 47		2/19/27		
19		ROMANO	ANGEL	33		M	M									TEMP. VIS. NON. IM. 44		2/18/27		
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. ¹

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **GEORGE ROSE**, of the **S.S. PAN AMERICA**, from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **001** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **MARCH**, 19 **27**
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number... 5-

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PAN AMERICA

sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL.

, MARCH 1,

, 1927., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

MARCH 15,

, 1927.

17

10

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married X Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SEBASTIAN	MOLLIE	25	7	F	X	June 2, 1901., New York City.		1521 College Av., New York City,
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1521 College Av., New York City

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number... 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PAN AMERICA

sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA, FEBRUARY, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

MARCH 15, 1927.

18

10

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	CASSANITI	R OSARIO	45		M		Supreme Court, Queens County, N.Y. April 28, 1922	411 Hancock St., Long Island City
2	GRUBER	LOHMEYER	40		M	DECEASED.	Circuit Court, Boston, Mass., March 20, 1911.	218 E. 47th St., New York City.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RALPH M. WHITEHEAD, Surgeon of the S.S. PAN AMERICA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

10

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MARCH, 19 27

at NEW YORK

Joseph P. [Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the manifest.

S. S. PAN AMERICA

Passengers sailing from

MONTevideo

FEBRUARY 25, 1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column is for use of the collector only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Abile to Read head what language if cannot read, on what ground	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		MABERLI											
2		EMILIO	24	M	STEWART	YES	SPANISH	YES URUGUAY	SPANISH URUGUAY COLONIA	TEMP. VIS + 71-588-1/1		2/2/27	URUGUAY MONTevideo
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. PAN AMERICA Passengers sailing from MONTEVIDEO FEBRUARY 25, 1927

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 15, 1927

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States						Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Feet			Inches
1	RELATIVE - EDUARDO HUGO MIGUEL 1427, MONTVIDEO	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	UNITED PRESS FOOTBALL ASS'N. NEW YORK CITY	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	BLK. BR.	NR.	NONE
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **GEORGE ROSE**, of the **S.S. PAN AMERICA**, from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **MARCH**, 19 **27**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **RALPH M. WHITEHEAD**, Surgeon of the **S.S. PA AMERICA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **THIRTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **STATE OF NEW YORK**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **MARCH**, 19**27**

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ST

States, STEER

Arr

S. S. PAN AMERICA

Passengers sailing from **MONTEVIDEO**

FEBRUARY 25, 1927

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-40

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 16, 19 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 16, 1927 22

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **GEORGE ROSE**, of the **S.S. PAN AMERICA**, from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **MARCH**, 1927
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Tread-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RALPH M. WHITEHEAD, Surgeon of the S.S. PAN AMERICA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MARCH, 19 27

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (where) shown in the listing of

S. S. PAH AMERICA Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES FEBRUARY 26, 1927

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town										
1	REPORTED	Stowaway	ARDITO ✓	JULIO	27	M	BUTCHER	YES	FRENCH ITALIAN ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CASORZO	NONE														96
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 15, 1927

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States	Whether alien is a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States	Whether alien is a polygamist			Whether an anarchist
1	NONE	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	YES	1921	N.Y.C.	WIFE-GOLANDA ARGLIRO	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BLUE	NONE
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **GEORGE ROSE**, of the **S.S. PAY AMERICA**, from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Rose
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **MARCH**, 1927
at **NEW YORK**

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Place of birth).—See list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of name of people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "English" applies to the English people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ARABIAN (INDIAN).

"Arabic (Indian)" refers to the Arabian Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under that heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

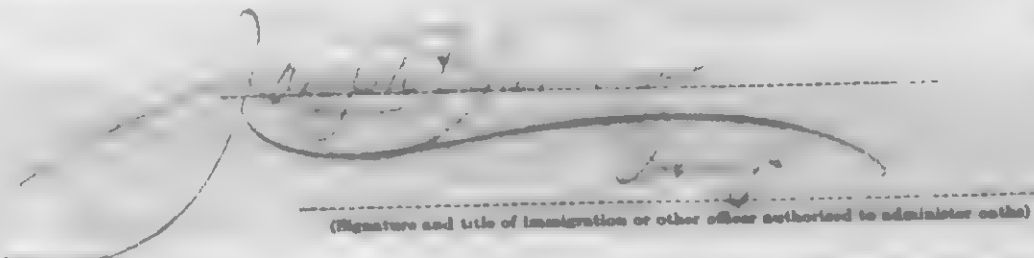
I, RALPH M. WHITEHEAD, Surgeon of the S.S. PAN AMERICA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MARCH, 19 27

at NEW YORK


(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PAN AMERICA Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, FEBRUARY 24, 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
		NON QUOTA																	
1		MARIN	FELICE	32	M	S	SERVANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELAN	NEGRO	VENEZUELA EL VALLE	NON QUOTA	227	BUENOS AIRES	2/21/27	ARGENTINE BUENOS AIRES	
2	ALIEN VETERAN	HERNIGO	FRANK	58	M	M	LABOURER		ENGLISH		ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY SANTA MARIA		61	ROSARIO	1/24/27	ROSARIO	
3		MAZZOLA	REINALDO PABLO ROBERTO	25	M	S	MECHANIC		ITALIAN		ARGENTINE	SPANISH	ARGENTINE IRIGOTEN		42	215	BUENOS AIRES	1/8/27	BUENOS AIRES
4		LOSOVIS	LEON	24	M	S			SPANISH			SPANISH AM.			COLOMBIA OLARA	48			
5		PLATIGORSKY	CARLOS	22	M	S	ELECTRICIAN		SPANISH						ENTRE RIOS	216			
6		BOTTA	JOSE I.	25	M	S	JEWEL WORKER		GERMAN						BUENOS AIRES	42	124	12/4/26	
7		BLONDER	GHANA	24	M	M	HOUSEWIFE		ITALIAN			ITALIAN				42	224	2/28/27	ITALY CATANZARO
8									GERMAN										
9									POLISH		POLAND	POLISH	POLAND HADZIMOWICE		72	229	2/25/27	ARGENTINE BUENOS AIRES	
10																			
11																			
12																			
13		LINES	8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14				NOT USED												
14		QUOTA																	
15		SCHWILL	EUGENIO	27	M	S	FARMER	YES	GERMAN, SPAN. YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY (BADEN)	QUOTA 57	ROSARIO	1/31/27	ARGENTINE ROSARIO		
16		MAURUS	OSKAR	28	M	S	BAKER								ERLACH	651	BUENOS AIRES	12/6/26	BUENOS AIRES
17	353244 3/23/28	KIMBERG	ALBERT	40	M	M	LABOURER								LANGENDREER	694		2/3/27	
18		HUMMEL	LUDWIG	38	M	S	PAINTER								DURACH	695			
19		JONES	ROWLAND	35	M	M	MECHANIC		HINDU ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON		2548		2/1/27		
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 15, 1927

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the National Socialist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Ku Klux Klan	Whether alien is a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether alien is a member of the A. O. U. W.	Whether alien is a member of the B. P. O. E.	Whether alien is a member of the F. O. C.	Whether alien is a member of the G. R. P.	Whether alien is a member of the H. O. M.	Whether alien is a member of the I. O. G.	Whether alien is a member of the J. O. K.	Whether alien is a member of the K. O. K.	Whether alien is a member of the L. O. L.	Whether alien is a member of the M. O. M.	Whether alien is a member of the N. O. N.	Whether alien is a member of the O. O. O.	Whether alien is a member of the P. O. P.	Whether alien is a member of the Q. O. Q.	Whether alien is a member of the R. O. R.	Whether alien is a member of the S. O. S.	Whether alien is a member of the T. O. T.	Whether alien is a member of the U. O. U.	Whether alien is a member of the V. O. V.	Whether alien is a member of the W. O. W.	Whether alien is a member of the X. O. X.	Whether alien is a member of the Y. O. Y.	Whether alien is a member of the Z. O. Z.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FRIEND - G. SOLOMAN WELSHINI 920, BUENOS AIRES	N.Y.	YES	VICTOR JUGO	YES NO	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	BRN BRN BRN	NONE
2	FRIEND - NICOLA SARNONI ROSARIO - CALVRI 461	PA.	NO	SHIP	YES 1909	AUSTIN BROTHER - ANTONIO NESTICO AUSTIN, PENNA.																																
3	FRIEND - SANTIAGO LEONAZI FILIBERTO 1793, BUENOS AIRES	OHIO	NO		NO	FRIEND - GOMAS P. LOWRIE 509 GROSBY ST., AKRON, OHIO																																
4	FRIEND - MAXIMO PRATTONI GRASALAI 420, BUENOS AIRES																																					
5	FRIEND - JACK BROGHER PASTROL 563, BUENOS AIRES	N.Y.	YES			FRIEND - DAVID BERGOWITZ 6 TH. EAST AVE. - 116 ST. N.Y.																																
6	FRIEND - ATTILIO MAIO CARLO PELLEGRINI 691, B.A.	BROOKLYN				RELATIVE - GABRIELI APPETATO 1722 PLAZA BUSH AV. BUCKS, N.Y.																																
7	FRIEND - ISAK WEICH SALLER JUNIE 265, BUENOS AIRES	BRONX		HUSBAND	NO	HUSBAND - HYMAN BLONDER 871 HOME ST. BRONX, N.Y.																																
8																																						
9																																						
10																																						
11																																						
12																																						
13																																						
14																																						
15	FRIEND - ADOLF BOTTEL AV. ROSARIO SALLADIELLO 73	N.Y.	YES	SHIP	YES NO	FRIEND - VICTOR JUGO 273 W. 75TH ST. N.Y.C.																																
16	FRIEND - EDUARDO VIEDORMAJE PERU 750, BUENOS AIRES	WIS.	NO			COUSIN - HERMANN MAURUS 227 GRAHAM ST. MIL. WIS.																																
17	FRIEND - LOFAN FISCHER PALERMO GORITTI 5460, B.A.	CACT.	NO			RELATIVE - KONRAD FUSZ MENLO, WASHINGTON																																
18	FRIEND - JOANO FISCHER PALERMO GORITTI 5460, B.A.	WASH.	NO			RELATIVE - KONRAD FUSZ MENLO, WASHINGTON																																
19	FRIEND - JOHN STEVENS CLOCKWOOD & CO. RIVIDAVIA	N.Y.	YES			NONE																																
20	564, BUENOS AIRES	N.Y.C.																																				
21																																						
22																																						
23																																						
24																																						
25																																						
26																																						
27																																						
28																																						
29																																						
30																																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE ROSE, of the S.S. PAN AMERICA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Rose

MASTER V. 170002

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MARCH, 19 27
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS -

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RALPH M. WHITEHEAD, Surgeon of the S.S. PAN AMERICA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MARCH, 1927

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

S. S. PAN AMERICAN

Passengers sailing from

SANTOS

MARCH

1927

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	(1)
Albans	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 15, 1927

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)	City or town	State	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States		
1	FRIEND - VILENO DI LORETO RUA S. GASTANO 167, S.P.	MASS.	EVERETT	MASS.	NO	SHIP	\$30	NO	Friend Antonio Perazzo SISTER GREGORIA PRADA 250 HOTEL BARKER ST. BOSTON MASS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BROWN	GREY	BL.	NONE
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7	FRIEND - OTTO SCHIEURMANN HARMONIA ST. CATHERINA, BRA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N.Y.	NO	SHIP	\$50	YES	1897 LUVERNE FRIEND - FREDERICK NEIDER 1898 MINN. 1741 HINDMAN ST. N.Y. BRUNING	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	
8	WIFE - ELISA A. BOCK SAO BAR NARDO, SAO PAULO	MD.	BALTIMORE	MD.	NO	SHIP	\$35	NO	FRIEND - CH. SCHOTK 2261 WEST FAYETTE ST. BALTIMORE MD.														
9	BROTHER - LORENZ SCHWAB SMELZER PORTA - UNIAO, ST. CAT.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	YES		46		BROTHER - FRANK SCHWAB TARRYTOWN, N.Y.														
10	FRIEND - HENRIQUE DOVEMUND GUBATAS SAO PAULO, BRA.	N.D.	STANTON	N.D.	NO		24		FRIEND - DANIL KISSE STANTON, NORTH DAKOTA														
11						HUSBAND	2																
12						FATHER	2																
13	MOTHER - MINNA SCHMANN RUA MAJOR DIOSO 46 A-S.P.	N.J.	HOBOKEN	N.J.	YES	BROTHER	\$30		BROTHER - ALFRED LEHMANN 71 BLOOMFIELD ST. HOBOKEN N.J.														
14	FRIEND - PETER LEONHARD RUE MADRE DE DANE S.S.P.	N.J.	MINNEAPOLIS	N.J.	NO	SELF	150		FRIEND - HANS SCHNEIDER 2332 Locust Ave 2857 30th ST. MINN. APPL. N.J.														
15	BROTHER - HENRIQUE WINTER RUA MADRE DE DANE S.S.P.	PA.	PITTSBURG	PA.			50		UNCLE - KARL WENZEL 2830 BROADWAY, DORMONT, PITTSBURG PA.														
16							50																
17	FRIEND - ADALBERT BLANK RUA DA MOOGA 308, S.P.	N.Y.	Pittsburg	N.Y.	YES		280		Friend, Carl F. Hengel 2830 Broadway Dormont, Pittsburg Pa.														
18						HUSBAND	2																
19	FRIEND - LAURA GAFOT RUA DE THEOBORO BAYMA 19,	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N.Y.	NO	SHIP	600		HUSBAND - JOSEPH 1390 2ND AV. BROOKLYN, N.Y.														
20	FRIEND - PANTILIO HANDE RUA FRANSA PINTO 107, S.P.	N.J.	HOBOKEN	N.J.	YES	SISTER	\$50		SISTER - MARTHA HEMPEL 71 BLOOMFIELD ST. HOBOKEN N.J.														
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE EDSEL, of the S.S. PAN AMERICA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MARCH, 19 27
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RALPH M. WHITEHEAD, Surgeon of the S.S. PAN AMERICA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MARCH, 19 27

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (wherein) shown in for the listing of

MARCH 1, 1927

S. S. PAN AMERICA

Passengers sailing from SANTOS

S. S. PAN AMERICA																Passengers sailing from													
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town										
1	TRANSIT	PRADA Y PRADA	MANUEL	58	✓	M	M	LABOURER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	OLIVIA	TRANSIT OMR. # 7	SAO PAULO	11/12/26	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO									
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8	NON-IM.	BORTOLINI	CELESTE	52	✓	M	M	CLERK	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TEMP. VIS. # 65	THEVISO NON-IMMIGRANT	SAO PAULO	2/18/27	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO									
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

30

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE ROSE, of the S.S. PAN AMERICA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MARCH, 1927
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RALPH M. WHITEHEAD, Surgeon of the S.S. PAN AMERICA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

R M Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MARCH, 19 27

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PAN AMERICA

Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, MARCH 2, 1927

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

States, or a port of another insular p
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

32

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE ROSE, of the S.S. PAN AMERICA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MARCH, 1927
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RALPH M. WHITEHEAD, Surgeon of the S.S. PAN AMERICA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MARCH, 19 27

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

PAN AMERICA

Passengers sailing from

RIO DE JANEIRO

MARCH

1927

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

34

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **GEORGE ROSE**, of the **S.S. PAN AMERICA**, from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **MARCH**, 19 **27**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number...

7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PAN AMERICA

sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL.

, MARCH 1,

, 1927., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

MARCH 15,

, 1927.

35

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	CORRESPONDING PASSENGERS:							
2	PANER	PERCY LEROY	34	M	S	March 24, 1892., Malta, Illinois.		1405 Sedgewick St., Malta, Ill.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PAN AMERICA

sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.

FEBRUARY 24

, 1927.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK,

MARCH 15,

, 1927.

36

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	PORTNOY	ABRAHAM	46	M	M		Supreme Court, State of New York, June 7, 1922.	353 Christopher Ave., Bklyn, N.Y.
2	BYWLAND	LOUIS H.	55	M	M		District Court, Minneapolis, Minn., June 6, 1898.	1956 Lincoln Highway, Fort Indiana, Ind.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. IAN AMERICA

RUSCH

arrived 3/15/27

, 192

M.,

, from

37

man. Eisen

No	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	NIEBERGALL Wilhelmine J C 2:0	18	20	1		to call	1. Martin Thupel, 71 Bromfield St. Hoboken, N.J.	John	3/15	3 ³⁰			
2	BLOMBER Chana	2:00	21	7	1	to call	2. Hyman B., 871 Home St. Bronx, N.Y.	John	3/15	3 ³⁰			
3	WALKOVICS Karolina	2:30	18	19	1	to call	3. Joseph, 310 E. 71 st St. NYC	John	3/15	3 ³⁰			
4	LEBLAND Minna M	2:30	10	3	1	to call	4. Paul, 616 Park Ave. Hoboken, N.J.	John	3/15	3 ³⁰			
5	BARBARO Antonio	2:00	19	3	1	Rel. 3/17-4 ⁴⁰ to hosp on 1st.	5. Louis Ticoe Pontin, 674 8 th Ave. NYC	John	3/17	4 ⁴⁰			
6	ROSE Ernest	2:30	10		1	tel for	Comm. to Gov. Ind, etc.	John	3/16	10 ¹⁰	1		
7	FRADA Y. FRADA	3:00	10		1	escort to Ga.	Rel. to Gov.	John	3/18	11 ¹⁰	3	3	3

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. PAN AMERICA

LUSON

arrived 2/15/27

, 19

M.,

from Mar. Erduran

38

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
27	1 ARBITO Julio	22	11	IT	LIC SICHMAY NO IN VISA 2:18	HICLAR																			
52m	2 BORTOLINI Caliste	17	9	"	VISA?	2:45																			
37m	3 TALARICO Miguel	18	1	"	"	2:45																			
25m	4 BORTA Jose	21	6	ALC	IBC IN D VISA?	3:00																			

3/15-61 H.S.

3/16/18 JEB

3/16-34 SEP 12⁰⁵

3/16-16 JEB 10⁵²

3/18-62 JEB 10⁰⁰

Stowaway
J.P.C. 9¹³ 3/16 Can't leave all 10 11

98410/89

111

1-1

323

sk

PAN AMERICA

2/15/27

3/15/27 MS.
3/16/27 SEB

3/16/27 SEB 12⁰⁵
3/16/27 SEB 10⁰²
3/18/27 SEB 10⁰⁰

Stowaway
App. 9¹⁵ 3/16 Can't leave 11 10 11

1 1 1
1 - 1
3 2 3

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1927
RECORD DIVISION

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
James J. Brown	21	St. Britian	Santos Reyes	21	P. Islander
August Wohlske	60	Germany	Carlos Lauril	21	"
Walter Boher	22	"	Bert Mataan	25	"
Hans Boute	24	"	Tony Juneo	26	"
Walter Stude	20	"	William Kampman	34	Dutch
Emil Morban	22	"	Paul Pawlik	50	German
Karl Tobe	26	Latvian	Josef Miller	38	"
Fred Roja	29	German	C. Hoffstetter	52	"
Wilhelm Winbelmann	24	"	Gustav Limberg	46	"
Willy Steffen	26	"	Atkin Link	28	"
William Fricke	26	"	William Haseman	27	"
Paul Witkowski	40	"	Paul Hausler	45	"
Hugo Kolpeng	30	"	Alfred Seippel	37	"
Fritz Becker	29	"	John Lauro	48	Italian
Fred Kuhne	37	"	Albert Dawe	40	English
Thirso A. Roxas	27	P. Islander	Albert E. Parsons	45	"
Hilarie Kinsat	29	"	Fred Gaken	22	German
John Topas	23	"	J. W. Schindeler	26	Dutch
Gaston Paz	24	Uruguay	Victor Laredogaitia	25	Spanish
Jose Valino	24	Spanish	Fred Fiske	32	English

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Penta	Floyd
Peippo	Konsta
Ernst	Albert B.
Brandt	John
Sternberg	Karl
Noonan	John
McNamara	Thomas
Wullschlegel	Walter
Leyn	Marice
Ilves	Harold
Utt	Helmut
Widmer	Guillermo
Johansen	Agil

Line MUNSON S.S. Line
Owner Munson S.S. Line
Local Agents Munson S.S. Line

14-1240

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
M.R. 26, 1927

I, master of the American S.S. Port America from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

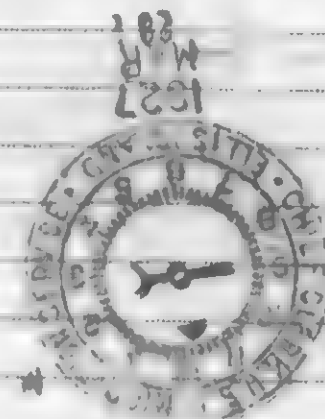
Total crew at time of arrival 194 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 194 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 189 Total crew this date 187

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Mar. 15, 1927, consigned to New York; is now lying at Pier 3 Hoboken, N.J., and is expected to sail Mar. 26, 1927, for East Coast of South America via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
------	-----	-------------	---------------------------



14-1613

14-1613

26	M	German	U.S.C.	
25	M	Finnish	Finland	5'7" 155 lbs.
25	M	German	U.S.C.	
42	M	Finnish	Finland	5'7" 160 lbs.
35	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'9" 177 lbs.
32	M	Irish	U.S.C.	
35	M	"	Irish	5'9" 185 lbs.
34	M	German	U.S.C.	
21	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'11" 188 lbs.
22	M	Russian	Estonia	5'10" 155 lbs.
23	M	"	"	5'8" 165 lbs.
38	M	French	French	5'8" 158 lbs.
28	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10" 187 lbs.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

I, master of the AMERICAN NEW YORK NEW YORK NEW YORK
S. S. Pan American
hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 194
Number of seamen discharged 194
Number of seamen left in hospital (or dead) 0
Total crew this date 197

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Karl Ryback	25	German	New York 1/26/27
Oscar Bangsten	24	Swiss	" " "
Kenneth Polype	23	Finn	" " "
John Brandt	21	"	" " "
Thomas McManara	24	Irish	" " "
Maurice Leys	26	Belgian	" " "
Harold Ilves	22	Estonian	" " "
Helmut Utt	20	"	" " "
Guillermo Widmer	20	French	" " "
Raul Narvas	21	Brazilian	" " "
Bertram Fischer	25	Canadian	" " "
Antonio Garro	26	Argentine	" " "
Julio Labara	20	Spanish	" " "
Frank Barthel	25	German	" " "
Richard Schikara	24	"	" " "
Bernard Daffner	27	"	" " "
Jane Tallen	25	Spanish	" " "
Joaquin Coelho	25	Portuguese	" " "
John Macrina	29	"	" " "
Alexandre de Silva	26	"	" " "
Jane Andrade	29	Spanish	" " "
Albert Quinones	25	Porto Rican	" " "
Jane Danprano	26	Spanish	" " "
Jaime Roade	26	"	" " "
Peter Peres	30	"	" " "

14-1013

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name	Age	Nationality
Alfred Pullin	22	English
A. Ouedon	20	Spanish
Alfred Forster	20	Swiss

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Joseph Oed	22	German	New York 1/24/27
John Reich	44	"	" " "
Manuam Osterich	44	"	" " "
Fred Bergemann	41	"	" " "
Charly Holwig	40	"	" " "
Carl Reinske	38	"	" " "
Alphonse Hayes	41	English	" " "
Richard Heise	31	German	" " "
John Ludwig	42	"	" " "
Ernest Seering	28	"	" " "
Pieter Vanderburg	35	Hollander	" " "
John Schmaars	40	German	" " "
Frank Dealera	27	"	" " "
Jose San Pedro	40	Spanish	" " "
Martin Koster	24	German	" " "
Jack Saccoma	24	Italian	" " "
Pedro Rodriguez	34	Argentine	" " "
John Neunzig	54	German	" " "
Charles Wierwald	51	"	" " "
Bernham Appeld	45	"	" " "
David Rousser	35	"	" " "
Frank Thormer	37	"	" " "
Manuam Osterich			
Jane Castro	26	Spanish	" " "
Domingo Burrel	25	"	" " "
Nicolas Gutierrez	35	"	" " "
Bernhart Pankst	28	German	" " "
Frances Krasick	38	"	" " "
Ada Anna Colli	45	Italian	" " "
William Koebe	27	German	" " "
Paul Kersten	20	"	" " "
Paul Kersten	21	"	" " "
Morris Shapiro	21	Russian	" " "
	20		

14-1013

Brandt	John
Sternberg	Karl
Neuman	John
McManara	Thomas
Wallschleger	Walter
Leys	Maurice
Ilves	Harold
Utt	Helmut
Widmer	Guillermo
Johansen	Egil

20	M	German	U.S.C.	
42	M	Finnish	Finland	5'7" 160 lbs. "
35	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'9" 177 lbs. "
32	M	Irish	U.S.C.	
35	M	"	Irish	5'9" 185 lbs. "
34	M	German	U.S.C.	
21	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'11" 188 lbs. "
22	M	Russian	Estonia	5'10" 155 lbs. "
23	M	"	"	5'8" 165 lbs. "
38	M	French	French	5'8" 158 lbs. "
28	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10" 187 lbs. "

Line MUNSON S.S. Line
Owners Munson S.S. Line
Local Agents Munson S.S. Line

14-120

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6)
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

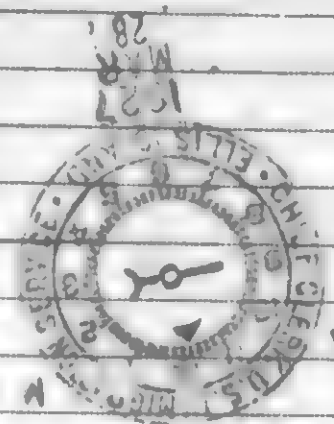
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

14-1613

First Name	Last Name	Age	Height	Weight	Birth Date	Birth Place	Height	Weight	Birth Date	Birth Place	Height	Weight
Polypo	Konsta	22	5'7"	155 lbs.	1911	Finnish Finland	5'7"	155 lbs.	1911	Finnish Finland	5'7"	155 lbs.
Ernst	Albert E.	25	5'7"	155 lbs.	1911	German U.S.C.	5'7"	155 lbs.	1911	German U.S.C.	5'7"	155 lbs.
Brandt	John	42	5'7"	160 lbs.	1911	Finnish Finland	5'7"	160 lbs.	1911	Finnish Finland	5'7"	160 lbs.
Sternberg	Karl	35	5'9"	177 lbs.	1911	Scandinavian Swedish	5'9"	177 lbs.	1911	Scandinavian Swedish	5'9"	177 lbs.
Mooney	John	32	5'9"	185 lbs.	1911	Irish U.S.C.	5'9"	185 lbs.	1911	Irish U.S.C.	5'9"	185 lbs.
McNamara	Thomas	35	5'9"	185 lbs.	1911	Irish U.S.C.	5'9"	185 lbs.	1911	Irish U.S.C.	5'9"	185 lbs.
Wallschleger	Walter	34	5'9"	185 lbs.	1911	German U.S.C.	5'9"	185 lbs.	1911	German U.S.C.	5'9"	185 lbs.
Leyn	Marice	21	5'11"	188 lbs.	1911	Flemish Belgian	5'11"	188 lbs.	1911	Flemish Belgian	5'11"	188 lbs.
Ilves	Harold	22	5'10"	155 lbs.	1911	Russian Estonia	5'10"	155 lbs.	1911	Russian Estonia	5'10"	155 lbs.
Utt	Helmut	23	5'8"	165 lbs.	1911	" "	5'8"	165 lbs.	1911	" "	5'8"	165 lbs.
Widmer	Guillermo	38	5'8"	158 lbs.	1911	French French	5'8"	158 lbs.	1911	French French	5'8"	158 lbs.
Johansen	Egil	28	5'10"	187 lbs.	1911	Scandinavian Norwegian	5'10"	187 lbs.	1911	Scandinavian Norwegian	5'10"	187 lbs.

Line MUNSON S.S. LINE

Owner Munson S.S. Line

Local Agents Munson S.S. Line

14-1249

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. PAN AMERICA, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 15, 1927, from the ports of BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS & RIO DE JANEIRO

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Rose	George			Capitan				Yes	45	M	English	U.S.C.			
Gilray	William			Chf. Officer	1/26/27	New York	Yes	Yes	39	M	Irish	U.S.C.			None
Barnhart	Victor J.			1st.	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	"			"
Woodward	Albion O.			2nd	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			"
Smith	Otto R.			3rd	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			"
Evans	Bartholomew W.			Jr.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			"
Clark	Edwin O.			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Irish	"			"
Fauth	John A.			C.M.	"	"	"	"	28	M	Portuguese	Brazilian	5'11"	166 lbs.	"
Buckley	Robert S.			C.S.	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	U.S.C.			"
Joyner	Lawrence			C.M.	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"			"
Hackett	Harold L.			M.A.A.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			"
Rybbeck	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	German	German	5'10"	175 lbs.	"
Bengston	Oscar			"	"	"	"	"	56	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'10"	190 "	"
Emdson	Ingolf			Busun	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	U.S.C.			"
Crain	Frank			" Mate	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			"
Christensen	Marianna			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			"
Black	Thomas			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scotch	Scotch	5'10"	165 lbs.	"
Heater	Franco			A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	M	Russian	Russian	5'8"	148 lbs.	"
Pemb	Floyd			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	German	U.S.C.			"
Peippo	Konsta			2nd	"	"	"	"	23	M	Finnish	Finland	5'7"	155 lbs.	"
Ernst	Albert E.			A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	M	German	U.S.C.			"
Brandt	John			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Finnish	Finland	5'7"	160 lbs.	"
Sternberg	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'9"	177 lbs.	"
Noonan	John			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Irish	U.S.C.			"
McNamara	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	Irish	5'9"	185 lbs.	"
Wallschleger	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	German	U.S.C.			"
Leyn	Marice			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'11"	188 lbs.	"
Ilves	Harold			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Russian	Estonia	5'10"	155 lbs.	"
Utt	Helmut			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8"	165 lbs.	"
Widmer	Guillermo			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	French	French	5'8"	158 lbs.	"
Johansen	Egil			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	187 lbs.	"

Line MUNSON S.S. LINE

Owner Munson S.S. Line

Local Agents Munson S.S. Line

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

42

Vessel **S.S. PAN AMERICA**

, arriving at, **NEW YORK**

, **MARCH 15**,

1927, from the port of **BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS & RIO DE JANEIRO**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 1	Neves	Raul			O. S.	1/26/27	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	Portuguese	Brazilian	5' 10"	165 lbs.	None
2	Teissedre	James			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	German	U.S.C.			
First 3	Cleaves	John F.			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	"			DISCHARGED Santos, Brazil FEB 28, 1927
" 4	Fisher	Bertram			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	Canadian	5' 10"	170 lbs.	"
" 5	Carro	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Sp. American	Argentine	5' 7"	155 lbs.	"
6	Pasente	Ralph			Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 7"	160 lbs.	"
7	Labors	Julio			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5' 9"	176 lbs.	"
8	Walker	John F.			Purser	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	U.S.C.			"
9	Rice	Norman			Ass't Purser	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			"
10	Stephan	Arthur S.			Prt. Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	"			"
11	Kries	Emil H.			Chf. Radio	"	"	"	"	29	M	German	"			"
12	Wilcox	James A.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"			"
First 13	Burns	William P.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			"
14	Whitehead	Ralph			Surgeon	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"			"
First 15	Wise	Samford S.			O.S.	1/29/27	"	"	"	18	M	Russian	"			"
16	Richardson	John L.			Chf. Engineer	1/28/27	"	"	"	47	M	Irish	"			"
17	Solwell	Harry			1st Ass't "	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"			"
18	Jackson	Thomas H.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"			"
19	Field	John A.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			"
20	Thomas	Paul			3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			"
21	Fitzgerald	Robert J.			Jr.	"	"	"	"	30	M	Irish	"			"
22	Coyne	George S.			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			"
23	Raulerson	Ralph			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"			"
24	McDove	John			Machinist	"	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	"			"
25	Lavasseur	Jacmin J.			" Mate	"	"	"	"	26	M	German	"			"
26	Lafrents	Henry			Chf. Freezer	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"			"
27	Requena	Sebero			2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	M	Spanish	"			"
28	Terre	John			3rd "	"	"	"	"	44	M	(Russian) Aethonian	"			"
29	Allison	Lee			Chf. Elect.	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	"			"
30	Lettkamann	Paul			2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	German	German	5' 5"	155 lbs.	"

Line **Munson Line**

Owner **Munson Line**

Local Agents **Munson Line**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

43

Vessel **S.S. PAN AMERICA**

, arriving at, **NEW YORK**

, **MARCH 15,**

, 1927, from the port of **BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, SANTO & RIO DE JANEIRO**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Blumenstein Ernest			3rd Mast.	1/25/27 New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	German	German	5'10"	198 lbs.	None
2	Contrera Segundo			Oilier	" "	"	"	28	M	Sp. American	Chilian	5'5"	128 "	"
3	Meager Victor			"	" "	"	"	23	M	Irish	U.S.C.	"	"	"
4	Bordon John			"	" "	"	"	26	M	Italian	"	"	"	"
5	Lindgren Reming			"	" "	"	"	24	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'6"	145 lbs.	"
6	Ojasoo John			"	" "	"	"	30	M	Russian	Estonian	5'9"	164 "	"
7	Grimm Earl R.			Storekeeper	" "	"	"	25	M	English	U.S.C.	"	"	"
8	Rodriguez Jose			Watertender	" "	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	158 "	"
9	Ludemann Alfred			"	" "	"	"	25	M	German	German	5'6"	144 "	"
10	Magnus Clifford			"	" "	"	"	32	M	Cuban	Cuban	5'11"	186 "	"
11	Barthol Frank			"	" "	"	"	33	M	German	German	5'6"	186 "	"
12	Schikora Richard			"	" "	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8"	175 "	"
13	Padgett Earl			"	" "	"	"	29	M	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"
14	Aisar Mammel			Fireman	" "	"	"	24	M	Sp. American	Argentine	5'7"	150 "	"
15	Geganto Alijo			"	" "	"	"	27	M	P. Islander	P. Islander	5'5"	130 "	"
16	Deffner Bernard			"	" "	"	"	27	M	German	German	5'6"	145 "	"
17	Pepito Sollo			"	" "	"	"	21	M	P. Islander	P. Islander	5'5"	135 "	"
18	Tallos Jose			"	" "	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	145 "	"
19	Fuentes Rufino			"	" "	"	"	25	M	P. Islander	P. Islander	5'5"	133 "	"
20	Coelho Joaquim			"	" "	"	"	35	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'5"	145 "	"
21	Abrantilla Canuto			"	" "	"	"	40	M	P. Islander	P. Islander	5'5"	155 "	"
22	Meerica John			"	" "	"	"	29	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'5"	160 "	"
23	De Silva Alexandre			WIPER	" "	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"	155 "	"
24	Andrada Jose			FIREMAN	" "	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	149 "	"
25	Quinones Albert			OILER	" "	"	"	33	M	M. Indian	Porto Rican	5'7"	161 "	"
26	Ginestet Jose			FIREMAN	" "	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	155 "	"
27	Garcia Elias			Wiper	" "	"	"	34	M	M. American	Uruguayan	5'5"	154 "	"
28	Mattos Antonio			"	" "	"	"	27	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'6"	170 "	"
29	Salano Pedro			"	" "	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'5"	175 "	"
30	Demprano Jose			"	" "	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	160 "	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-2200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 4

44

Vessel S.S. PAN AMERICA

, arriving at, NEW YORK

, MARCH 15,

1927, from the port of BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS & RIO DE JANEIRO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Westwood	John	/	/	Plumber	1/26/27	New York	Yes	Yes	37	M	English	U.S.C.	/		None
2	Hendrick	Ralph	/	/	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	/		"
3	Sanches	Jose	/	/	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Porte Rican	5'8"	186 lbs	"
4	Bunker	Carleton R.	/	/	Yeoman	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	U.S.C.	/		"
5	Neede	Jesus	/	/	Messboy	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	142 lbs	"
6	Seise	George	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	German	U.S.C.	/		"
7	Perry	Peter	/	/	Oiler	1/29/27	"	"	"	50	M	Spanish	"	/		"
8	Oed	Joseph	/	/	Wiper	"	"	"	"	32	M	German	German	5'7"	165 lbs.	"
9	Georgeson	Henry	/	/	Chf. Steward	1/26/27	"	"	"	44	M	"	U.S.C.	/		"
10	Reynolds	John	/	/	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	M	Irish	"	/		"
11	Franks	John	/	/	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	German	"	/		"
12	Gerrard	Frank	/	/	2nd Cl. "	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	/		"
13	Koeller	Hermann	/	/	Deck "	"	"	"	"	35	M	German	German	5'7"	170	"
14	Koserinsky	Max	/	/	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Russian	U.S.C.	/		"
15	Moore	William	/	/	Barman	"	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	"	/		"
16	Belkot	George	/	/	Sm. Rm. Steward	"	"	"	"	39	M	German	German	5'7"	160 lbs	"
17	Neill	James	/	/	Hosp. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	Irish	Irish	5'8"	176 lbs	"
18	Wilkins	Johanna	/	/	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	50	F	German	U.S.C.	/		"
19	Freeman	Bethel	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	F	English	"	/		"
20	Reish	John	/	/	Waiter	"	"	"	"	44	M	German	German	5'9"	164 lbs.	"
21	Donau	Theodor	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	/		"
22	Osterloh	Hermann	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	/		"
23	Pahet	Ferdinand	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	U.S.C.	/		"
24	Little	James	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	/		"
25	Briehan	Argus	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	German	"	/		"
26	Kolisch	Paul	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	German	5'9"	168 lbs.	"
27	Ohm	Meinhart	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	/		"
28	Bergemann	Fred	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	/		"
29	Chico	Maurice	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Greek	Greek	5'8"	185 lbs.	"
30	Schweder	Henry	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	German	U.S.C.	/		"

Line Manson S.S. Line

Owner Manson S.S. Line

Local Agents Manson S.S. Line

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

F C D

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-2949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

45

Vessel S.S. PAN AMERICA, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 15, 1927, from the port of BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS & RIO DE JANEIRO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Cox	Robert			Walter	1/26/27	New York	Yes	Yes	37	M	English	English	5'6"	140 lbs.	None
2	Grocott	Sydney			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'7"	155 lbs.	"
3	Heldwig	Charly			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	German	German	5'8"	190 lbs.	"
First 4	Reineke	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'7"	143 lbs.	"
5	Hayes	Alphonso			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	English	5'8"	160 lbs.	"
6	Heise	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	German	German	5'9"	170 lbs.	"
7	Ludwig	John			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'6"	145 lbs.	"
8	Silverman	Max			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Russian	U.S.C.			"
9	Whetton	John			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"			"
First 10	Goering	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	German	German	5'7"	152 lbs.	"
11	Vanderburg	Pieter			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Dutch	Hollander	5'7"	169 lbs.	"
12	Munding	William			"	"	"	"	"	47	M	German	U.S.C.			"
First 13	Feldman	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			"
" 14	Schnarre	John			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	German	5'8"	165 lbs.	"
15	Kramer	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	U.S.C.			"
First 16	Dealera	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	German	German	5'6"	136 lbs.	"
17	San Pedro	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	60	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	186 lbs.	"
18	Calamaci	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Italian	Italian	5'6"	134 lbs.	"
19	Lebon	Mammel			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	158 lbs.	"
20	Garcia	Mammel F.			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Russian	U.S.C.			"
21	Buitrago	Joaquin			Printer	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Colombian	5'7"	128 lbs.	"
22	Gohr	Gustav			Lineman	"	"	"	"	42	M	German	U.S.C.			"
23	Teelman	Gustav			Watchman	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"			"
24	Hanschultz	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"			"
First 25	Getthob	Jack			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			"
26	Reveira	Juan			Janitor	"	"	"	"	20	M	Spanish	Porto Rican	5'7"	157 lbs.	"
27	Chao	Magin			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	German	German	5'8"	145 lbs.	"
28	Rebentish	Willi			Chf. Laundry	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7"	180 lbs.	"
29	Chico	Daniel			2nd	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9"	195 lbs.	"
First 30	Ephraim	Faunes			3rd	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Chilieno	5'7"	145 lbs.	"

Line Munson S.S. Line

Owners Munson S.S. Line

Local Agents Munson S.S. Line

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

71

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

46

Vessel S.S. PAN AMERICA, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 15, 1927, from the port of BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS & RIO DE JANEIRO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ledwin	Charles	✓	✓	Master	1/25/27	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M	English	U.S.C.			None
2	Schlem	Otto	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	German	German	5'8"	167 lbs.	"
3	Koster	Martin	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9"	179 lbs.	"
4	Sullivan	Jeremie	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	U.S.C.			"
5	Sacconi	Jack	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Italian	Italian	5'8"	167 lbs.	"
6	Rodriguez	Pedro P.	✓	✓	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	39	M	Sp. American	Argentine	5'6"	136 lbs.	"
7	Parker	William	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	U.S.C.			"
8	Bloom	John	✓	✓	Chf. Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	Russian	"			"
9	Monella	Charles	✓	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	German	"			"
10	Rosada	Agustine	✓	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	168 lbs.	"
11	Schumacher	Hans	✓	✓	Veg. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	German	German	5'7"	155 lbs.	"
12	Lopez	Miguel	✓	✓	Crew "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	U.S.C.			"
13	Ostiker	Charles	✓	✓	Stge. "	"	"	"	"	51	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'6"	146 lbs.	"
14	Kjaldsen	Christian	✓	✓	Butcher	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	Danish	5'7"	150 lbs.	"
15	Stadter	Harry	✓	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	German	German	5'6"	155 lbs.	"
16	Reinlein	August	✓	✓	Chf. Baker	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	U.S.C.			"
17	Neunsig	John	✓	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	German	5'7"	175 lbs.	"
18	Wierwald	Charles	✓	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'7"	169 lbs.	"
19	Parman	Max	✓	✓	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	U.S.C.			"
20	Schobie	Harry	✓	✓	Chf. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"			"
21	Appeld	Bernhan	✓	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	German	5'7"	170 lbs.	"
22	Rousser	David	✓	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'8"	165 lbs.	"
23	Sherrner	Frank	✓	✓	Stge. "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'6"	160 lbs.	"
24	Merodad	Mamel	✓	✓	Scullery	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			"
25	Castro	Jose	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	155 lbs.	"
26	Réaigo	Leonardo	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'7"	165 lbs.	"
27	Pierce	George F.	✓	✓	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	54	M	English	U.S.C.			"
28	Barral	Domingo	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'10"	170 lbs.	"
29	Gutierrez	Micenor	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'8"	165 lbs.	"
30	Graetzer	Egon	✓	✓	Yeoman	"	"	"	"	39	M	German	German	5'7"	170 lbs.	"

Line Munson S.S. Line
Owners Munson S.S. Line
Local Agents Munson S.S. Line

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-5840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

47

Vessel **S.S. PAN AMERICA**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, **MARCH 15**, 19**27**, from the port of **BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS & RIO DE JANEIRO**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pankst Bernhart			Joiner	1/26/27 New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	German	German	5'7"	180 lbs.	None
2	Spindler Harry			Musician	" "	"	"	33	M	Russian	U.S.C.			"
3	Parker Eldred W.			"	" "	"	"	41	M	English	"			"
4	Chase Edward J.			"	" "	"	"	31	M	"	"			"
5	Bayer Eddie			"	" "	"	"	27	M	"	"			"
6	Christanus Adolph			Barber	" "	"	"	56	M	Russian	"			"
7	Hazel Mildred			Maniourist	" "	"	"	38	M	English	"			"
8	Krucick Frances			Stewardess	" "	"	"	38	F	German	German	5'7"	155 lbs.	"
9	Gelli Ada Anna			"	" "	"	"	45	F	Italian	Italian	5'7"	168 lbs.	"
10	Dixon Leonard G.			Salon Steward	" "	"	"	45	M	English	U.S.C.			"
11	Gongales Manuel			Waiter	" "	"	"	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	155 lbs.	DEPORTED BA. 2/14/27
12	Lohmann Max			"	" "	"	"	21	M	German	German	5'7"	178 lbs.	"
13	Koebeke William			"	" "	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7"	180 lbs.	"
14	Kersten Paul			Ass't. Stge. Cook	" "	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8"	158 lbs.	"
15	Kersten Emil			" Baker	" "	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8"	170 lbs.	"
16	Shapiro Morris			Bellboy	1/20/27	"	"	21	M	Russian	Russian	5'7"	136 lbs.	"
17	Wolfe William			"	" "	"	"	20	M	English	U.S.C.			"
18	Nikolaides Dimitiri			FIREMAN	2/13/27 At Sea	"	"	29	M	GREEK	GREEK	5'7"	150 lbs.	"
19	BELSANTI ANTONIO			WPER	2/17/27 BAIRE	"	"	41	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'5"	140	"
20	PEARSON WILLIAM			O.P.	2/18/27	"	"	30	M	U.S.BORN	"			Started at Puerto 3/1/27
21	JAKSICH PETE			WORKAWAY	2/24/27	"	"	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	145	"
22	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Buenos Aires, Argentina FEB 22 1927 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State <i>Charles J. Hynes</i> Visa Officer, United States													
23	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA FEB 24 1927 <i>East Coast of S. America</i> <i>Wolfe</i>													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	OSTOWSKI MICHAEL			WORKAWAY	2/26/27 AT SEA	YES	YES	18	M	U.S.BORN	"			"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. ROSE MASTER of the AMER. SS "PAN AMERICA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of MARCH, 1927

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1899

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 'PAN AMERICA', arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 15, 1927, from the port of SANTOS, BRAZIL.

48

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Braswell	Clarence C			Wiper	1927		Paid off								
2	Schaffer	Idel			O.S.	Feb. 28	Santos	Yes	Yes	27	M	American	American	5'9		
3	SUPPLEMENTARY VISA															
4	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 22</p> <p>at SANTOS, BRAZIL.</p> <p>SEEN</p> <p>For the journey to the U. S. States</p> <p>via Rio de Janeiro</p> <p><i>Arthur G. Rusche</i></p> <p>Vice</p> <p>Date February 28, 1927.</p> <p>No fee prescribed</p> </div>															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS LIST, IN 7 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 197 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (Including Master)

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
Immigrant Inspector _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-15-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Rose, Master, of the San America, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1927

George Rose
Master, First or Second Officer.

Joseph D. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL.....
BILL NO. 12345 BILLED MAR 22 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Blunt, Surgeon of the S/S "Regina", sailing the month of March,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. & L. R. C. P.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

49 10

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1927

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX							TOTAL PASSENGERS
	U.S.	U.S. Temp. In U.S. PRO. OF U.S. IMM. FOR GROUPS	U.S. Citizens	Temp. In Transit	U.S. Citizens	PRO. OF U.S. IMM. FOR GROUPS	U.S. Citizens	U.S. Citizens		
1st Cabin										
2nd Cabin	12			2	4		1			19
Steerage	41	3		1	8			6		99
TOTAL	93	3		3	12		1	6		118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	15	4
Steerage	91	8
Total	106	12

8 Shipwrecked Seamen
not included in head
tax or statistics (4th)

GB

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S.S. "REGINA" . Passengers sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK) , 5TH MARCH, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language, or, if none, state on what ground	Write		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		McCRONE ✓	Sarah	23	✓	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	English	5 Years	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	L.eghorn	22095 ✓	Glasgow	9/11/26	Scotland Kilmanock
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*O. J. Flanagan
Surp. 7 to the*

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

List... **G13**

50

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

..Maron..10th....., 19 27.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to "entire government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Smith, Master, of the s/s "Regina", from Greenock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1927
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Y. E. Blunt*, Surgeon of the *s/s "Regina"*, sailing *thenceforth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P.*

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Two* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. E. Blunt

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *March*, 19*27*
at *New York*

E. H. [Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

GA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following manner:

Passengers sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BARK)

5th March, 1927

В. А. Мухоморов 3-10-19

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ Line 2 McCRONE Saran transferred to Sheet GB line 1.

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

52

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

March 16th, 1921

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination <small>*Intended future permanent residence.</small>	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father Arthur Mitchell, Balgravia, Oakly Place, Broughty Ferry	Australia Sydney	Yes Self	Yes No	In transit to Australia	1 week	No	No	No	No	5 11	fr. light blue	None
2	Mother Mrs. W. McCrone, 107 Portland St., Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Yes Self	Yes No	Cousin Mrs. J. Taylor, 1020 Sumner St., Philadelphia	No Present	Yes	No	No	No	5 9	fr. brn. grey	None

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Smith, Master, of the s/s "Regina" from Greenock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1927
at New York
E. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

R. G. Smith
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship line, should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Blunt, Surgeon of the s/s "Regina", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.C.R.S. & L.R.C.P.

53

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Blunt

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1927
at New York.

E. J. [Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S.S. " REGINA "

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

March 27, 1927.

04-15 ✓ Transit best 3-3-15
England Gloucester X 2636/1195 London 11 Feby 1927 England L

100. *Thunbergia* 7/10

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List... 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

54

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

March 1st, 1927.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>Yes or No</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address: <small>If yes</small>	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Is he coming to the United States to engage in business, to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose?</small>	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
1	Sister-Mrs. Lillian 46 West Park London	In transit to Toronto	Yes	Yes	Hotel Staller Buffalo In transit to Toronto	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Smith - Master, of the S/S "Regina", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1924
at New York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. E. Blunt*, Surgeon of the *s/s "Regina"*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P.*

55

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Three* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Blunt

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *March*, 19*24*
at *New York*

E. H. H. H.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "GERINA"

Passengers sailing from

LI HONG

1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read what language or language spoken on what ground	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Shelton	54	M		Housewife	Polish	Poland	Polish	Warsaw	1825	Warsaw	11-1-27	Poland Warsaw
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

(C) Flanagan
Inspector

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

Passengers must be within the meaning of this manifest that is, they must be persons who are not citizens of the United States, and who are not persons who have been naturalized in the United States. If any of these persons are found on the manifest, the manifest is invalid.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

NEW YORK

March 15th . . . , 19 2.

56

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Smith - Master, of the 3/s "Regina", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1927

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

MASTER

[Handwritten: Read Division]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. E. Blunt, Surgeon of the S/S "Regina", sailing therewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

57

Y. E. Blunt

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1927
at New York

E. H. [unclear]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Li

S.S. "REINA"

Passengers sailing from

LI 1000000

1944 1th

, 1927

Total Passengers	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...
Aliens	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

March 10th, 1921.

58

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Smith, Master, of the s/s "Regina", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect,

R. G. Smith
Officer, Master.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1927
at New York
E. H. Smith
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Blunt, Surgeon of the s/s Regina, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of MRCB & L.R.C.P. (London)

59

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Blunt

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1927.
at New York
New York

J. E. Blunt

(Signatures and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian, (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

SHIPWRECKED CREW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

List 51.

S.S. REGINA

Passengers sailing from *Transferred to S.S. Regina 42-21N 49-25 W. March 11, 1927*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground. Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	NOT COUNTED	Nielson	Carl	22	M	Seaman	Yes English	Yes Danish	Dane	Denmark Roine	X	-	-	U.S.A. Boston
2	NOT COUNTED	Kendall	John	23	M	Seaman	Yes English	Yes British	Canadian	Newfoundland St George	X	-	-	U.S.A. Boston
3	NOT COUNTED	Cousins	Rowland	26	M	Seaman	Yes English	Yes British	Canadian	Prince Edward Isl.	X	-	-	U.S.A. Boston
4	COUNTED	Peters	Peter	33	M	Seaman	Yes English	Yes German	German	Germany Hamburg	X	-	-	U.S.A. Boston
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above shown were members of crew of Amer. Sch. Jessie C. Noyes sail from Boston, to the Boston Harb. The Sch. was wrecked off Cape Hatteras and men picked up by the U.S. Fish Com. boat, and were transferred to the U.S. Regatta at sea on March 11 - 7:30 am. Arrived at Crowell + Durlow Boston Mar. 15 1927 - 3:00 pm

11. Supposed to be a
not included in
and for no statistics

The above shown were members of crew of Amer. Sch. Jerni L. Noiges sailing from Boston, Mass. to Boston Mass. The Sch. was wrecked off Cape Hatteras where men picked up by Mr. St. Joseph Lonsdale, Norway, and were transferred to the S.S. Regina at sea on March 11 - 1927. Arrived at Boston Mass.

E. Jerni, Jr. March 15 1927 - 3/15

11 Jerni, Jr. Seaman
not included in
total for statistics

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

60

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Smith Master, of the s/s Regina, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1927.

at New York

Immigration Office

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. E. Blunt, Surgeon of the s/s "Regina", sailing thence, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. L. R. C. P.

61

, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1927

at

New York.

E. H. H. H.
Notary

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This yellow sheet is for the listing of

S.S. REGINA

Passengers sailing from BELFAST

1927

1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		BECK Louise	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Annamore				Ireland Annamore
2		BECK William	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Annamore				Ireland Annamore
3		BOYD Isabella Jane	32	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Ballynagall				Ireland Ballynagall
4	✓	RACHESON Mary Ellen	30	F	S	Clerk	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Ballymena	8980	Belfast	11/11/27	Ireland Ballymena
5	✓	PINNEY Edith Evelyn	26	F	S	Cashier	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	8981	Belfast	11/11/27	Ireland Belfast
6	✓	GRAY Annie Sophie McKee	31	F	S	Typist	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	8982	Belfast	11/11/27	Ireland Belfast
7	✓	GRAHAM Margaret	35	F	S	Nurse	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Larnham	8983	Belfast	11/11/27	Ireland Belfast
8	✓	GREEN Fred William	28	M	S	Valuer	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	8984	Belfast	11/11/27	Ireland Belfast
9	✓	HAMBIN Hester Grace	30	F	S	H. Keeper	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Ballynagall	8985	Belfast	11/11/27	Ireland Belfast
10		MOORE Edith	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Killybegs				Ireland Killybegs
11		MOORE Edward	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Killybegs				Ireland Killybegs
12		NEVILLE William	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Killybegs				Ireland Killybegs
13	✓	McNEILLY Isabella	22	F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Ballymena	8986	Belfast	11/11/27	Ireland Ballymena
14		McNEILLY Margaret	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Co. Down				Ireland Co. Down
15		NEVILLE William	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Annamore				Ireland Annamore
16	✓	PORTER Annie	14	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Annamore	8987	Belfast	8/2/27	Ireland Annamore
17		SHIELDS Jane	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Killybegs				Ireland Killybegs
18	✓	CAMPBELL James	36	M	S	Farmer	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Drumcollogh	8784	Belfast	5/2/27	Ireland Belfast

E. Henry, Insp. March 15, 1927 4:30pm

Line 1 BECK Louise did not embark.
Line 2 BECK William did not embark.
Line 3 BOYD Isabella did not embark.

Line 10 MOORE Edith did not embark.
Line 11 MOORE Edward did not embark.
Line 12 McKEE Hester did not embark.
Line 14 McPEAKE Margaret did not embark.

Line 15 NEVILLE William did not embark.
Line 17 SHIELDS Jane did not embark.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U.S. citizens
Aliens

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Dist...
e... on...
yp... written or p...
B1

New York

March 10th....., 1927

62

NOTE: Full text of question 2B is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their political character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Smith Master of the s/s "Regina", from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1924
at New York
E. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

[Signature] MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers on the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. E. Blunt*, Surgeon of the *SS Regina*, *sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. (London)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *March*, 19*24*
at *New York*

J. E. Blunt
Surgeon

63

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-nak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. REGINA

Passengers sailing from HALIFAX N. S.

13 MARCH 27

10

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended abiding of more than six months.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

15 MARCH '27

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

64

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Friend 28 Victoria St Truro N.S NY	Brooklyn	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1927 to 1927 Brooklyn	Home 339 Marlborough Rd Brooklyn N.Y.	No Always Yes No No No No No No No Good No	5 8	Fair	Bra	Blue	None		
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *R. Smith*, *Master*, of the *Regina*, from *Halifax*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number.....

S

65

S. S. REGINA

sailing from

St. John

N. B. 2/11 - 1900

19

Arriving at Port of

HALIFAX N. B.

New York 8 15 1927

12.3. 1927

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	ROUTLEDGE	William	66		M	M		Naturalized at the U.S. Court June 18th 1891	58 Hampden Rd Belmont Mass
2	HARVEY	Robert	43		M	S	Born Boston Jan 11th 1884		18 Lambert Street Roxbury
3	CASTER	Caster	39		M	Wd	Born Portland Me. 19th DEC 1888		14 Winter St Portland
4	PORTER	Charles	72		M	Wd	Born Machias Port Maine 1850		127 Warren St Roxbury
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 Shipped Seamen
not included in
list for citizenship

5 Henry Cook made 15/1927 3 3/4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **GB.**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

66

S. S. **"REGINA"** sailing from **GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK)** 5th March, 1927, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** March 15th, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MAC. ASKILL William J.	39	M		Superior Court, Chicago. April, 1914	6138, So. Hermitage Ave., Chicago.
2	MAC. ASKILL Hazel V.	31	F	Chicago, August 31st., 1895.		6138, So. Hermitage Ave., Chicago.
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Lines 3 to 30 Blank.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. E. Blunt*, Surgeon of the *S/S "Regina"*, sailing *therewith*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M. C. R. S. & L. R. C. P.*
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Three* in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *March*, *1927*

at *New York*.


[Signature]

Verif. If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-nink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. REGINA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

MARCH 1th, 1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town			Country	City or town	
1		Van den Leen	Pietr	25	M S	Draftsman	Yes Dutch, English	Yes Holland	Holland	Rotterdam	Washington	14.10.26	U.S.A.	Grand Rapids	
2	VZATEK ✓	Jan	wife	36	M	Labourer	Yes Czecho-Sl	YesCzecho-Slov	Czecho-Sl	Ortrava	Washington	29 Mar 1926	U.S.A.	Phila:Pa.	
3	VZATEK ✓	Stefania	J	33	F	M H'wife	YesCzecho-Sl	YesCzecho-Slov	Czecho-Sl	Ortrava	Washington	13 Apl 1926	U.S.A.	Phila:Pa.	
	VZATEK ✓	Stanley	J	10	F	S Child	Yes Czecho-Sl	YesCzecho-Slov	Czecho-Sl	Phila:Pa.	(Birth Certificate)	21-Mar-1917	U.S.A.	Phila:Pa.	
	VZATEK ✓	Stanley	J	8	M	S Child	YesCzecho-Sl	YesCzecho-Sl	Czecho-Sl	U.S.A.	Phila:Pa.	(Birth Certificate)	30-Jan-1919	U.S.A.	Phila:Pa.

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

March 16th, 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

68

4

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization		
		State City or town	Whether alien paid for passage by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States		
1	Mother L Van den Laan, Rotterdam Albrechtalk 21 a	Mich Grand Rapids	No	Self	Yes Yes 1927 Mich	327 Winchester Place Grand Rapids	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
2	Mother; Vzatek Salomea Hermanice. Slezsko	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 14 yrs	Phila. Pa. Uncle; Stanley Fitofsky 731 S 2nd St Phila: Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light	Brn	Brn	None
3	Mother/Law; Vzatek Salomea Hermanice. Slezsko.	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	With Husband	Yes Yes 14 yrs	Phila. Pa. Uncle; Stanley Fitofsky 731 S 2nd St Phila: Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Light	Dk Blond	Blue	None
4	G'mother; Vzatek Salomea Hermanice. Slezsko.	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	With Father	- Yes Birth	Uncle; Stanley Fitofsky 731 S 2nd St Phila: Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None
5	G'mother; Vzatek Salomea Hermanice. Slezsko.	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	With Father	- Yes Birth	Uncle; Stanley Fitofsky 731 S 2nd St Phila: Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Smith, Master, of the s/s "Regina", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this
at New York

15th day of March, 1927

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *M E Blunt*, Surgeon of the s/s "*Hegma*", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M C R S + L R C P*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Two* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *March*, 19*27*
at *New York*.

M E Blunt

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is re-examined.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-231

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "REGINA"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

March 4th

1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name							Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED	Chrasen	Josef	46	V M M	Labourer	Yes Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Manor	X3261	Warsaw	21 Feb'y/27	Poland	Lewicyn
2																
3																
4	ADMITTED	Hamel	Hulda	52	✓ F M	Housewife	Yes Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Drifus	X1978	Warsaw	1/11/27	Poland	Zbysfow
5		Homon	Zinewja	33	✓ F M	Housewife	No Polish	No Poland	Polish	Poland	Szcszekiefyn	X3119	Warsaw	5 Feb'y 1927	Poland	Szcszekiefyn
6	UNDER 18	Homon	Wladimiers	12	✓ M S	Labourer	No	No Poland	Polish	Poland	Szcszekiefyn	X3118	Warsaw	5 Feb'y 1927	Poland	Szcszekiefyn
7	X	Drobiss	Leon	16	✓ M S	Baker p-ac	Yes Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Sekodow	X3279	Warsaw	17/2/27	Poland	Ztoly Potok
8	X	Drobiss	Emil	14	✓ M S	Labourer	Yes Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	PotonZtety	X3240	Warsaw	17/2/27	Poland	Ztoly Potok
9		Tokarova	Gisela	44	✓ F M	Housewife	Yes Hungarian	Yes Czecho sl	Hungarian	Czecho sl	Pinksa	X1228	Prague	2.24.27	Czecho sl	Bathyan
10	2079	Denda	Elfriede	19	✓ F S	Saleswoman	Yes German	Yes Germany	German	Germany	Krae	X1714	Cologne	2.11.27	Germany	Krae
11		Schorer	Otto	25	✓ M S	Labourer	Yes German	Yes Germany	German	Germany	Gotesberg	X1718	Cologne	11.2.27	Germany	Essen
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

W. A. Flanagan
Inspector
MAR 16 1927

Line 2 Blank.

Line 3 Blank.

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

March 18th, 1927

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

70

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of	Marks of identification	
		State City or town		Yes or No Year or period of years Where?								Feet Inches	Complexion	Hair Eyes	
1	Brother - Antoni Chruszon Wawar Nieborska 59 Poland	Pa. Philadelphia	Wife See Col 23	Yes 1925 Philadelphia	Wife - Fozefa Chruszon 88 Laurel St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Med Cert Tumor (cyst)	No	Always	Yes No No No No No No No	Good	No	4 11	Dark Brown	Brown	None
2															
3															
4	Brother - Emil Huc Harmel Ludurkow, Poland	N.Y. Somerville	Daughter See Col 23	No	Daughter - Olga Pinnel R.F.D. Hay Somerville, N.Y.	Med Cert Varicose Veins large it leg	No	Always	Yes No No No No No No No	Good	No	4 11	Dark Brown	Brown	None
5	Mother - Solowjew Yeryua Szczekicyn, Poland	N.Y. Camden	Husband See Col 23	No	Husband - Ivan Homan 1418 S. 7th St. Camden N.Y.		No	Always	Yes No No No No No No No	Good	No	5 6	Med Brown	Brown	None
6	Grandmother - Solowjew Yeryua Szczekicyn, Poland	N.Y. Camden	Father See Col 23	No	Father - Ivan Homan 1418 S. 7th St. Camden N.Y.		No	Always	Yes No No No No No No No	Good	No	-	-	-	None
7	Mother - Suiela Drebiak Stety Petek, Poland	Cenn New Haven	Father See Col 23	No	Father - Leon Drebiak 170 Liberty St. New Haven, Conn		No	Always	Yes No No No No No No No	Good	No	5	Fair	Fair Blue	None
8	Mother - Suiela Drebiak Stety Petek, Poland	Cenn New Haven	Father See Col 23	No	Father - Leon Drebiak 170 Liberty St. New Haven, Conn		No	Always	Yes No No No No No No No	Good	No	4 6	Fair	Fair Blue	None
9	Daughter - Marot Tokar, Bathyn 20 Jupe	N.J. Perth Amboy	Self	No	Husband - Petr Tokar, 402, Lerree St Perth Amboy, N.J.		No	Always	Yes No No No No No No No	Good	No	5	Fair	Brown	None
10	Father - Friedrich Posida, Kraj Germany	Pa. Pittsburgh	Self	No	Uncle - John Fact, 1810 Fey St. Pittsburgh Pa.		No	Always	Yes No No No No No No No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	None
11	Father - Josef Schorer, Essen Hilescheiner, St Germany	N.Y. Schenectady	Self	No	Friend - Fingo Wisian, 11- 12th Ave Schenectady, N.Y.		No	Always	Yes No No No No No No No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Black	None
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOTE: Full text of question 29 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Smith, Master, of the s/s "Regina", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1924, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to seek final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. E. Blunt, Surgeon of the s/s "Regua", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M C R S & L R C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

L. E. Blunt

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1927
at New York

[Signature]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-431

Vision Holders.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S.S. "REGINA"

Passengers sailing from

L I V E R P O O L

March 4th

, 19 2

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

Line 11. Moody, Stefan see sheet 3, line 3.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 15th, 1927

72

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of	Marks of Identification		
	State	City or town		Yes or No	Where?				Feet	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes		
1	Wife - Mary Kenny, 15. Beecham St., South Bank, Yorks.	N.J. Jersey City	Mother	See Col. 23	Yes No	Mother - Annie Kenny, 122 Danforth Ave., Jersey City, N.J.	Always	Yes No No No No	No	Good	No	5 10 Med Dk Brown Grey	None
2	Sister - Mrs. Emily Watt, 25 Clifford St., Rochdale, Lancs.	P.A. Dunmore	Husband	See Col. 23	Yes No	Husband - Mr. Frank Mills, Above 115 Trip Ave., West Drinker St., Dunmore, P.A.	Always	Yes No No No No	No	Good	No	5 1 Dark Dark Blue	None
3	Aunt - Mrs. Emily Watt, 25, Clifford St., Rochdale, Lancs.	P.A. Dunmore	Father	See Col. 23	Yes No	Father - Mr. Frank Mills, Above 115 Trip Ave., West Drinker St., Dunmore, P.A.	Always	Yes No No No No	No	Good	No	5 2 Light Brown Blue	None
4	Mrs. Emily Watt, 25 Clifford St., Rochdale, Lancs.	P.A. Dunmore	Mr. Mills	See Col. 23	Yes No	Mr. Frank Mills, Above 115 Trip Ave., West Drinker St., Dunmore, P.A.	Always	Yes No No No No	No	Good	No	5 2 Light Brown Blue	None
5	Father - Mr. Lawrence Carolan Cornwall Kingscourt, Co. Cavan	N.Y. New York	James Reilly	See Col. 23	Yes No	Cousin - James Reilly, 11 Chestnut Ave., Pelham, New York, N.Y.	Always	Yes No No No No	No	Good	No	5 4 Med Brown Blue on right jaw.	Scar
6	Mother - Mrs. E. Tye, 200 Kingsley Rd., Hounslow	N.Y. New York	Eric Felt	See Col. 23	Yes No	Mr. Eric Felt, 363 Edgecombe Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Always	Yes No No No No	No	Good	No	6 Fair Brown Brown	None
7	Mother - Mrs. Paul, 85 Albion Rd., Hounslow	N.Y. New York	Eric Felt	See Col. 23	Yes No	Mr. Eric Felt, 363 Edgecombe Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Always	Yes No No No No	No	Good	No	5 Fair Fair Hand	None
8	Wife - Mrs. Letitia G. Kirtley, Whitburn Terrace, Fulwell	N.Y. Long Island	Self	See Col. 23	Yes No	Friend - Mr. W.W. Carter, 144th 8531 Jamaica, Long Island, N.Y.	Always	Yes No No No No	No	Good	No	5 7 Fresh Brown Grey	None
9	Mother - Mary Skillicom, 67 Cecil St., Wavertree, Liverpool	N.Y. New York	Self	See Col. 23	Yes No	Sister - Mrs. Edith Hostick, 92 Cove St., Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.	Always	Yes No No No No	No	Good	No	5 9 Med Dark Blue	None
10	Mother - Mrs. Healy, 61 Lower Court St., Dublin	N.Y. New York	Self	See Col. 23	Yes No	Uncle - Charles V. Healy, 48 Front St., New York, N.Y.	Always	Yes No No No No	No	Good	No	5 7 Fair Brown Blue	None
11													
12	Mother - Mrs. Margaret Day, 82 The Quadrant, Cotingham Rd., Hull	Calif California	Self	See Col. 23	Yes No	1921, 2 N. York Friend - Mr. P.C. Haines, 1922/6 Calif Standard Oil Co. California	Always	Yes No No No No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fair Light Grey	None
13	Mother - Mrs. Hannah Crowley, 77 Avondale St., Ynysbeath, Wales	N.Y. New York	Aunt	See Col. 23	Yes No	Aunt - Mary Murphy, 540 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.	Always	Yes No No No No	No	Good	No	5 9 Ruddy Brown Brown	None
14	Mother - Mrs. Hannah Crowley, 77 Avondale St., Ynysbeath, Wales	N.Y. New York	Aunt	See Col. 23	Yes No	Aunt - Mary Murphy, 540 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.	Always	Yes No No No No	No	Good	No	5 6 Pale Brown Brown	None
15	Father - Mr. Logan, 15 Park Lane Bradford	Pa. Philadelphia	Father	See Col. 17	Yes No	2nd Cousin; James Cunniffe, 1414 N. Hobart St., Phila. Pa.	Always	Yes No No No No	No	Good	No	5 6 Med Black Grey	None
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Smith, Master, of the s/s "Regua", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert G. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this
at New York

15th day of March, 1927

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. E. Blunt, Surgeon of the s/s "Regina", sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. C. R. S. & L. R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1927
at New York.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "REGINA"

Passengers sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK)

5th March , 1927

Line 6 Docherty J. Did not embark.
" 9 Folan M. Did not embark.

Total Passengers	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...
Aliens	...	...

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List GC

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

March 10th , 1927.

74

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who teaches or leads the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Smith, Master, of the S/S "Regina", from Liverpool, Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, that On number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1927
at New York.

E. Henry
Immigration Officer

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *V E Blunt*, Surgeon of the *ss "Regina"*, sailing *therewith*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *26* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M.C.R. 5 & L.R.C.P.*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Two* in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

75

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *March*, 1927
at *New York*

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.

REGINA

Passengers sailing from BELFAST

9th March

1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		McGUCKIN Joseph	21	M	S	Farm Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland Monaghan				Ireland Monaghan
2		McKINNERS William	43	V	M	M Linen Lapper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland Newtownards	6480	Belfast	1/1/26	Ireland Belfast
3		McNIGHT Samuel	35	M	S	Farm Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland Castledawson	6508	Belfast	1/1/26	Ireland Castledawson
4		NEWELL William	29	M	M	Farm Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland Millisle				Ireland Millisle
5		NEWELL Margaret	28	F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland Millisle				Ireland Millisle
6		NEWELL William	18	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	British	Ireland Millisle				Ireland Millisle
7		O'NEILL Constance A	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland Pomeroy	6801	Belfast	11/1/27	Ireland Pomeroy
8		ORE Ray Sophia	33	F	S	Saleswoman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland Castlefin	2438	Belfast	23/2/27	Ireland Belfast
9		PICKIN Robert	30	M	M	Farm Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland Ballymena	6870	Belfast	17/1/27	Ireland Ballymena
10		REILLY John	41	M	S	Farm Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland RedHills	2207	Dublin	17/1/27	Ireland RedHills
11		ROBB Richard	44	M	S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland Carronmore	2827	Belfast	17/12/26	Ireland Belfast
12		STANTFORD Charlotte	39	F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	England Liverpool	173	Belfast	3/2/27	Ireland Belfast
13	UNDER 10	STANTFORD Alexander	9	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland Belfast	6834	Belfast	3/2/27	Ireland Belfast
14		SANDS James	23	M	S	Farm Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland Benagh	6851	Belfast	10/11/26	Ireland Benagh
15		SCULLION Mary E.	23	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland Bellaghy	3889	Belfast	13/1/26	Ireland Bellaghy
16	ADMITTED	SHERRY Bernard	37	M	M	Harness Maker.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland Dundalk	19558	Dublin	14/12/26	Ireland Dundalk
17		STERN Arthur Edward	32	M	S	Plater	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland Belfast	272	Belfast	29/11/26	Ireland Belfast
18		WARD Margaret	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland Ballyshannon	1179	Dublin	1/1/27	Ireland Ballyshannon
19		WRIGHT Violet	27	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland Belfast	20846	Washington D C	30/11/26	U S New York
20		WILSON Hugh	30	V	M	M Rivetter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland Belfast	6818	Belfast	1/1/27	Ireland Belfast
21															
22															
23		HAMIL Patrick	20	V	M	S Farm Labr	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland Shercock	141	Belfast	1/1/26	Ireland Shercock
24		LAWLOR Mary	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland Cavan	1418	Dublin	11/11/26	Ireland Cavan
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line 1 McGUCKIN Joseph did not embark.
Line 3 McNIGHT Samuel did not embark.
Line 4 NEWELL William did not embark.

Line 5 NEWELL Margaret did not embark.
Line 6 NEWELL William did not embark.
Lines 21 & 22 Blank.

U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

March 15, 1927

76

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mr. Paul McGuickin, Ballinderry, Monaghan, Ireland	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes No	Uncle, Mr. McGuickin, 425 - 10th Avenue, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Brown Blue	None
2	Wife Mary McKeever, 194 Leeson St. Belfast, Ireland	N.Y. Bro. Klyn	Yes Self	Yes No	Brother in law John Hammel, 124 1/2 Ave. Bro. Klyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Brown Hazel	None
3	Brother Robt McKnight, Mullinsky, Castledawson, Ireland	Bovina Centre	Yes Self	Yes No	Friends Revd. A.M. Thompson, Box 43 Bovina Centre, Delaware County	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh Auburn Grey	None
4	Father Alex. Newell, Ballymacninch, Mil. Isle, Ireland	Col. Martinez	Yes Self	Yes No	Brother in law Geo. Bittson, 343 Carquiley Way, St. Martinez, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh Brown Grey	None
5	Father in law Alex. Newell, Mil. Isle, Ireland	Col. Martinez	Yes Self	Yes No	Brother Mr. Geo. Bittson, 343 Carquiley Way, St. Martinez, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh Brown Grey	None
6	Grandfather Alex. Newell, Ballymacninch, Mil. Isle, Ireland	Col. Martinez	Yes Self	Yes No	Uncle, Geo. Bittson, 343 Carquiley Way, St. Martinez, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh Brown Grey	None
7	Mother Mrs M O'Neill, Pomeroy Co Tyrone, Ireland	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes Self	Yes No	Brother Robt O'Neill, 103 North 10th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fresh Fair Blue	None
8	Mother Mrs R E Orr, 61 Botanic Avenue Belfast, Ireland	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes Self	Yes No	Brother Mr. Harry Orr, 807 West 14th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown Hazel	None
9	Wife Mrs Ruth Pickin, Slatt Ballymena Co Antrim, Ireland	Ohio Cleveland	Yes Self	Yes No	Brother John Pickin, 1611 West 14th St. Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Brown Blue	None
10	Father Hugh Reilly, Drummore Redhills, Co. Cavan, Ireland	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes No	Brother in law Mr. Michael Connel, 3418 100th St. Corona, LI.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Black Brown	None
11	Brother Mr. Wm. Bobb, Belleek Co. Antrim, Ireland	Ill. Chicago	Yes Self	Yes No	Sister Miss Maggie Robt, 5344 Wentworth Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Dark Brown	None
12	Sister Mrs Adair, 26 Glenwood St. Belfast, Ireland	Mich. Flint	Yes Husband	Yes No	Husband Mr. A E Stantiford, 917 Witherbee St. Flint, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fair Brown Grey	None
13	Aunt Mrs. Adair, 26 Glenwood St. Belfast, Ireland	Mich. Flint	Yes Father	Yes No	Father Mr. A E Stantiford, 917 Witherbee St. Flint, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Pair Brown	None
14	Father Mr. Hugh Sands, Benagh Newry Co Down, Ireland	Mont Lowry	Yes Self	Yes No	Uncle, Patrick Trainor, Lowry Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fresh Pair Blue	None
15	Father Wm. Scullion, Bellaghy Co. Derry, Ireland	N.Y. New York	Yes (see 23)	Yes No	Miss Sarah Fullerton, 229 E 67th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh Brown Brown	None
16	Brother Hy Sherry, Patrick St. Dundalk, Ireland	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes No	Wife Mrs. L. J. Sherry, 239 47th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Dark Hazel	None
17	Father Mr. Steels, Brougham St. Belfast, Ireland	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes No	Paterson N.J. (friend)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Fair Blue	None
18	Father James Ward, Corlea, Ballyshannon, Ireland	N.Y. Bro. Klyn	Yes Aunt (see 23)	Yes No	Aunt Mrs. Katherine J. Dorman, 23rd St. Bro. Klyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Pale Dark Grey	None
19	Mother Mrs. Wright, 76 Bryson St. Belfast, Ireland	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes No	Sister Mrs. Bridget McPann, 140 E. 14th Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brown Brown	None
20	Wife Mrs S Wilson, 36 Power Street, Belfast, Ireland	N.J. New Jersey	Yes Self	Yes No	Brother in law John Irwin, 223 Hill side Ave. Hill side, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Black Brown	None
21														
22														
23	Mother Mrs Bridget Hamill, Knapagh, Shercock Co. Cavan, Ireland	Conn. Bridgeport	Yes (see 23)	Yes No	Uncle John Hamill, 44 3rd St. Bridgeport, Conn. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Brown Grey	None
24	Father Philip Lawlor, Killmeagher Cavan, Ireland	PA Philadelphia	Yes (see 17)	Yes No	Cousin, Anie Smith, 1300 South Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Pair Blue	None
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Note—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Smith, Master, of the s/s "Regina", from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~thereof~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1927
at New York
E. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer

A. G. Smith
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. E. Blunt, Surgeon of the SS "Regua", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.C.R.S. & L.R.C.P. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1927
at New York.

L. E. Blunt
Surgeon

Note. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.

AMERICA

Passengers sailing from

Belfast

25th March

1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to read Read what language (or languages) (write in what script)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		ARMSTRONG Samuel	27	M	S Shipwright	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Woodburn	1345	Belfast	21/1/27	Ireland Larne
2		BRYAN Patrick	31	M	M Laborer	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Banbridge	1346	Belfast	1/1/27	Ireland Banbridge
3		ARMSTRONG Archibald	33	M	S Plater	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	1347	Belfast	13/1/27	Ireland Belfast
4		ARMSTRONG William	22	M	S Clerk	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	1348	Belfast	13/1/27	Ireland Belfast
5		ARMSTRONG Michael	14	M	S Shop-lark	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Kilschane	1349	Belfast	16/1/27	Ireland Kilschane
6		ARMSTRONG William Joseph	26	M	M Blacksmith	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Newry	1350	Belfast	13/1/27	Ireland Newry
7		ARMSTRONG John	24	M	S Shipwright	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	1351	Belfast	13/1/27	Ireland Belfast
8		ARMSTRONG James	22	M	S Shipwright	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	1352	Belfast	13/1/27	Ireland Belfast
9		ARMSTRONG Robert	20	M	S Shipwright	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	1353	Belfast	13/1/27	Ireland Belfast
10		ARMSTRONG Isidore	24	M	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	1354	Washington D.C. U.S.A.	13/1/27	U.S.A. Philadelphia
11		ARMSTRONG Alice	33	F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	1355	Washington D.C.	1/1/27	U.S.A. Patterson
12		ARMSTRONG Martin	32	M	M Iron Turner	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	1356	Belfast	21/1/27	Ireland Belfast
13		PETERPATRICK Francis	26	M	M Rm. Clerk	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Newry	1357	Dublin	1/1/27	Ireland Newry
14		PETERPATRICK Patrick	32	M	M Laborer	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Downpatrick	1358	Belfast	1/1/27	Ireland Downpatrick
15		PETERPATRICK Joseph	25	M	S Laborer	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	1359	Belfast	21/1/27	Ireland Belfast
16		PETERPATRICK Robert Gordon	24	M	S Stone Setter	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Anahone	1360	Belfast	16/1/27	Ireland Anahone
17		PETERPATRICK Andrew	14	M	S Shop Asst.	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Fones	1361	Dublin	3/1/27	Ireland Fones
18		PETERPATRICK John	22	M	S Shipwright	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	1362	Belfast	13/1/27	Ireland Belfast
19		PETERPATRICK Edward James	21	M	M Farmer	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Desertrawlin	1363	Belfast	11/1/27	Ireland Desertrawlin
20		PETERPATRICK Charles Joseph	21	M	M Joiner	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Kilsheel	1364	Belfast	13/1/27	Ireland Kilsheel
21		PETERPATRICK John	22	M	S Joiner	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Fones	1365	Dublin	3/1/27	Ireland Fones
22		PETERPATRICK John	22	M	S Shipwright	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	1366	Belfast	13/1/27	Ireland Belfast
23		PETERPATRICK Francis	22	M	S Laborer	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	1367	Belfast	13/1/27	Ireland Belfast
24		PETERPATRICK Frank	21	M	S Shipwright	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	1368	Belfast	13/1/27	Ireland Belfast
25		PETERPATRICK Thomas	27	M	S Farmer	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Larne	1369	Belfast	24/1/27	Ireland Larne
26		PETERPATRICK Francis	22	M	S Farmer	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	1370	Dublin	14/1/27	Ireland Belfast
27		PETERPATRICK Joseph	20	M	S Farm Laborer	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Mouna	1371	Belfast	24/1/27	Ireland Mouna
28		PETERPATRICK Thomas Bell	29	M	M Motor Man	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	1372	Belfast	13/1/27	Ireland Belfast
29		PETERPATRICK Howard	20	M	S Stone Setter	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	1373	Belfast	3/1/27	Ireland Belfast
30		PETERPATRICK Mary Ann	17	F	S Tailor	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	1374	Belfast	13/1/27	Ireland Belfast

Line 4 CANNON Bridgetine did not embark.
Line 7 GANN Peter did not embark.
Line 8 DEVLIN Peter did not embark.

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

Line 9 DORAN Ellen did not embark.
Line 18 BASKETT Mary did not embark.
Line 22 LOUGHRAN James did not embark.
Line 23 MCNAGHAN Francis did not embark.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. *Last names will be found on the back of this sheet.

W. H. Rogers
P. H. Rogers

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

March 10th 1927

78

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of 1 year or more		
State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town	
1	Father A Armstrong 37 Glynn Rd Larnoe Co Antrim Ireland	N J	Passaic	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law Robt McKay 108 Grove St. Antrim N J	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Brown Blue	None
2	Brother Jas Byrne Derrylough Banbridge Ireland	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother John Byrne 716 East 13th St. Bronx N.Y.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh Brown Brown	None
3	Mother Mrs Annie Campbell 37 Gainsboro Drive Belfast Ireland	N Y	Buffalo	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mr. Gray 190 Gladner St Buffalo N. Y	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh Fair Blue	None
4	Bridget Cannon Corlet Whitecross Co Antrim Ireland	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Patrick Cannon 202- 36th St New York U S A	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Brown Grey	None
5	Father Jos Cassidy Neeld Kiloshandra Co Galway Ireland	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Aunt Mrs Mary Maning 140 W 3rd St. New York	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Dark Blue	None
6	Wife Mrs. Teresa Clarke Kilowen P.O. Newry Co Down Ireland	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Mr. Thomas Pearson 3742 South Morgan St. Chicago	Yes	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark black brown	None
7	John Corr 11 Irish Street Antrim Co Antrim Ireland	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mr T Smith c/o Mrs Breen 236 Elm St. Astoria L.I. New York	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark grey blue	None
8	Mother Mrs J Devlin 7 Lake St. Dunfermline Co Antrim Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Miss N Kelly St Nicholas Church Atlantic City N.J.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Fair Blue	None
9	Mother Bridget Doran Anna Lene Dunfermline Co Down Ireland	N J	New Jersey	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Step-Brother Hugh McGeeve 10 Harrison House Jersey City	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brown Brown	None
10	Father Patrick Dowd Antrim To bridge Co Antrim Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Step-Brother Miss E. on McAstocher 1523 Swan St. Philadelphia	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Dark Blue	None
11	Brother Mr W J Dunn 52 Carlow Street Belfast Ireland	N J	Patterson	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs Frank Elkins 540 East 29th St. Patterson N J	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Fair Hazel Blue	None
12	Wife Mrs S Elwood 171 Bates Ave Belfast Ireland	N Y	Patterson	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mr Jack Withers 145 Lincoln Ave. Patterson N J	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Fair Grey	None
13	Mrs. P. Fitzpatrick 28 Water St. Belfast Ireland	N Y	Bronx	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mrs H O'Reilly 3042 Kingsbridge Toe Bronx N.Y.	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	Political	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Black Hazel	None	
14	Wife Mrs Mary Fitzsimons Ballyorgan Downpatrick Ireland	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Mr Robt Fitzsimons 190 St Nicholas Ave. New York	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Fair Blue	None
15	Father Chas. Potts 27 Kent St. Belfast Ireland	N Y	New York	Yes	Brother	(See 13)	Yes	Brother Daniel Potts Westbury Long Island N.Y.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Dark Brown	None
16	Mother Mrs. Gibson Annalong Co Down Ireland	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Father Robt Gibson 312 W 14th St. New York U S A	No	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh Dark Blue	None
17	Hugh Gordon 33 Fernanagh St. Clones Ireland	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Brother	(see 17)	Yes	Sister Miss M R Gordon 2 West Fordham Rd. Bronx N.Y.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown Grey	None
18	Father Francis Hackett Dunfermline Co Antrim Ireland	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Mr. Felix McCarron 33 East 19th St. New York	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Dark Blue	None
19	Wife Mary A. Hagan Longfield Desartmartin Ireland	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend J McElhannon 179 West 68th St. New York USA	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Fair Blue	None
20	Wife Mrs Hanna 2 Imperial St Belfast Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mr W J Shanks 324 East Chelton Ave. Philadelphia	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Grey Blue	None
21	Father Jas Kelly Whitehall St. Clones Ireland	N.J.	New Jersey	Yes	Father	(see 17)	Yes	Cousin Thos Kelly 214 Inales Place Elizabeth N.J.	No	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Brown Grey	None
22	P. Loughran 1 McGorrys St. Antrim Ireland	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	R Smith c/o Mrs Breen 23 Elm St. Astoria L.I. U S A	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh Black Blue	None
23	Mother Mrs Monaghan 10 McGorrys St. Belfast Ireland	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister Miss A Monaghan Realism Knights New York U S A	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Fair Blue	None
24	Mother Mrs K. Murray 3 Lower Clonard St. Belfast Ireland	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Mr Patk Murray 29 West 7th St. New York U S A	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh Brown Blue	None
25	Father John McAllister Balloo Mr Larnoe Co Antrim Ireland	Canada	Bathurst	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Visit Mr J. H. McAllister 115 Crofton Ave. Highland Park	No	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh dark hazel	None
26	Father John McCabe Dohern Carriglen Co Leitrim Ireland	Detroit	Michigan	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mary McCabe 17 East 8th St. N.Y.	About 10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh Fair Blue	None
27	Father Francis McConn. Gladmore Mowman. Antrim Ireland	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Mary McConn. 94 Grand St. Kingston N.Y.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh Black Grey	None
28	Wife Mrs C McClure 109 Bates Ave Belfast Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Jos McKinstry 3110 North Arbour St. Philadelphia	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brown Blue	None
29	Aunt Miss Nellie Reilly 19 Milford St. Belfast Ireland	N Y	Harrison	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister Miss M McGahan 408 Hill St. Harrison N.J.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Dark Blue	None
30	Mother Mrs Jan e McGill 21 St. James Place Belfast Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Aunt	(see 23)	Yes	Aunt Mrs. Kate A. Norton 21 Harper City N.J.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brown Brown	None

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Smith, Master, of the s/s "Regina", from Belfast Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, that two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this
at New York.

15th day of March, 1924

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeha) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

REGINA

sailing from

BELFAST

6th MARCH

19 27

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

March 15th

19 27

79

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	REGGIN	Mary Katherine	17		F	S	B/C 10th May 1910. Brockton. U S A	✓ L. and	of Mrs. Jas. Sheridan 3350 N 19th St. Philadelphia Pa.
2	SANDS	Patrick Daniel	33		M	S	IP 204195K	✓ Court of Choteau. Teton County- Montana. 30 September 1918.	Fairfield. Montana. U S A
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

80

Regina

sailing from Liverpool

4th March

1927, Arriving at Port of New York

15th March 1927

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

Married or
Single

1

Nova

Apolonia

17

F

20th Jan'y 1910. Washington, Pa.

307016K (1st nat.)

1076 Jefferson Ave. Washington, Pa.

2

John

John

26

M

4th Jan'y 1902. Bridgeport, Conn.

312356-1C

Bridgeport, Conn.

3

Stefan

Stefan

20

M

22nd April 1898. Baggaley, Pa.

GP 289 303K

Whiting, Ind.

4

Kapral

Karel

23

M

20th Jan'y 1906. Cleveland, Ohio.

159 002K

10101 Dunlop Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.

340

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *REDA*

WIE *SEAN*

arrived *5/15/27*

192

M.

, from

max. Cardman 81

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	<i>Enoch Leon</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>7/8</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>to call</i>	<i>John Leon, 140 Liberty St., New Haven, Ct.</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>3/18/10</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>
	<i>Will</i>												

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

REGISTRATION

WILLIAM STAN arrived

8/12/77

, 19

M.,

, from

Mar. Erdman

82

1225

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.
1	MANUEL Balda	2	4	IRREGULAR	9:00																			
2	CHARLOTTA Josef	2	1	IRREGULAR	9:30																			
3	SHERRY Bernard	B2	16	IRREGULAR	9:00																			

3/16 96 77 82³⁰

3/16 8 EC 3¹⁵

3/17 79 77 3¹⁵

1-1-5

121-

1-1-4

111

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Swan S	27	British			
McCullion J	31	do			
Kennedy E	30	do			
Herbert S	39	do			
Garnett J	43	do			
Williams M	29	do			
Divvett E	26	do			
Pearce J	32	do			
Lewis J	31	do			
Dempsey G	18	do			
Anderson J	34	do			

RECEIVED
MAR 15 1927
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Robert Smith
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of New York
19-3-27, 192

I, master of the British S. S. Regina
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 385 Number of seamen deserted 6
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 387

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15th March, 192 7, consigned to White star Line; is now lying at Pier 60, and is expected to sail 19-3-, 192 7, for Halifax & Liverpool via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

83

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
32 ✓ Moffatt E	32	British	4 March '27 Liverpool
✓ McLean J	46	do	do do
X Brien B	26	do	do do
✓ Neville S	34	do	do do
✓ Sainsbury T	40	do	do do
✓ McDonald J	19	do	do do

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Union officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
United States.

, 1927, from the port of LIVERPOOL

No.	Yes	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5.5	140	
51	do	51	do	do	do	5.7	164	
48	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	170	
47	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	170	
46	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	170	
45	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	170	
44	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	170	
43	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	170	
42	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	170	
41	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	170	
40	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	170	
39	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	170	
38	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	170	
37	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	170	
36	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	170	
35	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	170	
34	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	170	
33	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	170	
32	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	170	
31	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	170	
30	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	170	
29	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	170	
28	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	170	
27	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	170	
26	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	170	
25	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	170	
24	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	170	
23	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	170	
22	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	170	
21	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	170	
20	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	170	
19	do	19	do	do	do	5.8	170	
18	do	18	do	do	do	5.8	170	
17	do	17	do	do	do	5.8	170	
16	do	16	do	do	do	5.8	170	
15	do	15	do	do	do	5.8	170	
14	do	14	do	do	do	5.8	170	
13	do	13	do	do	do	5.8	170	
12	do	12	do	do	do	5.8	170	
11	do	11	do	do	do	5.8	170	
10	do	10	do	do	do	5.8	170	
9	do	9	do	do	do	5.8	170	
8	do	8	do	do	do	5.8	170	
7	do	7	do	do	do	5.8	170	
6	do	6	do	do	do	5.8	170	
5	do	5	do	do	do	5.8	170	
4	do	4	do	do	do	5.8	170	
3	do	3	do	do	do	5.8	170	
2	do	2	do	do	do	5.8	170	
1	do	1	do	do	do	5.8	170	

84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

84

Vessel **REGINA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **15** March, 19**27**, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Age	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.			When	Where								
1	Smith	Robert	✓	Master	4 MAR 27	Lpool	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5.5	140
2	Cole	Nathaniel	✓	Chr Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	51		do	do.	5.7	164
3	Proctor	Henry	✓	1st Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.5	160 Transferred
4	Lloyd	Thomas	✓	2nd do	4 MAR 27	LPOOL	No	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	160
5	Laws	Francis Wm.	✓	3rd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38		do	do.	5.10	164
6	Cochrane	Charles	✓	4th do	do.	do.	do.	do.	47		do	do.	5.11	168
7	Shaw	Richard	✓	5th do	do.	do.	do.	do.	50		do	do.	5.9	170
8	BLUNT	Thomas	✓	Surge on	do.	do.	do.	do.	50		do	do.	5.7	150
9	Rogers	Geo. Frey	✓	Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do	do.	6.0	170
10	Hickey	Gerald	✓	Purser's Clerk	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do	do.	5.6	140
11	McCluskey	Thomas	✓	Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do	do.	5.7	157
12	Louthron	Gerence	✓	Carp's Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do	do.	5.8	140
13	Barber	Harry Charles	✓	Bosun	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do	do.	5.8	184
14	Withey	John	✓	Bosun's Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do	do.	5.7	200
15	Ellames	Thomas	✓	Lamps & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do	do.	5.7	160
16	Copley	Richard	✓	Stores & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do	do.	5.7	170
17	Wharton	George	✓	Q.M. & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do	do.	5.7	165
18	Woodroffe	William	✓	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do	do.	5.3	137
19	McCarthy	Michael	✓	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do	do.	5.10	160
20	McLoughlin	James	✓	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do	do.	5.9	176
21	Mooney	James	✓	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do	do.	5.5	150
22	Wiltshire	George	✓	do	4 MAR 27	LPOOL	No	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160
23	Smith	William Henry	✓	L.O. & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do	do.	5.7	152
24	Gurney	Arthur William	✓	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do	do.	5.10	160
25	Kirk	Benjamin	✓	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do	do.	5.7	145
26	Steinbury	George	✓	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do	do.	5.8	140
27	Bond	James	✓	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do	do.	5.4	150
28	Jamieson	William	✓	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do	do.	5.8	160
29	Pearson	How. rd. Frederick	✓	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do	do.	5.6	174
30	Stoddart	John	✓	Do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do	do.	5.11	154

Printed in England.

WHITE STAR

DO

DO

Local Agents
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (15) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "REGINA", arriving at, NEW YORK, March 15, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
P.E. 1	Chilton	Henry	✓		A.B.	4 Mar '27	Lpool	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.7	145	
2	Moffatt	Ernest	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	
3	Robinson	Frederick	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.7	146	
4	McLean	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
5	O'Brien	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	Irish	do.	5.6	140	
6	Fleet	Robert	✓		AB.	4 Mar '27	LPOOL	NO	YES	32	M	English	BRITISH	5.2	137	
7	Morgan	Peter	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.10	170	
First 8	Hallion	Gerald	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	
9	Gahill	Frank	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
10	McLachlin	Patrick	✓		AB	4 Mar '27	LPOOL	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	
11	Ghent	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.0	145	
12	McConnell	David	✓		AB	4 Mar '27	LPOOL	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	148	
P.E. 13	Foster	Harold	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.9	172	
First 14	Beyer	Ernest	✓	75 1/2"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
15	Hall	Edwin	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.5	142	
First 16	Stewart	David	✓		AB	4 Mar '27	LPOOL	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	184	
First 17	Tappenden	Edward	✓		O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.7	112	
18	Watson	Harry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.6	127	
19	Clarke	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.6	138	
20	Beattie	George William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.0	160	
21	Bryant	Frank	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
First 22	Horton	Alfred	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.4	123	
23	Byrne	Edward	✓		Mess Room Steward	4 Mar '27	LPOOL	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	
24	Docherty	Albert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
25	Doonan	Frank	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5.11	150	Transferred
P.E. 26	O'Sullivan	Alexander	✓		2nd do	4 Mar '27	LPOOL	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	134	
P.E. 27	Barnett	William	✓		3rd do	do.	do.	YES	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.0	150	
P.E. 28	Cowden	Richard	✓		Purser's Clerk	do.	do.	NO	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	6.0	150	
29	AVERY	Ernest W.R.	✓		2nd Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.7	142	
First 30	HARKINSON	Henry A.	✓		Asst. Surgeon	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	Irish	do.	do.	5.9	145	

Line WHITE STAR

Owners DO

Local Agents DO

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-4840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

86

Vessel S.S. "REGINA"

, arriving at, NEW YORK

March 15, 19

, from the port of

LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Adamson	Percy	✓		Chief Engine	4 MAR 27	Lpool	No	Yes	53	M	English	British	5-7	174	
2	Clachrie	John	✓		Senr. 2nd. Engine	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5-7	200	
3	McDonnell	Samuel	✓		Senr. 3rd. Engine	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5-7	200	
4	Thorogood	Percy	✓		Senr. 4th. Engine	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5-7	200	
5	Phillips	John	✓		Ex. Sr. Asst. 2nd. Engine	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5-7	154	
6	Garney	William	✓		Senr. Ass. 3rd. Engine	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5-10	189	
7	Wibey	Albert	✓		Senr. Asst. 4th Engine	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-11	200	
8	Yates	John	✓		Ex. Jr. Asst. 4th. Engine	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5-11	170	
9	Cookson	Edward	✓		Senr. Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5-6	168	
10	Warburton	Frank	✓		Deck do	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5-7	144	
11	McGee	George	✓		Boilermaker	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	
12	Crain	John	✓		1st Electrician	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5-6	152	
13	Dales	Charles	✓		2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5-7	168	
14	Reap	Joseph	✓		3rd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-10	160	
15	Lawson	Thomas	✓		Jr do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5-7	144	
16	Traynor	Patrick	✓		Stoker	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	
17	Russell	Charles	✓		A/ do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5-6	132	
18	Devine	John	✓		Ref Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5-6	143	
19	Deane	James	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-8	166	
20	Brett	George	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5-7 1/2	164	
21	Kelly	James	✓		Elec Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5-5	150	
22	Smith	Peter	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5-2	150	
23	Reed	Henry	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-9	140	
24	Carey	John	✓		Fan Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5-6	149	
25	Walsh	James	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5-4	163	
26	Whiteside	Richard	✓		Disel Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	
27	Swift	David	✓		Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5-6	170	
28	Roberts	Henry	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5-7	160	
29	McDonald	James	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5-7	170	
30	Mills	Edward	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-7	142	

Line WHITE STAR

Owners DO

Local Agents DO

14-1240

W. H. Hagan
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-4899

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "I. E. G. I. N. A."

, arriving at, NEW YORK

March 15

, 19

, from the port of

LIVERPOOL

4 87

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kelly	James	✓		Graesser	4 Mar 27	Lpool	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.7	168	
2	Cavanagh	George	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.3	128	
3	Walton	Elisha	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	5.6	168	
4	Porter	George	✓		Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
5	Williams	Samuel	✓		Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.6	149	
6	Jackson	John	✓		Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	
7	DONOVAN McDonoghue	Michael	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6	146	
8	Richardson	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.4	126	
9	McDonald	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	
10	Neville	Samuel	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	
11	Radford	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.7	190	
12	Grice	Joseph	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
13	Moore	Walter	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.6	160	
14	Walton	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.11	170	
15	Smith	Thomas	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.10	170	
16	McNally	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.11	150	
17	Buris	Phillip	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.6	155	
18	Emery	Thomas	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.8	157	
19	Graham	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.1	122	
20	Wagnall	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	
21	Sainsbury	Thomas	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.5	151	
22	Myles	Richard	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.6	144	
23	Cunningham	Michael	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.4	147	
24	Lavenport	Thomas	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
25	Wells	Richard	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
26	Shemana (Shennan)	Andrew	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	155	
27	McKenna	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	
28	Kane	Owen			Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.5	147	
29					Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.							
30	Gleeson	Thpmas	✓		FIREMAN	4 Mar 27	LPOOL	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	142	

Line WHITESTAR

Owners DO

Local Agents DO

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See also...

-3 MAR 1918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-4040

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "REGINA", arriving at, NEW YORK, March 15, 1919, from the port of LIVERPOOL

88

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sands	Robert	✓		Fireman	4 MAR 27	Lpool	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5.4	130	
2	McDermott	Peter	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do	do.	5.5	130	
3	Mullen	Peter	✓		Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do	do.	5.4	141	
4	Corke	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do	do.	5.2	138	
5	Fitzpatrick	Joseph	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do	do.	5.4	142	
6	Smith	Frank	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do	do.	5.1	122	
7	Phenna	Alfred	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do	do.	5.5	150	
8	Murray	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do	do.	5.4	143	
9	Ashken	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do	do.	5.4	177	
10	Smith	Joseph	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do	do.	5.5	144	
11	Blundell	John	✓		Fireman XX	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do	do.	5.6	152	
12	Grace	Ian	✓		Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do	do.	5.7	154	
13	Green	George	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do	do.	5.6	124	
14	Gamble	Joseph	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do	do.	5.4	140	
15	Anderson	Henry	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do	do.	5.6	140	
16	Booth	John	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do	do.	5.4	128	
17	Jones	James	✓			do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do	do.	5.5	147	
18	Richardson	Thomas	✓		TRIMMER & MCH'Y	LPOOL		NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	129	
19	O'Neill	James	✓					do.	do.	33		do		5.4	127	
20	Moore	Christopher	✓					do.	do.	28		do		5.4	127	
21	Higgins	Thomas	✓					do.	do.	20		do		5.4	128	
22	German	John	✓		do			do.	do.	25		do		5.4	140	
23	Noon	John	✓		do.			do.	do.	25		do		5.5	140	
24	Owens	William	✓		do.			do.	do.	26		do		5.6	135	
25	Galbraith	John	✓		Mess Room Steward			do.	do.	27		do		5.5	120	
26	Cook	Alfred	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do	do.	6.0	165	
27	Joyce	John	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do	do.	5.7	150	
28	Heath	John			Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.			do.	do.			
29	Boone	William			Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.			do.	do.			
30	Wright	James			Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.			do.	do.			

Line WHITE STAR

Owners DO

Local Agents DO

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-4840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 9025
on the following reel; thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

OCT 19 1943
Date

Lova Jackson
Camera Operator

OCT 19 1943
Date

Robert [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 9025
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

OCT 19 1943

Date

Kova Jackson
Camera Operator

OCT 19 1943

Date

Eric S. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

689

Vessel " REGINA " , arriving at NEW YORK , March 15 , 1927 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When 1927	Where									
1	Williams	David	✓		Sr. 5th. Engr.	4. March	Liverpool	NO	YES	27	Male	English	British	5.8	140	
2	Russell	John	✓		Ex. ditto	do	do	do	do	22	♂	do	do	5.8	134	
First 3	Jones	Robert E.	✓		Sr. 6th. Engr	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9½	142	
4	O'Connor	Patrick	✓		Greasor	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	145	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Howe
Inspector*

Printed in England.

Line White Star
Owners do
Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel REGINA

, arriving at *NY March 15*, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

Sheet No.

90

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Reed	William	✓		Chief Steward	4. Mar 27	Lpool	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5.7	175	
2	Evans	William Henry	✓		Second Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.9	148	
3	Myers	Albert	✓		Linenkeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	
4	Kirby	Thomas	✓		Chief Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.8	130	
5	Boote	Alfred	✓		Second Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.8	175	
6	Hill	Richard	✓		Asst. Stores	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6	142	
7	Nesbitt	Bertram	✓		-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.5	143	
8	Long	Frederick	✓		-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
9	Davies	Robert	✓		Writer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.7	153	
10	Prentice	William	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	146	
11	Davies	Alfred	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
12	Dodd	Mary	✓		Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.3	128	
13	Boothby	Harriet	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.4	137	
14	Davies	Mary	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.3	128	
15	Farmer	Louise	✓		do	4. Mar 27	Lpool	No	Yes	46	W	English	British	5.3	132	
16	Roberts	Edith	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	
17	Patterson	Ina	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.3	138	
18	Jones	Nellie	✓		Matrons	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	
19	Williams	Ellen	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	
20	Carpmael	Annie	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.2	122	
21	Hutchinson	Agnes	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.2	130	
22	Gilbert	William	✓		Saloon Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.4	133	
23	Brown	John	✓		2nd. Saloon Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
24	Glendinning	George	✓		Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.10	170	
25	Wright	George	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	Do.	do.	5.7	149	
26	Morgan	Sydney	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	Do.	do.	5.8	147	
27	Lee	Thomas	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	Do.	do.	5.8	150	
28	Thompson	Thomas	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	Do.	do.	5.4	139	
29	Beardoe	Samuel	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	Do.	do.	5.5	143	
30	Graney	John	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	Do.	do.	5.9	157	

Printed in England.

Line White Star.
Owners do
Local Agents do

E. Henry
Immigration Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **REGINA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

March 15, 19

, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

91

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Bulman	Henry	✓		Draw Rm Std	4 MAR 27	Lpool	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.9	149	
2	Ranson	Charles	✓		Bell Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	4.0	100	
3	Laurenson	Percy	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.2	127	
4	Joughin	George	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.4	123	
5	Hawkins	Vincent John	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.0	118	
6	Miltshire	George	✓		Printer	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.6	145	
7	Williams	Arthur H.	✓		Bath Stewd	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	6.0	170	
8	Davies	Charles	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7	141	
9	Smith	William John	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.4	139	
10	Halton	John	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	
11	Owen	Owen	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.2	122	
12	O'Connell	Leslie	✓		Bath Ex.R. Stewd	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.0	112	
13	Morland	Frederick	✓		Ex.R. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	
14	Hooper	Richard	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	5.7	158	
15	Griffiths	Owen	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.11	178	
16	Steels	Robert	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.6	154	
17	Hughes	Richard W.	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.8	159	
18	Davies	George	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.8	153	
19	Wallace	James	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.10	163	
20	Doyle	Thomas	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.6	133	
21	Kaye	Richard	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.9	145	
22	Little	Thomas	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	
23	Noonan	John	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	Irish	do.	5.7	142	
24	Child	John William	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	English	do.	5.9	145	
25	McCabe	Thomas	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.5	146	
26	Maley	Charles	✓		Chr Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.7	200	
27	Brown	Richard	✓		2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	185	
28	Hornell	Robert	✓		A/ do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.4	152	
29	Swindells	George	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.5	123	
30	Jopson	William	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.7	144	

Printed in England.

Line **WHITE STAR**
Owners **DU**
Local Agents **DU**

Estuary
Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "REGINA"**

, arriving at, **NEW YORK**

, **March 15**, 19

, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

92

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1					Steward	4 MAR 07	Lpool	No	Yes		M		British			
2					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
3					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
4					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
5					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
6					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
7					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
8					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
9					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
10					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
11					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
12					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
13					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
14					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
15					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
16					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
17					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
18					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
19					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
20					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
21					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
22					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
23					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
24					do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
25	Pilkington	George	✓		Deck Std.	4 Mar 1927	Lpool	No	Yes	36		English	British	5-6	142	
26	Poundley	Peter	✓		Rugler					25		do	do	5-5	130	
27	Donnelly	Edward	✓		Lounge Std					42		do	do	5-4	148	
28	Reardon	Arthur	✓		Smoke Rm do					35		do	do	5-7	137	
29	Molyneux	Joseph	✓		Gym Steward					27		do	do	5-9	165	
30	Rihcardson	David	✓		Cpts Servant					25		do	do	5-4	142	

Line **WHITE STAR**

Owners **DO**

Local Agents **DO**

14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6)
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **REGINA**

, arriving at New YORK

March 15, 19

, from the port of LIVERPOOL

93

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Tulley	James	✓		Plate Stewd.	MAR 27	Lpool	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	6.2	145	
2	Honess	Charles	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do	do.	5.4	138	
3	Gleave	James	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do	do.	5.4	151	
4	O'Neill	James	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do	do.	5.5	140	
5	Lavesey	Harry	✓		Chr Boots	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do	do.	5.8	158	
6	May	Henry	✓		A/ do	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do	do.	5.3	139	
7	Nielson	Norman	✓		do	do	do	do.	do.	19	do	do	do.	5.5	146	
8	Fox	Henry	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do	do.	5.7	150	
9	Chadwick	Edward	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do	do.	5.7	146	
10	Quickendon	Robert	✓		Chr 3dr Class Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do	do.	5.8	153	
11	Patch	John	✓		2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do	do.	5.6	140	
12	Johnston	Donald	✓		Ex 2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do	do.	5.2	144	
13	Domka	Alexander	✓		Interpreter	do	do	do.	do.	33	do	Polish	do.	5.7	184	
14	Barker	William	✓		Hospital Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	English	do.	5.7	144	
15			✓		Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do	do.			
16	Mellis	Allan	✓		Pantryman 4 MARCH LPOOL	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	ENGLISH BRITISH	do.	5.7	151	
17	Bernard	William	✓		Pantryman Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do	do.	5.5	140	
18			✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do	do.			
19	Quinn	John	✓		Steward	4 MARCH LPOOL	do.	do.	do.	45	M	ENGLISH BRITISH	do.	5.10	154	
20	Whitfield	Steven	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do	do.	5.5	140	
21	McIntyre	William	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do	do.	5.5	144	
22	Baxter	Charles	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do	do.	5.5	140	
23	Evans	George	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do	do.	5.9	140	
24	Midyard	William	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do	do.	5.0	140	
25	Holland	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do.	do.	38	do.	do	do.	5.7	134	
26	Iloyd	Richard	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do	do.	5.6	142	
27	Kenny	Frank	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do	do.	5.6	144	
28	Millward	John	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do	do.	5.8	140	
29	Goodott	Albert	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do	do.	5.7	138	
30	Adams	Lionel	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do	do.	5.1	112	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1280

E. Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "REGINA", arriving at, NEW YORK, 15 March, 1919, from the port of LIVERPOOL

94

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Walsh	William			Steward	4 MAR 27	Lpool	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5'7	154	
2	Bamber	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21		do	do.	5'8	145	
3	Ohlsson	Frank			STEWARD	4 MAR 27	LPOOL	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	134	
4	Hurst	Frank			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31		do	do.	5'7	134	
5	Hirst	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40		do	do.	5'6	140	
6	Fart	Douglas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19		do	do.	5'7	123	
7	McDonald	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19		do	do.	5'5	127	
8	Rogerson	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do	do.	5'6	145	
9	Marsh	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do	do.	5'7	136	
10	Thomas	William John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do	do.	5'5	131	
11	Brown	Daniel			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do	do.	5'5	146	
12	Williams	Ernest			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do	do.	6-1	154	
13	Armour	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do	do.	5-11	148	
14	Hughes	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do	do.	5-10	140	
15	Barnes	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do	do.	5-7	120	
16	Phillips	Harold			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do	do.	5'4	138	
17	Waldeis	Anthony			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do	do.	5-6	140	
18	Cantrill	Andrew			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do	do.	5-8	140	
19	Davenport	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do	do.	5-5	126	
20	Jones	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do	do.	5-3	155	
21	Hughes	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do	do.	5-9	150	
22	Wilson	Stanley			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do	do.	5'8	144	
23	Pearson	Henry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do	do.	5'7	143	
24	Blackley	Stanley			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do	do.	5'6	142	
25	Crosby	Alfred			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do	do.	5-2	125	
26	Irlam	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do	do.	5-0	160	
27	Robister	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do	do.	5-7	130	
28	Moore	Harold			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do	do.	5'6	134	
29	Paraloe	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do	do.	5'6	147	
30	Stokes	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do	do.	5'5	142	

Line WHITE STAROwners DOLocal Agents DO

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-2899

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **REGINA**, arriving at **7 March 15**, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

95

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Wilson	Ernest	✓		Steward	4. Nov. 27	Lpool.	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.3	138	
2	Cringle	George	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.8	144	
3	McInnes	Sydney	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.5	133	
4	Edwards	Charles	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.11	145	
5	Palmer	George	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.5	150	
6	Green	John	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.8	188	
7	Collins	Arthur	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.10	145	
8	Morton	William	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.11	140	
9	Massey	George	✓		STEWARD	4. Nov. 27	LPOOL	NO	YES	34	MP.	BRITISH	BRITISH	5.9	154	
10	Gilligan	Frank	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.8	146	
11	Macquilty	William	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.7	143	
12	Tacey	Arthur	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	
13	Deane	Bertram	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.10	169	
14	Pearce	Frank E.	✓		STEWARD	4. Nov. 27	LPOOL	NO	YES	20	MP.	BRITISH	BRITISH	5.5	123	
15	Richard Riella	Joseph	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.7	147	
16	Anderton	John	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.10	165	
17	Taylor	William	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.9	174	
18	Ure	Andrew	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.5	143	
19	Williams	Patriek	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.5	143	
20	Lumsden	John	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.7	146	
21	Coventry	William	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.7	134	
22	Luck	George	✓		STEWARD	4. Nov. 27	LPOOL	NO	YES	57	MP.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	150	
23	Duncan	Andrew	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.6	147	
24	Hux	George	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.3	124	
25	Boisson	Stanley	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.9	157	
26	Williams	John	✓		Asst. Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.5	146	
27	Hardcastle	Frank	✓		Asst. Boots	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.3	127	
28						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
29						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
30						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			

Printed to Order
Line **White Star.**
Owners **do**
Local Agents **do**
14-1949

E. Henry
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "REINA"

, arriving at, NEW YORK

May 15, 1919

, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Holland	Albert	✓		Steward	4 MAR 27	Lpool	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.7	160	
2	Johnson	Arthur	✓		do.		do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	
3	North.	William	✓		do.		do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.6	138	
4	Richards	John	✓		do.		do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.6	147	
5	Howell	George	✓		do.		do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.8	126	
6	McKenna	Frederick	✓		do.		do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.6	132	
7	Bamber	George	✓		do.		do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.3	140	ENTERED TWICE
8	Faulkner	Thomas	✓		STEWARD	4 MAR 27	LPOOL	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	146	
9	Clydesdale	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	
10	McCarthy	Thomas	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	
11	Dunn	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.2	140	
12	Leames	Martin	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.8	146	
13	Edwards	Alexander	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.6	126	
14	Bannon	Joseph	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
15	McDonough	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154	
16	O'Neill	James	✓		Chef	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.5	184	
17	Salkeld	Nicholas	✓		2nd Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	
18	Evans	William	✓		3rd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.9	143	
19	Hanlon	Charles	✓		Entree do	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	
20	Collpy	John	✓		Veg do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	
21	Avis	Harry	✓		A/ do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
22	Huyton	John	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.3	132	
23	Rimmer	Samuel	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.6	145	
24	Chambers	Harold	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.6	136	
25	Barlow (Barlow)	James	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.2	114	
26	Jones	John	✓		Scullion	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.6	125	
27	Oxton	Ernest	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.10	130	
28	Baker	Albert	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.6	122	
29	Owens	John	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.4	143	
30	Carron	Samuel	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.8	130	

Line WHITE STAR

Owners DO

Local Agents DO

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side - 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "REGINA"**

, arriving at, **NEW YORK**

March

15, 19

, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

14
97

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Gall	Arthur	✓		Scullion	4 MAR 27	Lpool	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.6	138	
2	Woodman	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.5	142	
3	Dean	Henry	✓		Passgr cook	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.10	155	
4	Miller	Thomas	✓		A/ do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	169	
5	Labour	Samuel	✓		Netrew do	do	do	do	do	26	do	N.B.S.	do	5.7	142	
6	McDonough	William	✓		Scullion	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	5.10	154	
7	Bird	George	✓		Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.0	146	
8	Holmes	William	✓		A/ do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	160	
9	Browne	George	✓		Scullion	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	149	
10	Roberts	William	✓		Chf Baker	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.3	128	
11	Pennington	John	✓		Confectr	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	200	
12	Millburn	Robert	✓		2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	158	
13	Massey	Thomas	✓		Ex do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	156	
14	Rice	John	✓		3rd Baker	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	158	
15	Brown	George	✓		A/ do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.3	124	
16	Birkett	Percy	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	140	
17	Lamb	William	✓		MAKER	4 MAR 27	LPOOL	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	126	
18	Brown	Geprge	✓		Chf Butcher	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	180	
19	Johnston	William	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	163	
20	Johnson	John	✓		3rd do	do	do	do	do	59	do	Scand	do	5.8	165	
21	First Knapton	Harry	✓		A/ do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5.6	147	
22	Owen	Herbert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.5	152	
23	Mulvey	Edward	✓		Butler	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.4	158	
24	Lawless	Patrick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	Irish	do	5.7	159	
25	Joughin	George	✓		G.H. Steward	do	do	do	do	51	do	English	do	5.8	160	
26	Rainford	Peter	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	150	
27	Hey	Frederick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.6	126	
28	Kearne	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	143	
29	Davies	Evan	✓		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.1	113	
30	Rideing	John	✓		Night Watch.	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.8	162	

Line **White Star**

Owners **do**

Local Agents **do**

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-5240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel REGINA

, arriving at

Wm.

March 15, 1927

from the port of LIVERPOOL

98

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
First 1	Winfield	Joseph	✓		Steward	1927										
2	WARING	JAMES	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5-8	146	
3	Gledale	John	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5-7	147	
FIRST 4	TOWNLEY	Henry	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-7	142	
5	Metcalf	John	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5-7	153	
6	Jones	Walter	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5-5	134	
7	Sadler	Henry	✓		B.R. do	B.R. do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5-4	154	
8	Monaghan	John	✓		B.R. do	B.R. do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-6	145	
9	White	Albert G.	✓		Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-7	164	
10	HOLLAND	Arthur	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-5	142	
FIRST 11	SHAW	Peter	✓		STEWARD	4. March	LPOOL	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	142	
RE 12	PUGH	Richard	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5-7	145	
13	Morgan	Thomas	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5-6	143	
RE 14	DALLOW	James	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-7	180	
15	REES	George	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5-4	140	
16	JOHNSON	Samuel	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5-3	127	
17	Doran	Daniel	✓		Asst. Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5-7	154	
18	Brown	William	✓		Asst. Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5-7	143	
19	Jackson	Charles	✓		Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5-6	154	
20	May	Richard	✓		Asst. Butcher	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5-7	150	
21	McKenna	Frank	✓		Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-7	160	
22	O'Neill	Charles	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5-11	186	
23						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
24						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
25						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
26						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
27						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
28						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
29						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
30						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			

Printed in England.
Line White Star Line
Owners do
Local Agents do

E. Henry
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

Vessel S.S. "REGINA"

, arriving at NEW YORK

, 15 March, 1921, from the port of LIVERPOOL

99

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Trainer	Robert	✓		Night Watch	4 MAR 27	Lpool	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5.8	148	
2	Draper	Alfred	✓		do	do.	do.		do.	29		do		5.7	150	
3	Griffiths	Howard	✓		do	do.	do.		do.	57		do		5.10	163	
4	Williams	Frederick	✓		do	do.	do.		do.	67		do		5.8	151	
5	Crook	Sidney	✓		do	do.	do.		do.	46		do		5.7	145	
6	CLOUGH	SARAH	✓		Conductress	do.	do.		do.	40	F	do		5.6	150	
7	Barker	Harold	✓		Bandmaster	do.	do.			27	M	do		5.7	146	
8	WEBSTER	Arthur	✓		Boysman	do.	do.			23		do		5.6	142	
9	COWGILL	Harold	✓		do	do.	do.			26		do		5.6	139	
10	LLOYD	WILLIAM	✓		do	do.	do.			47		do		5.6	140	
11	BEW	Joseph	✓		do	do.	do.			49		do		5.8	162	
12	Brown	William	✓		Asst. Baker	do.	do.			48		do		5.9	140	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

AMERICAN CONSULATE,



LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

E. Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality they stated after arrival in the United States and are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

EXCEPT SHEET 2
LINE 27

[Signature]



* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (15) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other...

Line

Owners

Local Agents
15-1360

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Robert G. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **REGINA**

, arriving at New York

March **15**, 1927, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

100

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
SUPPLEMENTARY.																
	First	Biggins	John	✓	1st. Wireless Operator	1927 4th. March	Liverpool	NO	YES	34	M	English	British	5-10	157	
	First	Wyatt	George	✓	O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5-4	120	
	First	Walsh	Martin	✓	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-6	135	
	First	Ramejkie	Peter	✓	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-2	134	
	P.E.	Gore	Sarah	✓	Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	FEMALE	do	do.	5-6½	128	
	P.E.	Hill	Eveline	✓	Matron	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do	do.	5-6	129	
	First	Andrews	Arthur	✓	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	MALE	do	do.	5-9	139	
	First	Byrne	John	✓	Asst. Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do	do.	5-4	150	
	P.E.	Devine	Leo	✓	A.B.	4th. March	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	25	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	142	
	P.E.	Owens	William	✓	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do	do.	5-5	144	
	P.E.	Brien	Bernard	✓	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Irish	do.	6-0	154	
	P.E.	Nettleton	William	✓	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	English	do.	5-2½	126	
	P.E.	Mallon	Hugh	✓	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do	do	do.	5-8	156	
14						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
15						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
16						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
17						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
18						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
19						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
20						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
21						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
22						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
23						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
24						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
25						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
26						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
27						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
28						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
29						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			
30						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.		do.			

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED
SERVICE NUMBER 83
SEEN
AMERICAN CONSULATE,
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.
DATED 4/27
AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSUL
LIVERPOOL

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST
NO FEE PRESCRIBED
SERVICE NUMBER **83**
SEEN
AMERICAN CONSULATE,
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
DATED **15/3/27**
[Signature]
AMERICAN CONSUL



I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master.

Printed in England.

Name

Owners

Local Agents
16-1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *17 March* *Master*, of the *S. Regina*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of *March*, 19 *27*

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL.....
BILL NO. 129835 BILLED. MAR 21 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Green, Surgeon of the SS. Minnekahda, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles W. Green.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1927
at New York, N.Y.

Cards Punched
Cards Removed
Checked

101

Mar 2.15.27

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PAID
		S. I.	U. S. Visas	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. C. I. O.	U. S. A. C. I. O.	U. S. A. C. I. O.	U. S. A. C. I. O.	U. S. A. C. I. O.	U. S. A. C. I. O.	
1st Cabin												
2nd Cabin												
Stowage	21	1			13	47	1					83
TOTAL	21	1			13	47	1					83

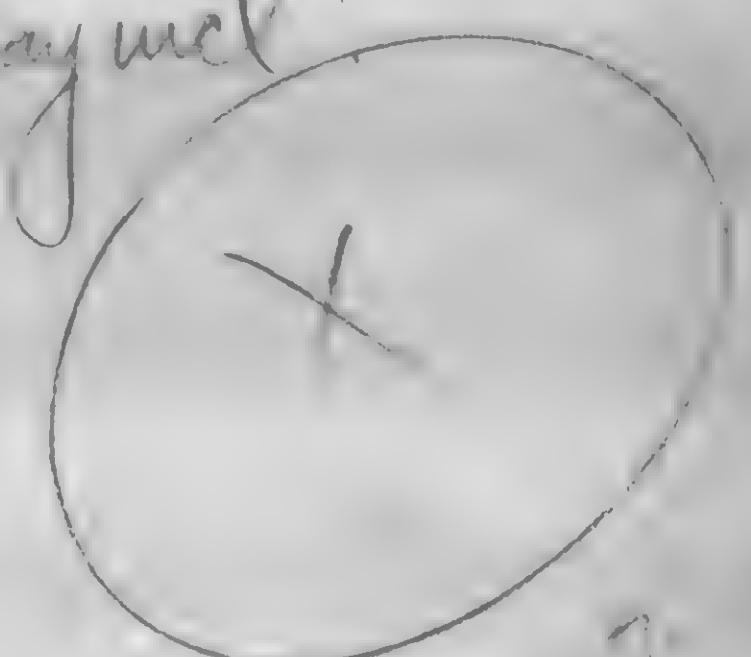
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Stowage	21 47	83
Total	21 47	83

1 Stowage incl



Minnekahda

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from **Boulogne, France**

Mar. 5th,, 19 27

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., March 15th, 1927

The
be typew.

102

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, mutual, etc., or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Fa: Mr. Carpentier 148 Stockem, "rion Belgium.	Ill Chicago	No Self.	YesYes 3	Ill. Chicago, Ill.	No Perm	Yes No No No No	No No	Good	No	5	Fr Br Br	None	
2	Fa: Albert Zurich, Switz.	N.J. Newark	No Self	YesYes 4	N.J. Orange Ave, Newark N.J.	No Perm	Yes No No No No	No No	Good	No	6	Fr Br Br	None	
3	Nephew: Geo. I. Watt Thika, East Africa	Can. Toronto	Yes Self	YesYes Various	Wife: Mrs Watt, 75 Rox- bourough Dr. Toronto Can	In transit to Canada	No No No No No	No No	Good	No	5.8	Lk Br Br	None	
4	Fa: Ferenc Frenzel Budapest, Hungary	Mich Detroit	Yes Self	YesYes 526	Sis: T. Heller, 86 Pil- grim Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No Perm	Yes No No No No	No No	Good	No	5.8	Dk Dk Br	None	

NOTE.—Full text of question 29 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. Jensen, Master**, of the **S.S. Minnekahda**, from **London, Eng.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **March**, 19 **27**
at **New York, N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Charles Green**, Surgeon of the S.S. Minnekahda, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three (3) in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Charles W. Green.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 19 27
at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S.S. MINNEKAHDA

Passengers sailing from . . . L O N D O N

5 T H M A R C H

19 27

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 15th, 1927

194

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	(sister) Miss N. Barker. 4 Oak Road, Sale, Manchester. Eng.	London	Yes Self	Yes No	(Sister-brother) Mr. F. Hincheliff. 2427 Elmira Avenue, Detroit Mich	Yes 14 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Fair Brown Gray	None
2	Friend: Doctor Le Sage, "May Field" Barton, Winscombe, Somerset England	Eng. London	Yes Self	Yes No	(Niece) Mrs. J. Picklen, Tidwells Westmoreland Co. Virginia U.S.A.	Yes Six Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Gray Blue	None
3	(Parents) Nikolaus Weber, Saalstrasse 25, Trier, Germany.	Germ. Trier	Yes Self	Yes Yes years	(Business) Cornel Junker, 2003 Fremont Street, Chicago Ill.	Yes 2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Fair Blonde Blue	None
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. Jensen, Master**, of the **S.S. Minnekahda**, from **London, Eng.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Three (3)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **March**, 19 **27**
at **New York, N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Charles Green**, Surgeon of the **S.S. Minnekahda**, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had **Thirty-seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **State of Pennsylvania**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **31x (6)** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles W. Green
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **March**, 19 **27**
at **New York, N.Y.**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

Passengers sailing from

L O N D O N

FIFTH.....MARCH

1927

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 15th, 1927 106

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid in own name, whether paid by friend, or whether paid by agency, or by any other means, private, or public, or government)</small>	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Does he mean to become a citizen of the United States? If so, when? If not, why not? Whether a polygamist Whether an anarchist Whether alien is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any organization, political or otherwise, or whether he is a member of any
-------------	--	-------	--------------	---	---	---	---	--	---	--

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. Jensen, Master**, of the **S.S. Minnekahda**, from **London, Eng.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **312 (6)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER *X/XXX*

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **March**, 19 **27**
at **New York, N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Charles Green**, Surgeon of the S.S. **Minnekahda**, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **Thirty-seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **State of Pennsylvania**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles W. Green
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **March**, 19 **27**

at **New York, N.Y.**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Minnekahda

Passengers sailing from London, Eng.

March 5th.

1927

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Country	City or town
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single				Country	City or town				
1	TRANSIT	Dear, ✓	Henry A.	45	✓ M	Worker	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Br. English	England	London	2616	London, Eng.	Feb. 11, '27 Eng. Teddington
2	TRANSIT	Fryer, ✓	Florence H.	53	✓ F	None	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Br. English	England	Garston	17342	London, Eng.	Aug. 16, '26 Eng. Deal
3	TRANSIT	Woolford, ✓	Thomas R.	52	✓ M	Agent	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Br. English	England	London	2751	London, Eng.	Feb. 14, '27 Eng. London
4	TRANSIT	Woolford, ✓	Mary Eliz.	48	✓ F	H-Wife	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Br. English	England	Mortimer	2751	London, Eng.	Feb. 14, '27 Eng. London
5	TRANSIT	Martley, ✓	John P.	33	✓ M	Scientist	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Br. English	England	Buckelhur	3444	London, Eng.	Feb. 24, '27 Eng. Oxford
6	TRANSIT	McKie, ✓	Helen	37	✓ F	Assistant	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Br. English	England	st. Hill.	3251	London, Eng.	Feb. 21, '27 Eng. London
7		Heath, ✓	Ethel A.	44	✓ F	Artist	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Br. English	England	London	947	London, Eng.	Feb. 26, '27 Eng. London
8	DIPLOMAT	Cameron, ✓	John A.	54	✓ M	Teacher	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Br. English	England	London	6869	London, Eng.	Mar. 2, '27 Eng. Detroit
9		De Lange, ✓	Harriett	54	✓ F	Consular Service	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Br. English	Australia	Wagga	706	London, Eng.	Nov. 27, '26 N.Y. New York
10		Douglas, ✓	James C.	27	✓ M	H-Wife	Yes English	Yes	Holland English	England	London	822	London, Eng.	Jan. 12, '27 Conn. Norwalk
11		Douglas, ✓	Winifred C.	46	✓ F	Chauffeur	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Br. English	Scotland	Edinburgh	823	London, Eng.	Jan. 12, '27 Conn. Norwalk
12		Matthews, ✓	Elsie	25	✓ F	H-Wife	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Br. English	England	Birmingham	918	London, Eng.	Feb. 18, '27 N.Y. Brooklyn
13		Muir, ✓	William, Lamb	34	✓ M	H-Wife	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Br. English	England	Birmingham	648	Glasgow, Scot.	Jan. 13, '27 Mich. Detroit
14		Appleyard, ✓	Amanda	43	✓ F	Chau-	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Br. English	Scotland	Newmains	951	London, Eng.	Feb. 28, '27 Wash. Seattle
15		Mehmet, ✓	Mevruz	31	✓ M	ffeur	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Br. English	England	Mirfield	27	Lausanne, Switz.	Mar. 1, '27 N.Y. Albany
16		Jackson, ✓	Laura	61	✓ F	Stenog.	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Br. English	Albania	Palaha	182	Birmingham, Eng.	Feb. 9, '27 Eng. Bliston
17		Busby, ✓	William D.	19	✓ M	Farmer	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Br. Hungarian	England	Birmingham	3809	London, Eng.	Mar. 2, '27 Eng. New-market.
18	TRANSIT	Grantham-Bill	Geoffrey	22	✓ M	Milliner	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Br. English	Hungary	Totus	3800/1213	London, Eng.	Mar. 2, '27 Canada Montreal
19	TRANSIT	McGivern, ✓	Edward	60	✓ M	Jockey	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Br. English	England	London	No visa		B.C. Victoria
20	TRANSIT	McGivern, ✓	Effina	40	✓ F	Secretary	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Br. English	Scotland	Cowbridge			B.C. Victoria
21		Watt, ✓	James	67	✓ M	Mechanic	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Br. English	Canada	Scotslow			Canada Toronto
22	TRANSIT	Lambert, ✓	John T.	27	✓ M	H-Wife	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Br. English	Ireland	Millford			Canada Richmond
23		Laird, ✓	Andrew	26	✓ M	Importer	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Br. English	England	London	4283	London, Eng.	Mar. 3, '27 England London
24						Dairy-								
25						man								
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line 21 J. Watt transferred to Boulogne manifest. Alien sheet No. 4 Line No. 3.

1 change on this manifest certified by

PURSER

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

a Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

New York, N.Y.

March 15th.

1027

108

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. Jensen, Master**, of the **S. S. Minnekahda**, from **London, Eng.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **March**, **19 27**
at **New York, N.Y.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles W. Keen, Surgeon of the SS. T. Winkahda, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1927 at New York, N. Y. Charles W. Keen Surgeon.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. Minnehaha

Passengers sailing from London, Eng. March 22d, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Female	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If known, state permanent residence)
1		Craig, ✓	38	M	S Laborer	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Gt. Br.	Eng.	London Londonderry, Ireland	Sister: Miss L. Craig
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., March 15th, 1927

110

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a stowaway	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Complexion	Marks of identification	Place of birth				
				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years Where		No	No	No	No	Good	No	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town			
1	Stowaway	No	Yes	3	West Coast	No relatives in U.S.	Stowaway	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Red	Br	None	Ireland Londonderry
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jensen - Master, of the S.S. Thimikahda, from Sondon, Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1917
at New York, N.Y.

John Jensen
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

111

S. S. Minnekahda sailing from Boulogne, France, March 5th, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. March 15th, 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	David,	Henri C.E.	53	M	M	Paris, France April 17 1873	Chicago, Ill. Nov. 30th, 1913	Chicago University, Chicago Ill.
2	David,	Charlotte	61	F	M	Morrisville, Vt. Feb. 22nd, 1866		With husband as above.
3	Lajotte,	Charles A.	64	M	Wid	Versailles, France Nov. 22nd 1862	Common Pleas Court New York City, Dec. 28th 1886	31 Orchard Pl., Nutley, N.Y.
4	Rollin,	Ruth	30	F	S	New York, N.Y. July 22nd, 1896		1407 Sheridan Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
5	Dresser,	Henry	40	M	M	Spencer, N.Y. Sept. 17th, 1886		Spencer, N.Y.
6	York,	Samuel A.	25	M	M	Woodmont, Conn. June 27th, 1901		Cummington, Mass.
7	York,	Mary	23	F	M	Chicago, Ill. Sept. 3rd, 1903		With husband as above 243rd St. & 93rd Ave., Queens Village, N.Y.
8	Longenecker,	Frank R.	40	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb. 19th, 1887		With husband as above.
9	Longenecker,	Edith	37	F	M	New York, N.Y. Feb. 14th, 1890		With parents as above.
10	Longenecker,	Elaine	6	F	S	New York, N.Y. Sept. 4th, 1920		Farwood, N.J.
11	Huggins,	Alison	27	F	S	Dayton, Ohio July 27th, 1899		Walla Walla, Wash. American Exchange Nat. Bank Duluth, Minn.
12	Elliott,	Dorothy	31	F	S	Walla Walla, Wash. Jan. 27th, 1896		With husband as above. 199 Main St., New Britain, Conn.
13	Ethier,	Ofter J.	52	M	M	Au Sable Forks, N.Y. Oct. 4th, 1874	By Marriage, Feb. 27th, 1906. Duluth, Minn.	With husband as above. 199 Main St., New Britain, Conn.
14	Ethier,	Marie	42	F	M	Dominionville, Can. Jan. 23rd, 1884		With husband as above. 199 Main St., New Britain, Conn.
15	Donnelly,	M. Henry	41	M	M	New Britain, Conn. Nov. 14th, 1885		With husband as above.
16	Donnelly,	Helen	35	F	M	Hartford, Conn. May 30th, 1891		909 No. Union St., Postoria Ohio
17	Cruikshank,	Martha M.	26	F	S	Edison, Ohio April 27th, 1900		1831 So. Racine Ave Chicago, Ill.
18	Kinder,	Zara E.	36	F	Wid	Rockford, Ill. July 17th, 1890		1209 Michigan Ave, Evanston, Ill. 93 New Nutley Ave., Nutley, N.J.
19	Trueblood,	Edward G.	21	M	S	St. Louis Mo. Aug. 31st, 1905	By first marriage to A. Miller, U.S. Citizen, London, Eng. Jan. 11, 1912	With mother as above.
20	Brown,	Frances	35	F	M	Westbaden, Ger. Sept. 22nd 1891	Nassu County Court Mineola, L.I. N.Y. June 13th, 1925	Great Neck, L.I. N.Y.
21	Brown,	Frances M.	3	F	S	Newark, N.J. Feb. 4th, 1924		With mother as above.
22	Seaman,	Louise	24	F	M	Geneva, Switz. Aug. 27th, 1902		5 Granite St, Worcester, Mass.
23	Seaman,	Edward	4	M	S	Great Neck L.I. Aug. 20th 1923		With husband as above.
24	Ginsburg,	Jacob	34	M	M	Jersey City, N.J. Aug. 19th 1892		
25	Ginsburg,	Anita	32	F	M	Worcester, Mass. March 6th, 1894		
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

112

S. S. Minnekahda

sailing from London, Eng.

March 5th, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. March 15th, 1927

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Archer,	Charles H.	63		M	M	Birmingham, Eng. Dec. 10th, 1863	Supreme Court of R.I. Providence, R.I. 1894	131 Webster Ave, Providence R.I.
2	Allender,	Charles H.	61		M	M	London, Eng. July 28th, 1865	Supreme Court, Washington, D.C. October 1895	1420 Grand Concourse, N.Y.
3	Capper,	Louise E.	51		F	S	Portsmouth, Eng. Nov. 29th, 1875	Los Angeles Dist. Court Los Angeles Calif. Oct. 26th, 1923	1618 University Drive, Pasadena, Calif.
4	Frederickson,	Paul	30		M	M	Cedar Co. Iowa, Aug. 26th, 1896		103 West Orman St, Pueblo, Col.
5	Frederickson,	Laura	28		F	M	Monte Vista, Col. May 23rd, 1898		With husband as above.
6	McIndoe,	Eda	35		F	M	Chicago, Ill. April 10th, 1891		185 Devonshire St, Boston, Mass.
7	McIndoe,	Helen	13		F	S	New York, N.Y. Dec. 13th, 1913		With mother as above.
8	McIndoe,	Eda C.	14		F	S	New York, N.Y. Aug. 11th, 1912		With mother as above.
9	Cummings,	Donald M.	37		M	M	Orkney Islands, Scot. Aug. 18th, 1889	Seattle Wash. April 18th, 1925	101st & Lake, Seattle Wash.
10	Perilstein,	Louis	19		M	M	Philadelphia Pa. March 10th, 1907		515 So. 6th, St., Philadelphia Pa.
11	Perilstein,	Evelyn	20		F	M	Scranton, Pa. March 9th, 1906		With husband as above.
12	Burrage,	Florence C.	52		F	M	Marietta Ohio April 17th, 1874		5 Park Vale, Brookline, Mass.
13	Jeannotte,	Ralph U.	22		M	S	Nashua, N.H. May 17th, 1904		80 Concord St., Nashua, N.H.
14	Fleming,	Andrew C.	35		M	M	Hampton, N.J. April 15th, 1891		515 Chilton St., Elizabeth, N.J.
15	Fleming,	Lillian, M.	34		F	M	Elmira, N.Y. Nov. 4th, 1892		With husband as above.
16	Hughes,	Gladys	27		F	M	Rushville, Ind. April 22nd, 1899		Hingham, Mass.
17	Hughes,	Katherine I.	6		F	S	Tulsa, Okla. Feb. 12th, 1921		With mother as above.
18	Dwight,	Marie	52		F	S	Windsboro, S.C. July 19th, 1874		26 Broad St., Charleston, S.C.
19	Christensen,	Lydia	39		F	S	Harlan, Iowa Nov. 13th, 1887		1722 Franklin St., Cedar Falls, Iowa.
20	Cohen,	Isadore	33		M	S	Buffalo, N.Y. Nov. 29th, 1892		Sharon, Pa. 317 Crestwood Ave.,
21	Roth,	Frederick	33		M	S	West Seneca N.Y. March 28th 1893		Buffalo, N.Y. 3178 44th St.,
22	Sandner,	Arthur	27		M	S	Long Island City N.Y. July 29th, 1900	U.S. S EA POST CLERK.	Long Island City, L.I. N.Y.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CREW LIST
The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574 and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No.

OF CREW

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

LONDON, ENGLAND.

122

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Scand.	U.S.	5'	10"	None
Scand.	U.S.	5'	6"	"
U.S.	U.S.	5'	7"	"
English	U.S.	5'	4"	"
Slovak	U.S.	6'	-	"
	U.S.	5'	10"	"
	U.S.	6'	1"	"
	Danish	6'	1"	"
	Swedish	5'	8"	"
	sh G.B.	5'	9"	"
	ish G.B.	5'	4"	"
	glish G.B.	5'	7"	"
	rish G.B.	5'	7"	"
German	Germany	6'	-	"
English	G.B.	5'	10"	"
English	G.B.	5'	8"	"
Scand.	Norweg'n	5'	11"	"
Welsh	G.B.	5'	8"	"
Irish	G.B.	5'	6"	"
Scotch	G.B.	5'	8"	"
Dutch	Dutch	5'	7"	"
U.S.	U.S.	5'	7"	"
Scand.	Swedish	6'	-	"
English	G.B.	5'	6"	"
English	G.B.	5'	6"	"
English	G.B.	5'	10"	"
Scotch	G.B.	5'	6"	"
Scotch	G.B.	5'	9"	"
Scotch	G.B.	5'	9"	"
English	U.S.	5'	10"	"

hereof
bill or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6)
a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Printed and Sold by

U. Inc. 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Using the Crew of the American

called the

of

(Insert rig.)

, bound for

(Insert name of vessel)

whereof

is Master.

113

arr. at N. Y.
3-15-27

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT Feet In.	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
1		US	29	5 11	"	"	"		Wife: Ruth 292 W. 22nd St. N.Y.C.
2		US	29	5 11	"	"	"		
3		US	29	5 11	"	"	"		
4		US	29	5 11	"	"	"		
5		US	29	5 11	"	"	"		
6	Sweden	US	29	5 11	"	"	"		
7		US	29	5 11	"	"	"		
8		US	29	5 11	"	"	"		
9		US	29	5 11	"	"	"		
10		US	29	5 11	"	"	"		
11		US	29	5 11	"	"	"		
12		US	29	5 11	"	"	"		
13		US	29	5 11	"	"	"		
14		US	29	5 11	"	"	"		
15		US	29	5 11	"	"	"		
16		US	29	5 11	"	"	"		
17		US	29	5 11	"	"	"		
18		US	29	5 11	"	"	"		
19		US	29	5 11	"	"	"		
20		US	29	5 11	"	"	"		
21		US	29	5 11	"	"	"		
22		US	29	5 11	"	"	"		
23		US	29	5 11	"	"	"		
24		US	29	5 11	"	"	"		
25		US	29	5 11	"	"	"		
26		US	29	5 11	"	"	"		
27		US	29	5 11	"	"	"		
28		US	29	5 11	"	"	"		
29		US	29	5 11	"	"	"		
30		US	29	5 11	"	"	"		
31		US	29	5 11	"	"	"		
32		US	29	5 11	"	"	"		
33		US	29	5 11	"	"	"		
34		US	29	5 11	"	"	"		
35		US	29	5 11	"	"	"		
36		US	29	5 11	"	"	"		
37		US	29	5 11	"	"	"		
38		US	29	5 11	"	"	"		

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...called the

(Insert fig.)

bound for...

(Insert name of vessel)

113

Whereof

is Master.

Arr. at N.Y.
3-15-27

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	WEIGHT	COM. PLIX-ION	HAIR			EYES
				Feet	In.				
1		US	29	5	11	"	"	"	
2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6 Hamley, Hans	Sweden	US	29	5	11	"	"	"	Wife: Ruth 292 W. 22nd St. N.Y.C.
7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	N.Y.	US	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Swed.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	N.Y.	US	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Aust.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

_____, Master of the said American _____,
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the
the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can
give.

Port of _____, 19____, before me.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____,

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____
this _____ day of _____, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

အနုပညာတို့၏

DATED:

Master.

(Insert name of vessel.)

(Insert the)

American

ALL DO

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

SHIPPING SERVICE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Form 710 A

013112 4000 0

[illegible]

Secs. 4573, 4574 and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1913

114

[illegible]

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

_____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can see same.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____,

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

• 6207-011210

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert sig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

, 19____

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574 and 4575, Rev. Sect., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1913

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Composing the Crew of the American S. S. AMERICA called the "AMERICA"
 of NEW YORK, bound for LONDON, ENGLAND VIA LONDON & BOSTON. 115
 (Insert sailing port) (Insert name of vessel)
JOHN J. JONES is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
Feet	In.									
101 <u>Scott, William</u>	1	US	34	5	6	Lt	Lt	Bl	Ch. Engineer	Wife: Mary, Seton, Bentley, Eng.
2 <u>Ward, John</u>	2	US	35	5	9	Lt	Gr	Bl	1st Asst. Eng.	Wife: Albert 10 Alderly Rd Chesham, Eng.
3 <u>Ward, John</u>	3	US	40	5	9	Lt	Lt	Bl	2nd " "	Wife: Alice, 47 Ashhill St Southampton, Eng.
4 <u>Ward, Fred</u>	4	US	1	5	7	"	"	"	3rd " "	Wife: Alice, 76 Elm St., Southampton, Eng.
5 <u>Ward, John</u>	5	US	34	5	4	"	"	"	4th " "	Wife: Margaret, 123 Manhattan Ave., New York, N.Y.
6 <u>Ward, John</u>	6	US	40	5	4	"	"	"	5th " "	Wife: Isabelle, 20 No. Lodge Lane, Port of Spain, Eng.
7 <u>Dominguez, John</u>	7	Span	25	5	10	Dr	Dr	Br	6th " "	Wife: Maria, 115 E 87th St., New York, N.Y.
8 <u>Dominguez, John</u>	8	Span	25	5	7	"	"	"	7th " "	Wife: Maria, 115 E 87th St., New York, N.Y.
9 <u>Ward, John</u>	9	US	34	5	7	"	"	"	8th " "	Wife: Maria, 115 E 87th St., New York, N.Y.
110 <u>Ward, Andrew</u>	10	US	25	5	6	"	"	"	9th " "	Wife: Maria, 115 E 87th St., New York, N.Y.
1 <u>Scott, William</u>	11	US	34	5	9	"	"	"	10th " "	Wife: Maria, 115 E 87th St., New York, N.Y.
2 <u>Ward, Alex</u>	12	US	25	5	8	"	"	"	11th " "	Wife: Maria, 115 E 87th St., New York, N.Y.
3 <u>Ward, John</u>	13	US	33	5	7	"	"	"	12th " "	Wife: Maria, 115 E 87th St., New York, N.Y.
4 <u>Jones, John</u>	14	US	37	5	4	"	"	"	Ref. Engineer	Wife: Maria, 115 E 87th St., New York, N.Y.
5 <u>Ward, Thomas</u>	15	US	36	5	6	"	"	"	Oiler	Wife: Maria, 115 E 87th St., New York, N.Y.
6 <u>Ward, John</u>	16	US	38	5	8	"	"	"	" "	Wife: Maria, 115 E 87th St., New York, N.Y.
7 <u>Ward, John</u>	17	US	34	5	8	"	"	"	Deck Eng'r	Wife: Maria, 115 E 87th St., New York, N.Y.
8 <u>Ward, John</u>	18	US	34	5	7	"	"	"	Ch Electr'r	Wife: Maria, 115 E 87th St., New York, N.Y.
9 <u>Ward, John</u>	19	US	31	5	8	"	"	"	Asst. "	Wife: Maria, 115 E 87th St., New York, N.Y.
120 <u>Ward, Robert</u>	20	US	32	5	9	"	"	"	" "	Wife: Maria, 115 E 87th St., New York, N.Y.
1 <u>Ward, John</u>	21	US	33	5	8	"	"	"	Plumber	Wife: Maria, 115 E 87th St., New York, N.Y.
2 <u>Ward, John</u>	22	US	41	5	9	"	"	"	Storekeeper	Wife: Maria, 115 E 87th St., New York, N.Y.
3 <u>Ward, John</u>	23	US	41	5	8	"	"	"	Water Tdr	Wife: Maria, 115 E 87th St., New York, N.Y.
4 <u>Ward, John</u>	24	US	28	5	8	"	"	"	" "	Wife: Maria, 115 E 87th St., New York, N.Y.
5 <u>Ward, John</u>	25	US	25	5	7	"	"	"	" "	Wife: Maria, 115 E 87th St., New York, N.Y.
6 <u>Ward, John</u>	26	US	30	5	8	"	"	"	Oiler	Wife: Maria, 115 E 87th St., New York, N.Y.
7 <u>Ward, John</u>	27	US	25	5	8	"	"	"	" "	Wife: Maria, 115 E 87th St., New York, N.Y.
8 <u>Ward, John</u>	28	US	25	5	8	"	"	"	" "	Wife: Maria, 115 E 87th St., New York, N.Y.
9 <u>Ward, John</u>	29	US	27	5	6	"	"	"	" "	Wife: Maria, 115 E 87th St., New York, N.Y.
130 <u>Ward, Peter</u>	30	US	25	5	8	"	"	"	" "	Wife: Maria, 115 E 87th St., New York, N.Y.
1 <u>Ward, John</u>	31	US	27	5	7	"	"	"	" "	Wife: Maria, 115 E 87th St., New York, N.Y.
2 <u>Ward, John</u>	32	US	25	5	5	"	"	"	" "	Wife: Maria, 115 E 87th St., New York, N.Y.
3 <u>Ward, John</u>	33	US	30	5	8	"	"	"	" "	Wife: Maria, 115 E 87th St., New York, N.Y.
4 <u>Ward, John</u>	34	US	31	5	9	"	"	"	" "	Wife: Maria, 115 E 87th St., New York, N.Y.
5 <u>Ward, John</u>	35	US	23	5	7	"	"	"	" "	Wife: Maria, 115 E 87th St., New York, N.Y.
6 <u>Ward, John</u>	36	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	" "	Wife: Maria, 115 E 87th St., New York, N.Y.
7 <u>Ward, John</u>	37	US	25	5	6	"	"	"	" "	Wife: Maria, 115 E 87th St., New York, N.Y.
135 <u>Ward, John</u>	38	US	25	5	8	"	"	"	" "	Wife: Maria, 115 E 87th St., New York, N.Y.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
39				Feet In.					
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

_____, Master of the said American _____,
 _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the
 the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can
 the same.

Master.

Port of _____
 Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____
 _____, of _____, whereof _____
 is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
 GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
 this _____ day of _____, in the year of our
 Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

6 6867 011210

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of " when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574 and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1913

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Posing the Crew of the American

SHIP

called the

"MINNEKANDA"

of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Insert rig.)

, bound for LONDON, ENGLAND VIA PLYMOUTH & BOULOGNE.

reof

JOHANN S. JENSEN

is Master.

116

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet | In.					
139 Bush, Joseph	1	Eng.	GB	33	5 | 8	"	Bk	Bk	Br. Siler	Wife: Kate 5 Lower York St Southampton, Eng.
140 Douglass, John	2	Eng.	GB	34	5 | 8	"	"	"	"	Wife: Katherine, 2 Clay St Liverpool Eng.
1 Crist, Teodoro	3	Chile	Chi	20	5 | 7	"	"	"	Blk Fireman	Pa: Domingo, 765 Cortland St, New York, N.Y.
2 Cronley, Don	4	Eng.	GB	26	5 | 8	"	"	"	"	Mo: Eliz. 329 W 28th St New York, N.Y.
3 Sanja, German	5	Chile	Chi	29	5 | 4	"	"	"	"	Mo: T. Harrison, 371 W 11th New York, N.Y.
4 Alvarez, Florpio	6	Chile	Chi	25	5 | 6	"	"	"	"	Sis: Carmen, 500 Caliphan co, Valpariso, Chile
5 Byrne, Matthew	7	Eng.	GB	24	5 | 7	"	"	"	"	Aunt: Mrs. MacGuire, 48 Denby, St. Liverpool Eng.
6 Cain, Thomas	8	Eng.	GB	28	5 | 7	"	"	"	"	Mo: Jane, 10 Batte St., Liverpool Eng.
7 Fritt, Gregorio	9	Chile	Chi	25	5 | 4	"	"	"	"	Mr: F. Alvarez, 78 Green- wood St, New York, N.Y.
8 Nolan, Thomas	10	Eng.	GB	34	5 | 8	"	"	"	"	Wife: Margaret, 11 Sherrif St, Liverpool Eng.
9 Hannah, John	11	Eng.	GB	26	5 | 5	"	"	"	"	Sis: Isaac: Bridget, 128 Claremont Pl. S.I. N.Y.
150 Nolan, John	12	Eng.	GB	26	5 | 8	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary Ann, 45 Rachel St Liverpool Eng.
1 O'Brien, James	13	Eng. Valpariso	GB	20	5 | 8	"	"	"	"	Mo: Mrs. Williams, 82 Breanan St Liverpool Eng.
2 Reilly, Edward	14	Eng.	GB	26	5 | 8	"	"	"	"	Pa: Edw. 22 Walmsley St Liverpool Eng.
3 Locke, John	15	Eng.	GB	25	5 | 9	"	"	"	"	Pa: Charles, 87 Sanbeck St Liverpool Eng.
4 Osoez, Eleodoro	16	Chile	Chi	22	5 | 7	"	"	"	"	Mo: Casario, Blanco St Valpariso Chile.
5 Ryan, John	17	Eng.	GB	27	5 | 8	"	"	"	"	Mo: Anie, ST John Rd 14 Liverpool Eng.
6 Ortiz, Paulinos	18	Espana	Espana	28	5 | 5	"	"	"	"	Mo: Martha, 364 Washington St., New York, N.Y.
7 Orando, John	19	Chile	Chi	28	5 | 5	"	"	"	"	Pa: Amor 52 Duntia St Valpariso Chile
8 Bailey, John	20	Eng.	GB	21	5 | 7	"	"	"	"	Pa: Daniel 35 Barmouth St Liverpool Eng.
9 Jordana, Juan	21	Chile	Chi	25	5 | 8	"	"	"	"	Pa: Pedro, Valpariso, Chile
150 Galindo, Alberto	22	Chile	Chi	23	5 | 5	"	"	"	"	Pa: Fidel, San Domingo Chile
1 Muldoon, John	23	Ire.	GB	31	6 | 1	"	"	"	"	Wife: Eliz. 532 E 136th St, New York, N.Y.
2 Pashley, Manuel	24	Portugal	Port	28	5 | 7	"	"	"	"	Mr: S. Santos, 23 Union St Brooklyn, N.Y.
3 Drew, Frank	25	Eng. Southampton	GB	30	5 | 5	"	"	"	"	Mo: Farney, 2 Shamrock Rd Kitchen Southampton Eng.
4 Janis, John	26	Chile	Chi	27	5 | 5	"	"	"	"	Pa: Miguel, Alamosa St., Valpariso, Chile
5 Parker, John	27	Chile	Chi	24	5 | 7	"	"	"	"	Pa: John, 36 Union St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6 Fitzgerald, Thomas	28	Eng.	GB	25	5 | 8	"	"	"	"	Aunt: Julia Evans, E 435 E 34th St Brooklyn, N.Y.
7 Deane, William	29	Eng.	GB	24	5 | 9	"	"	"	"	Mo: Mary, 56 Paget St., Liverpool Eng.
8 Burns, Patrick	30	Ire.	GB	38	5 | 7	"	"	"	"	Wife: Margaret 244 W 17th New York, N.Y.
9 Whittingham, Wm.	31	Eng.	GB	38	5 | 9	"	"	"	"	Mr: O'Brien, 304 3rd Ave., New York, N.Y.
1 O'Toole, Bernard	32	Eng.	GB	25	5 | 8	"	"	"	"	Mo: Mary, 9 Court 1 House St. Rich, St. Liverpool Eng.
1 Halpin, Robert	33	Eng.	GB	37	5 | 10	"	"	"	"	Mo: Esther, 124 Clavy St Liverpool Eng.
2 Waldron, Peter	34	Eng. Valpariso	GB	34	5 | 11	"	"	"	"	Mo: Eliz, 34 Westmoreland Pl. Liverpool Eng.
3 Hopkins, Steven	35	Eng. Valpariso	GB	25	5 | 9	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary, 19 Ashin Side St. Liverpool Eng.
4 Gray, Charles	36	N.J.	US	23	5 | 9	"	"	"	"	Mo: Emma, 632 Jackson Ave Elizabet, N.J.
5 Lawson, John	37	Eng.	GB	30	5 | 7	"	"	"	"	Mo: Alice 1 Claytonville Ter Belvedere, Kent, Eng.
6 Mullen, Michael	38	Eng. Valpariso	GB	24	5 | 8	"	"	"	"	Pa: John, 6 Evelyn St., Liverpool Eng.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM. PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

_____, Master of the said American _____,
 _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the
 _____ the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can
 _____ the same.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

• I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____
 _____, of _____, whereof _____
 is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
 GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
 this _____ day of _____, in the year of our
 Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

• This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

• 2227 211212

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
 SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert sig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

, 19____

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

117

[illegible]

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

_____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can the same.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

"I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

© 3367 311210

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

, 19____

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574 and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1913

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Posing the Crew of the American

STEAMSHIP

called the "MINNEKAHDA"

of NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Insert rig.)

, bound for LONDON, ENGLAND VIA PLYMOUTH & BOULOGNE

(Insert name of vessel)

of J. CHARLES J. J. J.

is Master.

118

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet | In.	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES	
301 Matthews, Charles	1	Eng.	US.	59	5 | 7	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	Wife Charlotte Eng. 21 Alma Rd., Southampton
2	2					"	"	"	Southampton, Eng.
3	3								
4 Masters, William	4	Eng.	GB	41	5 | 7	"	"	"	Wife Kate, 103 St. Mary's Rd., Southampton, Eng.
5 Barton, Sydney	5	Eng.	GB	40	5 | 3	"	"	"	Mrs. Alice, 22 W. 11th St., Winnipeg, Man., Can.
6	6								
7 Thomas, Robert	7	Eng.	GB	49	5 | 8	"	"	"	Bro. Wm., 7 Wordsworth St., Liverpool, Eng.
8 Penridge, Bertha	8	Eng.	GB	40	5 | 4	"	"	"	Mrs. Ernest, 22 Elm St., Passaic, N.J.
9	9								
510	10								
1 Taylor, Albert	11	Eng.	GB	37	5 | 10	"	"	"	Wife Violet, 51 Brook St., London, SE 11, Eng.
2 Gorton, Charles	12	Eng.	GB	45	5 | 7	"	"	"	Wife Hilda, 22 Town Lane, Wick, Warr., Eng.
3 Rabbette, Sidney	13	Eng.	GB	39	5 | 7	"	"	"	Wife Katherine, 40 Lansdowne Gardens, London, Eng.
4 Beeth, John	14	Eng.	US	35	5 | 6	"	"	"	Wife Bessie, 103 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5 Wallace, Arthur	15	Eng.	GB	28	5 | 3	"	"	"	Pa. George, 111 Childers Rd., London, Eng.
6 White, Fred	16	Eng.	GB	29	5 | 7	"	"	"	Wife Ada, 91 Broomwood Rd., London, Eng.
7 Finlay, Edward	17	Eng.	GB	43	5 | 7	"	"	"	Mrs. Thomas, 27 Mayfield Rd., Gosport, Eng.
8	18								Wife Lilly, 112 Axe St., Barking, Eng.
9 McDermott, Frank	19	Ire.	GB	40	5 | 8	"	"	"	Wife Lily, 68 Suraldon Rd., Southampton, Eng.
300 Angus, Alfred	20	Scot.	GB	34	5 | 7	"	"	"	Wife Evelyn, 35 Wilton St., Southampton, Eng.
1 Martini Robert	21	Penn.	US.	49	5 | 7	"	"	"	Mother: Laura N.J. 96 - 6th St., Ridgewood, N.Y.
2 Thompson, Stanley	22	Eng.	GB	29	5 | 7	"	"	"	Wife Alice, 25 Osbourne Ave., Walsley, Manchester, Eng.
3 Storer, Robert	23	Eng.	GB	32	5 | 6	"	"	"	Mo. Eliza, 9 Bloomfield Rd., Darlington, Eng.
4 Walker, William	24	Eng.	GB	31	5 | 4	"	"	"	Mo. Ellen, 51 Congreve Rd., London, SE, Eng.
5 Littlefield, Albert	25	Eng.	GB	30	5 | 7	"	"	"	Mo. Emily, 39 Devonshire Mews, London S 1, Eng.
6 Sweeney, Roger	26	Eng.	GB	34	5 | 7	"	"	"	Wife Edith, 95 Catford Hill, London, SE 6, Eng.
7 Ambrose, Charles	27	Eng.	GB	31	5 | 7	"	"	"	Wife Mabel, 310 Wandsworth Br. Rd., Fulham, London, Eng.
8 Harris, Walter	28	Eng.	GB	35	5 | 4	"	"	"	Wife May, 3 Pawley Rd., Cottenham, London, Eng.
9 Kelly, Mike	29	Eng.	GB	35	5 | 3	"	"	"	Mrs. Hoffenbrock, 2331 Jackson St., Minneapolis, Minn.
300 Hansen, John	30	Eng.	GB	35	5 | 3	"	"	"	Pa. Horace, 256 W. 11th St., Liverpool, Eng.
1 Porter, George	31	Eng.	GB	37	5 | 7	"	"	"	Wife Ethel, 48 Janson Rd., Southampton, Eng.
2 Hart, Ernest	32	Eng.	GB	38	5 | 10	"	"	"	Wife Hilda, 15 Lansdowne Rd., Nor. Gate, London, Eng.
3 Fisher, John	33	Eng.	GB	35	5 | 4	"	"	"	Mrs. Anna, West Park, Cleveland, Ohio
4 Brown, William	34	Eng.	GB	33	5 | 3	"	"	"	Mo. Florence, 22 Knights Rd., Liverpool, Eng.
5 Green, Cyril	35	Eng.	GB	32	5 | 7	"	"	"	Mo. Eleanor, 111 Larkbrook Rd., Liverpool, Eng.
6 Williams, Joseph	36	Eng.	GB	37	5 | 7	"	"	"	Mrs. Mother, 33 Ivy Rd., Southampton, Eng.
7 Braham, Leo	37	Eng.	GB	27	5 | 10	"	"	"	Wife Lily, 57 Dorothy St Liverpool, England
8	38								Wife Evelyn, 104 Redway St., Waltham, London, Eng.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM. PLUX. ION		
				Feet	In.			
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain.

Master.

Port of _____
Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

* I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this _____ day of _____, 19____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

Deputy Collector.

G 8807 B11218

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____, 19____

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

ST. AMSHIP

called the

" MINGREKAEDA "

(Insert name of vessel)

NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Insert mailing post)

(Insert fig.)

bound for LONDON, ENGLAND VIA FLYMOUTH & BOULOGNE.

119

of

JOHANNES JENSEN

is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
						HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR			EYES
						Feet	In.					
339	Gregory, Fred	1	Eng.	GB	21						Sm Rm Stnd	Mo. Raperanza, 340 Anda St., Manila, P.I.
340	Francis, Jose	2	P.I.	US	30	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	Hosp. "	Mo. Billias, 83 Martins Lane, Wallasey, Cheshire, Eng.
1	Bullin, Fred	3	Eng.	GB	25	5	7	Lt	Lt	Bl	Ch Laundry	Pa. George, 15 Scott St., Wallasey, Cheshire, Eng.
2	Beatrice, George	4	Eng.	GB	22	5	4	"	"	"	2nd "	Mo. Timota, 1108 Solar St., Manila, P.I.
3	Alexander, Mariano	5	P.I.	US	23	5	6	Dk	Lt	Dk	Asst "	
4		6									" "	
5	Salill, Thomas	7	Mass.	US	20	5	9	Lt	"t	Bl	Plates	Pa. Thomas, 141 Wilkinson Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
6	Snooks, Luis	8	Mexico	Mex	25	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	Mo. Marg., 25 Blance St., Valparaiso, Chile
7	Estamento, Manuel	9	Peru	Per	26	5	6	"	"	"	Chief Cook	Mollendo, Peru.
8	Beaumont, Albert	10	Eng.	GB	22	5	9	Lt	Lt	Bl	2nd "	Mo. Clara, 16 Hilton Rd., Liverpool, Eng.
9	McKay, Robert	11	N.Y.	US	32	5	10	"	"	"	Mess "	Wife Jane, 284 West 28 St, New York, N.Y.
350		12									Asst "	Wife Lena, 18 Berwick St., Liverpool, Eng.
1	Dawson, Robert	13	Eng.	GB	39	5	9	"	"	"	" "	Wife Almero, Aetli, Italy.
2	Gatto, Luigi	14	Italy	It	49	5	6	"	"	"	Veg. "	Sis. Ella, 3535 Hord Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
3	Warren, Elton	15	Mo.	US	33	5	5	"	"	"	Utilityman	Mother Mary, Buno St, Lima, Peru.
4	Peralto, Luis	16	Peru	Per	27	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	
5		17									"	
6		18									"	Wife Joan, 131 Graves Hill Rd, London, Eng.
7	LeCampo, Mariano	19	P.I.	US	37	5	6	"	"	"	Ships Cook	Bro. Pablo, 15 Dimasling Rd, San Larzo, Manila, P.I.
8	Calixtro, Perfecto	20	P.I.	US	24	5	5	"	"	"	Asst " "	Mo. Theodora, 740 Greenwich St. N.Y.
9	Fuentes, Patricio	21	P.I.	US	27	5	5	"	"	"	Utilityman	Fr. V. Daniels, 25 Union St, B'Klyn, N.Y.
350	Garcia, Alfio	22	P.I.	US	26	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wife Jessie, 81 Hollington Rd East Ham, London, Eng.
1	Lindsay, John	23	Scot.	GB	49	5	8	Lt	Br	Bl	Chief Baker	Dau. Vi. Glover, 12 Grove Rd., Grays, Essex, Eng.
2	Millard, Charles	24	Eng.	GB	48	5	9	"	"	"	2nd "	Wife Alice, 197 Dolphin St, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng.
3	Barton, Robert	25	Eng.	GB	32	5	4	"	"	"	Asst "	Wife Annie, 15 Beith Rd, Johnstone, Scot.
4	Granger, William	26	Scot.	GB	45	5	6	"	"	"	" "	
5		27									" "	
6		28									Utilityman	Wife Augusta, 110 Clarendon Rd., Southampton, Eng.
7	Phillips, Herbert	29	Eng.	GB	42	5	4	"	"	"	Ch. Butcher	Mother Lilly, 30 Heysham Rd, Southampton, Eng.
8	Pearce, Joseph	30	Eng.	GB	27	5	9	"	"	"	2nd "	Sis. Agnes Darley, D St., San Mateo, Calif.
9	Praga, Joaquim	31	Spain	US	29	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	Asst "	
370		32									" "	Wife Ada, 732 Jefferson Ave, Eliz., N.J.
1	Asford, Harry	33	Mass	US	50	5	9	Lt	Br	Bl	G.H. Stnd	Mo. Mary, 2 A Cotter St., Liverpool, Eng.
2	Toohy, John	34	Eng.	GB	40	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sis. Mrs. J. Motealf, 1 Thorny-croft St, Birkbeck, Eng.
3	Baker, Joseph	35	Eng.	US	30	5	7	Lt	Br	Bl	Night Watch	Wife Louise, 4 Bridal Lane, London, Eng.
4	Baker, Frank	36	Eng.	GB	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	
5		37									"	Mo. Louise, Laty, P.
	Jomac, Joseph	38	P.I.	US				"	Dk	Dk	Capt. Serv	

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF-	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

_____, Master of the said American _____,
 _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the
 the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can
 same.

Master.

Port of _____
 Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

• I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____
 _____, of _____, whereof _____
 is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
 this _____ day of _____, in the year of our
 Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____
 Deputy Collector.

• This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

0 0007 011210

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
 SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of " when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
 (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

Secs. 4573, 4574 and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1913

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

STEAMSHIP

...called the

MINNEKAHDA
(Insert name of vessel)

1) NEW YORK, N.Y.
(Insert mailing port)

bound for LONDON, ENGLAND VIA PLYMOUTH & BOULOGNE

121

whereof JOHANNES JENSEN

is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
										Wife Philomena, 1060 E. 1st St., St. Charles, Mo.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.
on arrival of any vessel in the United States.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel or vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the company, when they were respectively shipped or on board, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; and such lists, containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and to deliver to those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off such cases of desertion or landing of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report to the collector of customs of such district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Master.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of **New York, N.Y.**

Mar. 19th.

1927

I, master of the American Mar. 19th, 1927
from port of New York N.Y. (Nationality) S. S. Minnehaha, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 230

Total crew at time of arrival. 232 Number of seamen deserted. 0
 Number of seamen discharged. 232 Seamen left in hospital (or died). 0
 Number of seamen signed on at this port. 235 Total crew this date. 235

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 15th, 1927, consigned to Atlantic Transport Line; is now lying at Pier 58 No. River, and is expected to sail March 19th, 1927, for London via Plymouth & Boulogne, via United States port of New York, N. Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

English	G.B.	5'	10"	"
Scotch	G.B.	5'	6"	"
Scotch	G.B.	5'	9"	"
Scotch	G.B.	5'	9"	"
English	U.S.	5'	10"	"

all or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6)
a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

14-1613

[illegible]

Country.	Norwegian	5'	11"
Welsh	G.B.	5'	8"
Irish	G.B.	5'	6"
Scottish	G.B.	5'	8"
Dutch	Dutch	5'	7"
U.S.	U.S.	5'	7"
Scand.	Swedish	6'	-
English	G.B.	5'	6"
English	G.B.	5'	6"
English	G.B.	5'	10"
Scottish	G.B.	5'	6"
Scottish	G.B.	5'	9"
Scottish	G.B.	5'	9"
English	U.S.	5'	10"

all or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6)
a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Secs. 4573, 4574 and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1913

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

" MINNEKAHDA "

(Insert name of vessel)

bound for LONDON, ENGLAND VIA PLYMOUTH & BOULOGNE.

is Master.

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					

RECEIVED
MAR 22 1907
CORD DIVISION

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____ of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be written out on the Original.

Port of _____
Customhouse
DATED: _____
Master: _____
(Insert name of vessel.)
(Insert flag)
American
OF THE
CREW LIST
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE
Form 710 A

BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
			HEIGHT	COM. PLEX. ION	HAIR	EYES		
56								
55								
54								
53								
52								
51								
50								
49								
48								
47								
46								
45								
44								
43								
42								
41								
40								
39								

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

Vessel S.S. "MINNEKAHWA", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., MAR 15 1927, from the port of LONDON, ENGLAND.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Jensen,	Johannes		Master	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	57	Male	Scand.	U.S.	5' 10"	None
2	Iversen,	John		Chief Off'or	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	43	"	Scand.	U.S.	5' 6"	"
3	Mockrish,	John		1st Officer	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	30	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 7"	"
4	Hamlen,	Arthur		2nd Officer	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	52	"	English	U.S.	5' 4"	"
5	Piowaty,	Oscar		3rd Officer	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	42	"	Slovak	U.S.	6' -	"
6	Rosswork,	Paul		Jr 3rd Off.	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 10"	"
7	Hanley,	Hans		Ex 3rd Off.	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	29	"	Scand.	U.S.	6' 1"	"
8	Schmidt,	William		Carpenter	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	34	"	Scand.	Danish	6' 1"	"
9	Forsmark,	Carl		Carp. Mate	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	51	"	Scand.	Swedish	5' 8"	"
10	Pearce,	Alfred		Bosun	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	49	"	English	G.B.	5' 9"	"
11	Hearnden,	Charles		Bosun's Mate	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	49	"	English	G.B.	5' 4"	"
12	Benton,	Albert		Qtr Master	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	22	"	English	G.B.	5' 7"	"
13	Evans,	Albert		Qtr Master	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	30	"	Irish	G.B.	5' 7"	"
14	Muller,	Frederick		Qtr Master	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	47	"	German	Germany	6' -	"
15	Kerr,	James		Qtr Master	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	34	"	English	G.B.	5' 10"	"
16	Smith,	Leonard		Qtr Master	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	21	"	English	G.B.	5' 8"	"
17	Knudsen,	Karl		Qtr Master	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	21	"	Scand.	Norweg'n	5' 11"	"
18	Jones,	John		Storekeeper	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	34	"	Welsh	G.B.	5' 8"	"
19	Rice,	Patrick		Mstr at Arms	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	45	"	Irish	G.B.	5' 6"	"
20	Kennedy,	John		Mstr at Arms	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	31	"	Scotch	G.B.	5' 8"	"
21	Pruytier,	Alfonso		Mstr at Arms	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	51	"	Dutch	Dutch	5' 7"	"
22	McKittrick,	John		Able Seaman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	48	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 7"	"
23	Wiklund,	Holger		Able Seaman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Swedish	6' -	"
24	Richardson,	Charles		Able Seaman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	23	"	English	G.B.	5' 6"	"
25	Collins,	James		Able Seaman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	22	"	English	G.B.	5' 6"	"
26	Barnacal,	John		Able Seaman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	19	"	English	G.B.	5' 10"	"
27	MacKay,	Alexander		Able Seaman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	Scotch	G.B.	5' 6"	"
28	MacDonald,	Donald		Able Seaman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	39	"	Scotch	G.B.	5' 9"	"
29	MacInnes,	Archie		Able Seaman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	39	"	Scotch	G.B.	5' 9"	"
30	Nutohy,	James		Able Seaman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	63	"	English	U.S.	5' 10"	"

Line #25-J. Barnacal-Able Seaman-Deserted March 3rd, 1927.

Owners
Local Agents
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5 Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1846

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. " MINNEKAHDA " , arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y. , 19 27 , from the port of LONDON, ENGLAND .

123

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
30	1	Haugh,	Denis	✓	Able Seaman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	32	Male	Irish	G.B. /	5' 8" None
31	2	Lewis,	✓ Alfred	✓	Able Seaman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	27	"	English	G.B. /	5' 4" "
32	3	Ward,	✓ Herbert	✓	Able Seaman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	English	G.B. /	5' 7" "
33	4	Mereness,	✓ Alfred	✓	Able Seaman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	27	"	U.S.	U.S. /	5' 8" "
34	5	Murton,	✓ Bennett	✓	Able Seaman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	27	"	English	G.B. /	6' - "
35	6	Cook,	✓ Harvey	✓	Able Seaman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	47	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 8" "
36	7	Roberts,	✓ Frederick	✓	Able Seaman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	29	"	English	G.B. /	5' 8" "
37	8	Cadogan,	✓ Patrick	✓	Able Seaman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	34	"	Irish	G.B.	5' 5" "
38	9	Lambert,	✓ Gus	✓	Able Seaman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	31	"	Russian	U.S.	5' 9" "
39	10	Rose,	✓ Harry	✓	Ord.Seaman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 7" "
40	11	Smith,	✓ Harry	✓	Ord.Seaman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	English	G.B. /	5' 8" "
41	12	Glass,	✓ Harry	✓	Ord.Seaman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 9" "
42	13	McClelland,	✓ George	✓	Ord.Seaman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 11" "
43	14	Perez,	✓ Jose	✓	Messman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	U.S.-P.I.U.S.		5' 7" "
45	15	Lewis,	✓ John	✓	Messman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	English	G.B. /	5' 8" "
46	16	Highbloom,	✓ Saul	✓	Messboy	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	28	"	English	G.B. /	5' 9" "
47	17	Baylin,	✓ Harry	✓	Messboy	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	20	"	English	G.B. /	5' 2" "
48	18	Havens,	✓ Walter	✓	Purser	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	27	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 6" "
49	19	Thurber,	✓ Harold	✓	Asst.Purser	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	29	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 10" "
50	20	Connolly,	✓ Edwin	✓	Clerk	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 7" "
51	21	Green,	✓ Charels	✓	Surgeon	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	59	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 7" "
52	22	Lamoe,	✓ William	✓	Ch.Radio Opr.	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	45	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 10" "
53	23	Braidwood,	✓ Thomas	✓	2nd Radio Op.	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 10" "
54	24	Swarts,	✓ Anton	✓	3rdRadio Opr.	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	28	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 8" "
55	25	Poja,	✓ Morris	✓	Messman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	21	"	U.S.-P.I.U.S.		5' 7" "
101	26	Joyce,	✓ William	✓	Ch.Engineer	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	55	"	Scotch	U.S.	5' 8" "
102	27	Houston,	✓ Douglas	✓	1st Asst Egr	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	35	"	English	U.S.	5' 9" "
103	28	Osman,	✓ Harry	✓	2nd Asst Egr	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	49	"	English	U.S.	5' 7" "
104	29	Blundell,	✓ Fred	✓	3rdAsst Egr	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	43	"	English	U.S.	5' 4" "
105	30	Firth,	✓ William	✓	4th Asst.Egr	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	45	"	English	U.S.	5' 7" "

Line

Owners

Local Agents

#37 P.Cadogan Able Seaman Deserted March 3rd, 1927.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-4000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MINNEKAHDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., 19 27, from the port of LONDON, ENGLAND

124

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
107	Dospinescu,	John	✓	6th Asst Egr	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	29	Male	RoumanianRoumanian	5'	7"	None
108	Dunlop,	Renton	✓	Jr. Engineer	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	23	"	English G.B.	5'	9"	"
109	Ford,	George	✓	5th Asst Egr	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	50	"	English G.B.	5'	7"	"
110	Drew,	Augustus	✓	Jr. Engineer	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	29	"	English G.B.	5'	7"	"
111	Stoddart,	William	✓	Jr. Engineer	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	34	"	Scotch G.B.	5'	9"	"
112	Greig,	Alexander	✓	Jr. Engineer	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	English G.B.	5'	8"	"
113	McConville,	Joseph	✓	Jr. Engineer	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	33	"	Scotch G.B.	5'	7"	"
114	Jones,	John	✓	Refrig. Engr	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	37	"	Welsh U.S.	5'	4"	"
115	Bernard,	Thomas	✓	Refrig. Oiler	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	56	"	U.S. U.S.	5'	7"	"
116	Mahoney,	Denis	✓	Refrig. Oiler	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	38	"	English G.B.	5'	4"	"
117	Dunne,	David	✓	Deck Engr	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	34	"	English G.B.	5'	8"	"
118	McCaskie,	Henry	✓	Ch. Electr'n	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	34	"	Scotch G.B.	5'	8"	"
119	Reid,	Arthur	✓	Asst Electr'n	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	31	"	Scotch G.B.	5'	7"	"
120	Bell,	Robert	✓	Asst Electr'n	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	32	"	English G.B.	5'	5"	"
121	Small,	Sidney	✓	Plumber	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	43	"	English G.B.	5'	5"	"
122	Sarsfield,	Cornelius	✓	Storekeeper	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	40	"	English G.B.	5'	9"	"
123	Fitzgerald,	James	✓	Water Tender	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	41	"	English G.B.	5'	7"	"
124	Thompson,	John	✓	Water Tender	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	English G.B.	5'	7"	"
125	Ryan,	John James	✓	Water Tender	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	36	"	English G.B.	5'	7"	"
126	Johnson,	Joseph	✓	Oiler	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	30	"	English G.B.	5'	7"	"
127	Fitzgerald,	George	✓	Oiler	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	29	"	English G.B.	5'	7"	"
128	Grice,	John	✓	Oiler	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	51	"	English G.B.	5'	7"	"
129	Duggen,	Patrick	✓	Oiler	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	56	"	Irish G.B.	5'	7"	"
130	Riley,	Peter	✓	Oiler	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	29	"	English G.B.	5'	7"	"
131	Coffey,	Steven	✓	Oiler	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	27	"	English G.B.	5'	7"	"
132	McGregor	John	✓	Oiler	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	29	"	Irish G.B.	5'	7"	"
133	Jackson,	Ernest	✓	Oiler	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	32	"	English G.B.	5'	6"	"
134	Sullivan,	Dennis	✓	Oiler	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	30	"	English G.B.	5'	8"	"
135	Riley,	Thomas	✓	Oiler	Feb. 19. 27	N.Y.	"	"	33	"	English G.B.	5'	7"	"
136	Artis,	Richard	✓	Oiler	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	40	"	English G.B.	5'	8"	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

124 J. Thompson, Water Tender, Deserted March 3rd, 1927.

136 R. Artis, Oiler, Paid off by mutual consent March 3rd, 1927.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-4800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "MINNEKAHDA"**, arriving at, **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, **1927**, from the port of **LONDON, ENGLAND**.

125

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
137	1	Dougherty, ✓	Charles ✓		Oiler	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	38	Male	English	G.B. /	5'	7"	None
138	2	Briggs, ✓	Joseph ✓		Oiler	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	48	"	English	G.B. /	5'	9"	"
139	3	Donoghue, ✓	John ✓		Oiler	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	37	"	English	G.B. /	5'	10"	"
140	4	Rush, ✓	Joseph ✓		Oiler	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	48	"	English	G.B. /	5'	5"	"
141	5	Hernandez, ✓	Maclovio ✓		Fireman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	42	"	Sp.Amer.	Chilean /	5'	6"	"
142	6	Galindo, ✓	Alberto ✓		Fireman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	23	"	Sp.Amer.	Chilean /	5'	5"	"
143	7	Oriati, ✓	Teodocio ✓		Fireman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	20	"	Sp.Amer.	Chilean /	5'	7"	"
144	8	Demomme, ✓	William ✓		Fireman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	English	G.B. /	5'	7"	"
145	9	Fitzgerald, ✓	Thomas ✓		Fireman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	English	G.B. /	5'	5"	"
146	10	Page, ✓	Thomas ✓		Fireman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	34	"	English	G.B. /	5'	7"	"
147	11	Fritt, ✓	Gregario ✓		Fireman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	Sp.Amer.	Chilean /	5'	-	"
148	12	Reilly, ✓	John ✓		Fireman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	28	"	English	G.B. /	5'	10"	"
149	13	McGreavy, ✓	Edward ✓		Fireman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	32	"	English	G.B. /	5'	8"	"
150	14	Cronley, ✓	Don ✓		Fireman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	38	"	English	G.B. /	5'	5"	"
152	15	Leckie, ✓	John ✓		Fireman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	English	G.B. /	5'	4"	"
153	16	Welsh, ✓	Thomas ✓		Fireman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	34	"	English	G.B. /	5'	7"	"
154	17	Aranda, X	Juan ✓		Fireman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	29	"	Sp.Amer.	Chilean /	5'	7"	"
155	18	Thompson, ✓	Kenneth ✓		Fireman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	English	G.B. /	5'	4"	"
156	19	Funder, ✓	Pedro ✓		Fireman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	Sp.Amer.	Chilean /	5'	5"	"
157	20	Ryan, ✓	John ✓		Fireman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	27	"	English	G.B. /	5'	7"	"
158	21	O'Brien, ✓	James ✓		Fireman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	20	"	English	G.B. /	5'	10"	"
159	22	Tranthen, ✓	James ✓		Fireman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	23	"	English	G.B. /	5'	10"	"
160	23	Caskey, ✓	Frank ✓		Fireman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	29	"	English	G.B. /	5'	8"	"
161	24	Suniga, ✓	Jerman ✓		Fireman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	Sp.Amer.	Chilean /	5'	4"	"
162	25	Ortiz, ✓	Pastor ✓		Fireman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	28	"	Sp.Amer.	Ecuador /	5'	5"	"
163	26	Figueras, ✓	Adam ✓		Fireman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	31	"	Sp.Amer.	Chilean /	5'	5"	"
164	27	Paulino, ✓	Manuel ✓		Fireman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	28	"	Portug.	Portuguese	5'	10"	"
165	28	Ampuero, X	Jose ✓		Fireman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	32	"	Sp.Amer.	Chilean /	5'	5"	"
166	29	Osses, ✓	Eleodovo ✓		Fireman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	46	"	Sp.Amer.	Chilean /	5'	8"	"
169	30	Vargas, ✓	Emilio ✓		Fireman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	28	"	Sp.Amer.	Chilean /	5'	5"	"

Line _____ #138 J.Briggs, Oiler, Deserted March 3rd, 1927.
Owners _____ 149 E.McGreavy, Fireman, Deserted March 3rd, 1927.

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-4240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MINNEKAHDA" , arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y. , 19 27, from the port of LONDON, ENGLAND .

126

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
170	Burns, X	William	✓	Fireman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	27	Male	English G.B.	5'	5"	None
171	Morales, ✓	Antonio	✓	Fireman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	32	"	Sp.Amer. Ecuador	5'	8"	"
172	Caris, ✓	Luis	✓	Fireman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	27	"	Sp.Amer. Chilean	5'	6"	"
173	Arriagader, X	Juan	✓	Fireman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	27	"	Sp.Amer. Chilean	5'	10"	"
174	Cavanagh, ✓	Charles	✓	Fireman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	English G.B.	5'	6"	"
175	Alvarez, X	Floripo	✓	Fireman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	Sp.Amer. Chilean	5'	10"	"
177	Bailey, X	John	✓	Coal Passer	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	21	"	English G.B.	5'	10"	"
178	Byrne, X	Matthew	✓	Coal Passer	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	English G.B.	5'	10"	"
179	Peters, ✓	Martin	✓	Coal Passer	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	20	"	English G.B.	5'	5"	"
180	Martin, ✓	Daniel	✓	Coal Passer	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	34	"	Scotch G.B.	5'	4"	"
181	MacLeod, ✓	William	✓	Coal Passer	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	34	"	Scotch G.B.	5'	4"	"
182	Larrosa, ✓	Angel	✓	Coal Passer	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	Sp.Amer. Chilean	5'	10"	"
183	McVey, ✓	Patrick	✓	Coal Passer	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	21	"	English G.B.	5'	7"	"
184	McDonough, ✓	Martin	✓	Coal Passer	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	21	"	English G.B.	5'	7"	"
185	Figueroa, ✓	Leopold	✓	Coal Passer	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	30	"	Sp.Amer. Chilean	5'	6"	"
187	Valenzuela, ✓	Edmundo	✓	Coal Passer	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	27	"	Sp.Amer. Chilean	5'	6"	"
188	Garcia, ✓	Gabriel	✓	Coal Passer	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	Sp.Amer. Chilean	5'	7"	"
189	Shocks, ✓	Leonads	✓	Coal Passer	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	Mexican Mexican	5'	10"	"
190	Cordera, ✓	Ramon	✓	Coal Passer	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	23	"	Sp.Amer. Brazilian	5'	4"	"
191	Mesias, ✓	Juan	✓	Coal Passer	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	38	"	Sp.Amer. Chilean	5'	7"	"
192	Dugdale, ✓	Thomas	✓	Fireman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	31	"	English G.B.	5'	7"	"
193	Castro, ✓	Raymond	✓	Coal Passer	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	32	"	Sp.Amer. Chilean	5'	10"	"
194	Byrn, ✓	Martin	✓	Coal Passer	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	35	"	English G.B.	5'	6"	"
195	Hession, ✓	Michael	✓	Coal Passer	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	22	"	English G.B.	5'	6"	"
196	San Juan, ✓	Gilbert	✓	Coal Passer	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	Sp.Amer. Chilean	5'	10"	"
197	Harrie, ✓	William	✓	Coal Passer	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	40	"	English G.B.	5'	4"	"
198	Yeates, ✓	Arthur	✓	Messman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	20	"	English G.B.	5'	11"	"
199	Albarado, ✓	William	✓	Messman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	22	"	U.S.-P.I.U.S.	5'	4"	"
200	Cummins, ✓	Stephen	✓	Messman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	23	"	English U.S.	5'	9"	"
201	Lalami, ✓	Mohamed	✓	Messman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	27	"	French U.S.	5'	7"	"

Line..... #174 J.Cavanagh, Fireman, Deserted March 3rd, 1927.
Owners..... 194 M.Byrn, Coal Passer, Deserted March 3rd, 1927.

#192 T.Dugdale, Fireman, Deserted March 3rd, 1927.

Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector.....

*See list of races on back hereof
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-4840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "MINNEKAHDA"**, arriving at, **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, **19 27**, from the port of **LONDON, ENGLAND**.

127

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
203	1	Cohen, ✓	Joseph ✓		Messboy	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	26	Male	English	G.B.	5'	5"	None
204	2	Gilbert, ✓	Ben ✓		Messboy	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	21	"	English	G.B.	5'	10"	"
205	3	Holt, ✓	George ✓		Messboy	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	39	"	English	G.B.	5'	8"	"
206	4	Smith, ✓	Thomas ✓		Messboy	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	30	"	English	G.B.	5'	4"	"
207	5	Dullaghan, ✓	John ✓		Jr. Engineer	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	23	"	English	G.B.	5'	6"	"
208	6	Weston, ✓	Albert ✓		Fireman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	41	"	English	G.B.	5'	8"	"
209	7	Power, ✓	Alfred ✓		Fireman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	29	"	English	G.B.	5'	8"	"
210	8	Cain, ✓	Thomas ✓		Fireman	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	28	"	English	G.B.	5'	8"	"
211	9	Castillo, ✓	Luis ✓		Coal Passer	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	44	"	Sp. Amer.	Chilean/	5'	4"	"
212	10	Broch, X	George ✓		Coal Passer	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	22	"	Sp. Amer.	Chilean/	5'	8"	"
213	11	Eaton, ✓	Arthur ✓		Messboy	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	28	"	English	G.B.	5'	8"	"
301	12	Matthews, ✓	Charles ✓		Chief Stwd	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	50	"	English	U.S.	5'	7"	"
302	13	Collins, ✓	Edgar ✓		2nd Steward	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	45	"	English	U.S.	5'	10"	"
304	14	Masters, ✓	William ✓		Sr Stores	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	49	"	English	G.B.	5'	7"	"
305	15	Burton, X	Sydney ✓		Asst. Stores	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	40	"	English	G.B.	5'	5"	"
307	16	Thomas, ✓	Robert ✓		Printer	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	48	"	English	G.B.	5'	8"	"
308	17	Berridge, X	Bertha (Mrs.) ✓		Stewardess 2nd 3rd Class	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	30	Fem.	Belgian	G.B.	5'	6"	"
311	18	Taylor, ✓	Albert ✓		Steward	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	37	Male	English	G.B.	5'	11"	"
312	19	Gorton, ✓	Charles ✓		Asst Stwd	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	45	"	English	G.B.	5'	6"	"
313	20	Rabbetts, ✓	Sidney ✓		Asst Stwd	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	39	"	English	G.B.	5'	9"	"
314	21	Reath, ✓	John ✓		Asst Stwd.	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	35	"	English	U.S.	5'	6"	"
315	22	Wallace, ✓	Arthur ✓		Asst. Stwd	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	28	"	English	G.B.	5'	6"	"
316	23	White, ✓	Fred ✓		Asst Stwd	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	28	"	English	G.B.	5'	7"	"
317	24	Pinnick, ✓	Edward ✓		Asst Stwd	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	38	"	English	G.B.	5'	7"	"
318	25	Barker, X	John ✓		Asst Stwd	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	31	"	English	G.B.	5'	7"	"
319	26	Kelly, ✓	Mike ✓		Asst Stwd	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	58	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'	7"	"
320	27	Angus, X	Alfred ✓		Asst Stwd	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	34	"	Scotch	G.B.	5'	7"	"
321	28	Martini, ✓	Robert ✓		Asst Stwd	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	49	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'	4"	"
322	29	Shepherd, ✓	Stanley ✓		Asst Stwd	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	29	"	English	G.B.	5'	6"	"
323	30	Storer, ✓	Robert ✓		Asst Stwd	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	22	"	English	G.B.	5'	7"	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

#209 A. Power, Fireman, Deserted March 3rd, 1927.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "MINNEKAHDA"**, arriving at, **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, **19 27**, from the port of **LONDON, ENGLAND**.

128

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
324	1	Walker, ✓	William	✓	Asst Stwd	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	29	Male	English	G.B.	5' 9" None
325	2	Laird, ✓	Andrew	✓	Asst Stwd	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	Scotch	G.B.	5' 6" "
326	3	Littlefield, ✓	Albert	✓	Asst Stwd	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	30	"	English	G.B.	5' 7" "
327	4	Shearing, ✓	Edgar	✓	Asst Stwd	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	34	"	English	G.B.	5' 11" "
328	5	Ambrose, X	Charles	✓	Asst Stwd	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	31	"	English	G.B.	5' 9" "
329	6	Pearson, ✓	Horace	✓	Asst Stwd	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	44	"	English	G.B.	5' 5" "
330	7	Harris, ✓	Walter	✓	Asst Stwd	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	36	"	English	G.B.	5' 5" "
331	8	Bach, X	Frans	✓	Asst Stwd	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	23	"	German	German	5' 10" "
332	9	Wyon, ✓	Rege	✓	Asst Stwd	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	21	"	English	G.B.	5' 9" "
333	10	McDermott, ✓	Frank	✓	Asst Stwd	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	50	"	Irish	G.B.	5' 7" "
334	11	Newby, ✓	Charles	✓	Asst Stwd	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	52	"	English	U.S.	5' 6" "
336	12	Wilkins, ✓	Reginald	✓	Ch. Boots	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	23	"	English	G.B.	5' 7" "
337	13	Braham, X	Leopold	✓	Linenkeeper	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	27	"	English	G.B.	5' 8" "
338	14	Palmer, ✓	Albert	✓	Deck Stwd	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	51	"	English	G.B.	5' 10" "
339	15	Gregory, ✓	Fred	✓	Sm Rm Stwd	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	21	"	English	G.B.	5' 8" "
340	16	Francia, ✓	Jose	✓	Hosp. Stwd	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	30	"	U.S.-P.I.	U.S.	5' 6" "
341	17	Pullin, ✓	Fred	✓	Ch. Pantry	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	English	G.B.	5' 7" "
342	18	Beattie, X	George	✓	2nd Pantry	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	English	G.B.	5' 3" "
343	19	Puster, ✓	Vincente	✓	Asst Pantry	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	U.S.-P.I.	U.S.	5' 10" "
345	20	Cahill, ✓	Thomas	✓	Platwasher	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 10" "
346	21	Burns, ✓	William	✓	Platwasher	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	36	"	English	G.B.	5' 6" "
347	22	Bustamente, X	Manuel	✓	Chief Cook	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	Sp. Amer.	Peruvian	5' 7" "
348	23	Beaumont, X	Albert	✓	2nd Cook	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	22	"	English	G.B.	5' 9" "
349	24	Isaacs, ✓	Edward	✓	Mews Cook	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	39	"	Sp. Amer.	Panamanian	5' 7" "
350	25	Young, ✓	Reginald	✓	Asst Cook	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	23	"	English	G.B.	5' 7" "
352	26	Gatto, ✓	Luigi	✓	Veg. Cook	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	49	"	Italian	Italian	5' 6" "
353	27	Warren, ✓	Elton	✓	Utility	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 7" "
354	28	Peralto, ✓	Luis	✓	Utility	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	27	"	Sp. Amer.	Peruvian	5' 7" "
357	29	DeCampo, ✓	Mariano	✓	Ships Ck	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	36	"	U.S.-P.I.	U.S.	5' 7" "
358	30	Calixtro, ✓	Perfecto	✓	Asst Sh. Ck	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	U.S.-P.I.	U.S.	5' 9" "

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

#346 W. Burns, Platwasher, Deserted at London March 3rd, 1927.
350 R. Young, Asst. Cook, Deserted at London, March 3rd, 1927.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MINNEKAHDA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., 1927, from the port of LONDON, ENGLAND

129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
359	1	Puentes,	Patricio	✓	Utility	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	27	Male	U.S.-P.I.U.S.		5'	4"	None
360	2	Garcia,	Alelio	✓	Utility	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	U.S.-P.I.U.S.		5'	6"	"
361	3	Lindsay,	John	✓	Baker	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	49	"	Scotch	G.B. /	5'	9"	"
362	4	Millard,	Charles	✓	2nd Baker	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	48	"	English	G.B. /	5'	7"	"
363	5	Barton, X	Robert	✓	Asst Baker	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	32	"	English	G.B. /	5'	4"	"
364	6	Grainger,	William	✓	Asst Baker	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	45	"	Scotch	G.B. /	5'	6"	"
367	7	Phillips, ✓	Herbert	✓	Ch. Butcher	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	42	"	English	G.B. /	5'	10"	"
368	8	Pearce, ✓	Joseph	✓	2nd Butcher	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	28	"	English	G.B. /	5'	7"	"
369	9	Fraga,	Joaquim	✓	Asst Butcher	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	29	"	Spanish	U.S.	5'	7"	"
371	10	Basford,	Harry	✓	G.H. Steward	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	50	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'	10"	"
372	11	Toohy,	John	✓	G.H. Steward	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	40	"	English	G.B. /	5'	7"	"
373	12	McCoy,	John	✓	Night Watch	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	55	"	Irish	U.S.	5'	10"	"
374	13	Bettany, X	Frank	✓	Night Watch	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	English	G.B. /	5'	6"	"
376	14	Jomac,	Rosando	✓	Capt. Servt.	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	22	"	U.S.-P.I.U.S.		5'	7"	"
377	15	Starkey,	Thomas	✓	Barber	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	55	"	English	G.B. /	5'	10"	"
378	16	Funk,	Henry	✓	Bandmaster	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	30	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'	6"	"
379	17	George,	Joseph	✓	Musician	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	49	"	English	G.B. /	5'	11"	"
380	18	Vasquez,	Salvador	✓	Musician	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	38	"	Mexican	Mexican /	5'	8"	"
381	19	Tomasulo,	John	✓	Musician	Feb/19/27	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'	7"	"
20		<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 140 at LONDON ENGLAND SEEN For the journey to the United States via D. MILLER Vice Consul Date 4 MAR 1927 The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport remains to be valid for that period.</div>														
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6)
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johannes Jensen, Master of the AMERICAN S.S. "MINNEKAHDA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of March, 1927.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-4940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

130

Vessel "MINNEKAHDA", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., 19.27., from the port of LONDON, ENGLAND.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
56	1	Clarke,	✓	✓	Able Seaman	Mar/5/27	London	Yes	Yes	45	Male	English	G.B.	5'	8"	None
57	2	Clark,	✓	✓	Horse Frmn	Mar/5/27	London	"	"	57	"	English	G.B.	5'	7"	"
58	3	Harrison,	✓	✓	Horseman	Mar/5/27	London	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'	8"	"
59	4	O'Connell,	✓	✓	Horseman	Mar/5/27	London	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'	9"	"
60	5	Kearns,	✓	✓	Horseman	Mar/5/27	London	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'	9"	"
214	6	Hairhead,	✓	✓	Oiler	Mar/5/27	London	"	"	34	"	Scotch	G.B.	5'	9"	"
215	7	Hannah,	✓	✓	Fireman	Mar/5/27	London	"	"	36	"	English	G.B.	5'	5"	"
216	8	Hopkins,	✓	✓	Fireman	Mar/5/27	London	"	"	36	"	English	G.B.	5'	9"	"
217	9	Reilly,	✓	✓	Fireman	Mar/5/27	London	"	"	26	"	English	G.B.	5'	5"	"
218	10	Lawson,	✓	✓	Fireman	Mar/5/27	London	"	"	26	"	Scotch	G.B.	5'	11"	"
219	11	Nolan,	✓	✓	Fireman	Mar/5/27	London	"	"	45	"	English	G.B.	5'	11"	"
220	12	Murphy,	✓	✓	Coal Passer	Mar/5/27	London	"	"	35	"	Irish	G.B.	5'	6"	"
221	13	Daly,	✓	✓	Coal Passer	Mar/5/27	London	"	"	33	"	English	G.B.	5'	6"	"
382	14	Turner,	✓	✓	Asst Steward	Mar/5/27	London	"	"	27	"	English	G.B.	5'	10"	"
61	15	Naughan,	✓	✓	Able Seaman	Mar/5/27	London	"	"	42	"	English	GB	5'	3"	"
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 140
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
D. MILLER
Vice Consul
Date 5 - MAR 1927
Suppl



Local Agents
10-1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-15-27
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johannes Jensen, Master, of the American S.S. "MINNEKAHDA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1927.

Master, ~~Signature~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
MAR 31 1927
RECORD DIVISION

Geo Wilson

Sec. 93. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists of all persons on board, respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying their positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were shipped, of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, together with the names of all such persons who have been apprehended and landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension, and the date of the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer as fully as he is able, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at that time, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and delivered either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to do so; and, in case of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the principal immigration officer, for each such alien who has deserted or landed, which the port of arrival is required to impose, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not furnished, or a true report is not made as above required; and, in the event such alien shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Copyright © 2004 John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

14-1012

PORT OF San Francisco
California, 192

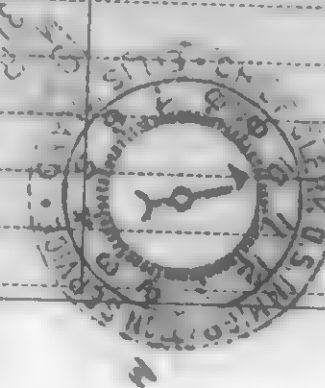
132

Total crew at time of arrival. 33 Number of seamen deserted. /
 Number of seamen discharged. 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) /
 Number of seamen signed on at this port. 1 Total crew this date. 33

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

131

[illegible]

14-261

Henry W. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

14-1240

Total from 3,
all items

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

in the United States. The necessary for the completion of the work.

4 1/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Philippine, arriving at San Francisco, 19 2, from the port of London

132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																
41																
42																
43																
44																
45																
46																
47																
48																
49																
50																
51																
52																
53																
54																
55																
56																
57																
58																
59																
60																
61																
62																
63																
64																
65																
66																
67																
68																
69																
70																
71																
72																
73																
74																
75																
76																
77																
78																
79																
80																
81																
82																
83																
84																
85																
86																
87																
88																
89																
90																
91																
92																
93																
94																
95																
96																
97																
98																
99																
100																

3-465 mobilant
FORM 600

Line 100
Owners Universal Oil Corp.
Local Agents Kearney & Co. Inc.
Immigrant Inspector.

Total crew 33
*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
In the United States, every alien who is necessary for the operation of the vessel.
43
Cylind

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Senior Master, of the S/S Mobilail, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1927.

J. W. Senior
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

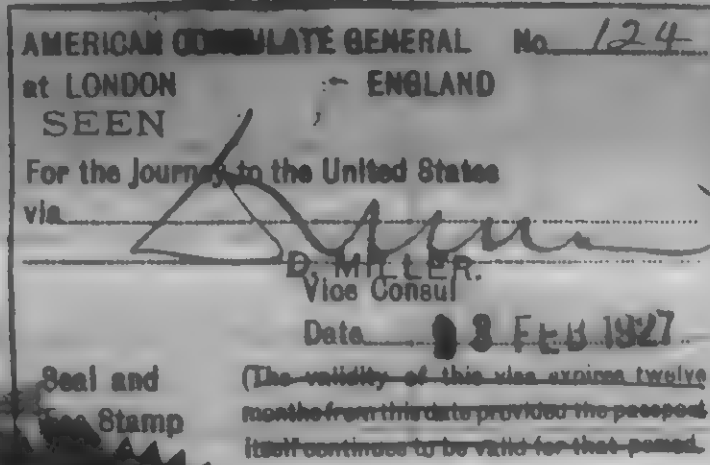
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 14.10.1927, arriving at 14.10.1927, 1927, from the port of 14.10.1927

133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

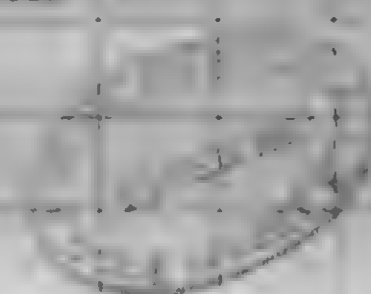


1946

Service No.
Fee \$2 - 8s. 4d.

The above named persons have produced
in this office the necessary documents
to prove their identity and are all
necessary for the crew of the vessel

V. J. Turner
Sgt. 1st.



*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

3-15-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Senior Master, of the S. Mobiloil, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

123836

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. T. T. T., Surgeon of the SS. T. T. T. Engaged by the T. T. T., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1927
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon on board the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of a vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX							TOTAL
		E. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. buy	In Transit	U. S. Diplo. Gifts	U. S. Diplo. Gifts	U. S. Diplo. Gifts	U. S. Diplo. Gifts	U. S. Diplo. Gifts	U. S. Diplo. Gifts	U. S. Diplo. Gifts	
1st CABIN	5				2	10							17
2nd CABIN													
STEEPAGE													
TOTAL	5				2	10							17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. 7 10 17

7 10 17

7 10 17

7 10 17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Brooks Tamm, Surgeon of the SS American Farmer, Employed by the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1927
at New York

Notar:—If a surgeon on board the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon on board the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PAID IN ADVANCE
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Duty	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DEPT. TRANS.	U. S. A. TRANS.	U. S. A. TRANS.	U. S. A. TRANS.	U. S. A. TRANS.	
1st CABIN	5				2	10						17
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	5				2	10						17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Aliens 7 U. S. 10 Total 17

Total 7 10 17

17 Aliens Passed

5-2-27

American Farmer

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "American Farmer"

Passengers sailing from London, England

March, 5th....., 19 27

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

March, 15th., 1927

135

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Indicated future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a trade union	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a labor union
		State City or town				If yes— Year or period of years Where?												Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Markings of identification
1	Father, 3 Vaughn Rd.	Eng. London	No	Self	Yes	No	Uncle, R.S. Holt, 1011	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fr. Dk. B Grey Scars on chin.
2	Forest Gate, Essex.						Springfield Av. Summit N.J.													
3	Wife, N. Adair, Scarsdale, N.Y.	N.Y. Scarsdale	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1908	N.Y. Wife, N. Adair, Scarsdale, N.Y.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0 Fr. Bwn. Bwn. None
4	Friend S. Warrington,	Can. Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes In			1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Fr. Blnd Blue None
5	50 Glenelg Ave. Toronto						Franc. Can. 1919													
6	Father E. Carroll, 9 The Ave.	N.Y. Roosevelt	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1926	N.Y. Accompanied by husband.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Fr. Bwn. Bwn. None
7	New Brighton, England						Who is a U.S. Citizen													
8	Husband Maj. Hugh Hankin	India. Mardan	No	Husband	Yes	No	Brother V.G. Welliaminov	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fr. Bwn. Bwn. None
9	Lady Corbett, Brookhurst						110 Mt. Hope Place, N.Y.													
10	Preston, England.						Mother-in-Law, Mrs Smith													
11	Father W.R. Moss, The	Ohio Middletown	No	Self	Yes	No	3201 Central Ave, Middletown	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0 Fr. Bwn. Blue None
12	Broadway, Knaphill, Surrey,	Eng.					Do	Do	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Fr. Bwn. Grey None
13	Aunt, Mrs Selway, The Hollies	Ohio Middletown	No	Husband	Yes	No														
14	Palace Rd. East Molesey																			
15	Surrey, England																			
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbel in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. S. Myddleton, of the American Patrol, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. S. Myddleton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1927

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OFFICIAL PREVIOUS EDITION

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-608

S. S. "American Farmer"

Sailing from London, Eng.

March, 5th, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York

March, 15th, 1927 136

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Moran	Edmund, Francis	53	3	M	S	New York City, Dec. 28th, 1873		5779-102nd St. Corona, L.I.
2	Kenyon	Dotha, Merrill	33	7	F	M	Mine La Motte, Miss. Aug. 19th, 1893		Hotel Lafayette, New York City
3	Frants	Edna, Bachman	31	7	F	M	Hastleton, Pa. Aug. 17th, 1895		321 East King St. Lancaster Pa.
4	Frants	David, Herr	4	6	M	S	Lancaster Pa. Sept. 18th, 1922		Do Do Do
5	Allen	Jessamine, Eva	36	7	F	S	Luverne, Minn. Aug. 8th, 1891		1730 Broadway, N.Y.C.
6	Caviochi	Vincent D.U.	21	6	M	S	Washington D.C. Oct. 8th, 1905		4746 Packard St. Woodside L.I.
7	Harris	Ida, May	53	11	F	S	Rahway, N.J. Mar. 19th, 1874		Port Washington, L.I.
8	Powers	Joseph, John, L.	35	0	M	M		Mineola, L.I. Supreme Court, Apr. 10th, 1926	16 Nassau Rd. Roosevelt N.Y.
9	Powers	Gloria, Mary	1	1	F	S	Roosevelt N.Y. Feb. 1st, 1926		Do Do
10	Lasnier	Francis	27	4	M	S	Concordia, Kansas Nov. 10th, 1899		322 Royal St. New Orleans, La.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

39

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

14-1613

(1)
No.
on
List

31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Sickness.

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

Family name.

NAME IN FULL

Given name.

(3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card

(4)
Length
of
service
at
sea

(5)
Position in ship's com-
pany

(6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where

Vessel S.S. "American Farmer"

, arriving at, London, England

Feb. 24th

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer
port of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Discharged in London 3/4/17

Woodmen	Warren, A.			Chief Officer Feb. 16th. N.Y.		
Wallace	Henry, K.			2nd.		
Whyte	Thomas, J.			3rd.		
Varde	William, B.			Doctor		
Connolly	Cornelius, J.			Sr. Radio		
Buxton	Curtis, S.			Jr.		
Kurzer	Andrew			Carpenter		
Churchill	John			Boat'n.		
Brown	Edward			A.B.		
O'Donnell	Michael					
Gallivan	Paul, P.					
Murphy	Michael, J.					
Stevenson	Frank, H.					
Hope	Cyril, F.					
Welsh	Hunter					
Williams	Henry, P.					
Goffin	Louis					
Gordon	Cecil, C.					
McGaffrey	George, B.					
Harris	Louis, C.			U.S.		
Patterson	Elder					
Constock	Homer, E.			Chief Engineer		
Anthony	Elwood			1st. Asst.		
Inoken	Earl			2nd.		
Miller	Fred			3rd.		
Roscoe	Joseph			Freezer		
McCaslin	Elwood			Plumber		
Bethes	Reese			Dr. Engineer		
Johnson	Howard			Electrician		
Smith	Alfred			W.T.		

14-1290
List Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel S.S. "American Farmer", arriving at, London, England, Feb. 24th, 1927, from the port of New York

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Woodman	Warren, A.			✓ Chief Officer	Feb. 16th.	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	29	M	White	U. S. A.	5-5		None
Wallace	Henry, K.			✓ 2nd.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6		"
Whyte	Thomas, J.			✓ 3rd.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7		"
Vance	William, B.			✓ Doctor	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8		"
Connolly	Cornelius, J.			✓ Sr. Radio	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-6		"
Buxton	Curtis, S.			✓ Jr.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-10		"
Kurger	Andrew			✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-8		"
Churchill	John			✓ Bos'n.	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-7		"
Brown	Edward			✓ A. B.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-7		"
O'Donnell	Michael			✓	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-7		"
Galivan	Paul, P.			✓	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-11		"
Murphy	Michael, J.			✓	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-5		"
Stevenson	Frank, H.			✓	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-9		"
Hope	Cyril, F.			✓	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7		"
Walsh	Hunter			✓	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6		"
Williams	Henry, P.			✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7		"
Goffin	Louis			✓	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7		"
Gordon	Cecil, G.			✓	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6-1		"
McCaffrey	George, E.			✓	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-5		"
Harris	Louis, G.			✓ O. S.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8		"
Patterson	Elder			Deserted in London 3/4/27	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-8		"
Comstock	Homer, E.			✓ Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-10		"
Anthony	Elwood			✓ 1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9		"
Lucken	Earl			✓ 2nd.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-10		"
Miller	Fred			✓ 3rd.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-11		"
Rosse	Joseph			✓ Freezer	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-7		"
McCaslin	Elwood			✓ Plumber	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7		"
Bethea	Reese			✓ Dk. Engineer	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8		"
Johnson	Howard			✓ Electrician	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9		"
Smith	Alfred			✓ W. T.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7		"

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel, arriving at, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
3 1	Went Stanley, H.			W.T.	Feb. 16th. N.Y.	Yes	Yes	30	M	White	U.S.A.	5-10		None
3 2	Suggs Arnold				" " "	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7		"
3 3	Buffington Howard			Oiler	" " "	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-7		"
3 4	Gracie George				" " "	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-10		"
3 5	McGaul John				" " "	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-7		"
3 6	Lawford Harry				" " "	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-9		"
3 7	McArdle Patrick				" " "	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6		"
3 8	Waltell Martin				" " "	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-9		"
3 9	Lynch John				" " "	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8		"
40	Finan John				" " "	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8		"
41	Torres Albert			Fireman	" " "	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8		"
42	Hurt Joseph				" " "	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-8		"
43	Porter Allan				" " "	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8		"
44	Parlish Nicholas				" " "	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7		"
45	Kennedy William, C.				" " "	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9		"
46	Davenport Joseph				" " "	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8		"
47	Baillie William			Purser-Steward	" " "	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-7		"
48	Delawin Mak			2nd. Steward	" " "	"	"	52	M	"	"	5-7		"
49	Tisch Leo			Chief Cook	" " "	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7		"
50	Blank William			Baker	" " "	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7		"
51	Horanasker Anton			Butcher	" " "	"	"	51	M	"	"	5-6		"
52	Wunterlick Charles			Pantryman	" " "	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7		"
53	Littauer Kalman			Soullery	" " "	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8		"
24	Not Carried													
55	Litchfield Mrs Bobby			Stewardess	" " "	"	"	33	F	"	"	5-7		"
56	Craig James			Night Watch	" " "	"	"	50	M	"	Scotch	5-8		"
57	Langler James, B.			1st. Steward	" " "	"	"	47	M	"	U.S.A.	5-7		"
58	Perry William			Waiter	" " "	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7		"
59	Robideau Arthur				" " "	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-9		"
60	Dowling Fred				" " "	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-9		"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1248

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6)
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

140

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
61	Sturgis Vernon, H.			✓ P.O. Messman	Feb. 17th. 1 N.Y.	Yes	Yes	23	M	White	U.S.A.	5-9		None
62	McCorkle William			✓ Sailors Mess	" " "	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-9		"
63	McAloon Joseph			✓ Master	" 16th. "	"	"	26	M	"	English	5-10		"
4	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 141 LONDON ENGLAND SEEN For the journey to the United States via _____ O. MILLER Vice Consul MAR 1927 Date _____ Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires two or months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)</div>													
15	Rudnick Philip			✓ C.S.	March 5 London	Yes	Yes	23	M	White	U.S.A.	5-9		None

Line American Merchant Line
Owner U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents J.H. Winchester & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6)
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

3-15-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. S. Myddleton, of the S. S. American Farmer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 19 27

H. S. Myddleton
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

BILL NO. 129841 BILLED

MAR 8 1927

I, Dr. John F. Depl, Surgeon of the SS "ANCON", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this 15th day of MARCH, 19 27at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGER
		S. I.	U. S. Citizen	Temp Alien	In- Transit	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Alien	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Alien	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Alien	
1st CABIN	7				5	14					1	154
2nd CABIN												
3rd CABIN												
TOTAL	7				5	14					1	154

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. 1927
1st Cabin 13 141 154

2nd Cabin 13 141 154

2 City Clerk's
1 City Consular Passes

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

1. Aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port.

2. Aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

3. Aliens arriving at a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a foreign port.

4. Aliens arriving at a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a port of continental United States.

5. Aliens arriving at a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

6. Aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a port of continental United States.

7. Aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a port of continental United States.

8. Aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a port of continental United States.

9. Aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a port of continental United States.

10. Aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a port of continental United States.

S. S.

ANCON

Passengers sailing from

PORT AU PRINCE HAITI

HAITI

MARCH 19th

19 27

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MARCH 15th

19 27

NOTE.—Full text of question 2 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes a organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, enterprise, band, trade union, or labor union, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizure or taking of any office or offices, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALVIN W HAYNES MASTER, of the SS "ANCON", from PORT AU PRINCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of MARCH, 19 27
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Trend-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*First to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race but by people, come under the heading of European, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NOT NECESSARY PART OF THE SHEET

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. John F. Deeph, Surgeon of the SS. "LUNA ANCON", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Delaware
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of MARCH, 19 27

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

ANCON

Passengers sailing from

CRISTOBAL C. Z.

MARCH 7th

19 27

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 15th, 1927

144

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or organization and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
1	Friend Capt Bushard Ancon C 2	N Y New York	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1924 NYC	Wife Della 319 W 42nd St NYC	Yes 2 months	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Lt	Blk	Brn	None	Visible
2	Mother Anna Chambers Panama City R P	N Y New York	Yes Mrs Floyd	- No	Traveling in employee Mrs Floyd 247 W 145th St NYC	Yes 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	Visible
3	Father Raphael Caracas Venezuela	N Y New York	Yes Self	Yes No	c/o Venezuela Consul to New York	Yes 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Lt	Blk	Brn	None	Visible
4	Same as above	N Y New York	Yes Husband	Yes No	With Husband See Line 3	Yes 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Lt	Blk	Brn	None	Visible
5	Mother Deloras Panama City R P	N Y New York	Yes Mother	Yes No	c/o Panama Consul in N Y	Yes 4 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dr	Blk	Brn	None	Visible
6	Son Ramon Valdes 6th St Panama	N Y New York	Yes Self	Yes No	c/o Panama Consul in N Y	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dr	Blk	Brn	None	Visible
7	With Mother Line 6	N Y New York	Yes Mother	- No	With Mother Line 6	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dr	Blk	Brn	None	Visible
8	With Mother Line 6	N Y New York	Yes Mother	- No	With Mother Line 6	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dr	Blk	Brn	None	Visible
9	F Gabriel Manizales Col	Conn Stamford	No Self	Yes Yes 1926 Conn	Norman Kaufman Corp Stamford Conn	Yes 1 year	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Visible

Note: - Full text of question 10 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or organization and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ALVIN W HAYNES MASTER**, of the **SS "ANCON"**, from **CRISTOBAL C. Z.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alvin W. Haynes
MASTER
10/11/27

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **MARCH**, 19**27**
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DO NOT SIGNATURE SECTION OFFICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ANCON"

Sailing from

PORT AU PRINCE HAYTI MARCH 10th.1927., 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH 15th.1927., 192

145

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BURLINGAME	LUCY T.	40		F	M	TRENTON N.J. OCTOBER 25th.1886.		FALLSINGTON PA.
2	BURLINGAME	KATHERINE S.	6		F	S	PHILADELPHIA.PA.DECEMBER 9th.1920.		.
3	HOMER	KATHRYN D.	39		F	S	HARRISBURG PA.OCTOBER 11th.1888.		1514 NO.SIXTH ST.PHILA.PA.
4	CONSTANTINE	EURIPIDES H.	39		M	M	ATHENS GREECE.APR.14th.1887.	FEDERAL COURT BROOKLYN DEC.1922.	1560 EAST 40th.3 STREET BROOKLYN.N.Y.
5	COOPER	GEORGE F.	33		M	M	KANSAS CITY MO.APRIL 12th.1894.		NAVY RECRUITING OFC.KANSAS CITY.
6	COOPER	GRACE A.	32		F	M	KANSAS CITY MO.SEP.T.12th.1893.		.
7	COOPER	GEORGE ROBERT	9		M	S	KANSAS CITY MO.DEC.30th.1917.		.
8	COOPER	JEANNE YVONNE.	2		F	S	CAP HATIEH.HAYTI.MARCH 26th.1925.		.
9	DUNN	LINDA T.	34		F	M	SAN BLAS SINALOA.MEXICO.JAN.23rd.1893.	PARENTS AMERICAN CITIZENS.	# REDMOND AND CO.33 PINE ST.NEW YORK
10	DUNN	EUGENIA BALLINGER	2	6	F	S	WASHINGTON D.C.MAY 4th.1924.		.
11	FITZPATRICK	EDWARD F.	37		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. AUGUST 12th.1889.		84 HIGH ST.CHARLESTON.MASS.
12	GREEN	EDWARD BARNES.	37		M	M	BRIDGETON N.J.NO.V.3rd.1891.		1614-17th.ST.N.W.WASHINGTON D.C.
13	HAYES	ROBERT M.	37		M	M	ST.LOUIS MO.AUGUST 4th.1889.		WARDMAN PARK HOTEL WASHINGTON D.C.
14	HAYES	ELIZABETH D.	12		F	M	SAN DIEGO.CAL.NO.V.15th.1905.		.
15	JAMES	MISS MARY	35		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT.22nd.1891.		447 CLAY AVE.SCRANTON PA.
16	MONROE	ANNA	59		F	M	COLUMBUS.MINNESOTA.MARCH 15th.1867.		VIRGINIA.WINN.
17	MC CALLUM	JAMES I.	60		M	M	WASHINGTON D.C.JANUARY 6th.1867.		105 SO.NEWPORT AVE.ATLANTIC CITY N.
18	MC CALLUM	MAUDE F.	42		F	M	WASHINGTON D.C.OCTOBER 6th.1885.		.
19	PIERREPONT	RUTHERFORD S.	44		M	M	LUZERNE N.Y.JULY 5th.1882.		FAR HILLS NEW JERSEY.
20	PIERREPONT	NATHALIE.	41		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. AUGUST 2nd.1886.		.
21	PLANTE	AUGUSTA A.	42		F	M	BRAYONNE N.J.OCTOBER 4th.1884.		SHORT HILLS N.J.
22	RAND	MARIE H.	56		F	M	CHATHAM MASS.JAN.4th.1871.		248 N.W.57 MIAMI.FLA.
23	SEABROOK	KATE E.	38		F	M	MURRAY CO.GEORGIA.APRIL 12th.1889.		7 EAST 12th.ST.NEW YORK N.Y.
24	SMALL	WILLIAM MELVILLE.	48		M	M	BALTIMORE MD.JANUARY 18th.1879.		HEADQUARTERS U.S.M.C.
25	SMALL	FRANCES MORGAN	48		F	M	BALTIMORE MD.AUGUST 10th.1879.		.
26	SMITH	CLAUDE SPENCER	29		F	M	GLASGOW SCOTLAND.APRIL 20th.1898.	BY MARRIAGE.	147 EAST 62ND.ST.NEW YORK N.Y.
27	VICKERY	HOWARD L. #.	34		M	M	BELLEVUE OHIO.APRIL "1920th.1892.		NAVY DEPT.WASHINGTON D.C.
28	VICKERY	MARGUERITE B.	34		F	M	BOSTON MASS.JULY.9th.1892.		.
29	VICKERY	HUGH BLANCHARD.	8		M	S	BOSTON MASS.JAN.9th.1919.		.
30	VICKERY	BARBARA	3		F	S	BOSTON MASS.SEP.T.10th.1923.		.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

146

S. S. "ANGON"

Sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, HAYTI, MARCH, 10th. 1927.

, 192

, Arriving at Port of

CRISTOBAL, C. Z.

May 15, 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yes	Mo					
1	VOORHIES	BETTY S.	45		F	M	LINCOLN PARISH LOUISIANA, JUNE 15th. 1882.		17 POWELL AVE. NEWPORT R. I.
2	WELLMAN	CASSY MUNRO.	30		F	M	SUPERIOR WIS. OCTOBER 30th. 1896.		VIRGINIA MINNESOTA.
3	WELLMAN	MARY JOSEPHINE.	3		F	S	BUHL. MINNESOTA. NOV. 10th. 1923.		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ANCON"

Sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. MARCH 7th.1927.

, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH 15th.1927. , 192

147

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	AIGNER	ESSIE RUBY	26	F	M	HAMMONTON .N.J.OCT.15th.1898.		HAMMONTON N. J.
2	ANDERSON	ANNIE	39	F	M	VARNLAND SWEDEN, MARCH 18th.1889	HUSBAND CITIZEN, BROOKLYN JULY.5th.1917.	163 HAWTHORNE ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	ANDERSON	JOHN ALEXANDER	2	M	S	MONTEVIDEO. URUGUAY. DEC. 11th.1924.	FATHER	.
4	BANAN	GEORGIANA.	57	F	M	LAWRENCE MASS. JAN. 4th.1870.		276 EAST 34th. ST. BROOKLYN.
5	BARNES	MORTON A.	50	M	S	PLYMOUTH CONN. DEC. 20th.1876.		LONG BRANCH. NEW JERSEY.
6	BARTEL	IDA A.	42	F	S	LAKE MILLS WIS. DEC. 6th.18883.		1042 EAST MADISON ST. WATERLOO. WIS.
7	BIBBY	JEANNETTE	21	F	M	WASHINGTON D.C. JULY. 7th.1905.		108 LAWRENCE COURT WASHINGTON D.C.
8	BECK	BARTLETT ALBERT.	23	M	M	ANNISTON ALA. NOV. 2nd.1903.		614 COUNTY ST. PORTSMOUTH VA.
9	BECK	LILLY MOE.	23	F	M	PORTSMOUTH. VA. OCT. 21st.1903.		.
10	BECK	BARTLETT A. JR.	3	M	S	CRISTOBAL C.Z. NOV. 27th.1927		.
11	BITTER	ALBERT	21	M	S	AUSTRIA. HUNGARIA. SOGTERME. APR. 15th.1907. FATHER CITIZEN.		220 FIFTH ST. BRADDOCK. PA.
12	BRADY	ELIZABETH COLBY.	23	F	M	MYSTIC. CONN. OCT. 16th.1803.		MYSTIC CONN.
13	BUBB	MIRIAM	31	F	M	PHILA. PA. JULY. 15th.1896		1328 WEST FOURTH ST. WILMINGTON DEL.
14	BURKS.	VIRGINIA. C.	31	F	M	EAST STROUDSBURG PA. NOV. 15th.1895.		193 EAST BROWN ST. E. STROUDSBURG. PA.
15	BURKS	JANET	7	F	S	PA. AMA. R. DE P. AUGUST 7th.1926.		.
16	CARTER	PAUL S.	56	M	M	MELROSE MASS. SEPT. 12th.1870.		134 CHESTNUT ST. MONTCLAIR. N.J.
17	CARTER	MARY A.	39	F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. NOV. 8th.1888.		.
18	CARTER	JOHN	6	M	S	MONTCLAIR N.J. MAY 31st.1921.		.
19	CAREY	THOS. A.	53	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. JULY. 17th.1873.		201 EAST 68th. ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
20	CARTWRIGHT	ALTON LEWIS.	22	M	S	ELIZABETH CITY. N.C. JULY 20th.1904.		ELIZABETH CITY. N.C. ROUTE #5.
21	COAKLEY	MARGARET	62	F	W	NEW YORK N.Y. DEC. 16th.1865.		8754-23rd. AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.
22	CARROLL	ELIZABETH L.	31	F	S	MEMPHIS. TENN. JAN. 13th.1891.		IMPERIAL HOTEL N.Y.C.
23	COMSTOCK	HELEN LOUISE.	34	F	S	WATKINS NEW YORK JUNE. 17th.1892		BEELONA. NEW YORK .
24	DEGN	WILLIAM LEROY.	64	M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 12th.1863.		47 WEST PHILA. ST. PHILA. PA.
25	DEGN	ALICE STEVENSON.	55	F	M	PHILA. PA. SEPT. 6th.1871.		.
26	DUNHAM	MAYNARD FLOYD.	25	M	M	SILSBEE. TEXAS. JAN. 28th.1902		8000 LAYCOCK AVE. PHILA. PA.
27	FENBY	ELIZABETH M.	63	F	M	ENGLAND. WEST HARTLEPOOL. DEC. 25th.1867. COURT HOUSE. BOSTON. MASS. NOV. 18th.1925.		165 QUINCEY AVE. QUINCEY MASS.
28	FLOYD	PAUL	53	M	M	KANSAS COTY. MISSOURI. SEPT. 29th.1874.		247 W. 145th. ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
29	FLOYD.	CHRISSIE.	31	F	M	BOSTON MASS. FEB. 5th.18896.		.
30	POWLER	WILLIAM C.	24	M	S	UNION S.C. JAN. 6th.1903.		GENL. DELY. UNION. S.C.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ANCON"

Sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. MARCH 7th, 1927.

, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH 15th, 1927. , 192 148

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos				
1	GERRANS	MARJORIE E.	23		F S	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. FEB. 3rd. 1904.		19 EAST 56th ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
2	GIBSON	NEIL M.	40		M M	EAU CLAIRE, WISCONSIN, JULY 20th. 1887.		BETHLEHEM, PA.
3	GOODELL	PHILIP.	43		M M	MONTCLAIR, N.J. APR. 14th. 1883.		267 MIDLAND AVE. MONTCLAIR, N.J.
4	GOODELL	DOROTHY M.	39		F M	EAST ORANGE, N.J. MAY 1st. 1887.		
5	GRANGER	Bernice	47		F M	HATFIELD, CHAUTAUQUA CO. NEW YORK. NOV. 10th. 1880		MAYVILLE, N.Y.
6	GRANGER	JULINE.	22		F S	MAYVILLE, NEW YORK. OCT. 18th. 1905.		
7	GREGORY	SETH C.	31		M S	NEW CANAAN CONN. MAY 9th. 1895.		NEW CANAAN CONN.
8	HANSON	HELEN CURTIS	22		F M	NEW LONDON CONN. DEC. 6th. 1904.		268 HUNTINGTON ST. NEW LONDON, CONN.
9	HANDS	ERNEST A.	44		M S	BROOKLYN N.Y. NOV. 3rd. 1883		2 J.C. HILL, FLEETWOOD, PA.
10	HAYES	KATHERINE.	25		F S	BROOKLYN N.Y. APR. 15th. 1901.		448-68 STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
11	HEANEY	JASPER P.	28		M S	NEWARK, N.J. AUG. 17th. 1898.		93 DOW ST. BELLEVILLE, N.J.
12	HEWITT	EDWARD F.	46		M M	BROOKLYN N.Y. APRIL 29th. 1881.		4824 11th AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
13	HILL	ANNA ISABEL.	33		F M	STANFORD, CONN. APR. 3rd. 1893.		20 OAK ST. STANFORD, CONN.
14	HOWELL	JOSEPH P.	44		M S	ELMIRA N.Y. AUGUST 23rd. 1883.		892 LE GRAN AVE. NEWARK, N.J.
15	JONES	JAMES HENRY	20		M S	BARTON, MARYLAND. FEB. 14th. 1907.		LCNA CONING MD.
16	NOT COUNTED	FRANK E. (U.S. MAIL)	58		M M	CHICAGO ILLS. SEPT. 12th. 1868.		658 PARK PLACE BROOKLYN N.Y.
17	KEARNS	JOSEPH PETER	32		M M	PHILA. PA. NOV. 16th. 1896.		2232 CHESTNUT ST. PHILA. PA.
18	KELLOGG	GEORGE A.	59		M M	SUMMER DUCK, VA. SEPT. 1st. 1867.		196 MARITIME AVE. WHITE PLAINS NEW YORK.
19	KELLOGG	BESSIE H.	39		F M	SWAMPSTOCK, MASS. AUG. 19th. 1887.		
20	KEEN	WILLIAM CALHOUN.	24		M M	BAKERSVILLE, KY. JULY 30th. 1853		BAKERSVILLE, KY.
21	KEEN	EXONG.	59		F M	ROWENA, RUSSELL CO. OCT. 2nd. 1864		
22	KEEN	LITTLETON.	44		M M	ALBANY CLINTON, CO. KY. FEB. 7th. 1883.		
23	KOHLHEPP	ISABEL	27		F S	NEW BRUNSWICK N.J. MAR. 12th. 1900.		435 JEFFERSON AVE. AVON, N.J.
24	LARSEN	ARNOLD C.	34		M M	CHICAGO, COOK, CO. ILLS. NOV. 8th. 1892.		612 S. 48TH ST. WEST PHILA. PA.
25	LA VALLE	IRVING H.	43		M S	HANCOCK DEL. CO. NEW YORK. MAY 7th. 1883.		28 ATLANTIC ST. CARTARET N.J.
26	MARKS.	GERSON	44		M M	DALLAS, TEXAS. MAY 24th. 1882.		425 WHITNEY AVE. NEW HAVEN CONN.
27	MARKS.	LILLIAN P.	37		F M	SPRINGFIELD, MIS SOU. OCT. 29th. 1881.		
28	MARSHALL	RAYMOND. E.	38		M M	MILLBURN, N.J. MAY 13th. 1888.		MILLBURN, N.J.
29	MARSHALL	FLORENCE E.	20		F S	MILLBURN N.J. MAY 15th. 1907.		
30	MARSHALL	MARIETTA.	12		F S	MILLBURN, N.J. APR. 23rd. 1914.		

55

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

149

S. S. "ANCON"

Sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. MARCH 7th, 1927, , 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH 15th, 1927, , 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos					
1	MEREDITH	VIDLET	24		F	S	EASTON MD. MAY 1st. 1902.		DOVER, DELAWARE.
2	MILLER	FORREST G.	40		M	S	MAYWOOD IND. MARCH 20th. 1886.		TIMES SQUARE HOTEL. N.Y.C.
3	MUELLER	CHARLES R.	35		M	M	DETROIT. MICH. JUNE 28th. 1891.		ADJ. GENERAL U.S.A.
4	MUELLER	MAUD.	32		F	M	DETROIT. MICH. FEB. 2nd. 1895.		
5	MURRAY	GERTRUDE.	18		F	S	BROOKLYN N.J. JULY. 19th. 1909.		2427 HARWAY AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
6	MACKEY	RICHARD. N.	40		M	M	WAVERLY PA. JAN. 6th. 1887.		CLARK SUMMIT. PA.
7	MACKEY	ESTELLE C.	35		F	M	CAMDEN. DELAWARE. JAN. 26th. 1892.		
8	MACAULEY	KAREN BRANDT.	33		F	M	ST. PAUL. MINN. SEPT. 7th. 1893.		% BROOKLYN NAVY. YARD. N.Y.C.
9	MACAULEY	JOHN B.	5		M	S	DECORAH. IOWA. OCT. 14th. 1921.		
10	MC COY.	JOSEPH. DEGN.	49		M	S	PHILA. PA. JUNE 9th. 1878.		811 SO. 13th. ST. PHILA. PA.
11	MC DOWELL.	CORINE. SCHLAGEL.	27		F	M	MILLSBURY. OHIO. SEPT. 2nd. 1899.		36 NORTH ELM. ST. COLOMBIA. OHIO.
12	MC GURN	ANITA D.	30		F	S	MEDINA. N.Y. SEPT. 10th. 1896.		478 LEXINGTON. AVE. ROCHESTER N.Y.
13	MACKAY	ELIZABETH.	32		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. OCT. 6th. 1894.		463 THIRD AVE. ASTORIA. L.I. N.Y.
14	MC MILLAN	MARY A.	18		F	S	EDEN. NO. DAKOTA. AUG. 31st. 1908.		1116 WEST 14th AVE. SPOKANE. WASH.
15	NETTLETON	GEORGE A. (U.S. MAIL)	47		M	M	MILFORD. CONN. DEC. 3rd. 1878.		309 PARK AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
16	REEB	GEORGE FELIPE.	35		M	M	ROCHESTER N.Y. JAN. 17th. 1893.		43 WASHINGTON ST. ROCHESTER. N.Y.
17	RUSSELL	STACEY C.	40		M	M	AUSTIN ANDERSON. CO. S.C. MAY 17th. 1886.		WALHALLAH. S.C.
18	RUSSELL	HELEN. P.	38		F	M	WEST UNION. S.C. AUG. 21st. 1888.		
19	RUSH	WILLIAM E.	25		M	S	CONNEESSVILLE. PENNA. JULY. 8th. 1902.		2119. H. ST. N.W. WASHINGTON. D.C.
20	SCARLET	WILLIAM A.	19		M	S	WEST FRANKFORT. ILLS. MAY 8th. 1907.		WEST FRANKFORT. ILLS.
21	SCHMIDT.	EDWARD FREDERICK ARTHUR.	22		M	S	WASHINGTON D.C. AUGUST 13th. 1904.		1413 EIGHT ST. N.W. WASHINGTON. D.C.
22	SCHMIDT	JOHN C.	73		M	W	GERMANY. AUGUST 7th. 1854.	BALTIMORE CITY COURT. SEPT. 21st. 1880	ELICOTT. CITY. MD.
23	SCHMIDT.	ELLA.	49		F	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA. JUNE. 26th. 1877.		2056 E. BELMORE AVE. PHILA. PA.
24	SCHMIDT	RUSSELL W.	17		M	S	PHILA. PA. JUNE 7th. 1910.		
25	SSHUMATE	MARY H.	40		F	M	SAVANNAH. GA. AUGUST 2nd. 1887.		ANNAPOLIS. MD.
26	SSHUMATE	FRANCES	19		F	S	ATLANTA. GA. OCT. 29th. 1907.		
27	SSHUMATE	HALLIE.	17		F	S	ATLANTA. GA. MAY 29th. 1909.		
28	SSHUMATE	HARRIET	12		F	S	ATLANEA GA. JULY. 8th. 1914.		
29	SCHNABEL	NELDA SHAWN	29		F	M	DRIFTON PA. JULY. 17th. 1897.		637 NO. CENTER ST. BETHLEHEM PA.
30	STODDART	JAMES G.	41		M	S	BUFFALO. N.Y. MARCH 15th. 1885.		42 HORTON PLACE BUFFALO. N.Y.

- 24
14th. 1927
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

150

S. S. "ANCON"

Sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. MARCH 7th, 1927. , 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH 15th, 1927. , 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	STOLLE	THOMAS R.	24		M	S	PHILA. PA. JULY 10th. 1899.		1806 30. LEE ST. PHILA. PA.
2	STROBEL	LOUIS	51		M	S	DEERFIELD. MASS. MARCH 27th. 1875.		24 LIBERTY ST. NORTHAMPTON. MASS.
3	TAYLOR	PHOEBE	36		F	M	MILLBURN N. J. DEC. 30th. 1899.		CRANFORD N. J.
4	TAYLOR	MARION E.	9		F	S	SUMMIT. N. J. SEPT. 6th. 1917.		
5	TAYLOR	VIRGINIA HELEN.	7		F	S	MILLBURN N. J. MARCH 8th. 1919.		
6	THOMPSON	MARY LYDIA.	24		F	M	EDGEFIELD. SO. CAROLINA JULY 24th. 1903.		1060 ROSEDALE DRIVE ATLANTA. GA.
7	THOMPSON.	MALCOLM F.	5		M	S	CHARLESTON S. C. SEPT. 2nd. 1921.		
8	TOMPKINS	KATHARINE H.	52		F	M	PHILA. PA. JULY 12th. 1874.		16 HACKFEE ST. WOLLASTON. MASS.
9	TOMKINS	JOSEPHINE H.	22		F	S	ANNAPOLIS. MD. JAN. 13th. 1905.		3 CLIFTON AVE. SALEM. MASS.
10	VAN RIPER	CHARLES C.	72		M	M	NEW YORK N. Y. APR. 4th. 1855.		RIDGEWOOD N. J.
11	VAN RIPER	LOUISE	68		F	M	NEW YORK N. Y. FEB. 13th. 1858		
12	WARNER	EDWARD M.	25		M	S	PETERSBURG. IND. AUGUST 2nd. 1901.		U. S. NAVY. SAN PEDRO. CAL.
13	WHALEN	SYLVIA	36		F	M	DAVENPORT IOWA. MARCH 15th. 1891.		BROOKLYN NAVY YD. U. S. S. "ROCHESTER"
14	WOLF	GEORGE J.	43		M	M	NEW ORLEANS LA. DEC. 2nd. 1883.		2305 N. 18th. ST. PHILA. PA.
15	WOLF	MARY P.	33		F	M	BRISTOL. PENNA. JUNE 27th. 1896.		
16	WOLVERTON	JOHN M.	56		M	M	BEG BEND. W. VA. JAN. 31st. 1872.		MEMBER CONGREG. WASH. D. C.
17	WOGAN	THOMAS	52		M	M	NEW YORK N. Y. DECEMBER 9th. 1874		450 OVINGTON AVE. BROOKLYN.
18	WOGAN	JENNIE	42		F	M	NEW YORK N. Y. 1885		450 OVINGTON AVE. BROOKLYN N. Y.
19	ZIMKUS	JOSEPH J.	21		M	S	STAMFORD. CONN. JUNE 10th. 1905.		96 EAST KLM. ST. STAMFORD. CONN.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30	WAITE	WINDSOR E.	30		M	S	READING MASS. SEPT. 7th. 1896		7131 MEADOW ST. NEW ORLEANS LA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SRAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
SAM'L. HOCKEY	25	BRITISH	ERNEST KINNELL.	35	BRITISH.
WM. SCHAEFFER	19	AMERICAN	JAMES GREENE	27	BRITISH
CORNELIUS FARMER	35	BRITISH.	JOHN BOYHAN	18	AMERICAN
MANUEL DARROCO	45	SPAIN.	JOHN CONWAY	20	AMERICAN.
JOHN CHOMICK	38	RUSSIA.	FRANK PADERA	28	AMERICAN
PETER ZIVIC	43	SERBIA.			
LOUIS BILBOA	24	SPAIN.			
DR. ALBERT ROSEBOROUGH	23	AMERICAN			
ANSULICA VINCENTI.	26	SPAIN			
URSULI PETER	20	SPAIN			
ARAZOSA JOHN	18	AMERICAN			
DAVID HOOK	39	BRITISH			
JOHN GILCHRIST	29	BRITISH			
ALEX. LOWENSTEIN	46	AMERICAN			
JAMES BLAYNEY	47	IRELAND.			
HARRY LEWIS.	50	AMERICAN			
HERVEY HAROLD.	25	AMERICAN			
GEORGE JAMES	27	BRITISH			
GENE DOYLE.	20	AMERICAN			
PETER CLARKE.	43	SCOTLAND.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Captain E. L. Holmes
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require. And after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from such vessel without having been previously cleared by him, and also the names of all persons who have been apprehended; and to such principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were on board the vessel at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of all such alien crew members who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and, in each case, whether the same are being, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the principal immigration officer, by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or furnished, or in respect to which the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; and all such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1819

payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid. **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK N. Y.
MARCH 22nd. 1927. 192

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. "INCON"
(Nationality.)
 from port of CRISTOBAL, C.R. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>104</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>(1)</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>104</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>0</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>104</u>	Total crew this date	<u>104</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. NEW YORK N.Y. MAR 15th, 1927, consigned to PANAMA R.R.S.S. LINE. 20 STATE ST.; is now lying at PIER #65 N.R., and is expected to sail 3.00 p.m. MAR 22nd, 1927, for CRISTOBAL C.Z. VIA PORT AU PRINCE. First port of call in United States via United States port of _____ this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

14-1012

Printed and sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 681
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
LIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MAINTAINED

Sheet No. ONE

19, from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z. W3CH FTH.1927.

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

152

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
DD OFF	YES	45	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 6	145	
.	.	30	M	.	.	5 8	180	
.	.	34	M	.	.	5 6	140	
.	.	34	M	.	.	5 8	170	
.	.	53	M	.	.	5 6	145	
.	.	32	M	.	.	5 9	200	
.	.	29	M	.	.	5 6	160	
.	.	23	M	.	.	5 8	160	
.	.	38	M	.	.	5 7	150	
.	.	34	M	SCOTLAND	BRITISH	5 7	150	
.	.	53	M	SWEDEN	AMERICAN	5 7	150	
.	.	25	M	NORWAY	.	5 7	150	
.	.	30	M	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	5 8	170	
.	.	27	M	FINN	FINN	5 6	145	
.	.	23	M	SCOTLAND	BRITISH	5 8	160	
.	.	28	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 7	160	
.	.	48	M	RUSSIA	AMERICAN	5 8	160	
.	.	23	M	ENGLAND	BRITISH	5 9	170	
.	.	32	M	GHANISH	CHILE	5 6	145	
.	.	34	M	RUSSIAN	ESTHONIAN	5 10	200	
.	.	32	M	NORWAY	NORWAY	5 7	150	
.	.	46	M	SWEDEN	AMERICAN	5 8	160	
.	.	53	M	GREECE	GREECE	5 6	150	
.	.	44	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 6	150	
.	.	60	M	NORWAY	NORWAY	6 0	200	
.	.	50	M	ITALY	ITALY	8 7	160	
.	.	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 6	150	
.	.	35	M	PORTUGAL	PORTUGAL	5 5	140	
.	.	43	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 9	180	
.	.	25	M	.	.	5 11	180	

See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

105 crew 45 U.S. 60 aliens
including workaway
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

152

Vessel "ANCON", arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH, 15th, 1927, from the port of CRISTOBAL, C.Z. MARCH 7th, 1927.

(1) NAME IN FULL		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Family name Given name		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, tattoos, or disease
					When	Where									
HAYNES	ALVIN W.	✓		MASTER	FEB. 17th.	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	45	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 6	145	
SWINSON	DAVID H.	✓		MATE	.17th.	.	.	.	30	M	.	.	5 8	180	
EVANS	EDWARD	✓		2ND MATE	.17th.	.	.	.	34	M	.	.	5 6	140	
CLEARY	EDWARD B.	✓		3RD MATE	.17th.	.	.	.	34	M	.	.	5 8	170	
GOODWIN	GEORGE	✓		PURSER	.17th.	.	.	.	53	M	.	.	5 6	145	
MURPHY	FRANK	✓		FRY. CLERK	.17th.	.	.	.	32	M	.	.	5 9	200	
VIDA	ALBERT M.	✓		1ST. OPERATOR.	.17th.	.	.	.	29	M	.	.	5 6	160	
ANZALONE	FRANK	✓		2ND. OPERATOR.	.17th.	.	.	.	23	M	.	.	5 8	160	
DELPER	JOHN F.	✓		SURGEON.	.23rd.	.	.	.	38	M	.	.	5 7	150	
MACLEAN	MURDO	✓		CARPENTER	.17th.	.	.	.	34	M	SCOTLAND	BRITISH	5 7	150	
BENSON	CHRISTOPHER	✓		BOSUN.	.17th.	.	.	.	53	M	SWEDEN	AMERICAN	5 7	150	
SORENSEN	CHARLES	✓		QUARTERMASTER	.17th.	.	.	.	25	M	NORWAY	.	5 7	150	
MONSEN	EMIL	✓		.	.17th.	.	.	.	30	M	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	5 8	170	
ISAKSON	ELIAS.	✓		.	.17th.	.	.	.	27	M	FINN	AMERICAN	5 6	145	
SMITH	RODERICK	✓		WATCHMAN	.17th.	.	.	.	23	M	SCOTLAND.	BRITISH	5 8	160	
COAS	GARDINER	✓		.	.17th.	.	.	.	28	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 7	160	
BROWN	THEODORE	✓		.	.17th.	.	.	.	48	M	RUSSIA	AMERICAN	5 8	160	
GOODE	WILLIAM	✓		.	.17th.	.	.	.	23	M	ENGLAND.	BRITISH	5 9	170	
DIAZ	ARMAND	✓		SEAMAN	.17th.	.	.	.	32	M	SPANISH	CHILE.	5 6	145	
NAGU	JURI	✓		.	.17th.	.	.	.	34	M	RUSSIAN	ESTHONIS.	5 10	200	
GABRIELSEN	HENDRIK	✓		.	.17th.	.	.	.	32	M	NORWAY	NORWAY	5 7	150	
BENGTSEN	BENGT E.	✓		.	.17th.	.	.	.	46	M	SWEDEN	AMERICAN	5 8	160	
PLATES	ANTONIO.	✓		.	.17th.	.	.	.	53	M	GREECE	GREECE	5 6	150	
ANDROVET	MANUEL	✓		.	.17th.	.	.	.	44	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 6	150	
SORENSEN	OLAF	✓		.	.17th.	.	.	.	60	M	NORWAY	NORWAY	6 0	200	
PASCINI	FRANCISCO	✓		.	.17th.	.	.	.	50	M	ITALY	ITALY	5 7	160	
O'BRIEN	MICHAEL	✓		ORD. SEAMAN	.21st.	.	.	.	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 6	150	
PEREIRA	JOSE.	✓		MESSBOY	.17th.	.	.	.	35	M	PORTUGAL	PORTUGAL	5 5	140	
MILLER	WILLIAM C.	✓		CH. ENG.	.17th.	.	.	.	43	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 9	180	
SIDLO	JOSEPH G.	✓		1ST. ASST. ENG.	.17th.	.	.	.	25	M	.	.	5 11	180	

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ANCON", arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH, 15th, 1927, 19, from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z. MARCH 7th, 1927.

153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SCHULT	WILLIAM	✓		2ND. ASST. ENG.	FEB. 17th.	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES.	63	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	6	0	200
2	GRIFFIN	CHARLES.	✓		3RD. ASST. ENG.	.17th.	.	.	.	38	M	AMERICAN	.	5	9	180
3	THUNBERG	GUSTAV	✓		REF. ENG.	.17th.	.	.	.	32	M	SWEDEN	.	5	8	170
4	SCHEPERS	WILLIAM	✓		ASST. REF.	.17th.	.	.	.	60	M	GERMAN	.	5	6	150
5	LLAMAS	FRANK	✓		DECK ENG.	.17th.	.	.	.	33	M	SPAIN	SPAIN.	5	7	190
6	KNAPP	JOHN R.	✓		OILER	.17th.	.	.	.	25	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	7	160
1st. 7	GRIFFITH	WILLIAM G.	✓		.	.23rd.	.	.	.	35	M	.	.	5	10	170
8	LATHROP	JOHN	✓		.	.17th.	.	.	.	24	M	.	.	5	7	150
9	PATINO	MANUEL	✓		.	.17th.	.	.	.	34	M	SPAIN	SPAIN.	5	6	145
10	VILAR	ANTONIO	✓		.	.17th.	.	.	.	31	M	.	.	5	7	150
11	RODRIGUEZ	ADOLFO.	✓		.	.17th.	.	.	.	31	M	PORTUGAL	PORTUGAL	5	7	160
12	WHEARTY	RICHARD	✓		.	.17th.	.	.	.	28	M	ENGLAND.	BRITISH	5	7	150
13	REEDY	PETER	✓		.	.17th.	.	.	.	41	M	.	.	5	7	150
14	YOUNG	WILLIAM	✓		.	.17th.	.	.	.	19	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	6	150
15	MEYER	LUDWIG	✓		.	.17th.	.	.	.	25	M	GERMANY	GERMANY	5	8	160
16	BUGALSKY	MARTIN.	✓		.	.17th.	.	.	.	27	M	GERMANY	GERMANY	5	6	145
17	DELVALLE	CARLOS.	✓		WATER TENDER	.37th.	.	.	.	38	M	SPANISH	PANAMA	5	9	170
18	FERNANDEZ	EDUARDO	✓		.	.17th.	.	.	.	30	M	.	SPAIN.	5	8	160
19	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL	✓		.	.17th.	.	.	.	33	M	.	.	5	7	150
20	GONCALCES	VINCENTI	✓		FIREMAN	.17th.	.	.	.	33	M	PORTUGAL	PORTUGAL	5	8	160
21	BARRERA	ROBERTO	✓		.	.17th.	.	.	.	31	M	SPANISH	COLOMBIA.	5	9	170
1st. 22	PINTO	NARCISO.	✓		.	.18th.	.	.	.	35	M	.	PERU	5	7	150
23	MAILLO	MICHAEL	✓		WIPER	.17th.	.	.	.	38	M	.	SPAIN	5	6	150
24	TRUJILLO	JOSE.	✓		.	.17	.	.	.	48	M	.	.	5	6	150
25	MEDINA	FRANK	✓		.	.17	.	.	.	26	M	.	PARAGUAY	5	7	160
26	RAYMOND	JAMES G.	✓		CHIEF STD.	.17th.	.	.	.	43	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	5	160
27	GORDON	THOMAS.	✓		2ND. STD.	.17th.	.	.	.	26	M	ENGLAND.	BRITISH	5	8	160
28	HARRIS	GRACE	✓		STEWARDESS	.17th.	.	.	.	29	F	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	5	145
29	SULLIVAN	ANNIS	✓		.	.17th.	.	.	.	42	F	.	.	5	5	150
30	ARAZOSA.	RICARDO	✓		CH. COOK	.17th.	.	.	.	42	M	SPAIN.	SPAIN	5	6	200

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ANCON", arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH 15th. 1927., 19, from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z.

154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ELODUI JOSE.	✓	✓	2ND. COOK.	FEB. 17th. NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES.	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN.	5 7	150	
2	CZAGUIRRE ANSELMO	✓	✓	3RD. COOK	.17th.	.	.	32	M	..	.	5 8	170	
3	SANTIAGO EDUARDO	✓	✓	4TH. COOK	.17th.	.	.	25	M	.	.	5 6	145	
4	LOGAN THOMAS.	✓	✓	SCULLERYMAN	.17th.	.	.	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	150	
5	SALAZAR LUIS.	✓	✓	.	.18th.	.	.	26	M	SPAIN.	SPAIN	5 7	150	
6	CUTTING WALTER	✓	✓	BAKER	.17th.	..	.	49	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5 4	140	
7	MONTECINO SATURNINO.	✓	✓	2ND. BAKER	.17th.	.	.	28	M	SPANISH	CHILE.	5 9	160	
8	HAWKINS HENRY	✓	✓	BUTCHER	.17th.	.	.	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	170	
9	RODGERS FRED	✓	✓	PORTER	.17th.	.	.	57	M	.	.	5 7	160	
10	SCHMITZER PETER	✓	✓	PANTRYMAN	.17th.	.	.	38	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5 7	200	
11	SMITH JOHN F.	✓	✓	2ND. PANTRYMAN	.17th.	.	.	38	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 8	160	
12	COMPIERE THEODORE.	✓	✓	3RD. PANTRYMAN	.17th.	.	.	36	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND.	5 8	170	
1st. 13	CONWAY JOHN	✓	✓	DISHWASHER	.21st.	.	.	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 7	170	
1st. 14	LAKELAND EDWARD	✓	✓	.	.21st.	.	.	26	M	ENGLAND.	BRITISH	5 6	145	
15	ARANDOA GENARO	✓	✓	MESSMAN	.17th.	.	.	46	M	SPANISH	SPAIN.	5 6	145	
16	STANTON JOSEPH.	✓	✓	.	.17th.	.	.	18	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 7	150	
17	MC DONOUGH JOHN	✓	✓	2ND. MESSMAN	.17th.	.	.	23	M	IRELAND.	BRITISH	5 7	160	
18	MARSHALLECK LUTHER	✓	✓	WAITER	.17th.	.	.	33	M	COLORED	BRITISH	5 9	180	
19	ELIASSEN CHARLES.	✓	✓	.	.17th.	.	.	53	M	SWEDEN	AMERICAN	5 8	145	
20	EATON JAMES.	✓	✓	.	.17th.	.	.	34	M	COLORED	ENGLISH	5 8	150	
21	WENDELLS WILLIAM	✓	✓	.	.17th.	.	.	34	M	DUTCH	AMERICAN	5 7	160	
1st. 22	PEPPER CHARLES.	✓	✓	.	.21st.	.	.	39	M	ENGLAND.	BRITISH	5 8	170	
1st. 23	BLOOMFIELD. JAMES.	✓	✓	.	.21st.	.	.	39	M	.	Br	5 7	160	
1st. 24	MILLER ROBERT	✓	✓	.	.21st.	.	.	40	M	SCOTCH	.	5 7	160	
25	MC LEOD DANIEL	✓	✓	Failed to join vessel Mar 14/27	.17th.	.	.	49	M	.	.	5 6	145	
26	FINCK JOHN	✓	✓	.	.17th.	.	.	54	M	GERMANY	AMERICAN	5 6	160	
27	MC ALLISTER JAMES.	✓	✓	.	.17th.	.	.	33	M	SCOTLAND.	BRITISH	5 7	150	
28	THOMAS CHARLES.	✓	✓	.	.17th.	.	.	26	M	ENGLAND	.	5 7	150	
1st. 29	FIREHOCK ARTHUR.	✓	✓	.	.17th.	.	.	27	M	.	AMERICAN	5 7	160	
1st. 30	FODEN JAMES	✓	✓	.	.17th.	.	.	22	M	ENGLAND.	BRITISH	5 6	150	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel "ANCON", arriving at NEW YORK, NEW YORK, MARCH 15th, 1927, 19, from the port of CRISTOBAL, C. Z., MARCH 7th, 1927.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MC KENZIE ✓ RODERICK	✓	✓	WAITER ID.	FEB. 17th NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES.	40	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 9	170	
2	STEWART ✓ GEORGE	✓	✓	.	.17th.	.	.	47	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 7	160	
3	HEENEY ✓ JOHN	✓	✓	.	.17th.	.	.	33	M	ENGLAND.	BRITISH	5 7	160	
4	TORRENTE ✓ ANTONIO	✓	✓	.	.17th.	.	.	25	M	SPAIN.	SPAIN.	5 6	150	
5	DIGNAN ✓ EDWARD	✓	✓	.	.17th.	.	.	33	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 6	150	
6	SANZ ✓ AURELIO	✓	✓	.	.18th.	.	.	31	M	SPANISH	COLOMBIA.	5 7	150	
7	MARTINEZ ✓ ELIAS	✓	✓	.	.17th.	.	.	43	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 6	150	
1st 8	FULFORD. ✓ FRED	✓	✓	.	.17th.	.	.	23	M	ENGLAND	BRITISH	5 7	150	
1st 9	KILEY ✓ WILLIAM	✓	✓	m.	.17th.	.	.	35	M	.	.	5 6	150	
1st. 10	WARD ✓ EDWARD.	✓	✓	.	.17th.	.	.	37	M	.	AMERICAN	5 7	150	
11	LUND ✓ JOHN R.	✓	✓	.	.17th.	.	.	35	M	.	ENGLAND.	5 7	150	
12	REILLY ✓ JOHN	✓	✓	.	.17th.	.	.	39	M	SCOTLAND.	.	5 7	150	
13	HARMER ✓ LOUIS.	✓	✓	APPRENTICE.	.17th.	.	.	20	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 7	150	
14	MULLIGAN ✓ EDWARD.	✓	✓	.	.17th.	.	.	23	M	.	.	5 8	150	
15	LOUDON ✓ ALEXANDER	✓	✓	WORKAWAY	MARCH 7th. CRISTOBAL	.	.	28	M	.	.	5 9	160	
16	JOHNSON. ✓	✓	✓	WAITER	.	.	.	28	M	COLORED	AMERICAN	6 0	190	

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z. JESSE.
Date MAR 10 1927
SEEN
Rayford O. Oyster
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 105 - 4 pages.

Arthur Prince Harris
Raymond Richards
March 10, 1927

No Fee
Closed with (105) seamen.

Line
Owner
Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

3-15-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPTAIN A.W. HAYNES, MASTER, of the STEAMER "ANCON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 129637

I, Jose Mercedes Plesse

Surgeon of the

S.S. MANUEL ABUS

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona University

156

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.



Sworn to before me this day of

at

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with a vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with a vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX			
		S. H.	U. S. S. H.	Temp. Ship	In Transit	U. S. DIPLO. OFFS. MALE	U. S. DIPLO. OFFS. FEMALE	U. S. DIPLO. OFFS. CHILD	U. S. DIPLO. OFFS. TOTAL
1st Cabin	13	1			6 20				40
2nd Cabin	13	1			6 20				40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Ashkenazian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin 20 20 40
2nd Cabin
Total 20 20 40

11-6 1-6



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANUEL ARNÚS

Passengers sailing from

BARUKLINA

March 1991

19 20

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

March 15th

19 27

157

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$30.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison in his/her own country for any crime or offense involving moral turpitude, or for any crime or offense involving the same or similar character to those for which the alien is now being deported or expelled from the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
1	Esperanza Fabian Castellana 21, Madrid	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	10	N.Y. City	370 Broadway, N.Y. City	no	to reside	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bl	br	
2	do	do	do	do	husband	do	do	7	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	br	br		
3	do	do	do	do	father	do	do		accompanied by parents	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		br	br		
4	nemo	do	do	do	above	do	do	7	N.Y. City	370 Broadway, N.Y. City	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		bl	br		
5	Juan Bosch, Vilares 9 Barcelona	do	do	do	self	do	do	7	Castleton, N.Y.	140-7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	br	br		
6	do	do	do	do	husband	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	bl	bl		
7	do	do	do	do	father	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		bl	bl		
8	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	2		bl	bl		
9	Clara Basels Vich, Barcelona	Mexico City, Mexico	do	do	self	do	do		in transit	to some hotel	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	gray	br		
10	do	do	do	do	mother	do	do		do	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	br	br		
11	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	br	br		
12	Josefa Quasada, Corona 179 Barcelona	N.Y.	New York	do	self	do	do	12	do	87 Hicks St. Brooklyn, NY	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	br	br	scar on back of neck	
13	do	do	do	do	father	do	do		accompanied by father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		br	br		
14	Isabel Campy Vilardell 3 Barcelona	Pa	Vandergrift	do	self	do	do	5	Vandergrift, Pa.	Miguel Capares	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	br	br		
15	Maria Juhe, Catalrich, Corona NY	New York	do	do	do	do	do	11	N.Y. City	609 Irving St.,	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	gray	br	scar on left temple	
16	do	do	do	do	husband	do	do	11	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	bl	bl		
17	do	do	do	do	father	do	do	11	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do		
18	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	11	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do		
19	Tomas Gotes, Valencia 254 Barcelona	Mexico, Torreon	do	do	self	do	do	2	in transit	to some hotel	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	br	bl		
20	Rosa Milla, Rosellen 305 Barcelona	N.Y.	New York	do	do	do	do	27	N.Y. City		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	gray	br		
21	Lesare San, Encuelas Pias Barcelona	N.Y.	New York	do	do	do	do	no	in transit	Pier 8-E.R. N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	br	br		
22	Pascual Caceres, Pueblo Nuevo del Terrible, Spain	W.V.	Fairmont	do	husband	do	do	do	W.V.	Fairmont, 124 Robinson St.,	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	blend	br		
23	Diego Oliva, Miraflores Sevilla	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	father	do	do	do	966 Markes Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	br	br		
24	Antonia Bustamante Laredo, Spain	Mexico	Boston	do	self	do	do	do	Hotel America		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	br	br		
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 here follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benito Agostino, of the S.S. Manuel Armas, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



Master _____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Food for state).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
 Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (If father in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OPTIONARY EXPLANATORY NOTES

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

MANUEL ARNOS

sailing from

BARCELONA March 1 st, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 15 th 1927

158

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MO.			
1	Cabasa	Maria Luisa	64	F M	Sept 28-1867 - Cabo Rojo - Pto Rico	51-05 Fourth Ave L.O. City N.Y.
2	Gaudier	Carlos	36	M S	Feb- 28- 1891 -Mayaguez - Do - Do	Do Do Do
3	Gaudier	Maria Luisa	26	F S	June- 1- 1900- Do DO Do	Do Do Do
4	Ronda	Rosario	39	F S	Ev - 1- 1887- Cabo Rojo - Do Do	42 Church St New Haven Conn.
5	King	Frances H	27	M S	Feb. 2-1900-Lawrence - Mass	257 E. 164 St New-York City
6	Combs	C. E.	37	S	March - 7- 1890 - New-York - City	Piscaderoga N. Y. Exchange st-A
7	Cummings	John P	53	M M	Oct - 16- 1874- Vineland N. Y.	Do Do Do
8	Do	Do	48	IO M M	April-10- 1878-Jiscaderoga N. Y.	Do Do Do
9	Do	Helen	25	F S	Sept - 8- 1903- Do Do	657- 19 St Brooklyn N. Y.
10	Collie	Alicia	48	F W	June - 2- 1978 - New-York	Do Do
11	Do	Adelaide	19	F S	July-17- 1907 - Do Do	Do Do
12	Do	Magdalena	12	F S	June - 2- 1914 - Do Do	Do Do
13	Do	Julia	8	F S	Sept - 28- 1918 - Do Do	41- N. Buck Ave- Montreal
14	Carbus	Josephine C	54	F W	July- 6- 1872 - Ambey Ills	41- Fifth Ave- New - York City
15	Hillger	H. S.	40	I M	January 14-1887 - Bata Orange New Jersey	7- North 24 th St Flushing N.Y.
16	Pastor	Manuel	45	M M	U.S. District Court, Eastern District- Brooklyn, N.Y. February 23-1925.	
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 159

S. S.

arrived

19

M.

Mar. 16/18
from Apr. 16/18

Index No.

NAMES.

MANIFEST.

GROUP. No.

No. PERSONS

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEF.-EXCL. REHEARINGS. ADMITTED.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

DATE. RECORD No. ORDERS. DATE. SHIP. OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

1 OLIVA REYNOLDS JOSEPH 181 0 0 2 20 SP DETAINED 101A 111A 4:10

3/16/35 S.P.B.

Expend Visa file 990/180
Perole 4/6-4

Mar 16/18
Apr 16/18

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Albino de Vacimento Corta		Spanish			
Santiago Atero Garcia		"			
Julian Martinez Vidal		"			
Francoisco Gonzalez Sampedro		"			
Manuel Mufies Parol		"			
Juan Ramon Carnaelas		"			

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED
MAR 23 1927
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authority.

Manuel Arnus
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien, concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
March 19, 192 7

I, master of the Spanish "Manuel Arnus" S. S. New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 162 Number of seamen deserted 9
Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 149
168

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 15, 192 7, consigned to Spanish Royal Mail Line Agency, Inc., is now lying at Pier 8, East River, and is expected to sail March 19, 192 7, for Cadiz & Barcelona via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

150

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Miguel Otero Bouzada	34	Spanish	Barcelona, Spain
Cipriano Amado Garcia	41	"	"
Jose Perez Bareigalupi	34	"	"
Antonio Canales Aragon	36	"	"
Jose Sanchez Garcia	29	"	"
Juan Soler Almifana	34	"	"
Aliseo Fernandez Mufios	30	"	"
Francoisco M. Vasquez	38	"	"
Jaine Orts Llorca	44	"	"

14-1613

(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) Age of last inspection
Spanish	Spanish	7-6	168	no	1918 1920
Spanish	Spanish	6-	168	no	169 1920
Spanish	Spanish	5-2	156	no	881 924
Spanish	Spanish	7-2	172	no	162 1915
Spanish	Spanish	5-5	146	no	111 1925
Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	no	366 1921
Spanish	Spanish	5-4	145	no	57 1916
Spanish	Spanish	5-1	128	no	91 1919
Spanish	Spanish	5-6	175	no	21 1895
Spanish	Spanish	5-3	135	no	332 1890
Spanish	Spanish	5-5	130	no	370 1915
Spanish	Spanish	5-5	145	no	2 1920
Spanish	Spanish	5-5	130	no	165 1911
Spanish	Spanish	5-3	125	no	370 1915
Spanish	Spanish	5-4	135	no	17 1911
Spanish	Spanish	6-5	125	no	912 919
Spanish	Spanish	5-7	164	no	9 1895
Spanish	Spanish	6	143	no	20 1892
Spanish	Spanish	5-5	125	no	9 1915
Spanish	Spanish	5-5	161	no	11 1891
Spanish	Spanish	5-5	157	no	36 1914
Spanish	Spanish	5-5	141	no	13 1910
Spanish	Spanish	5-3	141	no	218 1895
Spanish	Spanish	5-6	130	no	366 1905
Spanish	Spanish	5-5	137	no	366 1912
Spanish	Spanish	5-2	135	no	190 1922
Spanish	Spanish	6-5	125	no	696 1925
Spanish	Spanish	5-5	130	no	365 1911
Spanish	Spanish	5-1	111	no	142 1912
Spanish	Spanish	5-5	160	no	43 1910

Mod. V. 31 ter 2000-12-1925

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter 2000-12-1925

AS MEN

OF

W

162

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

essel *Manuel Armas*, arriving at *New York*, *March 11*, 192*1*, from the port of *Manzanillo, Mexico*.

Mod. V. 34 1er 2000 - 12 - 1925

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEN OF W

162

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Manuel Amis* arriving at *Manzanillo*, *Mexico*, 1922, from the port of *Veracruz*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) If of length drawn up the service in land at sea
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Alonso</i>	<i>Eugenio</i>	<i>St. tain</i>	<i>15-3-2</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	no	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>7-6</i>	<i>168</i>	no	<i>1913 1920</i>
2	<i>Pietro</i>	<i>Chapote</i>	<i>Elolofo</i>	<i>16-1-2</i>	<i>do</i>	no	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>6-</i>	<i>168</i>	no	<i>167 1924</i>
3	<i>Moreader</i>	<i>Piero</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>16-1-2</i>	<i>do</i>	no	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>156</i>	no	<i>881 924</i>
4	<i>Rivera</i>	<i>de Lora</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>16-1-2</i>	<i>do</i>	no	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>7-2</i>	<i>172</i>	no	<i>162 1913</i>
5	<i>Lopez</i>	<i>Laraga</i>	<i>manuel</i>	<i>Chief Officer</i>	<i>31-10-2</i>	no	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>146</i>	no	<i>111 1925</i>
6	<i>Puchol</i>	<i>Castro</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>2nd do</i>	<i>do</i>	no	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>140</i>	no	<i>365 1921</i>
7	<i>Bayona</i>	<i>Mulero</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>3rd do</i>	<i>do</i>	no	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>145</i>	no	<i>57 1916</i>
8	<i>Lallauau</i>	<i>menacho</i>	<i>Eusebio</i>	<i>4th do</i>	<i>do</i>	no	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-1</i>	<i>128</i>	no	<i>91 1919</i>
9	<i>Marin</i>	<i>Moutano</i>	<i>Luis</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>18-5-2</i>	no	<i>61</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>175</i>	no	<i>31 1895</i>
10	<i>Jesus</i>	<i>Alcalde</i>	<i>merino</i>	<i>2nd do</i>	<i>23-2-2</i>	no	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-1</i>	<i>135</i>	no	<i>332 1890</i>
11	<i>Pite</i>	<i>Ramires</i>	<i>Loaguin</i>	<i>3rd do</i>	<i>31-10-2</i>	no	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>130</i>	no	<i>370 1921</i>
12	<i>Castro</i>	<i>Silva</i>	<i>manuel</i>	<i>4th do</i>	<i>8-12-2</i>	no	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>145</i>	no	<i>2 1922</i>
13	<i>Palau</i>	<i>Emilio</i>		<i>5th do</i>	<i>do</i>	no	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>130</i>	no	<i>165 1911</i>
14	<i>Sacaluga</i>	<i>Rivera</i>	<i>L'uan</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>31-10-2</i>	no	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-3</i>	<i>125</i>	no	<i>370 1915</i>
15	<i>Mayones</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>Electricist</i>	<i>8-12-2</i>	<i>do</i>	no	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>135</i>	no	<i>17 1911</i>
16	<i>Marin</i>	<i>marante</i>	<i>Sidoro</i>	<i>6th do</i>	<i>18-5-2</i>	no	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>6-5</i>	<i>135</i>	no	<i>918 919</i>
17	<i>Lorea</i>	<i>Lorea</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>Boatmaster</i>	<i>do</i>	no	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>164</i>	no	<i>9 1895</i>
18	<i>Barcia</i>	<i>Chaves</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>7th do</i>	<i>do</i>	no	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>153</i>	no	<i>20 1892</i>
19	<i>Maristany</i>	<i>Clivera</i>	<i>Frau</i>	<i>8th do</i>	<i>do</i>	no	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>145</i>	no	<i>9 1915</i>
20	<i>Perele</i>	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>9th do</i>	<i>do</i>	no	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>161</i>	no	<i>11 1891</i>
21	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>Orto</i>	<i>Vicente</i>	<i>10th do</i>	<i>do</i>	no	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>157</i>	no	<i>35 1911</i>
22	<i>Orto</i>	<i>Correa</i>	<i>Guil</i>	<i>11th do</i>	<i>18-5-2</i>	no	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>141</i>	no	<i>13 1912</i>
23	<i>Espasa</i>	<i>Fla</i>	<i>manuel</i>	<i>12th do</i>	<i>do</i>	no	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>141</i>	no	<i>48 1892</i>
24	<i>Mateo</i>	<i>Vasquez</i>	<i>L'uan</i>	<i>13th do</i>	<i>31-20-2</i>	no	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>130</i>	no	<i>366 1905</i>
25	<i>Marcelino</i>	<i>Portela</i>	<i>Sebastiao</i>	<i>14th do</i>	<i>do</i>	no	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>137</i>	no	<i>366 1912</i>
26	<i>Lourenco</i>	<i>Felipe</i>	<i>Jesus</i>	<i>15th do</i>	<i>15-3-2</i>	no	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>135</i>	no	<i>190 1922</i>
27	<i>Carro</i>	<i>Ordozua</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>16th do</i>	<i>do</i>	no	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>6-5</i>	<i>125</i>	no	<i>676 1925</i>
28	<i>Carro</i>	<i>Bernal</i>	<i>Luciano</i>	<i>17th do</i>	<i>31-20-2</i>	no	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>130</i>	no	<i>365 1912</i>
29	<i>Salinas</i>	<i>Salinas</i>	<i>Sidoro</i>	<i>18th do</i>	<i>15-3-2</i>	no	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-1</i>	<i>130</i>	no	<i>142 1912</i>
30	<i>Mora</i>	<i>Salinas</i>	<i>manuel</i>	<i>19th do</i>	<i>do</i>	no	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>160</i>	no	<i>42 1912</i>

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter 2000-12-1925

Mod. V. 31 ter 2000-12-1925

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 192__

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full and true list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens 163 on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MANUEL ARNUSarriving at NYMarch 151927from the port of Bombay, Spain

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Bravo Castro	Jose	Sailor	15-3-2	Barua	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	141	no
2	Yabinga	Labala	do	do	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-1	108	no
3	Barrio	Francis	do	do	do	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	155	no
4	Fernandez	Navarro	do	do	do	no	17	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150	no
5	Ortiz	Llorca	do	do	do	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	122	no
6	Noya	Perez	do	1-12-2	do	no	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	148	no
7	Parcia	Bernal	do	15-3-2	do	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	152	no
8	Santos	Calvo	do	do	do	no	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	136	no
9	Sanchez	Santos	do	8-12-2	Cadix	no	16	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	120	no
10	Paria	Perez	do	do	do	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	150	no
11	Sanchez	Sanchez	do	31-10-2	do	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	no
12	Utero	Bouada	do	15-3-2	Barua	no	3	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	160	no
13	Monton	Merkel	do	8-12-2	Cadix	no	54	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	130	no
14	Corcuero	Espinosa	do	31-10-2	do	no	52	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	135	no
15	Martinez	Munoz	do	8-12-2	do	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	131	no
16	Laso	Arce	do	6-8-2	do	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	125	no
17	Sanchez	Sanchez	do	do	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	130	no
18	Sanchez	Sanchez	do	18-5-2	Barua	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	no
19	Fernandez	Boua	do	8-12-2	Cadix	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	120	no
20	Sanchez	Sanchez	do	do	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	124	no
21	Sanchez	Sanchez	do	6-8-2	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	130	no
22	Sanchez	Sanchez	do	do	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	130	no
23	Sanchez	Sanchez	do	6-12-2	do	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	120	no
24	Sanchez	Sanchez	do	6-8-2	Cadix	no	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	125	no
25	Sanchez	Sanchez	do	3-11-2	Barua	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	110	no
26	Sanchez	Sanchez	do	8-12-2	Cadix	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	130	no
27	Sanchez	Sanchez	do	do	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	120	no
28	Sanchez	Sanchez	do	18-5-2	Barua	no	4	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	130	no
29	Sanchez	Sanchez	do	do	do	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	120	no
30	Sanchez	Sanchez	do	do	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	120	no

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192____

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 164

Vessel **MANUEL ARNOS** arriving at **NY** **March 15**, 1927, from the port of **Batavia, Spain**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight		
1	Collantes	Quinto Francisco	Cook	8-18-21	Cádiz	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	120	no	225 14
2	Boets	Calafell Rafael	do	18-5-21	Barne	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	4-6	125	no	12 18
3	Larria	Larria Luis	Ass-Cook	31-10-21	Cádiz	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	135	no	258 10
4	Cast	Chirini Jose	Peullion	17-5-21	Barne	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	143	no	773 19
5	Gomez	Rodriguez Jose	do	do	do	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	130	no	105 19
6	Alcudia	Quintero Miguel	do	31-10-21	Cádiz	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	no	310 25
7	Rubio	Lopez Vicente	Baker	18-5-21	Barne	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	160	no	223 209
8	Lopez	Fernandez Juan	Ass de	8-12-21	Cádiz	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	135	no	137 15
9	Bargallo	Quintana Juan	Stitch-maker	17-5-21	Barne	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	135	no	7 15
10	Vicente	Gomez Juan	do do	6-8-21	Bilbao	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	125	no	7 16
11	Bilbao	Quintana Juan	Butcher	18-5-21	Barne	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	172	no	34 10
12	Morales	Morales Luis	Wardroomman	do	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	130	no	308 08
13	Calvo	Fernandez Juan	Ass Surgeon	do	do	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	no	5 13
14	Christides	Gomez Jose	Barber	do	do	no	53	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	189	no	30 17
15	Vila	Erato Concepcion	do	do	do	no	42	F	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	153	no	110 200
16	Staucher	Rodriguez Manuel	Waiter	8-12-21	Cádiz	no	43	F	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	140	no	100 99
17	Perez	Majo Julia	do	18-5-21	Barne	no	54	F	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	109	no	9 20
18	Fernandez	Fernandez Juan	Steward	do	do	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	174	no	
19	Alcudia	Alcudia Rafael	do	do	do	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-1	154	no	10 204
20	Alcudia	Alcudia Francisco	do	15-5-21	do	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	136	no	652 910
21	Alcudia	Alcudia Francisco	do	do	do	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	142	no	100 218
22	Alcudia	Alcudia Francisco	do	do	do	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-1	125	no	71 10
23	Alcudia	Alcudia Francisco	do	8-12-21	Cádiz	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	125	no	130 20
24	Alcudia	Alcudia Francisco	do	9-8-21	Barne	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	135	no	243 15
25	Alcudia	Alcudia Francisco	do	do	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	129	no	210 20
26	Alcudia	Alcudia Francisco	do	18-5-21	Barne	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	153	no	72 10
27	Alcudia	Alcudia Francisco	do	do	do	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	162	no	177 10
28	Alcudia	Alcudia Francisco	do	do	do	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	125	no	18 20
29	Alcudia	Alcudia Francisco	do	do	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	140	no	13 210
30	Alcudia	Alcudia Francisco	do	do	do	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	129	no	499 10

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States **165**

Vessel **MANUEL ARNOS**, arriving at *NY* *March 15*, 192*7*, from the port of *Bombay*

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	<i>Salgado</i>	<i>Romero Jose</i>	✓ <i>Steward</i>	<i>18-3-2</i>	<i>Barna</i>	no	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>135</i>	no		
2	<i>Rui</i>	<i>mateo Fructoso</i>	✓ <i>do</i>	<i>9-8-2</i>	<i>Santander</i>	no	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>125</i>	no		
3	<i>Vinco</i>	<i>Campora Manuel</i>	✓ <i>do</i>	<i>9-12-2</i>	<i>Cadix</i>	no	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>130</i>	no		
4	<i>Rui</i>	<i>mataya Yigiuio</i>	✓ <i>do</i>	<i>18-5-2</i>	<i>Barna</i>	no	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>175</i>	no		
5	<i>Pedro</i>	<i>Sanchez Luis</i>	✓ <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	no	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>175</i>	no		
6	<i>Cravelli</i>	<i>Artega Felipe</i>	✓ <i>do</i>	<i>9-8-2</i>	<i>Santander</i>	no	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>176</i>	no		
7	<i>Josef</i>	<i>Sanchez Jose</i>	✓ <i>do</i>	<i>8-12-2</i>	<i>Cadix</i>	no	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>130</i>	no		
8	<i>Cautani</i>	<i>Gervasio Adolfo</i>	✓ <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	no	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>121</i>	no		
9	<i>Salgado</i>	<i>Quirado Jose</i>	✓ <i>do</i>	<i>9-18-2</i>	<i>do</i>	no	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>120</i>	no		
10	<i>Fernandez</i>	<i>Puixio Ramon</i>	✓ <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	no	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>125</i>	no		
11	<i>Camuelo</i>	<i>Corrao Lara Pascaro</i>	✓ <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	no	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-3</i>	<i>122</i>	no		
12	<i>Such</i>	<i>Torres Francisco</i>	✓ <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	no	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>132</i>	no		
13	<i>Benito</i>	<i>Lias Pias Jose</i>	✓ <i>do</i>	<i>9-8-2</i>	<i>Santander</i>	no	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>131</i>	no		
14	<i>Fabra</i>	<i>Montesinos Emilio</i>	✓ <i>music.</i>	<i>31-10-2</i>	<i>Cadix</i>	no	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>131</i>	no		
15	<i>Ureal</i>	<i>Yacello Antonio</i>	✓ <i>Steward</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	no	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>121</i>	no		
16	<i>Lapiol</i>	<i>Sabaues Domingo</i>	✓ <i>do</i>	<i>19-1-2</i>	<i>Barna</i>	no	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>131</i>	no		
17	<i>Rodriguez</i>	<i>Martino Jose</i>	✓ <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	no	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	no		
18	<i>Corrales</i>	<i>Quirales Manuel</i>	✓ <i>5th Engin.</i>	<i>23-1-2</i>	<i>Cadix</i>	no	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>150</i>	no		
19	<i>Vidal</i>	<i>Llorea Vicente</i>	✓ <i>Apprentice</i>	<i>23-1-2</i>	<i>do</i>	no	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>131</i>	no		
20	<i>Cayou</i>	<i>Venturas Manuel</i>	✓ <i>3rd Boatman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	no	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>147</i>	no		
21	<i>Schirack</i>	<i>Jose Jose</i>	✓ <i>Flight Watchman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	no	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>142</i>	no		
22	<i>Griseo</i>	<i>Monte Rafael</i>	✓ <i>Mailbox</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	no	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>141</i>	no		
23	<i>Francis</i>	<i>Montinos Vicente</i>	✓ <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	no	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>141</i>	no		
24	<i>Corrales</i>	<i>Montinos Francisco</i>	✓ <i>Steward</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	no	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>141</i>	no		
25	<i>Alonso</i>	<i>Rubio Adolfo</i>	✓ <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	no	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>139</i>	no		
26	<i>Alonso</i>	<i>Alonso Antonio</i>	✓ <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	no	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>139</i>	no		
27	<i>Alonso</i>	<i>Montinos Jose</i>	✓ <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	no	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>139</i>	no		
28	<i>Portat</i>	<i>Chm Victor</i>	✓ <i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	no	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>130</i>	no		
29	<i>Alba</i>	<i>Yagoi Matias</i>	✓ <i>Steward</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	no	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>142</i>	no		
30	<i>Alba</i>	<i>Yagoi Matias</i>	✓ <i>Fireman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	no	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>142</i>	no		

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
HULL NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192__

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **MANUEL ARNUS**, arriving at **March 15, 1927**, from the port of **Barcelona, Spain**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Pierre	Berriol Jose	Fireman	23-1	Cadix	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	142	no	4	1902
2	Suarez	Castellanos Bertrando	do	23-1	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	142	no	193	1901
3	Lopez	Bareilalupi Jose	do	25-2	Barrio	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	no	67	1915
4	Canales	Chagola Antonio	do	do	do	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	160	no	29	1924
5	Llorca	Carro Jose	do	do	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	155	no	6	1897
6	Lopez	Alcázar Simón	do	do	do	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	160	no	22	1906
7	Almirante	Soriano Secundo	do	do	do	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	148	no	610	1924
8	Llancho	Garcia Jose	do	do	do	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	120	no	659	1917
9	Baca	Alvarado Francisco	do	do	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	no	778	1917
10	Martinez	Vazquez Juan	do	do	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	160	no	1	1910
11	Soriano	Rodriguez Juan	do	do	do	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	150	no	174	1904
12	Crispo	Fernandez Francisco	Servitor	do	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	150	no	8	1921
13	Moya	Vazquez Federico	Fireman	do	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	152	no	88	1909
14	Soliz	Almirona Juan	do	do	do	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	160	no	24	1908
15	Suek	Claudio Manuel	Sailor	do	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	138	no	50	1894
16	Linares	Juliana Jose	do	do	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	126	no	29	1904
17	Chocapino	Ortiz Julian	do	do	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	146	no	14	1905
18	Soriano	Corra Jose	Waiter	do	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	148	no	42	1920
19	Soriano	Martinez Casimiro	Sailor	do	do	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	no	42	1915
20	Martinez	Alfaro Secundo	Fireman	do	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	155	no	22	1918
21	Fernandez	Manuel Jose	do	do	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	160	no	96	1908
22	Lopez	Escamada Miguel	do	do	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	158	no	24	1892
23	Soriano	Alfaro Juan	do	do	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	155	no	6	1901
24	Martinez	Fernandez Diego	do	do	do	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	157	no	68	1904
25	Parri	Requena Manuel	do	do	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	160	no	658	1885
26	Almirona	Rodriguez Julian	do	do	do	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	180	no	108	1914
27	Juan	Alfaro Claudio	do	do	do	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	190	no	86	1914
28	Mendi	Claver Jose	musician	do	do	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	160	no	42	1924
29	Almirona	Almirona	do	do	do	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	164	no	605	1924
30	Ferriz	Pons Leon	do	do	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	4-6	160	no	621	1902

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192__

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **MANUEL ARNOS**, arriving at **San Francisco**, 192 **8**, from the port of **Barcelona**

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Yaco	Eany	Music	26-2	Borneo	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	164	no
2	Salomon	Disinichtin	do	28-2-17	do	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	163	no
3	Dolores	Luigi	do	28-2-17	do	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	160	no
4	American Consulate, No. 290												
5	at Barcelona, Spain												
6	to the United States,												
	via Cadix												
	Vice March 1, 1928												
	Rec'd ptas 12.20												
	Equal to \$2.00 U.S. Gold												
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MANUEL ARNOLD, of the MANUEL ARNOLD, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of,

Immigration Inspector



Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 168

Vessel **MANUEL ARNUS**, arriving at **192**, from the port of **Cardis**

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Poyo	Ramon	Fire-Engineer	4-2-27	Cardis	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	158	no 25 1926
2	Manuel	Geron	Tramite	do	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	164	no 15 1914
3	Mayor	Jose	Fireman	do	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	160	no 29 1902
4	Ros	Jose	do	do	do	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	162	no 145 1914
5	Quintana	Eduardo	do	do	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	148	no 297 1922
6	Corte	Hernandez	do	do	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	156	no 32 1915
7	Jose	Quintero	do	do	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	158	no 184 1919
8	NOTE:- This list covering the members of the crew					no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
9	taken on board at Cardis has not been certi-					no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
10	fied to by an American or American Consu-					no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
11	laro officer due to the fact that there is					no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
12	none at Cardis and the nearest is distant					no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
13	from Cardis more than 5 hours by train.					no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
14						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
15						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
16						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
17						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
18						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
19						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
20						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
21						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
22						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
23						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
24						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
25						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
26						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
27						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
28						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
29						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
30						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-15-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Manuel Arnús, of the MANUEL ARNÚS, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of, March

Immigration Inspector



Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO.

BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. Homiston, Surgeon of the Am. S/S "CARABOBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty-three (43) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Homiston M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1927

at

U.S. Immigration Officer
 (Signature and Seal of Immigration Officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSING-AGE
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. DIPLO- MATS	U. S. A. RESID.	IN TRANSIT U. S. A.	U. S. A. RESID.	U. S. A. RESID.	
1st CABIN	4				4	19	2			2	35
2nd CABIN	13					4					17
STEERAGE											
TOTAL	21				4	23	2			2	52

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS	U. S.	TOTAL
1st Cabin 16	19	35
2nd Cabin 13	4	17
Steerage		
Total 29	23	52

ALIENS	EXEMPT	OFFICERS	TOTAL
1st Cabin 2	2	4	8
2nd Cabin		11	11
Steerage			
Total 2	2	15	19

25 Stowaway (11/12)

Passengers sailing from as noted below.

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Aliens . . .

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK, N.Y.

MARCH 15th.

1927.

170

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or espoused to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, terrifying and teaching disobedience or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry F. Hichborn, Master, of the Am. S/S "OARABOBO," from as noted on front, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1927
at [Signature]
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S.

"CARABOBO,"

sailing from as noted below,

, 192 , Arriving at Port of New York, March 15th, 1927.

171

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1								
2	Campion.	Richard	33	M	S	FROM MARACAIBO, VENEZ. MARCH 6th. 1927.		
3	Oover,	Clarence.	35	M	M	New York City, November 7th. 1894.		827 North 63rd. St. Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Frank.	Charles	25	M	S	San Antonio, Texas, November 20th. 1892		San Antonio Texas, R.C. Box #61.
5	Moss.	Perry	36	M	M	Charleston, S.C. Sept. 3rd. 1902.		17 Ball St. Charleston, S.C.
6	Moss.	Blanche A. Moss.	42	F	M	Bowling Green, Ky. February 3rd 1891.		Long Beach, California.
7	Wright.	Collins.	30	M	M	Princeton, Ill. August 16th. 1885.		" " "
8	Schloesslein.	Joseph	27	M	S	Weldon, Texas. July 5th. 1897.		Creek, Texas.
9	Tagert.	William.	54	M	M	McKees Rocks, Pa. July 7th. 1900.		631 Centre St. Taft, Cal.
10	Wasson.	Theron.	40	M	M	Salt Lake City, Utah, June 5th. 1873.		Aspen, Colorado.
11	Pow.	Edgar	57	M	M	Springville, N.Y. April 23rd. 1887.		87 Keystone Ave. Chicago, Ill.
12						Mercer, Pa. Sept. 27th. 1870.		Stoneleigh Court, Dallas, Tex.
13								
14								
15	Hanson.	Clara.	69	F	S	FROM CURACAO, D.W.I. MARCH 7th. 1927.		
16	Reichenbach.	Albert	32	M	S	New York, N.Y. September 13th. 1858.		451 Heywood Ave. Orange, N.J.
17	Tahk.	Frederick	33	M	S	Yonkers, N.Y. July 20th. 1895.		487 Van Courtlandt Park Ave. Ykers.
18						Estonia, Russia, October 2nd. 1894. Naturalized Supreme Court, N.Y. 1917. March.		717 47th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
19								
20								
21	Miranda.	Manuel	31	M	M	FROM LA GUAYRA, VENEZ. MARCH 8th. 1927.		
22	Bader.	Francois J.	70	M	W	Ciales, P.R. June 17th. 1896.		Hotel Plaza, 59th. St 5th. Ave. New York.
23	Brosnan.	John.	61.	M	S	August 7th. 1857. New York.		140 Pearl Street, New York.
24	Hinds.	Henry	44	M	M	Ireland, July 6th. 1866. Lastowel, Naturalized Federal Court, New York City 1898.		1900 Crotona Parkway, New York.
25	Hinds.	Beulah	49	F	M	Holena, Montana, October 20th. 1883.		250 Park Ave. New York City.
26						Denton, Texas, January 29th, 1887.		" " "
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

172

S. S. "CARABOBO,"

sailing from

SAN JUAN, P.R.

, March 19th., 1927., Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y. March 15th., 1927.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	Gaylord.	Paul C.	31	✓	M	M San Dusky, Ohio, December 2nd. 1895.		Winchester, Va.
2	Gaylord.	Isabel	33	✓	F	M Winchester, Va. December 5th. 1893.		" "
3	Perdomo.	Rosalina M.	27	✓	F	M Mayaguez, P.R. August 30th. 1900.		105 E. 123rd. St. New York,
4	Perdomo.	Gloria Maria	6	✓	F	S San Juan, P.R. March 12th. 1921.		" "
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.** -1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Esra W. Homiston, Surgeon of the Am. S/S "CARABOBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty-three (43) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

E. W. Homiston M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1927

at New York

Isidore
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S
Sta
SE

, 19

Passengers sailing from as noted below.

4
p- 1170814
10/25/37

212nd Aug. 4-30 pm

Porto Rico. San Juan

Discharged as P. f. list. 4-7-99

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Harry P. Highborn, Master**, of the **Am. S/S "CARABOBO"**, from **as noted on front**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn before me this **15** day of **March**, 19 **27**, at **New York**.

Asylum
Immigration Officer.

Master. **Asylum**
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Trade or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each upon arrival, as, for example, (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the answer people assigned in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to immediate or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

175

S. S. "CARABOBO," sailing from as noted below, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 15th, 1927.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1				FROM MARACAIBO, VENEZ. MARCH 6th. 1927.		
2	Duncan.	Harry	42 ✓ M	M Bradford, Pa. July 8th. 1885.		6 W. North St. Pittsburg Pa.
3	Davis.	Russell	38 ✓ M	W St. Joseph, Mo. November 7th. 1889.		1935 Hancock St. Portland. O.
4	Gillette.	Edwin	26 ✓ M	M Springdale, Arkansas, May 4th. 1901.		121 N. 5th. St. Montebello, Cal.
5	Boyes.	Charles Norman.	29 ✓ M	M	West Hartlepool, Eng. January 11th. 1898. Naturalized Federal Court N. Virginia, 1926. P.P. #266345.	Jackson, N. Carolina. B.O. Box 148.
6						
7						
8				FROM SAN JUAN, P. R. MARCH 10th. 1927.		
9	Candelario.	Enrique	31 ✓ M	S Utuado, P.R. June 15th. 1896.		103 Clark St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Candelario.	Casimiro	26 ✓ M	S Utuado, P.R. January 1st. 1901.		103 Clark St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Calderon.	Maria	54 ✓ F	S Fajardo, P.R. March 31st. 1872.		59 Tillary St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Oquendo.	Alberto	14 ✓ M	S San Juan, P.R. December 18th. 1912.		63 E. 103rd. St. New York
13	Oquendo.	Nicolas	11 ✓ M	S Fajardo, P.R. August 16th. 1915.		63 Edgewood St. Boston, Mass.
14	Rivera.	Idian	17 ✓ F	S Aibonito, P.R. May 10th. 1909.		
15	Velez Rivera.	Francoiseo	22 ✓ M	M Yauco, P.R. March 18th. 1905.		75 Sackett St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Hernandez.	Rafael	23 ✓ M	S Iares, P.R. February 22nd. 1903.		
17	Silverman.	Isidor	29 ✓ M	S Boston, Mass. October 18th. 1897.		
18						
19				STOWAWAY FROM SAN JUAN, P.R.		
20	Diaz y Elisier.	Faust.	22 ✓ M	S San Juan, P.R. April 7th. 1904.		
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

122

Form 488

PORT OF..... Newb York, N.Y.

March 23rd, 1927

I, master of the 1 American

S. S. "CARABOBO."

from port of New York, ^(Nationality.) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival... **73** ... Number of seamen deserted... **None**

Number of seamen discharged. **7**

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 72

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 15th., 1927, consigned to Bliss, Dallott & Co.

is now lying at Pier 11, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail March 23rd., 1927, for La Guayra,

via United States port of San Juan, First port of call in United States
this voyage was San Juan, P.R.

175

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

14-1012

14-1240

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. W. Goodman
Master.

[illegible]

14-1613

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	Yes	No.	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality
No.	Whether discharged at it of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality
No. 50.	M	American	U.S.A.	6/3	220	
No. 27	M	"	"	5/8	165	
No. 38	M	Finnish	"	5/8	174	
No. 36	M	Welsh	"	5/7	144	
No. 49	M	American	"	5/7	148	
No. 68	M	"	"	5/7	143	
No. 40	M	Af. Black	Holland	5/7	157	
No. 29	M	"	"	5/7	148	
No. 30	M	"	"	5/7	165	
No. 22	M	"	"	5/7	166	
No. 27	M	"	"	5/7	160	
No. 40	M	"	"	5/6	160	
No. 47	M	"	Venezuela	5/6	166	
No. 50	M	"	Holland	6/0	168	
No. 23	M	"	Venezuela	5/7	144	
No. 28	M	"	Holland	5/10	158	
No. 33	M	"	"	5/7	148	
No. 33	M	"	U.S.A.	5/6	155	
No. 44	M	"	Holland	5/11	155	
No. 30	M	"	"	5/6	147	
No. 41	M	"	"	5/11	155	
No. 19	M	Italian	U.S.A.	5/7	146	
No. 18	M	German.	"	5/11	147	
No. 23	M	American	"	5/6	148	
No. 27	M	"	"	5/9	160	
No. 19	M	"	"	5/9	147	
No. 40	M	Scandinavian	"	5/7	149	
No. 43	M	"	"	5/7	185	
No. 28	M	American	"	5/7	147	
No. 23	M	Scandinavian	"	5/7	147	

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or
and (7) is

and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

Vessel "CARABOBO," arriving

(1) Name	(2) Age	(3) Nationality	(4) When and where signed on	(5) Name in full	(6) Family name	(7) Given name	(8) No. of immigration card	(9) Certificate No.
Jose Cortes.	23	Spain	Feb. 9th. 1927. N.Y.	Gonorrhea.	Hichborn.	Harry F.		
					Hutton.	Clarence B.		
					Drawnook.	Peter		
					Cavley.	Thomas.		
					Milson.	James J.		
					Honiston	Ezra		
					Loito.	Louis		
					Pictors.	Johan		
					Salsbach.	Andres K.		
					Marchena.	George		
					Boukhart.	Johan		
					Petersen.	John		
					Sillie.	Rafael.		
					Van Eek.	Cornelius		
					Coba.	Quintin.		
					Van Thyl.	Rafael.		
					Pardo.	Guillermo		
					Hollburg.	Fred		
					Marchena.	Constan		
					DeWindt.	Gumerindo		
					Liberto.	Alberto		
					Bruni.	Anthony.		
					Scheuer.	Hugo.		
					Gates.	Donald.		
					Bayne.	James H.		
					Woodkoner.	Charles H.		
					Danielson.	Ole		
					Hornabssen.	Olaf		
					Tyndall.	Warren H.		
					Jacobson.	Carl		

NOTE # 10, Discharge

Red "D" Line Steamships.
The Atlantic & Caribbean
Steam Navigation Co.
Sobrinho de Isquierdo
Local Agents & Co. San Juan, P.R.
New York

Jose Cortes. 23 Spain Feb. 9th. 1927. N.Y. Gonorrhea.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Harry F. Hichborn	50	American.	1924. New York. (Master.)
Donald Gates.	23	"	Feb. 16th. 1927. New York.
Warren H. Tyndall.	28	"	Feb. 9th. 1927.
Jose Cortes.	23	Spain	"
Antonio Noya.	27	"	"
Andrew Snyder.	20	American	"
David Hart.	27	Holland.	Feb. 26th. 1927. Curacao.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

25	Waal	Antonio.	16	Walter		34	M	U.S.A.	5/6	148
26	Streek.	Inis	7			23	M	Holland.	5/9	149
27	Martina.	Lorense.	7			28	M		5/10	149
28	Profit.	John	9			29	M		5/10	148
29	Sille.	Julie.	4			23	M		5/8	145
30	Agustin.	Juan	7			30	M		5/6	148

NOTE # 28 and 30 DISCHARGED BY THE CONSUL AT CURACAO

Line Red "D" Line Steamships.
Owners The Atlantic & Caribbean
Steam Navigation Co.
Sobrinho de Isquierdo
Local Agents & Co. San Juan, P.R.

Immigrants Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6)
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARABOBO," arriving at, *New York* SAN JUAN, P.R., MARCH 15th, 1927, from the port of LA GUAYRA, VENEZ.

177

NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Family name Given name		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Hieborn.	Harry F.	Certificate #36852. San Juan. 33 yrs.		Master.	1924. New York	No.	Yes	50.	M	American	U.S.A.	5/3	220	
Hutton.	Clarence B.	Certificate #21185. New York. 10		1st. Officer	February 9/1927	YES		27	M			5/8	165	
Drawnook.	Peter	Certificate #102439. New York. 10		2nd.		No		38	M	Finnish		5/8	174	
Cavley.	Thomas.	Certificate #102439. N.Y. 12		3rd.	February 16th./27	No		36	M	Welsh		5/7	144	
Wilson.	James G.	E.Y. 23331	22	Purser	February 9/1927	No		49	M	American		5/7	148	
Homiston	Ezra	None	10	Surgeon		No		68	M			5/7	143	
Leito.	Louis		25	Boatswain.		No		40	M	Af. Black	Holland	5/7	157	
Pioters.	Johan		6	Carpenter		No		29	M			5/7	148	
Salsbach.	Andros K.		11	Quartermaster		No		30	M			5/7	165	
Marchena.	George		17			No		22	M			5/7	166	
Boukhardt.	Johan		13			No		27	M			5/7	160	
Peterson.	John		25	Seaman.		No		40	M			5/6	160	
Sille.	Rafaol.		21			No		47	M		Venezuela	5/6	156	
Van Bok.	Cornelius		30			No		50	M		Holland	6/0	168	
Coba.	Quintin.		5			No	Yes	23	M		Venezuela	5/7	144	
Van Thyl.	Rafaol.		7			No		28	M		Holland	5/10	158	
Pardo.	Guillermo		8			No		33	M			5/7	148	
Hollburg.	Fred		18	Winchboy.		No		33	M		U.S.A.	5/6	155	
Marchena.	Constan		23			No		44	M		Holland	5/11	155	
DeWindt.	Gumerindo		14			No		30	M			5/6	147	
Liberio.	Alberto		20			No		41	M			5/11	155	
Bruni.	Anthony.		18 mos	Cadet.		No		19	M	Italian	U.S.A.	5/7	146	
Scheuer.	Hugo.		1 mo.		February 14/27	No		18	M	German.		5/11	147	
Gates.	Donald.		1		February 16/27	No		23	M	American		5/6	148	
Bayne.	James H.		4 yrs.	1st. Radio.	February 9th/1927.	No		27	M			5/9	160	
Woodkenor.	Charles H.		3	2nd.		No		19	M			5/9	147	
Danielson.	Ole	Certificate #100794. N.Y. 17		Chief Engineer.		No		40	M	Scandin- avian		5/7	149	
Hormahssen.	Olaf	Certificate #106504. New York. 16		2nd. Asst		No		43	M			5/7	185	
Tyndall.	Warren H.	Certificate #63006. N.Y. 10		3rd.		No		28	M	American		5/7	147	
Jacobson.	Carl	Certificate #100794. N.Y. 6		3rd.		No		23	M	Scandin- avian.		5/7	147	

NOTE # 10, DISCHARGED AT CONACAO BY AN CONSUL

Red "D" Line Steamships.

The Atlantic & Caribbean

Steam Navigation Co.

Boatmen de la Puerto

al Agent de la San Juan, P.R.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6)
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry C. Michelson, Master, of the Steamship A. J. DUNN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. C. Michelson

Master, Steamship A. J. DUNN

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARABOBO."

arriving at, ^{NEW YORK} SAN JUAN, P.R.

March 10th.

1927, from the port of LA GUAYRA, VEN.

178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Opffer. Elbano.	None	8 yrs.	Junior Engineer	February 15/1927 New York	YES	No	32	M	Italian.	U.S.A.	5/7	140	
2	Frieria. Pedro	15	"	Oilier.	February 9/1927	No	No	39	M	Spanish	Spain.	5/7	150	
3	Frieria. Francisco.	13	"	"	"	No	No	36	M	"	"	5/7	147	
4	Morlan. Arnold.	6	"	"	February 14/27	No	No	25	M	Scandinavian.	Norway.	5/11	153	
5	Noya. Antonio	7	"	"	February 9/1927	No	No	27	M	Spanish	Spain.	5/5	145	
6	Morrero. Jose.	12	"	Fireman.	"	No	No	47	M	"	"	5/8	149	
7	Snyder. Andrew.	3	"	"	"	No	No	20	M	American	U.S.A.	5/9	150	
8	Losada. Eugenio.	5	"	"	"	No	No	27	M	Spanish.	Spain.	5/8	149	
9	Cortos. Jose	7	"	Wipor.	"	No	No	23	M	"	"	5/7	148	
10	Hidalgo. Juan	7	"	"	"	No	No	31	M	"	"	5/7	150	
11	Sponoe. Charles	34	"	Chief Steward.	"	No	No	58	M	English	U.S.A.	5/6	150	
12	Chatleoin. Alexander	12	"	2nd. Steward	"	No	No	32	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/10	152	
13	Gueddes. Catherine	5	"	Stewardess	"	No	No	36	F	Portuguese	U.S.A.	5/6	149	
14	Lawronce. Martin	13	"	Chief Cook.	"	No	No	32	M	Af/Black	"	5/10	172	
15	Lucio. Cipriano	6	"	2nd. "	"	No	No	21	M	"	Holland	5/9	149	
16	Pasmoro. Leonard	5	"	3rd. "	"	No	No	20	M	"	England	5/7	145	
17	Smith. Randolph	9	"	Dutcher.	"	No	No	32	M	"	Panama.	5/7	185	
18	Brooks. William	10	"	Baker.	"	No	No	29	M	"	U.S.A.	5/9	208	
19	Esobar. Pedro	30	"	Mossman.	"	No	No	56	M	"	"	5/8	149	
20	Loito. Marcial	3	"	2nd. "	"	No	No	30	M	"	Holland	5/8	140	
21	Loyto. Pedro	26	"	Porter.	"	No	No	50	M	"	U.S.A.	5/9	175	
22	Krips. Victor E.	15	"	Pantryman	"	No	No	32	M	"	Holland	5/8	148	
23	Haseth. Elias	2	"	2nd. "	"	No	No	19	M	"	"	5/8	138	
24	Zefrin. Pierre.	23	"	2nd. Cabin Steward.	"	No	No	43	M	"	"	5/7	148	
25	Waal. Antonio.	16	"	Waiter	"	No	No	34	M	"	U.S.A.	5/6	148	
26	Streck. Luis	7	"	"	"	No	No	23	M	"	Holland.	5/9	149	
27	Martina. Lorenzo.	7	"	"	"	No	No	28	M	"	"	5/10	149	
28	Breftt. John	9	"	"	"	No	No	29	M	"	"	5/10	148	
29	Bille. Julie.	4	"	"	"	No	No	23	M	"	"	5/8	145	
30	Agustin. Juan	7	"	"	"	No	No	30	M	"	"	5/6	148	

Note: # 28 and 30 DISCHARGED BY AN CONSUL AT CONSULADO LA GUAYRA

Line Red "D" Line Steamships.

Owners The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.

Local Agents Sobrinos de Isquierdo

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry F. Hieborn, Master, of the American S.S. "CARABOBO,", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

[Signature]

Master, PHILADELPHIA.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

001
001
001
001 01
001 0

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"CARABOBO,"**

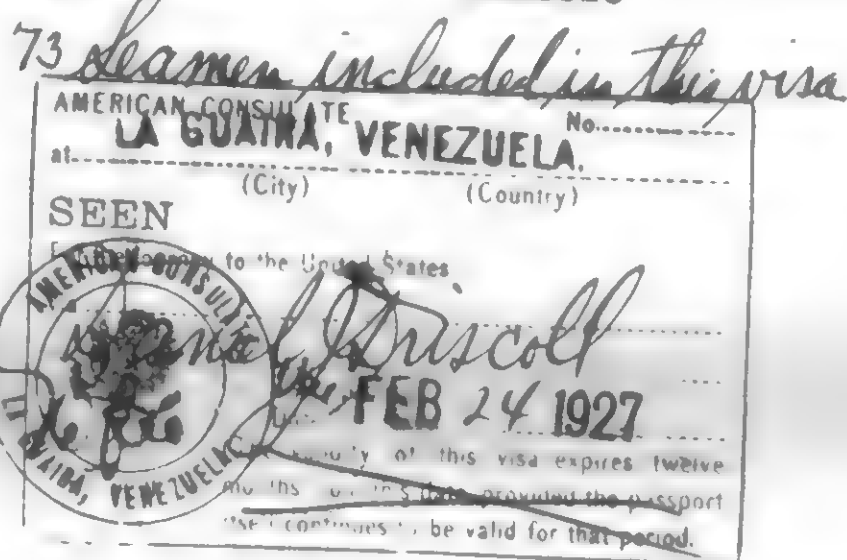
arriving at, **San Juan, P.R.**

March 10th.

1927, from the port of LA GUAYRA, VEN.

179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Pinedo.	Simon	None	6 yrs.	Waiter	February 9/1927	New York	Yes	No	32	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/6	150	
2	Modema.	Henry		5 "	"	"	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5/8	148	
3	Melfor.	Jose		15 "	"	"	"	No	"	38	M	"	"	5/10	170	
4	Van Oston.	John		15 "	"	"	"	No	"	37	M	"	"	5/4	149	
5	Malaccio	Gorardo.		18 "	"	"	"	No	"	38	M	"	"	6/1	155	
6	Janson.	Jose		1 "	"	"	"	No	"	19	M	"	"	5/8	127	
7	Van Eiten.	Carlos		16 "	"	"	"	No	"	41	M	"	"	5/7	147	
8	Booi.	Frank		15 "	"	"	"	No	Yes	38	M	"	"	5/9	140	
9	Trom.	Pedro		16 "	"	"	"	No	"	43	M	"	"	5/6	148	
10	Hanst.	Moises.		3 "	"	"	"	No	"	19	M	"	"	5/7	148	
11	Alfonso.	Adolfo		4 "	"	"	"	No	"	30	M	"	"	5/8	165	
12	Santiago.	Rodolfo		12 "	"	"	"	No	"	31	M	"	"	5/6	145	
13	Rogales.	Rusebio		3 "	Boysboy.	"	"	No	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	143	



Noted # of 13 DISCHARGED AT SAN JUAN BY L. A. INSUL (see file)

Line **Red "L" Line Steamships**
The Atlantic & Caribbean
Steam Navigation Co.
Subrinos de Isquardo
Local Agents & Co. San Juan, P.R.

14-1240

Immigrants Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6)
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry F. Michborn, Master, of the American S/S "CARABOBO," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. F. Michborn
Master, ~~First Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

Vessel "CARABOBO,"

, arriving at,

SAN JUAN, P.R. MARCH 16th.

, 19 27, from the port of

CURACAO, D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 1	Hart.	David	None	9 yrs.	Waiter.	February		Yes	No	26	M	Af/Black	Holland.	5/8	145	
First 2	Rudolph.	Arturo		3 "	"	26th.1927	Curacao	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5/7	140	
First 3	Duran.	Ricardo		10 "	Seaman.	March		No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5/7	145	
First 4	Pictorsz.	Laurence		"	Waiter.	7th/1927		No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5/8	140	
First 5	Monte.	Willem		"	Messboy.			No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5/7	147	

American Consulate

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via

Seal and
Fee Stamp

twelve months from this date, pro-
vided the passport itself continues
to be valid for that period.

Serial 1/2. 296

Line Red "D" Line Steamship Co.
The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam
Navigation Co.
Local Agents Soprinco de Izquierdo & Co, San Juan.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6)
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

3-15-47

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. [Signature], of the [Signature], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1947

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO.

BILLED

MAR 31 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Louis P. M., Surgeon of the Belgian S.S. Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgium.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Yes in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1927.

at Antwerp

For the Commissioner of the Port of Antwerp:
Le Commissaire Maritime

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

181

Arr 3.15.27

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EX-EMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Temp.	In	U. S. P. O.	U. S. P. O.	U. S. P. O.	U. S. P. O.	U. S. P. O.	U. S. P. O.	U. S. P. O.	
1st Cabin	✓											2
2nd Cabin												
Steerage		1										1
TOTAL	2	1										3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	2	2
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	1
Total	3	3

1510 included

Overseer

[Signature]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. CAUCASIER

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

26th, February, 19 27

Total passengers	2
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Lucania, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1927
at New York Harbor

Harry M. Swick
Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Caucasian" . Passengers sailing from Antwerp, 26th of February, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Primuth	Valentin	20	m	s sailor	yes		Belgian	Antwerp	Primuth. Lotu street 42.	N. Y.	New York	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence: within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names and addresses of the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

185

184

Arriving at Port of New York, 15th of March, 1927

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien came to United States to work, to study, to visit, to engage in business, to seek refuge, to seek asylum, to seek political asylum, to seek religious asylum, to seek medical treatment, to seek education, to seek employment, to seek marriage, to seek other purpose.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any other, additional, previous, or subsequent deportation, or whether he has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Hair.											Eyes.	Country.		City or town.				
1	Strawny	As a steerman	yes 35	New York	None	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	god	5.11	white	black	blue	None	20-09	Esthonia	Reval
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 185

S. S. CAUCASIAN Lloyd Romal Belge arrived 3/15/27, 19 M., from *man. Erdman*

S. S.		CAUCASIAN Lloyd Royal Belge		Arrived 3/15/27		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
20m 1	PRELUTH Valentin	1	1	EST LIC STOWAWAY NO IM VISA 12:40 RICHARD		3/15	16	74																
<div>Stowaway and appeal in 1/3 Caucasians</div>																								

*Stowaway
and appeal in 1/3 Caucasians*

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
March 23, 1927

I, master of the Belgium S. S. Caucasian ^(Nationality) from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 57 Number of seamen deserted (8)
 Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 1/2 Total crew this date 53

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15th of march, 1927, consigned to Royal Naval Barge S.A., is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail 23 march, 1927, for Antwerp, via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 183

DESERTING SEAMEN.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

(See 36.) That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer, at the port of arrival, a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on the ship, company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to remain to the satisfaction of the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as it shall be required, to furnish to him, before the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, or to the department any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have been employed thereon at a later date, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and who are not yet reported to the immigration officer; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report specimens of desertion or landing, as such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, in writing, to the principal immigration officer of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien, concerning whom correct information is not furnished, or whose name is not reported, and such sum shall be paid, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to pay such sum if such sum is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34 1 13

14-1c-13

Vessel Caracaris, arriving at, Yanbu, April 15, 1954, from the port of Chennai

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

PLAYED

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Walter Truncers	21	Belgium	Antwerp 26-2-27
Walter Amund	27	"	"
Gerko Paris	33	Serbian	"
Monasch Bohumil			"
Pats Andri	24	Belgium	"
Esselle Georgea	23	"	"
Antonopoules Christ	40	Greek	"
De Meyer Joseph	20	Belgium	"

	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	at to be paid is charged at of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
No			44	male	German	German			
1			44	"	"	"			
2			44	"	"	"			
3			44	"	"	"			
4			44	"	"	"			
5			44	"	"	"			
6			44	"	"	"			
7			44	"	"	"			
8			44	"	"	"			
9			44	"	"	"			
10			44	"	"	"			
11			44	"	"	"			
12			44	"	"	"			
13			44	"	"	"			
14			44	"	"	"			
15			44	"	"	"			
16			44	"	"	"			
17			44	"	"	"			
18			44	"	"	"			
19			44	"	"	"			
20			44	"	"	"			
21			44	"	"	"			
22			44	"	"	"			
23			44	"	"	"			
24			44	"	"	"			
25			44	"	"	"			
26			44	"	"	"			
27			44	"	"	"			
28			44	"	"	"			
29			44	"	"	"			
30			44	"	"	"			
31			44	"	"	"			
32			44	"	"	"			
33			44	"	"	"			
34			44	"	"	"			
35			44	"	"	"			
36			44	"	"	"			
37			44	"	"	"			
38			44	"	"	"			
39			44	"	"	"			
40			44	"	"	"			
41			44	"	"	"			
42			44	"	"	"			
43			44	"	"	"			
44			44	"	"	"			
45			44	"	"	"			
46			44	"	"	"			
47			44	"	"	"			
48			44	"	"	"			
49			44	"	"	"			
50			44	"	"	"			
51			44	"	"	"			
52			44	"	"	"			
53			44	"	"	"			
54			44	"	"	"			
55			44	"	"	"			
56			44	"	"	"			
57			44	"	"	"			
58			44	"	"	"			
59			44	"	"	"			
60			44	"	"	"			
61			44	"	"	"			
62			44	"	"	"			
63			44	"	"	"			
64			44	"	"	"			
65			44	"	"	"			
66			44	"	"	"			
67			44	"	"	"			
68			44	"	"	"			
69			44	"	"	"			
70			44	"	"	"			
71			44	"	"	"			
72			44	"	"	"			
73			44	"	"	"			
74			44	"	"	"			
75			44	"	"	"			
76			44	"	"	"			
77			44	"	"	"			
78			44	"	"	"			
79			44	"	"	"			
80			44	"	"	"			
81			44	"	"	"			
82			44	"	"	"			
83			44	"	"	"			
84			44	"	"	"			
85			44	"	"	"			
86			44	"	"	"			
87			44	"	"	"			
88			44	"	"	"			
89			44	"	"	"			
90			44	"	"	"			
91			44	"	"	"			
92			44	"	"	"			
93			44	"	"	"			
94			44	"	"	"			
95			44	"	"	"			
96			44	"	"	"			
97			44	"	"	"			
98			44	"	"	"			
99			44	"	"	"			
100			44	"	"	"			

of race on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

NEW YORK OFFICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON BOARD VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Caucasian*, arriving at *New York*, *March 15*, 19*21*, from the port of *Antwerp*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sart	Florent			Captain	25	Antwerp	No		44	male	Flemish	Belgian			
2	Guys	Emile			1 st officer					34						
3	Costermans	Achille			2 nd					30						
4	Van Hove	Willem			3 rd					22						
5	Soudant	Henri			4 th					20						
6	Wouters	Cornel			W O					30						
7	Antonsen	Haakon			Captain					43		Esthonian				
8	Belcherbos	Ferdinand			2 nd officer					40		Flemish	Belgian			
9	Wuyts	Amandus			A-12					28						
10	Wouters	François								22						
11	Van der Beken	Henri								32						
12	Gerke	Henri								29		Serbian				
13	Wustaele	Alexandre								26		Flemish	Belgian			
14	Kerckhove	Joseph								19		Czechoslovakian				
15	Guarand	Henri								22		Swiss				
16	Wuyts	Leopold			1 st officer					46		Flemish	Belgian			
17	Wuyts	Henri								29						
18	Wuyts	Henri								23						
19	Wuyts	Henri								26						
20	Wuyts	Henri								21						
21	Wuyts	Henri								20						
22	Wuyts	Henri								48						
23	Wuyts	Henri								54						
24	Wuyts	Henri								42						
25	Wuyts	Henri								41						
26	Wuyts	Henri								51		Esthonian				
27	Wuyts	Henri								26		Flemish	Belgian			
28	Wuyts	Henri								20		Swiss				
29	Wuyts	Henri								20		Esthonian				
30	Wuyts	Henri								20		Esthonian				

1 Stowage to C. 2
to 30 & 31 ordered held on board motion

Line *1001 Royal Belge*

Local Agents *to Pearl Street*

14-1240

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.



Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Part 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Couronne*, arriving at *Antwerp*, *Feb. 15*, 1927, from the port of *Antwerp*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Arnolds	Henrich			1st Steward	Jan 25	Antwerp	Yes	Yes	32	male	Belch	Holland			
2	Bandt	Wille			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	flamish	Belgium			
3	Bandt	Wille			"	"	"	"	"	47						
4	Bealle	Georges			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
5	Caunels	Alfons			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
6	Schroyens	Lucie			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"			
7	Pots	Andreas			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
8	serre	Henri			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
9	viombout	Andie			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
10	Van den Eynde	Guin R.			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
11	Lecken	Gerard			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
12	Solomon	Eduard			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	slavish	British			
13	Eggy	Emmanuel			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Belgian	"			
14	Van der Linden	Constant			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	flamish	Belgium			
15	Van der Linden	Constant			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russe	Belgian			
16	Folles	Lucie			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	flamish	Belgium			
17	Lecken	Gerard			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
18	Goudier	Leurent			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
19	De Maer	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
20	De Maer	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
21	De Maer	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
22	De Maer	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
23	De Maer	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
24	De Maer	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
25	De Maer	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
26	De Maer	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"			
27	De Maer	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	"			
28																
29																
30	De Maer	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
31	Antonopoulos	Nicolas			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			

Twenty seven (27) names

Cabinman

Freeman

Ordered to be

Henry on ship

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

No. 49

at ANTWERP, BELGIUM

SEEN

for the journey to the United States via

Date Feb. 25, 1927



*See list of races on back of form. Note.—Failure to furnish information in columns (11) to (15) is punishable by fine and (7) is punishable by imprisonment.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

4-3120 did not fail in ship 4-30-181 Substituted engaged before sailing to late for Consular Visa.

Mr. J. J. J. J.

3-15-27

Master, First or Second Officers

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrew Campbell Clarke, Surgeon of the Archimedes, employed by the Brown Thrope, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Andrew C. Clarke M.D.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of February, 1927
at Manchester, England

Adam Fox
A Commissioner for Oaths

Notes:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have taken place en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

190

Apr 3. 15. 27

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PAID
	S. I.	U. S. JAN.	Temp. Guy	to Transit	U. S. CITS.	U. S. MATS.	U. S. EST.	U. S. THAN.	U. S. BET.	U. S. AM'D	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>											2
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>											2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Archimedes

Manchester

2 2

2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S.S. "ARCHIMEDES"

Passengers sailing from

MANCHESTER.

26th February

1027.

Total Passengers	...	...	2.
U.S. citizens	...	...	-
Aliens	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-08

List.....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

191

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization undertaking and teaching disloyalty or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Downs

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Ballistic-missile and of Government of Lebanon. Request to be delivered to the United States ~~representative~~ officer by the representatives of any vessel

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York
March 19, 1927
 S.S. Archimedes

Total crew at time of arrival.....	08	Number of seamen deserted.....	4
Number of seamen discharged.....	20	Seamen l-ft in hospital (or died).....	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	8	Total crew this date.....	52

The above named vessel arrived at this port..... March 15th 1924 consigned to N. K. Hale Star Line; is now lying at Star 62 NR, and is expected to sail March 19th 1927 for C. H. Henshale via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :
DESERTING SEAMEN.

<u>Name.</u>	<u>Age.</u>	<u>Nationality.</u>	<u>When and where signed on.</u>
--------------	-------------	---------------------	----------------------------------

✓ C. Kilburn	25	British	25.1.27	Manchester
✓ J. Kierman	38	Irish	do	do
✓ J. Bourgan	40	Irish	do	do
✓ J. Farrell	30	British	do	do

A circular clock face with the text "U.S. AIR FORCE" at the top and "SERVING THE WORLD" at the bottom. The clock has numbers 1 through 12. A date stamp "MAR 1967" is visible in the upper left quadrant. The clock hands are positioned at approximately 10:10.

(Made in England)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
-------	------	--------------	-------	------	--------------

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Reilly	24	Irish
H. Thompson	27	do.
J. J. Verater	37	do.
J. J. Donoghue	26	do.
J. J. Dooley	30	do.
J. J. Woodman	25	do.
J. J. O'Leary	29	do.
Ch. J. O'Leary	24	do.

RECEIVED

MAY 11 1927

RECORD DIVISION

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1927
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

642 Down

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

MANCHESTER					
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Sex	Race	Nativity	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9 3/4	210	ML
'	'	'	5'10	142	'
'	WELSH	'	5'4	126	'
'	ENGLISH	'	5'4	130	'
'	WELSH	'	5'9	140	'
'	ENGLISH	'	5'10	192	'
'	'	'	5'7	130	'
'	'	'	5'6	161	T. L. ARM.
'	IRISH	'	5'5	140	SCAR FOREHEAD
'	ENGLISH	'	5'6	154	ML
'	'	'	5'5	140	'
'	IRISH	'	5'10	146	'
'	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	138	'
'	'	'	5'10	144	T. BORN ARMS
'	IRISH	'	5'8	140	"
'	ENGLISH	'	5'6	110	ML
'	'	'	5'6	140	'
'	'	'	5'6	130	'
'	'	'	5'8	140	'
'	'	'	5'10	134	'
'	'	'	5'11	150	'
'	'	'	5'8	134	'
'	'	'	5'3 1/2	130	'
'	'	'	5'8	160	'
'	'	'	5'7	140	T. L. F. ARM
'	'	'	5'11	242	T. FINGER R HAND
'	'	'	5'8	164	ML
'	'	'	5'7	140	T. L. F. ARM
'	'	'	5'6	134	WIST
'	IRISH	IRISH	5'6	148	T. B. H. ARMS.

Line..... LAMPORT & HOLT, Limited.
 Owners..... LAMPORT & HOLT, Limited.
 Local Agents..... SANDERSON - SON INC

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of

These above named persons have produced sufficient evidence of the nation, and after their names, and none of them are returned, and none of them are returned.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

February 3, 1917, to be delivered to
having such aliens on board upon

ARCHIMÈDES

ΔΟΧΗ ΚΑΘΑΡΗ 10 ΟΥΝΚΙΑΣ

(2)	NAME IN FULL	(3)	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED (4)
Family name	Given name			When
Downs	Ernest B.	Master		23/2/27
Watson	Andrew H.	Chief Officer		
Williams	David	2nd		
Hartley	Edward R.	3rd		
Saiffiths	John A.	Carpenter		
Cosick	John	Boat		
Flourne	Harry J.	Landstammer		
Bedford	Arthur W.	A.B.		
Kenny	Alfred T.			
Bosson	Leonard	Sailor		
Jones	Hugh Thos.			
Manning	John	A.B.		
Thornburn	Albert	Sailor		
Mure	Albert C.			
Kiernan	Bernard	A.B.		
Cruces	Joseph	O.S.		
Speakman	Philip			
Young	Joseph	Chief Engineer		
Munro	Arthur C.	2nd		
Mator	Harold	3rd		
Miriam	John A.	4th		
Para	John H.	Donkeyman		
Stelfox	George	Grease Wiper		
Hodgigan	Michael J.			
Brady	John			
McCannville	Felix	Fireman		
Mitchell	Charles			
Robinson	Francis			
Shorrah	James			
Bruggemonth	Thomas A.			

LAMPART & HOLT, Limited,

LAMPSON & HOLT, Limited.

SANDERSON SON, INC

* See list of races on back hereof.

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Burr	34	British	25. 2. 27. Manchester
J. Borne	21	British	do do
J. B. Kemmer	17	do	do do
J. B. Jones	35	do	do do
J. Clements	27	do	do do
J. Island	26	American	do do
H. B. Smith	29	British	do do
E. H. Murray	18	do	do do
E. Webster	22	do	do do
E. Kerr	45	do	do do
E. Bennett	31	do	do do
H. Fisher	25	do	do do
J. W. Moore	41	do	do do
R. Howard	40	do	do do
Ch. Duggan	47	do	do do
J. Attkins	53	Swede	do do
H. Smith	43	British	do do
H. Hudson	32	do	do do
E. Avery	22	do	do do
J. Benjamin	36	do	do do

Box 1. 1. Dryden
signed in
at
New York.

To transfer to H. Collier.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

87	CRUX.	ANTONIO	FIREMAN				34	✓	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.7	150
88	COSME	JOSE	SAILOR.				21		SPANISH	BRAZILIAN.	5.5	150
89	LIMMA.	BERNARDO					18				5.4	176
90	SILVA.	BENEVENTO					35				5.10	154

LAMPORT & HOLT, Limited.

OWNERS..... **LAMPORT & HOULT, Limited.**

Local Agents **SANDERSON & SON, INC.**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the national character for their names and none of them are citizens of the United States.

See also page 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ARCHIMEDES**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **May 15, 1927**, from the port of **MANCHESTER**. **193**

(2)	(3)		(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Downs	Ernest B.	MASTER	23/2/27	MANCHESTER	No	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9 3/4	210	Nil
Watson	Andrew H.	CHIEF OFFICER					31				5'10	142	
Williams	David	2ND					42		WELSH		5'4	126	
Hartley	Edward R.	3RD					24		ENGLISH		5'4	130	
Griffiths	John A.	CARPENTER					26		WELSH		5'9	140	
Cusick	John	BOSUN					43		ENGLISH		5'10	192	
Filburn	Harry J.	LAMPTIMMER					28				5'7	150	
Bedford	Arthur W.	AB					49				5'6	161	T. K. ARM.
Kenny	Alfred T.						42		IRISH		5'5	140	SCAR FOREHEAD.
Bossons	Leonard	SAILOR					21		ENGLISH		5'6	154	Nil
Jones	Hugh Thos.						31				5'5	140	
Manning	John	AB					21		LETT	LETT	5'10	146	
Thomason	Albert	SAILOR					21		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	138	
Mure	Albert C.						37				5'10	144	T. Both Arms
Kiernan	Bernard	AB					38		IRISH		5'5	140	" "
Cruces	Joseph	O.S.					27		ENGLISH		5'6	110	Nil
Speakman	Phillip						27				5'6	140	
Young	Joseph	CHIEF ENGINEER					32				5'6	150	
Munro	Arthur C.	2ND					39				5'8	140	
Major	Harold	3RD					32				5'10	154	
Miriam	John A.	4TH					33				5'11	150	
Park	John H.	DONKEYMAN & GREASER					33				5'5 1/2	154	
Stelfox	George	GREASER - FIREMAN					40				5'3 1/2	130	
Horrigan	Michael J.						40				5'8	160	
Brady	John						55				5'7	140	T. & F. ARM
McConville	Felix	FIREMAN					47				5'11	242	T. FINGER RT HAND
Mitchell	Charles						38				5'5	164	Nil
Robinson	Francis						24				5'7	140	T. & F. ARM
Schoran	James						28				5'10	154	T. WRIST
Bruggenworth	Francis A.						38		DUTCH	DUTCH	5'6	148	T. BTH ARMS.

LAMPOR & HOLT, Limited.

LAMPOR & HOLT, Limited.

Local Agents: SANDERSON SON, INC.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

94

I, W. B. Downs, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

17 day of

March, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When arriving seamen use "workaway" annotation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that provided by section 35 has been served; the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ARCHIMEDES**

arriving at

March 15

1917

from the port of

MANCHESTER.

194

No. on list		NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST 31		MURRAY	PATRICK	FIREMAN	23/27	MANCHESTER.	No	YES	45	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	168	NIL
32		MANNING	HENRY						25				5.8	150	
33		FLAHERTY	JOHN						23				5.8	160	
34		LAFFERTY	JOHN						26				5.8	132	
35		HODGSON	JAMES A	TRIMMER					26				5.3	133	T. Rt. ARM.
36		BLAIN	JAMES						24				5.6	145	T. Rt. ARM.
37		BARTLEY	THOS						23				5.6	126	NIL
38		DORAN	JAMES						28				5.7	124	SEAR ON RIGHT SIDE OF FACE
FIRST 39		ADDLEY	JOSEPH						29				5.7	147	SEAR ON RIGHT SIDE OF FACE
40		HUGHES	JOSEPH						19				5.5	132	
41		WAARTON	WM.	CHIEF STEWARD					32				5.4	174	
42		HENSHALL	THOS	2ND					37				5.9	147	
43		BELL	GEORGE	ASST					22				5.6	154	
44		McMAHON	JOSEPH	ASST					20				5.3	130	SCAR Rt. ARM.
45		DOWN	JOHN	COOK									5.6	151	
46		BENJAMIN	JOHN	2ND CH. BAKER					36				5.6	210	NIL
47		SMITH	JOHN	MULES OPERATOR					32		SCOTCH		5.10	154	
48		BADDOCK	ARTHUR WM.	CS. LN. WATCHER					18		ENGLISH		5.6	122	
49		CHAYDEN	JOHN HENRY						17				5.7	136	T. Lt. ARM.
FIRST 50		HOWARD	LATHAM	EXTRA 2ND. ENGR.			To Be TRANSFERRED to "V. STEAMER"		40				5.9	160	NIL
51		DUGGAN	MICHAEL	CONVEY MAN					48				5.6	165	T. Rt. ARM.
52		PETTERSON	JOHAN	CARPENTER					53		NATURALISED SWEDISH	BRITISH	5.9	149	NIL
53		SMITH	HENRY	CARPENTER'S MATE					43		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	176	
54		HUDSON	JOHN	ASST. STEWARD			To Be TRANSFERRED to "V. STEAMER"		32				5.8	174	
55		LANEY	JOHN						22				5.4	131	
56		ISLAND	JOHN	AB.			YES		26		UNITED STATES CITIZEN		5.10	163	
57		CRUX	ANTONIO	FIREMAN					34		SPANISH	SPANISH	5.7	150	
58		COSME	JOSE	SAILOR					21		SPANISH AMERICAN	BRAZILIAN	5.5	150	
59		LIMMA	BERNARDO						18				5.4	176	
60		SILVA	BENVUENTO						35				5.10	154	

LAMPSON & HOLT, Limited.

Line

Owners LAMPSON & HOLT, Limited.

Local Agents SANDERSON & SON, INC.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See Act of Congress of February 8, 1917.

I, the above named persons have presented to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival the following evidence in the nature of a certificate of the persons and names of them as shown on the manifest of the vessel.

27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

27

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that imposed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ARCHIMEDES**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **Feb 27, 1927**, from the port of **MANCHESTER**

195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	NASCIEMENTO	JOSE	A.B.	23/2/27	MANCHESTER	YES.	YES.	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.6	145	
62	SMITH.	THOS	ASST. STEWARD			YES.	YES.	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	156	
63	McMURRAY	ERNEST						18				5.6	140	
64	HEBSTER.	ROBERT.						22				6.0	159	
65	KERR.	JOHN						45		ENGLISH		5.7	150	
66	JESSETT	ARTHUR						31		ENGLISH		5.11	158	
67	PARKER.	ROBERT.	SHIP'S COOK					25				5.11	146	
68	O'HARA.	JOSEPH.	ASST. STEWARD					41				5.3	146	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.
(Date)
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
Wallace E. Moessner
Vice Consul
Date FEB 24 1927
(The validity of the Visa expires twelve
months from the date of issue of the passport
provided the passport is not used for other than the
purpose for which it was issued.)

0343

The above named persons have produced
satisfactory evidence of the nationalities
of the persons and none of them
is a person to be discharged in
the United States.

Nos. 56/61 signed Articles on board
of "Dryden" in New York & are returning
by this steamer.

Nos. 50/53 & 54/55 & 62/68 have signed
Articles on the "Archimedes" to be
transferred at New York to join our
steamers trading from there.

Line
Owners
Local Agents **SANDERSON SON INC**

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

27

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of fining to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that provided by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARCHIMEDES", arriving at , 1917, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1st voyage	1	Farrell	James	Trimmer	27/2/27	Liverpool	no	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.7	145	Tattoo both arms & hands
	2														
	3														
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

NO. 111

Lines
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10) and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

198

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

27

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the forms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel 197
having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel		Archimedes		arriving at New York		March 15th.		19 27.		from the port of Manchester					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Farrell	James	Trimmer	27-2-27	L.pool	no	yes	30	Male	English	British	5 - 7	140lbs		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line Lampor & Holt
 Owners Lampor & Holt Ltd.
 Local Agents Sanderson & Son Inc. 24 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-27

3-15-27

198

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. B. Down, of the United States do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Act and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. B. Down
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

5-27

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, addresses in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifest, customs, and identification.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms furnished for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When a seaman is engaged on a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the fees required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hbrew.	Slovenian.
Herzogovinan.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

+

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO.

MAR 21 1927

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

198

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, or at any other place where the condition of any of the aliens is ascertained before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Mar 21-27

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD T. X						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. NATS.	OP. OF U. S. A. MAY 1927	IMM. BIT GROUPS	IMM. M AMND		
CABIN	1											1
STOW												
FREE												
TOTAL	1											1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	C. S.	Imm.
1st Cabin	1	1
2nd Cabin		
3rd Cabin		
Stow	1	1

STAT

States, or a port
FIRST-CABIN

Arriving

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BARACOA Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA , MARCH 4 , 1927

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this modification shall be ascertained by actual residence for a period of at least 12 months immediately preceding the date of application.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 14TH, 1927

List 199

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps	Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard	Whether alien is a member of the United States Customs Service	Whether alien is a member of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service	Whether alien is a member of the United States Forest Service	Whether alien is a member of the United States Geological Survey	Whether alien is a member of the United States Indian Service	Whether alien is a member of the United States Land Office	Whether alien is a member of the United States Mine Land Office	Whether alien is a member of the United States National Park Service	Whether alien is a member of the United States Reclamation Service	Whether alien is a member of the United States Sanitary Commission	Whether alien is a member of the United States War Relocation Authority		
		State	City or town		Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?															
1	MOTHER TERESA RINCÓN SOACHA COLOMBIA	NY	NEW YORK	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	OK	BK	OK	NONE
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE - Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or is a member of or affiliated with any organization which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Baraca, from Puerto Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. A. Polius
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 - 7
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 - *Health status*. - Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 - *Age*. - The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 - *Sex*. - The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 - *Married or single*. - The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 - *Calling or occupation*. - The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, business or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply doctor, painter, miller, farmer, etc., or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money earned, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigration and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 - *Birth record and date*. - This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language he, if exemption is claimed, mean what ground?" In answering this question the birth record of the alien is to be read, heard or stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 - *Nationality*. - Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 - *Place of birth*. - See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each alien as given on said list.
Column 10 - *Country of last permanent residence*. - The distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by immigration and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Race" must mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Country of last permanent residence" must mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race, respectively, come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African" (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tania) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. - These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 - *Last permanent residence*. - Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 - *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*. - The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 - *Final destination*. - The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 - *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*. - The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 - *By whom fare passage paid*. - The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 - *Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much*. - The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 - *Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where*. - The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 - *Whether going to a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*. - The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26. - These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. P. Davis	27	Frederick Nelson	34	Denmark
J. N. Koch	27	J. J. Selt	38	Amer.
Charles O. Abbott	28	J. Bonnier	19	Amer.
R. Magnus	20	J. P. Bregi	34	Amer.
J. J. O'Connell	34	J. K. Kottmann	32	Amer.
T. Murphy	50	J. Sanfells	28	Spain
Augustus M. P.	39	Juan. Lopez	58	"
Ernest Hall	20	M. Veloz	29	"
E. M. Lee	31	V. Rodriguez	23	Panama
Chas. Davis	39	J. Kottmann	18	Amer.
D. Amador	37	J. Kottmann	18	Ind. Kottmann
P. J. O'Connell	20			
J. J. O'Connell	36			
C. O. Packard	33			
J. N. Kottmann	23			
J. J. Kottmann	31			
J. J. Kottmann	31			
J. J. Kottmann	31			
J. J. Kottmann	27			
C. J. Walsh	31			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. W. Blake Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14 1613

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Chew York
77 Mar 1927

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Dupont, 27 Mar 19, 1927
from port of Cartagena, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival: _____

Total crew at time of arrival 12 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 12

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2 Jan 15th, 1927, consigned to Standard Oil Co; is now lying at Rebans Drydock and is expected to sail March 19th, 1927, for Guampid Mexico via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14.1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

201

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Yes to be paid discharged at of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
CES	YES	29	MALE	SCAND	AMER	5.9		
"	"	29	"	AMER	"	5.7		
"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8		
"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9		
"	"	43	"	ESTH	ESTH	5.8		
"	"	55	"	AMER	AMER	5.6		
"	"	35	"	SCAND	SWED I	5.7		
"	"	32	"	"	NORWAY	5.2		
"	"	24	"	AMER	NEW F.	5/7		
"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6		
"	"	36	"	SCAND	NORWAY	5.6		
"	"	19	"	AMER	AMER	5.6		
"	"	20	"	PORTO RICO	P.R.	5.7		
"	"	35	"	AMER	AMER	5.9		
"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7		
"	"	37	"	GREEK	AMER	5.6		
"	"	35	"	AMER	"	5.3		
"	"	31	"	SCAND	SWED I	5.10		
"	"	50	"	WELSH	AMER	5.7		
"	"	27	"	AMER	AMER	6.0		
"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5.1		
"	"	28	"	SCAND	AMER	5.8		
"	"	38	"	AMER	AMER	5.8		
"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7		
"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7		
"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7		
"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8		
"	"	66	"	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5.6		
"	"	19	"	AMER	AMER	5.7		
"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8		
"	"	53	"	"	"	5.7		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

201

Vessel S.S. DURANGO

arriving at

San Pedro

Jan 18

1922

from the port of

Manzanillo

Mexico

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
JOHNSON	H.K.			MASTER	JAN 18	N.Y.	YES	YES	29	MALE	SCAND	AMER	5.9		
KOCH	J.H.			2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	AMER	"	5.7		
OSTER	CHARLES			3rd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8		
WAGNER	LAWRENCE			RADIO OPR	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9		
OKS	TENO			BOSUN	"	"	"	"	43	"	ESTH	ESTH	5.8		
ROSE	P.			A.B.	FEB 8	SAN PEDRO	"	"	55	"	AMER	AMER	5.6		
SNOBERG	H.			"	JAN 18	N.Y.	"	"	35	"	SCAND	SWED	5.7		
WARA	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	NORWAY	5.2		
DEMING	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	AMER	NEW P.	5.7		
BATT	GORDON			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6		
FOSSIE	SELMER			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	SCAND	NORWAY	5.6		
BROWN	JOHN			O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	AMER	AMER	5.6		
MUNIZ	SABASTINE			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	PORTO RICO	P.R.	5.7		
FITZGERALD	JAMES			CHIEF ENGR	"	"	"	"	35	"	AMER	AMER	5.9		
PACKARD	C.S.			1st ASST	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7		
GHICAS	S.			2nd ASST	"	"	"	"	37	"	GREEK	AMER	5.6		
BOUCHARD	E.J.			3rd ASST	"	"	"	"	35	"	AMER	"	5.3		
ERLAND	WYDMAN			PUMPMAN	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCAND	SWED	5.10		
MULLINS	J.			OILER	"	"	"	"	50	"	WESCH	AMER	5.7		
BARHAM	R.H.			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	AMER	AMER	6.0		
SPRAGUE	S.S.			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5.1		
HANSEN	E.			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCAND	AMER	5.8		
LA BOUNTY	LOUIS			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	AMER	AMER	5.8		
GARRISON	E.B.			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7		
PORRIER	THOMAS			WIPER	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7		
ENOT	T.			"	FEB 8	SAN PEDRO	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7		
VOLK	WILLIAM			STEWARD	JAN 18	N.Y.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8		
STRUTHERS	JOHN			CHP COOK	"	"	"	"	66	"	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5.6		
O'DONNELL	P.J.			MESS	"	"	"	"	19	"	AMER	AMER	5.7		
LUPIEN	ALBERT			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8		
CAYNE	C.			2nd COOK	FEB 8	SAN PEDRO	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.7		

C.D. MALLORY CO.,

MALSTON COMPANY

Local Agents C.D. MALLORY CO.,

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-15-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Blake master, of the S.S. Durango, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

C. W. Blake
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1927.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port or arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1615

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
March, 1927

I, master of the British S. S. Cadet
from port of Burhead-on-Sygn (Nationality) Eng hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: N

Total crew at time of arrival. 44 Number of seamen deserted. None
 Number of seamen discharged. None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port. None Total crew this date. 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 15th 1927, consigned to W. M. Smith, 26 Broadway, is now lying at E. J. Fox, 5 Bay, and is expected to sail March 18th 1927, for Brownmouth, England via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

202

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Bone	7-1 ad

14-1612

	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Sex.						
Race						
Nationality.						
Height.						
Weight.						
Physical marks or peculiarities						

from the port of

203

Sheet No.

¶1 (7)

Line

Owner:

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

arriving at New York

192

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
No on the	NAME IN FULL.	POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid at port of arrival	Whether also to sail	Age
	Family name.	Given name	When	Where		

[illegible]

Name	Date	Nationality
Bourne		

[illegible]

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (B), (3), (4)

These Terms are Protected

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. CADILLAC arriving at New York 1927 from the port of Newcastle 203

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When. Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race*.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
✓	Edward	Master	Feb 24	New York	do	31	Male	English	British	6-0	190	
✓	Swan	1st Mate	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-8	155	
✓	Fench	2nd "	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-10	160	
✓	Burton	3rd "	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-9	158	
✓	Graham	4th "	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-8	154	
✓	Gammichael	Boat	do	do	do	33	do	English	do	5-8	160	
✓	Gampbell	AB	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-8	154	
✓	Smith	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	6-0	154	
✓	McInnes	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-2	140	
✓	Earl	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	do	5-6	142	
✓	Gudmundsen	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-8	154	
✓	Ferguson	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-7	148	
✓	Martin	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-8	168	
✓	Wilson	do	do	do	do	24	do	American	American	5-9	168	
✓	Hudson	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	British	5-11	161	
✓	Owens	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5-7	147	
✓	Blair	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	do	5-7	140	
✓	Timley	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5-6	140	
✓	Dawson	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-10	186	
✓	Jackman	2nd "	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-5	147	
✓	Turner	3rd "	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-5	131	
✓	Chais	4th "	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-10	142	
✓	Balders	5th "	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-8	164	
✓	Barnes	6th "	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-11	160	
✓	Amstrong	7th "	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-8	140	
✓	Baker	8th "	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-11	160	
✓	Bramhall	9th "	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-11	152	
✓	Pease	10th "	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-8	152	
✓	Boyle	11th "	do	do	do	31	do	English	do	5-7	154	
✓	Donnell	12th "	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-6	146	
✓	Kelly	13th "	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-7	154	
✓	Malone	14th "	do	do	do	36	do	English	do	5-7	146	
✓	Maum	15th "	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-8	146	
✓	Blackwell	16th "	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-6	142	
✓	Johnson	17th "	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-6	140	
✓	Robertson	18th "	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-10	150	
✓	Booke	19th "	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5-6	126	
✓	Payne	20th "	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-11	147	
✓	Travis	21st "	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-6	133	
✓	Wright	22nd "	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-4	140	
✓	Burnie	23rd "	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-3	140	
✓	Johnson	24th "	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-6	130	
✓	McFarland	25th "	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	6-0	170	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hodson & Sons, 24 Queen Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

U S Rec AMERICAN CONSULATE at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND. (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via David B. Lewis Vice-Consul. FEB 26 1927 DATE SERVICE NUMBER 207 FEE 8 4 d EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917. SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10. SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. Line Owners Local Agent

I, David B. Lewis, of the U. S. Consulate, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March 1927

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

J. H. Edwards

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 204

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *s/s Cadillac* arriving at *New York*, 19*27*, from the port of *Shields*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Slapham	Arthur	Ni	been	Fireman	27.2.27	Shields	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'8"	150	Ni
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6) and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. H. Edwards
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *s/s Badinac*, arriving at *New York*, *Jan 15*, 1927, from the port of *N Shields*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
--------------------------	---	---	---	--	---	--	-----------------------------------	------------	-------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	---

1	Clapham Arthur	Nin	Seam	Fireman	27.2.27 N. Shields	No	Yes	24	Male	British	English	5.8	150	Nin
---	----------------	-----	------	---------	--------------------	----	-----	----	------	---------	---------	-----	-----	-----

2 *Closed with*

3 *This man has signed as a substitute & is necessary for the operation of the vessel.*

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 64
at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Badinac*
Wm. D. Lewis
Vice Consul
Date FEB 28 1927
Seal and Fee Stamp

J. H. Edwards
Master

Wm. D. Lewis



The above man was signed on to replace after the visa of Crew list no 60.

Vice Consul of the United States of America

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA

*Accompanying
Crew list no 60.*

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6) and (7)

3-15-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Radillac, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1927.
W. H. Turner
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 209

pon arrival at a

(18)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

U. S. DEPARTMENT
OF IMMIGRATION

MANIFEST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration office on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel

Santa

arriving at *San Francisco*

19

NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read
		When	Where		

1	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Alvaro</i>	<i>Captain</i>	<i>19.6.15</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Yes</i>
2	<i>Becker</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>23.8.16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Indiano</i>	<i>Augusto</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14.6.15</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Ilino</i>	<i>Paulo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Benini</i>	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Apprentice</i>	<i>22.7.16</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Podera</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>7.2.17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Alvaro</i>	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>6.12.15</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Alvaro</i>	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>6.12.15</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Alvaro</i>	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>7.2.17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Alvaro</i>	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>10.6.16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Alvaro</i>	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>9.11.16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Alvaro</i>	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>19.6.15</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Alvaro</i>	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>11.9.17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Alvaro</i>	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>22.5.16</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Alvaro</i>	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>6.12.15</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Alvaro</i>	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>7.2.17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Alvaro</i>	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>7.2.17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Alvaro</i>	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>6.12.15</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Alvaro</i>	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>9.11.16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Alvaro</i>	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>7.2.17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Alvaro</i>	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>11.9.17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Alvaro</i>	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>22.5.16</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Alvaro</i>	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>6.12.15</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Alvaro</i>	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>7.2.17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Alvaro</i>	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>7.2.17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Alvaro</i>	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>6.12.15</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Alvaro</i>	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>7.2.17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Alvaro</i>	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>6.12.15</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Alvaro</i>	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>7.2.17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Alvaro</i>	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>6.12.15</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>"</i>

Line *Masterman* *San Francisco* *San Francisco* *San Francisco*
Owners *San Francisco* *San Francisco* *San Francisco* *San Francisco*
Local Agents *San Francisco* *San Francisco* *San Francisco* *San Francisco*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

207

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Tarco*, arriving at *New York*, 19 *from the port of Genoa*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Labuovich</i>	<i>Evaristo</i>	<i>Captain</i>	<i>14.6.15</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>149</i>	
2	<i>Becker</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>1st Officer</i>	<i>23.8.26</i>				<i>41</i>				<i>6</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Vidusso</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>14.6.15</i>	<i>Napoli</i>			<i>32</i>				<i>6</i>	<i>145</i>	
4	<i>Reini</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>3rd</i>					<i>29</i>				<i>55</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>Marconi</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>Apprentice</i>	<i>27.11.14</i>	<i>Genoa</i>			<i>26</i>				<i>65</i>	<i>148</i>	
6	<i>Codeca</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>7.2.27</i>				<i>32</i>				<i>6</i>	<i>132</i>	
7	<i>La Rina</i>	<i>Ignazio</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>6.11.21</i>	<i>Genoa</i>			<i>46</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>145</i>	
8	<i>Marsich</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>6.12.15</i>				<i>38</i>				<i>51</i>	<i>152</i>	
9	<i>Wiburger</i>	<i>Geruccio</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>9.9.21</i>				<i>25</i>				<i>6</i>	<i>146</i>	
10	<i>Marzi</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>10.6.26</i>				<i>28</i>				<i>6</i>	<i>145</i>	
11	<i>Rauer</i>	<i>Alessandro</i>	<i>Boatswain</i>	<i>9.11.26</i>				<i>28</i>				<i>58</i>	<i>148</i>	
12	<i>Alorici</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>19.6.25</i>	<i>Mariglia</i>			<i>48</i>				<i>6</i>	<i>140</i>	
13	<i>De Cortes</i>	<i>Isidro</i>		<i>11.9.21</i>				<i>49</i>			<i>South</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>147</i>	
14	<i>Costagno</i>	<i>Michèle</i>		<i>22.3.26</i>	<i>Algeria</i>			<i>56</i>				<i>55</i>	<i>149</i>	
15	<i>Luchini</i>	<i>Francesco</i>		<i>6.11.16</i>	<i>Genoa</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>				<i>58</i>	<i>148</i>	
16	<i>Gandolfo</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>		<i>7.2.27</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>38</i>			<i>North</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>154</i>	
17	<i>Castello</i>	<i>Michèle</i>		<i>7.2.27</i>			<i>Yes</i>	<i>38</i>				<i>50</i>	<i>156</i>	
18	<i>Rizzi</i>	<i>Rosario</i>	<i>Secretary</i>	<i>6.11.26</i>				<i>21</i>			<i>South</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>143</i>	
19	<i>Barrocco</i>	<i>Antonio</i>		<i>9.11.16</i>				<i>17</i>			<i>North</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>144</i>	
20	<i>Gasparali</i>	<i>Angelo</i>		<i>7.2.27</i>				<i>17</i>				<i>51</i>	<i>120</i>	
21	<i>Cappari</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>Quartermaster</i>	<i>1.6.26</i>	<i>Genoa</i>			<i>19</i>			<i>South</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>145</i>	
22	<i>Roselli</i>	<i>Aleandro</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>27.11.24</i>				<i>29</i>			<i>North</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>158</i>	
23	<i>Capobianco</i>	<i>Nicola</i>		<i>19.8.26</i>				<i>33</i>			<i>South</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>153</i>	
24	<i>Pinto</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>		<i>18.11.26</i>	<i>Napoli</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>41</i>				<i>6</i>	<i>160</i>	
25	<i>D'Alì</i>	<i>Domenico</i>		<i>7.2.27</i>	<i>Genoa</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>28</i>			<i>South</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>157</i>	
26	<i>Calippo</i>	<i>Francesco</i>					<i>Yes</i>	<i>46</i>				<i>59</i>	<i>153</i>	
27	<i>Belleth</i>	<i>Luigi</i>						<i>34</i>			<i>North</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>154</i>	
28	<i>Orron</i>	<i>Angelo</i>						<i>34</i>				<i>54</i>	<i>178</i>	
29	<i>Caporaso</i>	<i>Andrea</i>						<i>27</i>			<i>South</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>156</i>	
30	<i>Liani</i>	<i>Serafino</i>						<i>27</i>			<i>North</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>160</i>	

Line *Mediterranean Port - New York - Philadelphia*Owners *Navigazione Italiana S.p.A.* * See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.Local Agents *Columbus Marine Corporation*

(6) and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter J. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

at a

Walter J. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of

March, 1917

Walter J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 650) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port or arrival lists containing the names, of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose, by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workman, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

208

Req

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Harco*, arriving at *New York*, 19*27*, from the port of *Genoa*, *July 27*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Sentile</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>Crewman</i>	<i>7-2-27</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>160</i>	
2	<i>Gignello</i>	<i>Leopoldo</i>						<i>21</i>			<i>South</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>161</i>	
3	<i>Fresco</i>	<i>Paolo</i>						<i>24</i>				<i>6'1"</i>	<i>162</i>	
4	<i>Bregante</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Fireman</i>					<i>29</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>156</i>	
5	<i>Wick</i>	<i>Ruggiero</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>11.1.26</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>190</i>	
6	<i>Schawau</i>	<i>Louise</i>	<i>1. House</i>	<i>8.11.26</i>				<i>31</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>160</i>	
7	<i>S. Sauter</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>25. n.</i>	<i>3.12.25</i>				<i>18</i>			<i>South</i>	<i>5'1"</i>	<i>140</i>	
8	<i>Ferrera</i>	<i>Egidio</i>	<i>Apprentice Cook</i>	<i>7-2-27</i>				<i>17</i>			<i>North</i>	<i>4'8"</i>	<i>120</i>	
9	<i>Cofaro</i>	<i>Vittorio</i>	<i>Deck Boy</i>					<i>21</i>			<i>South</i>	<i>6'4"</i>	<i>155</i>	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Genoa, Italy
FEB 1927
A. Doragino
(for #20-)

Line *Mediteranean*
Owners *New York Philadelphia*
Local Agents *Columbian Trading Corporation*

NOTE: See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6) and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b)
of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Haliosini
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No.

209

upon arrival at a

(10)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names, of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped for engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of U.S. \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment, of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided, for that purpose, by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

ENRICO CIMMINO - Steamship Broker - 14, Piazza della Borsa - NAPLES (Italy)

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 209

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lario*, arriving at *New York*, *June 15*, 1927, from the port of *Naples*

2/18/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Liberto</i>	<i>Francesco</i>			<i>coal-passer</i>	<i>16-2-27</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>			
2	<i>Lirino</i>	<i>Alessandro</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>16-2-27</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
3	<i>Pipa</i>	<i>Luigi</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>16-2-27</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
4	<i>Amelio</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>16-2-27</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
5	<i>Lucaio</i>	<i>Custodio</i>			<i>fireman</i>	<i>16-2-27</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
6	<i>Uennella</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>16-2-27</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
7	<i>Guida</i>	<i>Raffaele</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>16-2-27</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Arrived 11:49
Naples
Italy
Arrived 11:49
June 18 1927
Nil

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-15-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, sub division (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5. 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3-15 Frednes

STATEMENT OF

TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of New York
March 18th 1927I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Frednes
from port of Oslo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 21 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 21The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 15th 1927, consigned to
Manson Line; is now lying at Pier 11 N. Y., and is
expected to sail March 18th 1927, for Matanzas Cuba
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

210

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Eivind Thomsen 41. Norw
Oliver Hansen 36. "
Anders Thomsen 27. "RECEIVED
MAR 19 1927
RECORD DIVISIONI acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine
of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and
accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port,
I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the
owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival
lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's
company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged
in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation pre-
scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to
such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the
vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration
officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival
but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off
and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, con-
signee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report
such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor,
pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien
concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall
be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the
event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance
may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14-1613

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

211

The representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
port, from the port of Sanit San 3/15/27(7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)
Whether
discharged at
port of arrival
Age Sex Race Nationality Height Weight Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

39	35	44	27	22	23	27	21	24	29	27	21	25	30	30	17
Norw	Norw	Norw	Norw	Norw	Norw	Norw	Norw	Norw	Norw	Norw	Norw	Norw	Norw	Norw	Norw
5'6" 165	5'9" 170	5'9" 175	5'6" 165	5'8" 165	5'7" 160	5'7" 160	5'7" 160	5'8" 170	5'8" 165	5'6" 165	5'4" 160	5'6" 158	5'4" 160	5'8" 165	5'6" 155

See list of names on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

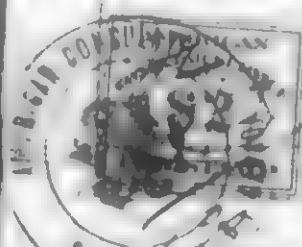
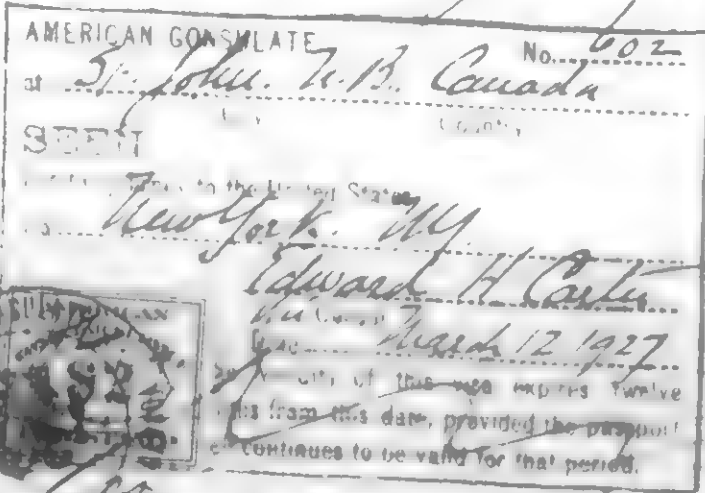
Sheet No.

211

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fredrick, arriving at New York, 1927, from the port of Saint John

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Mathsen	Magnus			Master	1927	Norw	1	yes	59		Norw	Norw	5'6"	160	
Rod	Emil			1st off	7/8 26	"	"	"	35		"	"	5'9"	170	
Gabrielsen	Georg			2nd "	8/8 "	"	"	"	42		"	"	5'9"	175	
Paulsen	Sverre			capt.	1/3 "	Norw	1	"	27		"	"	5'6"	165	
Lamelsen	Joralf			R. B.	" "	"	"	"	22		"	"	5'8"	165	
Mikkelsen	Karsten			"	10/4 "	N. York	"	"	23		"	"	5'7"	160	
Lillaas	Einar			C. S.	2/25 27	"	"	"	27		"	"	5'8"	165	
Lammelsen	Sigvald			"	" "	"	"	"	21		"	"	5'7"	160	
Hansen	Kristian			"	1/19 26	"	"	"	18		"	"	5'7"	160	
Hauff	Tommy			1st. eng.	10/5 25	Norw	1	"	44		"	"	6'0"	170	
Jonksen	Georg			2nd "	4/8 "	"	"	"	30		"	"	5'9"	180	
Andersen	Isak			3rd "	3/8 26	"	"	"	29		"	"	5'6"	170	
Byrne	Kristian			Longman	" "	"	"	"	27		"	"	5'6"	165	
Omnesen	Gabriel			Fireman	1/3 "	N. Orleans	1	"	24		"	"	5'8"	170	
Karlson	Edvin			"	" "	"	"	"	29		Swed	Swed	5'8"	165	
Jensen	Hans			"	2/25 27	N. York	"	"	27		Norw	Norw	5'8"	160	
Nelsen	Kristoffer			trimmer	" "	"	"	"	21		"	"	5'7"	160	
Karlson	Karl			"	" "	"	"	"	28		"	"	5'6"	158	
Andersen	Knut			Steward	7/8 26	Norw	1	"	50		"	"	5'7"	160	
Hoy	Karl			cook	" "	"	"	"	30		"	"	5'8"	165	
Hartstad	Abjorn			Master	" "	"	"	"	17		"	"	5'6"	150	



Issued with 21 Seamen
J.H.C.

W. H. Taylor Insp.
Total Crew 21

Munson S. S. Line
Finn O. Knudsen Passenger
Munson S. S. Line

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-15-27
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Mathisen, of the Frednes, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

M. Mathisen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Sloven.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Lain

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Kahlbetzer

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-8-36

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the German S.S. Talpenstein, 1947
from port of Hamming (Stationally), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: (4)

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted two
 Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13th March, 1927, consigned to Albert Jensen; is now lying at Albermarle S. F., and is expected to sail 24th March, 1927, for Hamburg + Copenhagen via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

- Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 212

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
(Ernst von Lubitzka)			
Sygeblatowski	24	German	Altona 15 th . Feb. 1917
Martin Schwarz	33	German	Altona 18 th . Feb. 1917

FEB 1917
U.S. ARMY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

14-1613

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

214

19	from the port of	NAME																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			</
----	------------------	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----

jes	46	male	German	German	1.62	76	kg
jes	44	male	"	"	1.75	81	
jes	35	male	"	"	1.76	79	
jes	33	male	"	"	1.66	75	
jes	33	male	"	"	1.75	80	
jes	35	male	"	"	1.63	71	
jes	44	male	"	"	1.74	81	
jes	20	male	"	"	1.58	70	
jes	44	male	"	Danzig	1.63	78	
jes	44	male	"	German	1.84	87	
jes	25	male	"	"	1.68	77	
jes	21	male	"	"	1.60	70	
jes	33	male	"	"	1.72	79	
jes	31	male	"	"	1.85	86	
jes	49	male	"	"	1.69	78	
jes	33	male	"	"	1.83	86	
jes	31	male	"	"	1.78	83	
jes	30	male	"	"	1.72	79	
jes	26	male	"	"	1.65	74	
jes	18	male	"	"	1.58	66	
jes	18	male	"	"	1.55	66	
jes	29	male	"	"	1.75	83	
jes	24	male	"	"	1.72	78	
jes	19	male	Gyrol	Austrian	1.75	76	

or but at ①

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
No. 43
EN
For the journey to the United States

Date 17 Feb. 1967

VICE CONSUL
10007

1

110 33 male green 1.5.1. 72
110 36 male green 1.6.7. 75

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

port of the United States

arriving at

[illegible]

Twenty-four names
One sheet

23.4.94 Monday no
18.11.01. Monday no

Immigrant Inspector.

DATE OF ARRIVAL.....
BILL NO..... BILLED.

3 Punched.
 Clerk
 Cards Remove
 Cards Check

Line	1
Owners	Profit Partnership Hamburg
Local Agents	W. J. d. O. X

Kahlheber
macher

Work
Cards Remove
Card Check

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

213

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of *the Gulf* 192*1*

To the Officer, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Falmer*

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board *S. S. Falmer* *Motor Ship* *new*

(Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; seaman, etc.)

John George *British*

Henry Edward *British*

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

John George *Inspector*

(Title of person signing receipt)

When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants' transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

41613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Nationality.

A8c.

Name.

...and where signed on.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Vessel **FALKENBERG**, arriving at

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service sea	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		WHEN off
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
Kohlbrecher	Ferdinand			Captain	1.5.1920.	Hamburg	
Kruger	Wilhelm			1. Officer	16.2.27.	"	
Prochnow	Diedrich			II. "	8.12.25.	Kiel	
von Minden	John			III. "	8.12.25.	"	
Grenfcke	Paul			Engineer	8.12.25.	"	
Guterman	Waldemar			II. "	8.12.25.	"	
Kahler	Gustav			III. "	9.12.25.	"	
Bucherer	Bendix			Assistant	8.12.25.	"	
Vollt	Peter			Donkman	9.12.25.	"	
Witt	Reese			Pleasant	9.12.25.	"	
Moller	Karl			"	15.2.27.	Hamburg	
von Interpelen-Grise- bielowski	Ernst			Trimmer	15.2.27.	"	
Schwarz	Martin			"	15.2.27.	"	
Pignitz	Willi			"	16.2.27.	"	
Rosen	Johan			Bootsman	9.12.25.	Kiel	
Zegler	Max			Carpenter	9.12.25.	"	
Jansen	Hinrich			Sailor	9.12.25.	"	
Boothoff	Willy			"	16.2.27.	Hamburg	
Wettershofer	Willi			"	16.2.27.	"	
Wolle	Walter			Apprentice Seaman	16.2.27.	"	
Haiden	Carl			do.	9.12.25.	Kiel	
Jabrowsky	Otto			Cook	9.12.25.	"	
Kinkeldeit	Ernst			Capt.-Steward	9.12.25.	"	
Hiebel	Hans			Steward	8.12.25.	"	

Twenty-four names
One sheet

Twenty-four names
One sheet

John
McKenney
George
Adams
23-4-94 Monday

WINNERS ~~2000~~ **2001** **2002** **2003** **2004** **2005** **2006** **2007** **2008** **2009** **2010** **2011** **2012** **2013** **2014** **2015** **2016** **2017** **2018** **2019** **2020** **2021** **2022** **2023** **2024** **2025** **2026** **2027** **2028** **2029** **2030** **2031** **2032** **2033** **2034** **2035** **2036** **2037** **2038** **2039** **2040** **2041** **2042** **2043** **2044** **2045** **2046** **2047** **2048** **2049** **2050** **2051** **2052** **2053** **2054** **2055** **2056** **2057** **2058** **2059** **2060** **2061** **2062** **2063** **2064** **2065** **2066** **2067** **2068** **2069** **2070** **2071** **2072** **2073** **2074** **2075** **2076** **2077** **2078** **2079** **2080** **2081** **2082** **2083** **2084** **2085** **2086** **2087** **2088** **2089** **2090** **2091** **2092** **2093** **2094** **2095** **2096** **2097** **2098** **2099** **2100** **2101** **2102** **2103** **2104** **2105** **2106** **2107** **2108** **2109** **2110** **2111** **2112** **2113** **2114** **2115** **2116** **2117** **2118** **2119** **2120** **2121** **2122** **2123** **2124** **2125** **2126** **2127** **2128** **2129** **2130** **2131** **2132** **2133** **2134** **2135** **2136** **2137** **2138** **2139** **2140** **2141** **2142** **2143** **2144** **2145** **2146** **2147** **2148** **2149** **2150** **2151** **2152** **2153** **2154** **2155** **2156** **2157** **2158** **2159** **2160** **2161** **2162** **2163** **2164** **2165** **2166** **2167** **2168** **2169** **2170** **2171** **2172** **2173** **2174** **2175** **2176** **2177** **2178** **2179** **2180** **2181** **2182** **2183** **2184** **2185** **2186** **2187** **2188** **2189** **2190** **2191** **2192** **2193** **2194** **2195** **2196** **2197** **2198** **2199** **2200** **2201** **2202** **2203** **2204** **2205** **2206** **2207** **2208** **2209** **2210** **2211** **2212** **2213** **2214** **2215** **2216** **2217** **2218** **2219** **2220** **2221** **2222** **2223** **2224** **2225** **2226** **2227** **2228** **2229** **2230** **2231** **2232** **2233** **2234** **2235** **2236** **2237** **2238** **2239** **2240** **2241** **2242** **2243** **2244** **2245** **2246** **2247** **2248** **2249** **2250** **2251** **2252** **2253** **2254** **2255** **2256** **2257** **2258** **2259** **2260** **2261** **2262** **2263** **2264** **2265** **2266** **2267** **2268** **2269** **2270** **2271** **2272** **2273** **2274** **2275** **2276** **2277** **2278** **2279** **2280** **2281** **2282** **2283** **2284** **2285** **2286** **2287** **2288** **2289** **2290** **2291** **2292** **2293** **2294** **2295** **2296** **2297** **2298** **2299** **2300** **2301** **2302** **2303** **2304** **2305** **2306** **2307** **2308** **2309** **2310** **2311** **2312** **2313** **2314** **2315** **2316** **2317** **2318** **2319** **2320** **2321** **2322** **2323** **2324** **2325** **2326** **2327** **2328** **2329** **2330** **2331** **2332** **2333** **2334** **2335** **2336** **2337** **2338** **2339** **2340** **2341** **2342** **2343** **2344** **2345** **2346** **2347** **2348** **2349** **2350** **2351** **2352** **2353** **2354** **2355** **2356** **2357** **2358** **2359** **2360** **2361** **2362** **2363** **2364** **2365** **2366** **2367** **2368** **2369** **2370** **2371** **2372** **2373** **2374** **2375** **2376** **2377** **2378** **2379** **2380** **2381** **2382** **2383** **2384** **2385** **2386** **2387** **2388** **2389** **2390** **2391** **2392** **2393** **2394** **2395** **2396** **2397** **2398** **2399** **2400** **2401** **2402** **2403** **2404** **2405** **2406** **2407** **2408** <

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 214

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel FALKENSTEIN, arriving at Hamburg, 19 27, from the port of Hamburg

Name	Age	Nationality	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Family name	Given name				When	Where									
			Kahlbetzer	Ferdinand			Captain	1.5.1920.	Hamburg	no	yes	46	male	German	German	1.62	76 kg	
			Krüger	Wilhelm			I. Officer	16.2.27.	"	no	yes	44	male	"	"	1.75	81	
			Prochnow	Diedrich			II. "	8.12.26.	Kiel	no	yes	35	male	"	"	1.76	78	
			von Minden	John			III. "	8.12.26.	"	no	yes	33	male	"	"	1.66	75	
			Granitzke	Paul			I. Ingenieur	8.12.26.	"	no	yes	53	male	"	"	1.75	80	
			Guntermann	Waldemar			II. "	8.12.26.	"	no	yes	35	male	"	"	1.63	71	
			Kähler	Gustav			III. "	9.12.26.	"	no	yes	44	male	"	"	1.74	81	
			Böttcher	Bendix			Assistant	8.12.26.	"	no	yes	20	male	"	"	1.58	70	
			Woldt	Peter			Donkman	9.12.26.	"	no	yes	44	male	"	Danzig	1.63	78	
			Witt	Joans			Piseman	9.12.26.	"	no	yes	44	male	"	German	1.64	87	Added to Jani
			Müller	Karl			"	15.2.27.	Hamburg	no	yes	25	male	"	"	1.68	77	
			von Intrisenka-Fre-	Ernst			Trimmer	15.2.27.	"	no	yes	21	male	"	"	1.60	70	
			biatowski	Martin			"	15.2.27.	"	no	yes	33	male	"	"	1.72	79	
			Schwarz	Willi			"	16.2.27.	"	no	yes	31	male	"	"	1.85	86	
			Prignitz	Johan			Bootsman	9.12.26.	Kiel	no	yes	49	male	"	"	1.68	78	
			Rossen	Max			Carpenter	9.12.26.	"	no	yes	33	male	"	"	1.83	86	
			Zegke	Hinrich			Sailor	9.12.26.	"	no	yes	31	male	"	"	1.78	83	
			Jansen	Willy			"	16.2.27.	Hamburg	no	yes	30	male	"	"	1.72	79	
			Bookhoff	Walter			apprentice Seaman	16.2.27.	"	no	yes	18	male	"	"	1.58	66	
			Weissleder	Carl			dto.	9.12.26.	Kiel	no	yes	18	male	"	"	1.55	65	
			Wolle	Otto			Cook	9.12.26.	"	no	yes	29	male	"	"	1.75	83	
			Heiden	Ernst			Capt.-Steward	9.12.26.	"	no	yes	24	male	"	"	1.72	78	
			Jabrowsky	Hans			Steward	8.12.26.	"	no	yes	19	male	Tyrol	Austrian	1.75	76	
			Kinfeldt															
			Hiebel															

Twenty-four names (24)
One sheet (1)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 437
For the Journey to the United States
via Wm. Best
VICE CONSUL
Date 17 Feb. 1927
FEE 2.40
M. 2.40

John Konarsky
George Edmund
Line
Owners Arado Werft, Hamburg
Local Agents Arado

23.4.94 Hamburg no
10.11.01 Hamburg no

yo 33 male German German 1.70 72
yo 36 male German German 1.64 73

Kahlbetzer
maker

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO.

3-15-27
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rahlbeter, Captain, of the S.S. Falkenberg do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Rahlbeter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 688) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and are returning, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAR 22 1927
 BILL NO. 12254 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAHE Roger, Surgeon of the LA BOURDONNAIS, ailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

215

Cards Funched
 Cards Removed
 Cards Checked

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1927
 at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD T. X						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO- MATS.	DEPT. OF U. S. NAVY	IN TRANSIT SHIPS	UNDER 16 YEARS		
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	26			1		18				1	46	
STEERAGE	44	2				5				9	54	
TOTAL	70	2		1		23				10	100	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	28	46
2nd Cabin	18	46
Steerage	5	54
Total	77	100

1 Slovaks included

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LE BOURDONNAIS" Passengers sailing from HALIFAX -New Scotland-, March 14th, 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TEMP. STAY	LABELLE	Antonio	31		M	Traffic manager French Line	y	fr & english y	British (Canadian)	French	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
2		-One-																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

216

NOTE — Full text of question ²⁸ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ROBTIN François** - First off., of the **LA BOURDONNAIS**, from **HALIFAX N.S.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1917
at Halifax N.S.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAHE ROGER, Surgeon of the LA BOURDONNAIS, SAILING THEREWIT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY-FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

217

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1917
at San Francisco
W. H. McLaughlin
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthonian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " LA BOURDONNAIS "

Passengers sailing from ... **VIGO** **SPAIN**

March 5th, 1927

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alerts .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

218

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY, MARCH 16TH, 1927

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States If in place at admission, or intends to be in place at time of admission, is alien (for care and treatment of the alien) subject to any special regulations? Whether a polygamist Whether an anarchist Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. Whether coming to the United States as an alien, or as a naturalized citizen, or as a native-born citizen of the United States Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification							
		State	City or town				Yes or No					If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Feet Inches			Complexion						
1	father- Jose Itaca Pueblo Baraca - Vissaya - Spain	NY	Brooklyn	yes	myself	y	to Apr. 1926 y Agust 1919 April 1926 NY	husband - Pedro Uriarte State street 15 - Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	fr	br	br	none
2	gd father - "	"	"	"	my mother	"	Born in USA	father - " NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	father - Juan Jose Calzada Carninoia - Viscaya - Spain	"	"	"	myself	y	July 1912 to Jan. 1927 - Brooklyn	home - 30 Columbia place - Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	fair	brw	brw	none
7	f. in law - " Spain	"	"	"	my husbd	"	to Apr. 1926	" NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	scar on back of left thumb	
8	grand father - "	"	"	"	my father	"	Born in USA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	brother- Castro Castor Barro -Pontevedra- Spain	NY	Newark	y	myself	y	Nov. 1920 to Septemb. 1925	husband - Jesus Pintos Barros - Camdenst- 254 at Newark- NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 -	fr	brw	br	none
10	wife - Carmen Seguin at Cadore - Spain	NY	NY Cy	"	"	y	July 1922 to April 1924	Cousin - Jose Costa 477 Avenue C at Bayonne - NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	scar right side of neck	
11	father - Francisco Cuervo Oviedo 30 Castrillon - Sp	"	"	"	"	y	July 1918 to July 1926	sister - Carolina Cuervos 86 Cherry st- New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	
12	sister - Elena Frowein L.Hoyas 7 - Madrid -Spain	"	"	"	myself	y	March 1919 to Augt. 1926	son - Charles Frowein 118 Jane st - New-York Cy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	sister in law - "	"	"	"	my husbd	Born in USA	June 1926	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	father- Vicente Gaudera San Blas de Navajon Pontevedra - Spain	PR	Caguas	no	myself	y	Oct. 1911 to May 1926 PR	husband - Feliciano Gonzales - Muro Ribere at Caguas - PR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	father grand - "	"	"	"	my moth	Born in PR	"	father - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	father- Vicente Lopez Franco - Brollon - San Lugo - Spain	NY	NY Cy	y	myself	y	Oct. 1923 to Sept 1925 NY	Friend - Francisco Miell 460 W - 57th st - NY Cy	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	fr	blk	brw	none
19	father - Domingo Lopez Landrove - Vivero - Spain	"	"	"	"	y	August 1920 to June 1926	C/o - Light Heat P.C. at Astoria - NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Parents - Tomas Martinez Trives - Orense - Spain	"	"	"	self	y	about 1917 to 1926	husband - Cesar Gil 441 West - 52nd street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	gd parents - "	"	"	"	my mother	Born in USA	"	father - NY Cy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	father - Gonzalez Mucientes Pontevedra - Spain	"	"	"	my husband	y	no -	Husband & mother in law: (Mrs E. Cordero) 100 West 117th st - NY Cy	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	drk	brw	brw	none
24	cousin - Manuel Batista at Lubrin - Almeria - Sp	"	"	"	myself	y	about 1920 to 1926 WVa	C/o - Valentin Aguire 82 Bank st - N.York Cy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

28
Note. - Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ROPTIN FRANCOIS**, of the **LA BOURDONNAIS**, from **VIGO SPAIN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWENTYFOUR** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1914
at San Francisco
W. H. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAHE ROGER, Surgeon of the LA BOURDONNAIS, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" "Private Character," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PACUITY OF PARIS
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

219

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19 17

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-420

ST

States
SECC

Ar

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA BOURDONNAIS Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX (France), March 3rd, 1927

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

444

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ROPTIN François**, of the **LA BOURDONNAIS**, from **BORDEAUX**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **FOURTEEN** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1914
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Need for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

Form 690 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA BOURDONNAIS sailing from VIGO SPAIN March 5th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY MARCH 16TH, 1927 221

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	CASTOR	Alvarez	29	M	Porto Rico - August 18th 1897	Passport 273048
2	CORDERO	Felipe R.	33	M	Porto Rico - March 4th 1894	6580
3	-Two-					110 W - 81st St - N.York Cy
4						100 W - 117th St - N.York Cy
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16-216

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

222

S. S. LA BOURDONNAIS sailing from BORDEAUX FRANCE March 3rd, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY MARCH 16TH, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	COSTELLO	Thomas	55	M	S	Passport 307219	Superior court Cook Co Ill 1893	3635 Wernoy st Chicago - Ill
2	DUBNER	Winifred	38	F	M	Philadelphia - April 5th 1888	Passport 116537	Washington - Hotel
3	DUBNER	R. Henry	11	M	S	Honolulu HI September 20 1915		..
4	KENYON	Eugene	34	M	M	Providence - December 6th 1892	Passport 262372	N. York city - Hotel Lafayette
5	LODGE	Robert Cherry	28	M	S	Rising Sun - Maryland - August 20, 1898	Passport 85 27	924 South Olive st Los Angeles - Calif.
6	-Five-							
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAHE ROGER, Surgeon of the LA BOURDONNAIS, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1924
at Paris

(Signature)
Signature and title of notary or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **9**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **LA BOURDONNAIS** Passengers sailing from **VIGO Spain** **March 5th** **1927**

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 * Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ARAUJO	Francisco Fernandez	32		M	M	laborer	y	spanish	y	spanish	spanish	Spain	Orense	N.Q. 60	Vigo	March 5th 1927	USA	Newark
X		GARRASCO	Josue Gil	5		M	S	none	-	.	-	.	.	Spain	Madrid	NQ 54	.	March 2nd 1927	Spain	Madrid
X		GONZALEZ	Fructuoso Gonzalez	38		M	M	laborer	y	spanish	y	.	.	Spain	Corvera	NQ 55	.	March 2nd 1927	Spain	Armoore W. N.
X		SUAREZ	Elvira Solis	37		F	M	housework	.	.	.	.	.	Spain	Trassom	NQ 56	.	March 2nd 1927	Spain	.
X		GONZALEZ	Jose	10		M	S	none	-	.	-	.	.	Spain	Trassom	NQ 56	.	March 2nd 1927	Spain	.
X		GONZALEZ	Maria del Consuelo	9		F	S	.	-	.	-	.	.	Spain	Trassom	NQ 56	.	March 2nd 1927	Spain	.
X		GONZALEZ	Josefa Lagruria	8		F	S	.	-	.	-	.	.	Spain	Trassom	NQ 56	.	March 2nd 1927	Spain	.
8		PALAEZ	Tomás Lagruria	40		M	M	laborer	y	spanish	y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Manzanal	QUOTA III	Vigo	February 2nd 1927	Spain	Manzanal
9		RIVAS	Ramon Maria	51		M	M	.	.	.	.	.	.	Spain	Riviera	NQ 57	.	March 3rd 1927	USA	Newark
10		PARAMOS	Manuel Lopez	28		M	S	.	.	.	.	Brazilian	Spanish american	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	NQ 58	.	February 24th 1927	Spain	Rivadour
11		ORTEGA	Agustin Gallardo	18		M	S	.	.	.	.	Argentin	.	Argentina	Mendoza	NQ 16	Malaga	December 16th 1926	Spain	Los Gallardos
12		-Eleven-																		
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*Discharge Insp. March 16/27.
3:15 pm*

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

224

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY, MARCH 16TH, 1927

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is in the United States for more than 90 days and is not a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town						Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes														
1	wife - Teresa Quiroga La Guia Gomez Orense Spain	NY	Newark	y	self	40	July 29 1920 to July 1926	friend - Celso Perez 77 Perry St - Newark NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	fair	brw	brw	none			
2	uncle - Cecilio Ortega Madrid - Spain	NY	NY Cy	.	.	6		Father - Francisco Carrasco 232 9th Ave - NY Cy	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 4	.	.	.	.
3	cousin - Higinio Diaz Gonzalez - Villardoveiro Spain	W Va	Armoore	no	.	18 1/2	1920 to Sept 1 1926	friend - Ramon Garcia Box 11 - Armoore - West Va	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 8	rud	.	.	.
4	"	.	.	.	my husbd	.	.	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 2	rud	br	br	.
5	"	.	.	.	my fath	.	Born in USA	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
6	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5
7	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
8	wife - Vicenta Palaza Manzanal de Zamora - Spain	Oh	Youngtown	no	myself	45	1919 to 1921 Ohio	friend - Juan Alus 507 East Wood St. at Youngtown - Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	rud	brw	brw	none			
9	wife - Adelina Vigar Sampedro at Riveirra - Coruna - Sp	NY	Newark	yes	.	48	1920 to Sept 9 1926	friend - Ramon Perreira 29 Perry St - Newark NJ	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 3	.	.	.	.
10	mother - Maria Lopez at Rivadelouro - Pent - Spain	NY	NY Cy	.	.	40	no -	friend - Louis Cabaleiro 227 E - 45th St - NY Cy	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 5	dark	br	.	.
11	mother - Maria Gallardo Ramos at Los Gallardos Almeria - Spain	Pa	Braddock	no	.	50	no -	brother in law - Agustin Ros Battista - Po Box 65 Braddock - Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 1	br	br	br	.

Note - Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBTY FRANCOIS, of the LA BOURDONNAIS, from VIGO SPAIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

7 (M)

FIRST - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 19 17

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, who of Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" if these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAHE ROGER, Surgeon of the LA BOURBONNAIS, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

225

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1914
at London

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-480

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA BOURDONNAIS" Passengers sailing from Vigo Spain, March 5th, 1927

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROPTIN FRANCOIS, of the LA BOURDOFFAIS, from VIGO SPAIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

FIRST Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAHE ROGER, Surgeon of the LA BOURDONNAIS, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

227

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 19 27
at Paris

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-432

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. • LA BOURDONNAIS •

Passengers sailing from Vico Spain

March 8th, 1927

- RETURNING PERMITS -

99

18-34

08-34

8940

08-34

99

99

USA /
Zhang

Spain

USA

12

USA

1

75

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

228

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY, MARCH 17TH, 1927

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by him or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROPTIN FRANCOIS, of the LA BOURDONNAIS, from VIGO SPAIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 19 14
at San Francisco

First Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAHE ROGER, Surgeon of the LA BOURDONNAIS, SAILING THEREWITH do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

229

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1917
at Paris

Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-500

List **3**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **LA BOURDONNAIS** Passengers sailing from **BORDEAUX FRANCE**, **March 3rd**, **1927**

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SAINTOUT	Paul	29		M		Mechanic	425719	Y	french	french	France	Arcins	QUOTA 1324	Bordeaux	Jan 4th 1927	France	Bordeaux
2		LEVANTINO	Giovanni	28	9	M		Seaman	DISCHARGED		italian	italian	Italia	Palermo	- 8 t o w a s a y				
3		Two—																	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

List **3**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK - NY, MARCH 16TH, 1927

230

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official characters.

14-000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROPTIN FRANCOIS, of the LA BOURDONNAIS, from BOURDEAUX FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

FIRST - Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-400

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

231

S. S. LA BOURDONNAIS sailing from VIGO SPAIN, MARCH 5TH, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY MARCH 16TH, 1927.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	CIMADEVILLA	Ramon	28	M			61229 Citizens Ass. of Citizenship Southern district New-York City November 18th 1924	24 Cherry st - NY Cy
2	LASE	Jose	23	M		passport 309044	Oregon - Portland - August 12, 1918	346 West - 18th st - NY Cy
3	-Two-							
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16-524

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

232

S. S. *LA BOUNDARIS* arrived *March 16, 1927* , 192 , M. , from *Man. ...*

No	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	CARLUCCI GIL Jesus	2:20	9	2		1 No call	<i>Tall 7'00", 173 lb, 4'10", eyes blue, hair brown, 16. Va</i>		<i>3/16/27</i>				
2	CONZALE Pructuoso	3:10	9	3/4		5 11 to hosp. on arr. <i>Ret. 3/16-9</i>			<i>3/16/27</i>				
	SIMON SOLIS DIVINA												
	CONZALE Jose												
	Maria Del C					} U.S. Born							
	Josefa L												

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Mar. Erdman 233

S. S. LA BOUTELLE French

arrived 3/18/27, 19 M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF.—EXOL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE RECORD No.		ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
		GROUP. No.	NO. PERSONS.			Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
1	COIDE Jose R	7	5	Un paid	SCOTT	3/17	33	7M															6	5	6
				Ret 3/28/27 9 ⁰⁰																					
2	REYNOLDS Giovanni	2	2	Un paid	REYNOLDS	3/17	36	EC															3	3	3

Unpaid
Paid 3/27/27 11am
Escaped from ship 2pm 3/31 1927

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the on board upon arrival at a

NEW-YORK, N.Y.,

... BOUDDONNAIS, arriving at

Vessel		NAME IN FULL		GIVEN NAME		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
No.	Age.	Family name	Given name	Position	When	Where	When	Where	
1		ROBERT	Etienne	Master	March 2nd 1927	Bordeaux			
2		ROTTIN	François	1st officer					
3		ELISSAGARAY	Jean	2nd					
4		DE VALON	Pierre	3rd					
5		DUCAUTES	Duval Pierre	4th					
6		COURTES	Jean	1st engineer					
7		COUBLANT	Hervé	2nd					
8		BENTIER	Jules	3rd					
9		LARREDAIN	Gabriel	4th					
10		LUBIN	Joseph	Adept.					
11		DE BETHUNE	Albert						
12		DAVIEL	Edmond						
13		LE GAC -	Joseph						
14		DUPRAISSE	Paul						
15		GABLIN	Gabriel						
16		DUPRAT	Christophe	Purser					
17		MAHE	Roger	Steward					
18		LE BOURDONNEC	Lucien	1st Wireless					
19		DURANDON	Jean Henri	2nd					
20		CARRE	Pélie	Boatswain					
21		HEBEL	Pierre	1st carpenter					
22		MARTIN	Antoine	Master of arms					
23		LE BIVIC	Pierre	Asst. Boatswain					
24		GUTH	Auguste						
25		ORAVOT	Bailo						
26		LE ROUX	Pélie	Carpenter					
27		SAVINA	Auguste	Bailor					
28		MEYER	Ernest						
29		NISSOU	Christophe						
30		QUEMER	François						
31		THIRY							

Line	BORDEAUX-YB-O-HALIPAX-NEW-YORK
Owners	C10 010 TRANSATLANTIQUE NEWCE LINE N.YORK

Local Agents

Local Acc

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
BISSEMY GOMIS	About 27	African black (french subject)	Bordeaux France March 3rd 1927	Broncho- pneumonia

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$ 10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

(OVER.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

27	LEONE	Jean	1st fireman	36	M	5.9	14
28	RENEULT	Joseph	1st fireman	37	M <td>5.5 <td>14</td> </td>	5.5 <td>14</td>	14
29	ONG COOZO	Remy	1st fireman	34	M <td>5.6 <td>15</td> </td>	5.6 <td>15</td>	15
30	PALLY	Raymond	1st fireman	38	M <td>5.6 <td>16</td> </td>	5.6 <td>16</td>	16
				40	M <td>5.6 <td>14</td> </td>	5.6 <td>14</td>	14

Thirty Two y Nine

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1250

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

..., (6), and (7)

U. S. DEPT.
IMMIGRATION SERVICEForm 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

235

Vessel **"LA BOURDONNAIS"** arriving at **NEW-YORK, N.Y.** March **15**, 19**27**, from the port of **BORDEAUX (France)**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ROBERT	Etienne	Master	March 3rd 1927	Bordeaux France	No	Yes	46	M	French	French	5.4	145	None
2	ROPTIN	François	1st officer					45	M			5.3	150	
3	ELISSGARAY	Jean	2nd					30	M			5.4	161	
4	DE VALON	Pierre	3rd					26	M			5.7	150	
5	DUCAUNES	Duval Pierre	4th					32	M			5.6	144	
6	COURTES	Jean	1st engineer					42	M			5.3	150	
7	COUBLANT	Hervé	2nd					36	M			5.7	160	
8	BENIER	Jules	3rd					35	M			5.8	170	
9	LARREDAIN	Gabriel	4th					25	M			5.7	150	
10	LUBIN	Joseph	Asst.					32	M	West in- dian		5.6	148	
11	DE BETHUNE	Albert						30	M	French		5.6	144	
12	DANIEL	Edmond						25	M			5.7	150	
13	LE GAC	Joseph						37	M			5.8	155	
14	DUPRAISSE	Paul						30	M			5.4	140	
15	GAUBIN	Gabriel						30	M			5.4	137	
16	DUPRAT	Christophe	Purser					42	M			5.7	150	
17	MAHE	Roger	Surgeon					28	M			5.5	148	
18	LE BOURDONNEC	Lucien	1st Wireless					36	M			5.3	136	
19	DIMONDRE	Jean Henri	2nd					28	M			5.7	144	
20	CARRE	Pélix	Boatwain					44	M			5.9	160	
21	HEBEL	Pierre	1st carpenter					40	M			5.9	160	
22	MARTIN	Antoine	Master of arms					33	M			5.3	148	
23	LE BIVIC	Pierre	Asst. Boatwain					40	M			5.8	157	
24	GUYON	Auguste						40	M			5.3	144	
25	ORAYOT	Emile						35	M			5.5	160	
26	LE ROUX	Pélix	Carpenter					25	M			5.7	150	
27	SAVINA	Auguste	Sailor					21	M			5.7	146	
28	MERRER	Ernest						29	M			5.6	150	
29	WIZOU	Christophe						20	M			5.5	140	
30	QUEMPER	François						25	M			5.9	165	
	-Thirty-													

Route **BORDEAUX-VIA HALIPAX-NEW-YORK**
Owners **Cie Cie TRANSATLANTIQUE**
Local Agents **FRENCH LINE N.Y.**Owners
Local Agents
14-1230See list of races on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

at a

42

marks,
ten, or
nome
class of
eligone
one

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

236

arrival at a

Vessel **"LA BOURDONNAIS"**arriving at **NEW-YORK NY**March **10**, 19 **27**, from the port of **BORDEAUX (France)**

242

Model 607, Imp. G. Budy.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
	FEILLATRE	Jean	Sailor	March 3rd 1927	Bordeaux France	No	Yes	18	M	French	French	5.4	144	None	
DISCHARGED	FEILLATRE	Jean	Sailor	March 3rd 1927	Bordeaux France	No	Yes	18	M	French	French	5.4	144	None	DISCHARGED
	DEMOURANT	Pierre	Sailor	.	.	.	Yes	49	M	French	French	5.4	147	None	
	FURIG	Marc	.	.	.	.	.	30	M	.	.	5.5	147	.	
	CAIV	François	.	.	.	.	.	28	M	.	.	5.5	140	.	
FIRST	LOZACHEUR	Alexandre	.	.	.	.	.	25	M	.	.	5.7	150	.	
FIRST	RIQUAL	Yves	.	.	.	.	.	36	M	.	.	5.4	141	.	
FIRST	LE JORDE	Louis	.	.	.	.	.	28	M	.	.	5.5	144	.	
FIRST	LE CAER	Jean	.	.	.	.	.	27	M	.	.	5.4	148	.	
FIRST	LE NU	Joseph	.	.	.	.	.	24	M	.	.	5.5	150	.	
	COIFF	Frédéric	.	.	.	.	.	20	M	.	.	5.5	138	.	
FIRST	LE CONIDEC	Samuel	.	.	.	.	.	19	M	.	.	5.4	140	.	
	MOULINET	Pierre	.	.	.	.	.	21	M	.	.	5.5	137	.	
FIRST	TRUDEL	Alexis	.	.	.	.	.	26	M	.	.	5.6	145	.	
FIRST	BLANC	Jean	Apprentice	.	.	.	.	17	M	.	.	5.3	136	.	
FIRST	LAMOULY	Paul	.	.	.	.	.	17	M	.	.	5.4	134	.	
	VIAUD	Roger	.	.	.	.	.	16	M	.	.	5.3	130	.	
	LUCERT	Jean	.	.	.	.	.	17	M	.	.	5.3	134	.	
	BOULEYRAU	Jean	Oiler	.	.	.	.	26	M	.	.	5.6	160	.	
	TOURIER	Jean	.	.	.	.	.	21	M	.	.	5.5	140	.	
	JOSEPH dit	Ligueil	.	.	.	.	.	27	M	.	.	5.6	150	.	
	COBACIOWI	Antoine	.	.	.	.	.	21	M	.	.	5.5	160	.	
	TREYURE	Georges	.	.	.	.	.	21	M	.	.	5.6	145	.	
	GUYADER	Charles	.	.	.	.	.	26	M	.	.	5.7	148	.	
	FORJONNEL	Jean	.	.	.	.	.	26	M	.	.	5.6	140	.	
	PRUEL	Joseph	.	.	.	.	.	26	M	.	.	5.9	160	.	
FIRST	LEQUE	Jean	.	.	.	.	.	27	M	.	.	5.5	144	.	
	REHULT	Joseph	.	.	.	.	.	24	M	.	.	5.6	150	.	
	ORGONZO	Rémy	1st fireman	.	.	.	.	28	M	.	.	5.6	165	.	
	PALLY	Raymond	.	.	.	.	.	40	M	.	.	5.6	140	.	
	Twenty Nine														

Line

Owners

Local Agents
44-1210

See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), (8), and (7)

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ of the _____ do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 8

liens

37

arrival at a

242

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

None
No dyslexia of left eye
None
None

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **LA BOURDONNAIS** arriving at **NEW-YORK NY** **March 19 27**, from the port of **BORDEAUX (France)**

237

arrival at a

242

Model 607. - Imp. G. Budy.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	BARRET	Jean	1st Fireman	March 27th 1927	Bordeaux France	No	Yes	35	M	French	French	5.5	144	None	
2	DOYEN	Yves	Fireman					44	M			5.5	140		
3	MOISAN	Yves						38	M			5.7	140		
4	ROBERT	Eugène						30	M			5.6	144		
5	DEFFARGES	Léon						22	M			5.7	160		
6	TOURIER	Marcel						28	M			5.5	144		
7	ALIOUNE	N. Diaye						29	M	African black		5.4	146		
8	DISCHARGED	XXXXXXXXXX						21	M			5.4	144		
9	AMADOU	Traoré	Fireman			No	No	26	M	African black	French	5.5	140	None	
10	GALLI	Diego						22	M			5.4	136		
11	HUCHARD	Jean-Baptiste						21	M			5.6	150		
12	N'DIAYE	Samba						25	M			5.5	144		
13	DAOUDA	Traoré						22	M			5.4	134		
14	AMADY	Samba						24	M			5.5	140		
15	BISSENTY	Gomis						27	M			5.4	137		
16	FAMORY	Kamissoko						20	M			5.7	141		
17	DJIBERTIL	N'DIAYE						24	M			5.5	137		
18	DIALLO	Bouye						31	M			5.4	141		
19	SAMBA	Foé						24	M			5.3	136		
20	ALIMANY	Sakho						26	M			5.5	120		
21	ABDOULAYE	Boye						30	M			5.4	136		
22	DIOUSSE	Dacosta						27	M			5.6	136		
23	SAMBA	Amady						27	M			5.5	140		
24	MAI	Boubou						27	M			5.7	150		
25	BALA	Konaté						21	M			5.3	148		
26	MANADOU	Touré						30	M			5.6	150		
27	ANTOINE	Corréa						29	M			5.4	144		
28	SALIA	Sako	Coalpaster					22	M			5.5	140		
29	LATRAWCOU	Gomis						29	M			5.4	136		
30	SAMBA	Bonbou						35	M			5.2	134		
Thirty-Two Nine															

Line

Owners

Local Agents
15-1210

See list of facts on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(3), (6), and (7)

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Swear to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

No. 8

Arrival at a

242

(15)

Physical marks,
scars, or
disease

None
Syphilis of
left leg
None
None

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "LA BOURDONNAIS"

arriving at NEW-YORK NY

March 19

, 1927, from the port of BORDEAUX (France)

238

42

Model 507. - Imp. G. Budy.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	Remarks, if any
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	AOURE	Babe	Scalpmaster	March 3rd 1927	Bordeaux France	No	No	26	M	African black	French	5.5	137	None	
2	YOUSSEFOU	Diawara						24	M			5.5	141		
3	CHIMERE	Gomis						28	M			5.5	136		
4	DION	Signon						26	M			5.4	140		
FIRST	YE	Konadio						23	M			5.5	137		
FIRST	HALIKÉ	Cissé						27	M			5.5	140		
FIRST	GAYE	Diendaye						27	M			5.6	136		
FIRST	MAMADOU	Cissé						40	M			5.5	137		
FIRST	DOMINIQUE	Corréa						41	M			5.5	140		
FIRST	LASSANA	Dembélé						22	M			5.6	136		
FIRST	GAYE	Amady						29	M			5.5	130		
FIRST	PREIRA	Dominique						19	M			5.5	140		
FIRST	SANDA	F'Diaye						24	M			5.6	136		
14	BERGER	Raymond					Yes	19	M	French	French	5.6	140		
DISCHARGED															
16	BENILLON	Pierre						19	M			5.7	140	None	
FIRST	GOUTRON	Henri						19	M			5.5	136		
FIRST	ARONA	Diep						31	M	African black		5.4	140		
19	BROUZET	Pierre	Parveyor					24	M	French		5.5	140	Left leg stiff	
20	MOREAU	René	1st clerk					25	M			5.7	144	None	
21	HEVEU	Charles	2nd					23	M			5.7	140		
22	JUILLES	Jean	Printer					24	M			5.6	136		
FIRST	OUVILLIER	Bernard	Chief steward					26	M			5.6	146		
24	VALERO	Benito	2nd					25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	140		
25	JEANNOTS	Jean	3rd					27	M	French	French	5.6	135		
26	DAUPH	Alexandre	Chief pantry					28	M			5.5	136		
27	MASOY	François	1st cook					42	M			5.4	136		
FIRST	DUCERF	Henri	2nd					27	M			5.5	140		
29	NIGUEL	Matéo	3rd					26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	160		
FIRST	LAVIELLE	Jean	4th					56	M	French	French	5.5	136		

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1510

See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

First
First
First
First

marks,
is, or

me
basis of
eligibility
me

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosman.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, consorting, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel LA BOURDONNAISarriving at NEW-YORK - NY

March

, 19 27, from the port of BORDEAUX (France)

239

Model 2207. - Imp. G. Budy.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GARNUNG	Pierre	5th cook	March 2nd 1927	Bordeaux France	No	Yes	46	M	French	French	5.6	160	None
2	GUILBEAU	Ernest	6th "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8	146	"
3	BOITARD	Armand	Asst "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.3	140	"
4	DUMEAU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	146	"
5	LARTIGUE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
6	RABUTEAU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
7	JOYAU	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	136	"
8	GAUTRAY	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
9	MORTAGNE	Mathurin	1st butcher	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
10	SAGAZAN	Gabriel	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
11	REGOUR	Joseph	1st baker	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.3	136	"
12	BERNADET	Jean	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
13	AGUERRE	Pierre	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.3	140	"
14	BAZAN	Lucien	Pastryman	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	148	"
15	MANTON	Michel	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
16	RENAUD	Charles	Barman	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	164	"
17	BUCHIN	René	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
18	TASTET	Louis	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	136	"
19	LEHMIGNEAU	Marie Louise	Lady's maid	"	"	"	"	45	F	"	"	5.3	130	Crook back
20	HYVER	Louis	Asst. Surgeon	"	"	"	"	20	Male	"	"	5.4	140	None
21	CANAT	Noel	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	136	"
22	CALVET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
23	VIARD	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	130	"
24	GIUDICELLI	Dominique	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	136	"
25	GASSIOT	Pascal	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3	140	"
26	YADJISSI	Anna	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	African black	"	5.5	136	"
27	LE ROUX	Gonéry	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	French	"	5.7	160	"
28	DARROS	Charles André	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
29	MARQUE	Symphorien	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
30	GOIZET	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
31	-Thirty-													

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1210

See list of taxes on back hereof.

Not to be used for false or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

First
First
First
First

at a

12

marks,
or

me
loop of
leg
me

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When a arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **LA BOURDONNAIS** arriving at **NEW-YORK NY** March **27**, 19 **27**, from the port of **BORDEAUX (France)** 240

Model 607. - Imp. G. Budy.

First
First
First
First

marks,
or
or

me
look of
leg
me

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LUC BIAS	Louis	Steward	March 3rd 1927	Bordeaux France	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.6	130	None
2	BELLEHIGUE	Henri						36	M			5.2	130	
3	BLOTTIN	Maurice						26	M			5.5	133	
4	LAURENT	Fernand						38	M		Belgian	5.5	136	
5	NAS	Jaine						37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	130	
6	GATINEAUD	André						19	M	French	French	5.6	133	
7	COURSON	Albert						25	M			5.6	140	
FIRST	8	GOUDEAU	Armand					27	M			5.5	133	
FIRST	9	GROUZAT	Jean					28	M			5.4	130	
FIRST	10	PATOUT	Louis					40	M			5.6	135	
FIRST	11	MAURY	Pierre					30	M			5.5	133	
	12	WUTER	Pierre					18	M			5.7	136	
	13	BLANCHARD	Jean					32	M			5.7	140	
	14	LAGUIAN	Jean					24	M			5.6	133	
	15	ALBESSARD	Charles					26	M			5.5	130	
FIRST	16	NIACHON	Henri					20	M			5.3	130	
FIRST	17	GREULT	Robert					22	M			5.3	133	
FIRST	18	BELLOCA	Justin					24	M			5.3	130	
	19	POURCADE	Paul					24	M			5.3	140	
FIRST	20	NOUZIES	Daniel					24	M			5.5	135	
FIRST	21	PROPRI	René					26	M			5.3	130	
FIRST	22	OLIVIER	Charles					20	M			5.4	133	
	23	VERDEAU	Gaston					27	M			5.7	140	
	24	RADENEN	Ange					28	M			5.7	146	
FIRST	25	VALET	François					43	M			5.3	130	
	26	LEMINIC	René					20	M			5.4	139	
FIRST	27	PIERRE	Diandis	Fireman			No	35	M	African black		5.8	140	
FIRST	28	BILLER René	Jean	Steward			Yes	24	M	French	French	5.6	145	None
DISCHARGED 29														
DISCHARGED 30														
Twenty eight-														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

See back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, **ROPTIN François - First officer**, of the **La Bourdonnais**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

[Signature]
First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

Immigrant Inspector

Arrival at a

242

(15)

Physical marks, disabilities, or disease

*None
Explosive of
St. Elg
None
None*

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

pon arrival at a

Vessel "L. BORDONNEIS" arriving at NEW-YORK N.Y. MARCH 27, 1927, from the port of BORDEAUX (France)

241

242

Model 607. - Imp. G. Budy.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CASERON	René	Steward	March 27/1927	Bordeaux France.-	No	Yes	49	M.	French	French	5.7	148	None.
2	AMERICAN CONSULATE In Bordeaux, France													
3	SEMIN Per the company to the United States													
4	No High Holiday													
5	No 3/27/1927													
6	No 1 Page 7													
7	No No 24, Fee \$ 2.00													
8	old Equal to Fee \$ 2.00													
9	AMERICAN CONSULATE													
10	MAR 27 1927													
11	FEE \$ 2.00													
12	FEE \$ 2.00													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

None
Ankylosis of
left leg
None
None

-One.-

List

Owners

Local Agents
(4-420)

on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

on back hereof
to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

Requ

I, ROBERT, Francois First Officer, of the "LA BOULDONNAIS" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

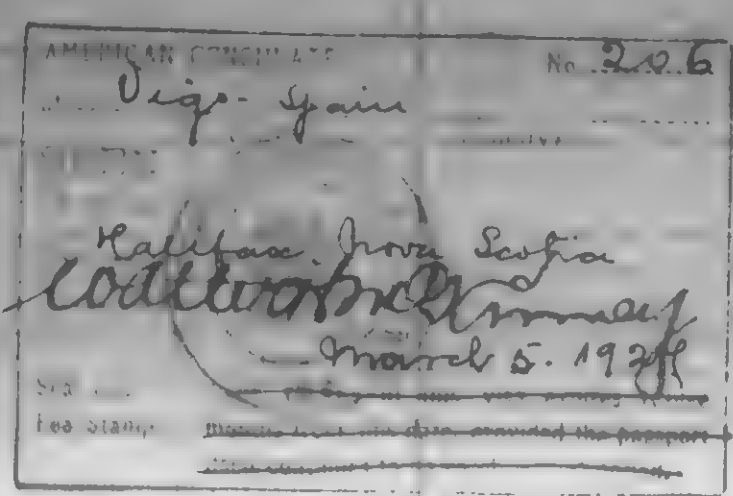
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Saurdannaie*, arriving at *New York*, 19 *1928*, from the port of *Vigo - Spain*. 242

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 1	<i>Loungue</i>	<i>Francisco</i>			<i>Doctor</i>	<i>5/92</i>	<i>Vigo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>1.61</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>None</i>
First 2	<i>Pasento</i>	<i>Alberto</i>			<i>Boatman</i>					<i>28</i>	<i>V</i>			<i>1.55</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>Andropous of left leg</i>
First 3	<i>Ramero</i>	<i>Victor</i>			<i>Boatman</i>					<i>41</i>	<i>V</i>			<i>1.66</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>None</i>
First 4	<i>Martinez</i>	<i>Manuel</i>			<i>Boatman</i>					<i>29</i>	<i>V</i>			<i>1.55</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>None</i>
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Service n° 206
in fee prescribed. Supplementary visa

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-16-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ROPTIN FRANCOIS** **FIRST OFFICER**, of the **LA BOURDONNAIS**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1927

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

12345 22 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Vinkel, Surgeon of the Dutch government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Netherlands (Netherlands University), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

243

Sworn to before me this sixth day of March, 19 27

at Curacao West Indies

Service No. 286
Fee \$2-

Thomas C. Crotty

American Consul

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DEPT. U.S.A.	DEPT. U.S.A.	DEPT. U.S.A.	DEPT. U.S.A.	DEPT. U.S.A.	
CARIN	3					4						7
AMIN												
TH	3					4						7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	U. S.	Foreign
1st Cabin	4	7
2nd Cabin		
3rd Cabin	4	7
Total	8	14

W. H. Vinkel
W. H. Vinkel
W. H. Vinkel

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. POSEIDON

Passengers sailing from

CURACAO

MARCH 6th

, 19 27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to --		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at --	Date	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1		LEMSTRA Reusta	EVERT Evert	52	M	M	captain	yes	Dutch English	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Staphorst	non-imm. visa No 351	Amsterdam	Section 3/2 Janr. 28th '27	27	Holland	Amsterdam
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual at intended destination of the vessel.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

MARCH

19 27

244

NOTE - Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates material in support of organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching a doctrine in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

on back hereof
which full or correct in

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Italian, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. [Signature]
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1927
at NY

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of state*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat-builder, painter, painter, brass-finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A question should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Place of birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

the language, or dialect, if the alien is able to read, should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject.

Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Race or people" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Country of last permanent residence" does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race or people, come under the heading of Irish, German, or Polish, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether carrying a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*If returning to same relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has not ordered him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

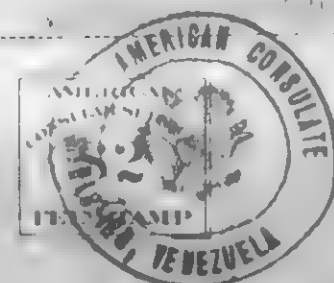
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rodolfo A. Lugardo, Surgeon of the Curacao Trading Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Venezuela, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

245

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1927.

at



Raymond E. O'Keefe

Vice Consul of the United States of America

Service # 216

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. POSEIDON

Passengers sailing from MARACAIBO

4 MAR 1927

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column is subject to Government official stamp)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mar.	Read			Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write				Country	City or town	
1		LINDEMAN	ERICH	26	M	S	MECHANIC	YES	GERMAN, ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMANY	BERLIN	2194	MARACAIBO	MARCH 1st	1927	MARACAIBO	96
2		KEMPER	FRIEDRICH	25	M	S	ENGINEER	YES	GERMAN, ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMANY	HANNOVER	2195	MARACAIBO	MARCH 1st	1927	MARACAIBO	96
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be returned on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

3/16

1921

246

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States			
		State	City or town			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?									Feet	Inches	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification			
1	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	YES	HIMSELF	YES	NO	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
2	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	YES	HIMSELF	YES	NO	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or touches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Nutch's. Possum, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

16

day of

May

1921

at

my

William
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Marital Status*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the alien, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, iron molder, steel polisher, iron polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not "laborer," "helper," "porter," "cook," "steward," "stewardess," "other indefinite designations." Aliens should be classified as farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they receive.
Column 7 (*Place of birth*).—The entry should show the country of birth of the alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.
Column 8 (*Place of residence*).—The entry should show the country of residence of the alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.
Column 9 (*Place of last permanent residence*).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.
Column 10 (*Place of last permanent residence*).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.
Column 11 (*Place of last permanent residence*).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.
Column 12 (*Place of last permanent residence*).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.
Column 13 (*Place of last permanent residence*).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.
Column 14 (*Place of last permanent residence*).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.
Column 15 (*Place of last permanent residence*).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.
Column 16 (*Place of last permanent residence*).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.
Column 17 (*Place of last permanent residence*).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.
Column 18 (*Place of last permanent residence*).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.
Column 19 (*Place of last permanent residence*).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.
Column 20 (*Place of last permanent residence*).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.
Column 21 (*Place of last permanent residence*).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.
Column 22 (*Place of last permanent residence*).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.
Column 23 (*Place of last permanent residence*).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.
Column 24 (*Place of last permanent residence*).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.
Column 25 (*Place of last permanent residence*).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.
Column 26 (*Place of last permanent residence*).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.
Column 27 (*Place of last permanent residence*).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.
Column 28 (*Place of last permanent residence*).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.
Column 29 (*Place of last permanent residence*).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.
Column 30 (*Place of last permanent residence*).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, Italy, Germany, etc.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, brother, or other relative; from 1; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20 or if less has been paid*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not a visitor to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26. These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

217

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. POSEN sailing from MARACAIBO, 1 MAR 1927, 19, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 16, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name, Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
-------------	---	------------------	------------	-------------------	---	---	---------------------------

1	SCRUGGS, WILLIAM, EDWARD	37	M	✓	M AUSTIN, TEX JULY 26/1889	15 95028	REENDEROTT - N. M.
2	COWAN, LAWRENCE, L	28	M	✓	S LAS CRUCES, NEW MEXICO NOV 13/1898	316126	LAS CRUCES - N. M.
3	LEVETT, FRANK WILLDAY	31	M	✓	S ELIZABETH, N.Y. MAY 4/1895	# 8	NO Charleston S.C. 551 Hugr St.

*overstayed
dup.*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

248

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. POSEIDON Sailing from CURACAO, MARCH 5th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 16, 1927

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	SHERRELL	JAMES E.	25 ✓	M	S	Robinson Ill. Augs. 21st 1901	<i>Ppt 468</i>	Robinson Ill. Gen. Del.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*own line
dup*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the
port of the United States.

Vessel Roseldon, arriving at New York

2/16

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) When at sea	(8) When at port
--------------------------	---------------------	---	---	--	---------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------

1	Leeman	anton	✓	Master	11-4-26	Curaçao	
2	Dros	Reinhold	✓	1st Officer	13-9-26	"	
3	Magtegaal	Jacob	✓	2nd	23-10-26	"	
4	Janssen	Willelm	✓	2nd	13-2-26	"	
5	Meulman	Casper	✓	Apprentice	6-8-26	"	
6	van der Water	Johannes	✓	1st Engineer	24-1-27	"	
7	van Dok	Trans	✓	2nd	1-6-26	"	
8	Boeder	Cornelis	✓	3rd	6-8-26	"	
9	Snel	Arend	✓	4th	22-5-26	"	
10	Vleesdrager	Louis	✓	Marconist	18-5-26	Aruba	
11	Hensbergen	Gysbert van	✓	Steward	1-12-26	Curaçao	
12	Johanson	John	✓	Cook	13-1-27	"	
13	Pietoneite	Marco	✓	End Cook	24-2-27	"	
14	Rama	Gilberto	✓	Servant	24-3-27	"	
15	Eugenia	Emilio	✓	"	24-2-27	"	
16	Dors	Marius	✓	"	13-1-27	"	
17	Graciella	Mario	✓	"	24-1-27	"	
18	Zichen	Gulleann	✓	"	13-1-27	"	
19	Snijders	Jacob	✓	Boatswain	29-11-26	"	
20	Penso	Julio	✓	Carpenter	24-1-27	"	
21	Petro	Giuseppe	✓	Sailor	13-12-26	"	
22	Palma	Pedro	✓	"	23-10-26	"	
23	Concepcion	Epifanio	✓	"	24-2-27	"	
24	Antonio	Cipriano	✓	"	13-2-26	"	
25	Thiel	Eduardo	✓	"	13-1-27	"	
26	talite	Daniel	✓	Oilier	13-1-27	"	
27	Telting	Edwin	✓	"	1-1-26	"	
28	Kopra	Martinus	✓	"	24-2-27	"	
29	Gomez	Diego	✓	Fireman	1-11-26	"	
30	Gollo	Fernando	✓	"	29-11-26	"	
31	Pleters	Alfredo	✓	"	31-1-27	"	
32	Schoop	Jacob	✓	Boy	24-1-27	"	

Royal Netherland Steamship Company

Agents: Royal Netherland West India Mail
Funch, Gave & Co. Inc.

Local Agents

first 22
first 22
first 22
first 22

Immigration Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Poseidon, arriving at New York3/16, 1927, from the port of Curacao 3/6/27

250

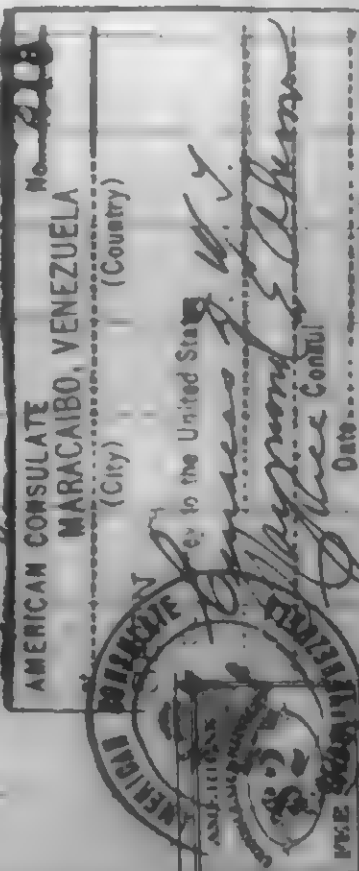
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Leeman	Anton	✓		Master	11-4-26	Curacao	No	Yes	45	M	Dutch	Holland	5.11	193	
2	Dros	Reinold	✓		1st. Officer	13-9-26	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	142	
3	Nagtegaal	Jacob	✓		2nd "	23-10-26	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	6.0	156	
4	Janssen	Willem	✓		3rd "	13-2-26	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.9	140	
5	Meuleman	Casper	✓		Apprentice	6-8-26	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	6.0	155	
6	van der Water	Johannes	✓		1st. Engineer	24-1-27	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.0	175	
7	van Dok	Frans	✓		2nd. "	1-6-26	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	6.3	160	
8	Boeder	Cornelis	✓		3rd. "	6-8-26	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.11	155	
9	Snel	Arend	✓		4th. "	22-5-26	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.10	150	
10	Vleesdrager	Louis	✓		Marconist	18-2-26	M'caibo	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	135	
11	Hensbergen	Gysbert van	✓		Steward	1-12-26	Curacao	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.10	152	
12	Johanson	John	✓		Cook	13-1-27	"	"	"	34	M	Wst. Indian	"	6.0	150	
13	Pietonella	Marco	✓		2nd. Cook	24-2-27	"	"	No	24	M	"	"	5.5	130	
14	Rama	Gilberto	✓		Servant	24-2-27	"	"	Yes	26	M	"	"	5.8	135	
15	Eugenia	Emelio	✓		"	24-2-27	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	130	
16	Dors	Marius	✓		"	13-1-27	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	120	
17	Graciella	Mario	✓		"	24-1-27	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	137	
18	Zichem	Guilleaun	✓		"	13-1-27	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.0	110	
19	Snijders	Jacob	✓		Boatswain	29-11-26	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	150	
20	Penso	Julio	✓		Carpenter	24-1-27	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	144	
21	Tarro	Silvestre	✓		Sailor	13-12-26	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6.0	150	
22	Palma	Pedro	✓		"	23-10-26	"	"	No	26	M	"	"	5.0	120	
23	Concepcion	Epulito	✓		"	24-2-27	"	"	no	23	M	"	"	5.4	132	
24	Antonio	Cipriano	✓		"	13-2-26	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	5.11	154	
25	Thiel	Eduardo	✓		"	13-1-27	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	6.0	160	
26	talita	Daniel	✓		Oiler	13-1-27	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	130	
27	Telting	Edwin	✓		"	1-1-26	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	136	
28	Kopra	Martinus	✓		"	24-2-27	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	139	
29	Gomez	Diego	✓		Fireman	1-11-26	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.9	150	
30	Gollo	Fernando	✓		"	29-11-26	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5.11	210	
31	Pieters	Alfredo	✓		"	31-1-27	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.8	150	
32	Schoop	Jacob	✓		Boy	24-1-27	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.3	135	

Royal Netherland Steamship Company
Line Royal Netherland West India Mail
Owners Punch, Baye & Co. Inc.
Local Agents 16-1208

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert J. Korman, Master, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1927

awdenn
Immigrant Inspector.

Robert J. Korman
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hérzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 251

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel POSEIDON, arriving at New-York, 3/16 March, 19 27, from the port of Curacao, 3/6/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When Signed on:	Where									
1	CASIMIRI	PASCUAL	2nd. cook	5.3.27	Curacao	No	Yes	24	M.	African	Dutch			
2	SCHOTBORGH	Rafael	cook's boy	"	"	No	"	33	M.	African	Dutch			
3	EISDEN	José	sailor	"	"	No	"	21	M.	African	Dutch			
4	STEKMAN	GUILLERMO	sailor	"	"	No	"	34	M.	African	Dutch			
5	MANUELA	ALFREDO	servant	"	"	No	"	25	M.	African	Dutch			
6	American Consulate, No. <u>58</u>													
7	at <u>Curacao, West Indies</u>													
8	(City) (Country)													
9	SEEN													
10	For the journey to the United States,													
11	via <u>direct</u>													
12	<u>Thomas W. Worthy</u>													
13	(Consul)													
14	Date <u>MAR 6 1927</u>													
15	(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)													
16	Seal and Fee Stamp													
17	3 Seamen Dis. 5 Shipped <u>MAR 6 1927</u>													
18	(No.) (Date)													
19	<u>Service No. 285</u>													
20	<u>No fee; sup. visa</u>													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Posidon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Leman
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1927
W. Leman
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifest on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation shall be made upon the manifest. No vessel shall be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been made unless the liability to the administrative fine prescribed in section 36 has been served, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9025

Mar. 15-16-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of OCT 19 1943, 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 19 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

toxi